

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2023 with funding from University of Toronto

CAI MS 4 A56



Supplement to the Thirty-First Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Sicheries

MARINE

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARTIAMENT



OTTAWA

RINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

2899.] Price: 5 cents.



Causea. Geographic Board

Supplement to the Thirty-First Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

MARINE

18h - 81h Reportes]

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1898

8 vol. in 1

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



15-3767 19.

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY



OTTAWA, March, 1899.

Hon. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the first Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada which forms a Supplement to the Thirty-First Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Marine Branch. The Report is for the calendar year of 1898 and contains the Orders in Council creating the Geographic Board, the appointment of the Members of the Board, an account of the origin and history, the by-laws and rules, and a list of place-names approved by the Board.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant,

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Chairman of the Board.



MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman. GOURDEAU, F.,

ANDERSON, W. P., CHIEF ENGINEER, representing the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

DAWSON, S. E., QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.

DEVILLE, E., SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS, representing the

Department of the Interior.

JOHNSON, E. V., Representing the Department of Railways and Canals.

Representing the Post Office Department SMITH, W.,

WHITE, JAMES, GEOGRAPHER, representing the Geological Survey Department.

Department of the Interior, Secretary. WHITCHER, A. H.,



ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[3324]

OTTAWA, Saturday, June 25th, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

Saturday, the 18th day of December, 1897. PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to create a "Geographic Board" to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Poss Office and Marine and Fisheries, such member being appointed by the minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their

publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[1252]

OTTAWA, Saturday, 23rd July, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1898.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to appoint Dr. S. E. Dawson, Queen's Printer, and Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson, Chief Engineer of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, to be additional members of the Geographic Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.



FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1898.

ORIGIN AND HISTORY.

In 1885 the Royal Geographical Society published a series of rules for the orthography of geographical names, a subject to which the attention of the Council of the Society had been devoted for several years. These rules received the approval of the Foreign, Colonial and India Offices, the Admiralty, and the War Office. The charts. maps and other official documents of the two latter departments (which are published in large numbers), have been, since 1885, compiled and extensively revised in accordance with the system of the Society, and the rules have been adhered to as closely as possible, the consequence of which is that this approved system of spelling is now becoming more and more generally known and employed with the best results as to simplicity and uniformity. The Colonial Office, having accepted the scheme, has requested the colonies to apply it to native names, the attention of the Society laving been drawn to the fact that in many British colonies, and notably in the great territories of Australia and Canada, where, owing to rapid development, more new names are annually springing up than in any other part of the world, many of those derived from native sources are spelt on no certain system, and are sometimes given in shapeof unnecessary length and complication.

The United States have adopted rules which are practically identical with the British system. The two great English speaking nations are thus working in humany.

The rules approved by France and Germany are based on the same general principles, and seem to be as closely allied to the English rules as differences of the languages will permit; and the adoption by others, of the system thus settled, has been more general than was anticipated.

The rules referred to concern only the orthography of place-names, but as many other serious difficulties and discrepancies occur in geographic nomenclature, besides errors in orthography, arising from duplication of names, erroneous translation, corruption and misapplication of names, ignorance as to meaning, and carelessness in copying maps and documents, it has been found necessary to provide some means for dealing with this branch of the work, and thereby to establish a more complete system of nomenclature.

This has been effected in the United States, by the appointment of a Government Board. It was found that in maps, charts and other geographical publications issued by different departments of the government, and even in different publications of the same department, there was notable lack of uniformity. So great was this want of harmony that in 1889-90 an endeavour was made among those most interested, to do something in the way of removing this serious evil in the government publications. A

correspondence between the heads of departments and bureaus especially concerned in the production of charts, maps and other geographical publications, resulted in the formation of a board, consisting of representatives from the departments and bureaus interested, to which might be referred all questions arising in any of them, relating to geographic names, the action of such board to be accepted as final. The board was organized early in 1890. After several meetings, in which much was done in the way of determining methods of procedure and general principles of control, as well as in the consideration of a number of cases, it was recognized that the importance of the work of the board and the difficulties of an administrative character which might be anticipated required that its existence and organization should be strengthened by something in addition to a simple temporary convention among those most interested. Under the circumstances, executive authority could alone secure the universal adoption of the decisions of the board in all government publications. The matter was therefore brought to the attention of the President, who recognized the desirability of accomplishing the end proposed, and on 4th September, 1890, issued an executive order formally creating the "United States Board on Geographic Names," and the order contains the following provisions, viz .: - "To this board shall be referred all unsettled questions concerning geographic names, which arise in the departments, and the decisions of the board are to be accepted by these departments, as the standard authority in such matters. Department officers are instructed to afford such assistance as may be proper to carry on the work of the board." The working of this organization has been highly satisfactory.

In Canada questions of geographical nomenclature are mostly of a similar character to those in the United States and the necessity of a board, to which all questions of geographical nomenclature and orthography could be referred, had long been apparent to geographers and surveyors. In March, 1888, at the annual meeting of the Dominion Land Surveyors Association, the executive committee was instructed to confer with the Surveyor-General, the officers of the Geological Survey and Commander Boulton, director of the hydrographic surveys, and endeavour to formulate some scheme or set of rules for the guidance of geographers and surveyors in naming geographical features, and for use in compiling government maps; these rules to be published in the annual

report of the association.

In accordance with the above, the committee issued circular letters to Mr. Deville, Surveyor-General, Dr. G. M. Dawson, Commander Boulton and others.

REPLY OF DR. DAWSON.

So far as I have been able to discover, no code of rules bearing on the introduction or use of geographical names in new or unmapped country have been authoritatively formulated or consistently followed. Usage in the matter has been very varied, and often quite manifestly very absurd and unjust, both toward the native races inhabiting such new countries, and to the earlier civilized explorers. The names given by them have, too often, been ignored, in consequence of the egotism, ignorance or, in some cases, the sycophancy of later explorers or surveyors. The very intricacies of the question, and the diversity of circumstances in different regions, appear to have constituted the chief difficulty met with in laying down uniform rules, but it seems that it may not be impossible to formulate principles which should be applicable to the circumstances in so far as the Dominion of Canada is concerned.

The matter is an important one from a practical point of view alone, and the fixing of geographical names in the first instance on published maps carries with it a considerable responsibility

Dr. Egli, from a study of known geographical names, enunciates the following law as the result of his investigations:—

Geographical onamotology regarded as the intellectual outcome of a people or of an epoch, represents both the stage and direction of culture specially characteristic of that onamotological family.

onamotological family.

Nomina geographica Leipsic 1870-72, quoted in Scottish Geog. Mag. Vol. I., p. 425.)

Respecting the orthography of geographical names some progress has been made and a series of rules has been adopted by the Royal Geographical Society (in 1885). The Geographical Society of Paris, about a year later, adopted rules for orthography which are practically identical with the above. The alphabets recommended by both societies, are also nearly the same with Gibb's Standard Alphabet, published by the Smithsonian Inst., in 1863, and with that of Major J. W. Powell, (1880), the two last being, however, intended for

linguistic purposes. Though any one of these alphabets might be employed with advantage, I believe that the preference should be given to the first mentioned, as having been adopted from a specially geographical standpoint, as being that likely to be employed for scientific geography in the numerous and widely scattered regions constituting this empire, and as being sufficiently precise for the purpose in view, while at the same time simple.

In cases of conflicting names applied to the same features, and for guidance in selecting those to be definitely perpetuated on official maps, the underlying rule must, I think, be that of priority. This rule has always been tacitly recognized in geography, it has been affirmed lately by the Geological Congress, and has been generally acknowledged in

systematic, scientific nomenclature.

Without entering into a statement of the obvious advantages of such a principle, I may quote the following remarks as embodying a late pronouncement in its favour from the Code of Nomenclature and Check List of North America Birds (1886). The passage quoted is, of course, intended to apply especially to scientific nomenclature in natural history, but is in most points equally applicable to the systematic nomenclature of natural features. The general tendency at present is in favour of the greatest attainable fixity of names, by the most rigid adherence to the law of priority under all practicable circumstances and by the disregard as far as possible of all rules requiring the rejection of names for faulty construction, for barbarity, for being meaningless and even for being literally false.

With the facts above referred to in view, and taking also into account the other considerations which affect the question, I venture to suggest the following as principles to be

observed in regard to the nomenclature of plans in Canada.

(1.) Names of places should be adopted and perpetuated as they occur where first

published on maps or in reports or works in which the plans are described.

Provided, however, that the mere incidental mention of names which cannot certainly be localized, or which it may be evident have been carelessly or casually referred to, may be rejected or modified.

Exceptions to this rule may also occasionally and guardedly be allowed in the case

of names which may have become entirely obsolete owing to insufficient publication.

(2.) Where well recognized English and French equivalents exist for the names of places, either form may be employed, but so far as possible that first given to any place should be retained in its original form, and where reports or works are translated from English to French, or conversely, the names of places should not be changed, except in the case first mentioned.

(3.) In respect to geographical features, for which no published names exist, the names

employed by the natives of the district should be assumed to have priority.

Exceptions may be made to this rule where traders, settlers, miners, etc., have applied

names which have become locally known in place of the native names.

Also where the native names are too long or too difficult of pronunciation for convenient use, and where the same names have already been applied to places in the same or neighbouring districts, and are thus likely to lead to confusion, though the duplication of names of minor features in widely separated localities cannot in all cases be avoided, and where they are not likely to appear together on general maps, is scarcely objectionable.

In the case of the exceptions noted in the above paragraph, the translations of Indian

names may often be adopted with advantage.

(4.) When native names are adopted according to the above rule they should be taken in their entirety and not arbitrarily mutilated or cut down for the sake of brevity, though the general term denoting river, lake, etc., may be dropped, e.g. wapta (Stoney), sipi (Cree), meaning river sakahigan (Cree), meaning, lake, etc.

(5.) All such native names for the first time published, to be spelt according to sound

to conform with the alphabet recommended by the Royal Geographical Society.

(6.) In all cases where after due inquiry it is found necessary to apply new names, either owing to the non-existence of recognized names or to inability to ascertain the native names, they should be, whenever possible, of a descriptive character or have some historical on other patent connection with the district, all trivial, meaningless, or too common names being carefully avoided.

(7) All names of places in newly-explored or surveyed districts to be approved before publication by the Surveyor-General, the Director of the Geological Survey, or head of any other department under which original geographical work may be carried out, it being understood that the head of such department assumes the responsibility of the nomenclature

and of the orthography of names.

Mr. Deville expressed his concurrence in the views presented by Dr. Dawson, and further added that :--

REPLY OF MR. DEVILLE.

In the first place I believe that the privilege of giving names should be used as sparingly as possible. Whenever it is possible to ascertain the name used by the inhabitants of the country or given by former explorers, it should be preserved, unless it is such

as to create confusion, in which case it should be either slightly altered or changed alto-

In the next place, I am of opinion that except in the case of unpronounceable Indian names, translations should not be made. This should be an absolute rule for personal names. I might cite instances in which the non-observance of this rule has been the cause of confusion and ludicrous mistakes.

When a name has to be given, I think that it should be one suggested by the natural features of the ground or surrounding country, in preference to any other: where no peculiarity exists, then the name of some distinguished person or remarkable occurrence, this to be left to the judgment of the explorer.

REPLY OF COMMANDER BOULTON.

Commander Boulton suggested the following:-

(1.) That there should be a government officer from whom surveyors could ascertain

if the geographical feature they are about to name already possesses one.

(2.) This curator should possess a copy of every federal and provincial government map or chart; should have a good knowledge of French and the Indian languages, so that he may be an authority for the correct orthography of any names surveyors may give or report in their maps or charts.

(3.) That when Indian names are given, the syllabic system by hyphens should be

adhered to, as Ma-ni-to-wa-ning.

(4.) That when native names are given, the English translations should be bracketted in

alongside of them, if there is room.

(5.) When Indian names are considered to be too long for practical use, their English equivalents should be used instead.

These replies, with others and the recommendations of the committee were embodied in a memorandum addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, and bearing date 26th April, 1888.

The Committee recommended:-

(1.) That some officer of the government be charged with the duty of collecting all the information necessary, to enable him to compile a complete Geographical Dictionary of the Dominion, somewhat after the same style as that compiled for the province of Quebec, by the late Surveyor-General Bouchette of Quebec, published in 1832, and that all names as given by this Dictionary, be officially confirmed and the Dictionary thus become an authentic book of reference.

(2.) That it would be well that this Dictionary cover the whole Dominion, but if it be considered objectionable that the Department of Interior revise names at present existing in the older provinces, then at least the maps of Manitoba, the Northwest Territories and

British ('olumbia, and all sparsely settled districts generally, should come under revision.

(3.) That special care should be taken to avoid duplication of names. Where several rivers, lakes or other natural features have the same name, and where the question of priority cannot be decided, the difficulty should be avoided by the use of synonyms in different languages -e.g., Red Deer, Elk, Wapiti, etc., Saskatchewan - Rapid - Rolling -Swift, etc.

(4.) That the Surveyor-General being in the opinion of the committee the proper person, be charged with the duty of compiling this Dictionary.

(5.) That all names given by explorers in new tracts of country be submitted to the Surveyor-General, and after approval by him be entered in the Geographical Dictionary before being shown on any maps or plans issued by the government.

(6.) That the system of nomenclature and orthography suggested by Dr. Dawson, Surveyor-General Deville, Capt. Boulton, and others as herein quoted be followed as nearly as possible, and to further this end a memorandum of instruction should be issued by the Surveyor-General for the guidance of all persons conducting explorations in new or unknown districts, and who may be called upon to give names to geographical features met with by

It may be pointed out that the only branches of the government service who are engaged in conducting geographical explorations in unknown portions of the Dominion, are the surveys branch of the Department of the Interior and the Geological Survey, both of which are under the control and direction of the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, and also that all the maps or plans, of Manitoba, the Northwest Territories, and parts of British Columbia, are prepared under his direction, it would therefore be possible for him to take such action as would give immediate effect in a large measure to the suggestions herein contained.

In view of these changes, on 30th June, 1890, Mr. Whitcher was transferred to the department at headquarters to undertake the work of arranging and revising the nomenclature of the Northwest Territories.

The scheme submitted by the D. L. S. Association was adopted by the Department of the Interior, and the work of revising Northwest names commenced; but it soon became apparent that to establish uniformity in the nomenclature of all government publications a system would have to be brought into existence which would ensure the co-operation of all the map-making departments.

In 1891 a list of 1,324 names of geographical features in northwestern Canada was prepared and issued to Dominion land surveyors with their instructions. The

memorandum accompanying it was as follows:---

With reference to the list of geographic names, and the map accompanying this memorandum, the attention of surveyors and explorers is called to the steps which are being taken to prevent further duplication of the names of geographical features in northwestern

Canada, and to correct the orthography of existing names where necessary; also to substitute suitable names for many duplicated ones which appear on our maps.

All names duplicated on the maps are only given once in the list. The list is only a preliminary one, and is therefore subject to correction, and is issued in its present form so as to be available for the season's surveys. No names are to be given to geographical features on township maps, unless they appear on the general map. Should a name be required, the surveyor will please submit one, giving his reasons therefor.

When a name appears more than once on the general map, he should endeavour to find

a suitable one to substitute for it.

Names which have their origin in Indian legends, or have some historical significance, should be traced if possible, as many interesting facts will thereby be placed on record and

preserved which may otherwise be lost. Care should be taken to distinguish proper names from adjectives. In the cases of such names as "Brown Mountain," "White Lake," "Green River," etc., there is a doubt as to whether these features were named after persons or from some peculiarity of colour appear-

ing in the soil, rock or water of the locality.

Any information or suggestions on this subject will be gladly received, and it is hoped that all those to whom this circular is addressed will take an interest in the work of revising our geographic nomenclature, so that the necessary corrections may appear on the maps with as little delay as possible, and the proposed compilation of a geographical distionary be proceeded with.

January 12th, 1892, Mr. W. F. King, as acting Surveyor-General, at the request of the then Deputy Minister of the Interior, submitted a memorandum on the appointment of a Board of Geographical Nomenclature, recommending that:-

Every department which has anything to do with giving names to places, or with making maps, should be represented, with proper weight to the Department of the Interior, the chief geographical map making department, and consequently the one most interested in the proper selection of names.

A fair scheme appears to be the following:

The Surveyor-General to be chairman of the board.

Mr. Whitcher to be a member and secretary of the board, to carry on their correspondence, and to record their proceedings and decisions.

One member to be appointed from each of the other departments interested, say, the Geological Survey, Post Office, Railways and Canals, Marine, and Indian Affairs.

Members of the board to serve without compensation.

The duties of the board to be: To decide authoritatively upon all questions which may arise with reference to the giving of names to unnamed places or geographical features, the choice between alternative names, the prevention of duplication, the correction and simplification of orthography, etc.

In 1892 the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office and Marine and Fisheries Departments were invited, by direction of the Minister of the Interior, to name each two delegates, who, with two officers of the Department of the Interior, and the Deputy Minister of the Interior as chairman, were to form a "Board of Geographical Nomenclature," who were to investigate all questions concerning geographic names in the Northwest Territories. Several of the departments named their delegates, but for some reason not disclosed by the papers the matter was allowed to drop.

In November, 1897, the Surveyor-General submitted a memorandum to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. After reciting, as above, the failure of the voluntary attempt to form a geographic board in 1892, he continues:—

In consequence of our inaction, and in order to prevent confusion in their publications, the United States Board is now ruling upon Canadian names. Their action has been the cause of some recent criticism in the press, but they will evidently continue to revise our nomenclature so long as we do not do so ourselves, and we must bear in mind that their rulings are adopted by geographers all over the world. It is submitted that this is not as it should be, and that prompt action should be taken to keep in our hands the control of the names in our own country, instead of having it attended to by a foreign body.

The organization proposed in 1892 was defective in two particulars. In the first place, the Board being a voluntary association of several departments, had no authority to enforce its rulings. This plan was tried in the United States, and it was found that the rulings of the Board were ignored by the departments. In the second place, the membership was too large, and included gentlemen whose duties were already so numerous that their regular attendance at the meetings necessary for an intelligent discussion of the business was not probable, and who, moreover, were not known to have ever paid any special attention to the

investigation of geographical questions.

It is respectfully recommended that the original plan be amended and that the authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council be obtained for the creation of a Board on Geographic Names, to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Interior, the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office and Marine and Fisheries, such member being appointed by the Minister of the department, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister, who shall act as secretary; that the Board be authorized to elect its chairman, and to make such regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite, that all questions concerning geographic names which arise in the departments of the public service be referred to the Board, and that all departments be directed to accept and use in their publications, the names and orthography adopted by the Board, the members of the Board to serve without additional compensation, and its organization to entail no expense on the government except for the publication of its decisions.

This having been approved by the Minister of the Interior, the following report was made to His Excellency the Governor General in Council:—

The undersigned has the honour to submit that discrepancies are frequently found in the geographic names which appear in the publications of the Dominion Government, and particularly upon the maps issued by the various departments of the service. As the country is being explored, new names are given which are often duplicates of existing names or which are otherwise objectionable. Sometimes two or three names are applied to the same feature,

and with the differences in orthography are the cause of considerable confusion.

In the United States where the same difficulties were experienced, a number of gentlemen connected with the various map publishing departments and bureaus, formed a voluntary association for the purpose of bringing uniformity into their publications, but although some good was accomplished, it was soon recognized that the association would fail in its objects unless executive authority were obtained to compel the adoption in all government publications of the decisions of the association. The matter was therefore brought to the attention of the President, who issued an order making the association a "Board on Geographic Names," to whom are to be referred all unsettled questions concerning geographic names which arise in the departments, and directing these departments to accept the decisions of the Board as the standard authority in such matters. Acting under this authority the United States Board has been dealing, not only with names in the United States but also with those in Canada, deciding by what names the rivers and mountains of the Dominion shall be known, and the decisions of the Board are accepted by geographers all over the world.

In 1892 the Minister of the Interior, whose attention had been called to the growing confusion in the geographic nomenclature, invited several of the departments to form a voluntary association for revising the names in the Northwest Territories, but although some of the departments consulted expressed their concurrence, the idea seems to have been subsequently abandoned. It is respectfully submitted that the matter should no longer remain in abeyance, and that the revision of the geographic nomenclature of Canada should not be left in the hands of a foreign body: it is therefore recommended that a "Geographic Board" be created to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Interior, the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office and Marine and Fisheries, such member being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands; of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior designated by the Minister, who shall act as secretary of the Board: that the Board be authorized to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite: that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of

the public service be referred to the Board; that all departments be directed to accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board; that the members of the Board shall serve without additional compensation, and that its organization shall entail no expense on the government except for the publication of its decisions,

Accordingly on the 18th December, 1897, an Order in Council was approved by

His Excellency, constituting the Board. (See ante page—7).

Under the provisions of the Order, Major F. Gourdeau, Deputy Minister, was nominated to represent the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Mr. E. V. Johnson co represent the Department of Railways and Canals, Mr. W. Smith to represent the Post Office Department, and Mr. James White to represent the Geological Survey Department. Mr. A. H. Whitcher was designated by the Minister of the Interior to act as Secretary of the Board.

The members met on the 11th of May, 1898, and under the provisions of the Order in Council, elected Major F. Gourdeau, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, chairman of the Board.

An Order in Council was passed on the 23rd of May, appointing Dr. S. E. Dawson, Queen's Printer, and Lt.-Col. W. P. Anderson, Chief Engineer of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, additional members of the Board.

After the by-laws had been adopted, Messrs. W. P. Anderson, James White and A. H. Whitcher were appointed as the Executive Committee.

Seven meetings of the Board have been held, and the following by-laws governing the transaction of business, together with rules and regulations for guidance in deciding

questions, have been adopted.

A list of names passed upon by the Board is hereunto appended. They are chiefly in the Yukon District and northern portion of British Columbia, and were the first to be dealt with, owing to the importance of having the corrections available for new maps in course of preparation. Although accepted, it must not be understood that every name is in conformity with the views of the Board. In many cases it was deemed impossible to carry out desirable changes and have them adopted by the public.

Notwithstanding the great care exercised in revising these names, circumstances may demand further changes, and the Board reserves the right to modify its decisions

at any time.

F. GOURDEAU, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Chairman of the Board.

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD, CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II-DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In

his absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board, transmitting them to the executive committee as their character may require or may be hereafter provided.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and, after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with

recommendations regarding them.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall submit an annual report of its work and decisions which shall be printed and communicated to all persons or bodies interested.

V-AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form "canyon" shall be used instead of "canon."
- 10. The term "brook" is considered preferable to "creek" for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—-
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.
 - (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this "stress."

The following amplification of these rules explains their application:—
11 †—2

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a e	ah, a as in father	Java, Banána, Somáli, Bari. Tel-el-Kebír, Oleleh, Yezo,
i	English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ce in beet. Thus, not Feejee but	Medina, Levúka, Peru. Fiji, Hindi.
()	0 as in mote	Tokyo
u	long u as in tlute: the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound	Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda. Nuulúa, Oosima.
ai	as in aisle, or English i as in ice ow as in how	Shanghai.
au ao	ow as in now Thus, not Foochow, but is slightly different from above	Fuchau.
aw.		
ei b	is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from ei in the English ei th or ep in the English t . English b .	Beirút, Beilúl.
c	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be sel-	Celébes.
.1	dom used. If Celébes were not already recognized it would be written Selébes	
eh d	is always soft as in church	Chingehin.
f	English f. ph should not be used for the sound of f. Thus not Hairhand but	Haifong, Nafa.
g	is always hard. (Sott g is given by j)	Galápagos.
hw	as in what: better rendered by hw than by wh, or h followed by a yowel, thus Hwang ho, not Whang ho, or Hogag ho	Hwang ho, Ngan hwi.
j k	English j. Dj should never be put for this sound	Japan, Jinchuen.
kh	The Oriental guttural	Korea.
gh l	The Oriental guttural is another guttural, as in the Turkish.	Dagh, Ghazi.
m n	As in English.	
ng p	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them. As in English.	
ph th	As in loopholestands both for its sound in thing, and as in this. The former is most common.	Chemulpho, Mokpho. Bethlehem.
· q	should never be employed; qu (in $quiver$) is given as kw	Kwangtung.
r		
sh	As in English	
t	As in English.	
w		Sawákin.
X		
У	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may require	Kikúyu.
z	English z Thus, not mixindany, wady, but	Awale.
zh	English z	Zulu. Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Galápagos, Pa- láwan, Saráwak.

DECISIONS

In the following list of names, those which have been approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given, the former being printed in italics and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, for convenience of reference, but it is unnecessary to repeat the latter as they are so nearly like the adopted form.

ADAMS creek; branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

AISHIHIK lake and village: in southwest part of

Yukon.

ALKI creek; tributary to Klondike river Yukon. ALLGOLD creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALSECK river; in n.w. part of Cassiar district, B.C.

ANUK river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

ANVIL mountain; near chain of lakes, Dease river, B.C

Arkell lake. See Kusawa.

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Arthur's Seat.)

ATLIN lake; Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon. ATLIN river; Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BACH, Mount; southwest part of Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

BAKER creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of

Klondike river, Yukon.

Beady creek; near outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. BEAR creek; tributary to Klondike river, B.C.

Beaver lake; south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. BEDROCK creek; tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

BENNETT, Lake; B.C. and Yukon.

BERNARD, Lake; south of Lake Bennett, Cassiar,

BIG SALMON river; tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

BIRD creek; branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

BISEL, Mount; west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon. BLACK creek; tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar,

BLACKFOX bend; Pelly river near Ketza river, Yukon.

BLUE river; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C. Bonanza creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Boswell river and mountain; Teslin river, Yukon. BOULDER creek; branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Boundary creek; at crossing of Yukon river by the international boundary line.

BRATNOBER, Mount; southwest part of Yukon.

Browns creek; tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary line, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

BRYANT creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of

Burgess, Mount; Porcupine river, Yukon. BURNS creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon. BURNT hill; near Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Byrne gulch; on Campbell creek; a branch of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

JALDER creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

CAMPBELL creek; tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850.

CAMPBELL gulch; on Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

CAMPBELL, Mount; northwest of Dawson, Yukon. CAMPBELL mountains; at upper waters of Liard

river, Yukon. Canyon creek; Dease river, near Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Canyon creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon. Canyon hill; Lewes river, between lakes Laberge and Marsh, Yukon.

CANYON lake; south of L. Lindeman, Cassiar, B.C.

(Not Deep lake). CARIBOU creek; tributary to Indian river; Yukon.

CARMACK fork; Bonanza creek, Yukon.

CARMACK, Mount; south of Mount Cleveland. Cassiar district; a subdivision of British Colum-

Cassiar bar; Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon.

CASSIAR mountains; at the upper waters of Liard river, Yukon.

CAVE rock; in Yukon river, east of international boundary line, Yukon.

CHANDINDU river; tributary to Yukon river, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

CHIEF gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon. CHILKAT inlet lake and river; north of Lynn

canal, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Chileat.)
CHILKOOT inlet lake and pass; north of Lynn
canal, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Chileoot nor Chileut.) CHIKOIDA mountain and river; Nakina river,

Cassiar, B.C CHISMAINA lake; southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar,

B.C.

CHOQUETTE bar; in Stikine river, north of Iskut | Elbow mountain; at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

CLEAR creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. CLEARWATER river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

CLEVELAND, Mount; at head waters of Skagway

CLINTON creek; near Cudahy, Yukon.

CONE hill; near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon. CONE mountain; near Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar, B.C.

COPPER, Mount; near Hutshi lakes, Yukon. COPPER creek; Hackett river, east of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

COTTONWOOD river; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

CRATER creek; a feeder of Quiet lake, Yukon. CRATER lake; southwest of L. Lindeman, Cassiar,

CROOKED creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

CUDAHY; post on Yukon river, northwest of Dawson.

DALTON range; mountains near Dezadeash lake, southwest Yukon.

Davis creek; branch of Walker creek at international boundary, west of Dawson, Yukon.

Dawson peak; near Teslin lake, Yukon. Dawson range; mountains at the confluence of

Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon. Dawson, town; Govt. headquarters and P.O., on

Yukon river, at mouth of Klondike river, Yukon. (Not Dawson City.

DEADWOOD creek; tributary to Yukon river, north of Dawson, Yukon.

DEASE lake and creek; Cassiar, B.C.

Deep lake. See Canyon lake.

DEFOT creek; branch of Canyon creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

DEVILLE, Mount; Tatonduk river, Yukon. DEWDNEY, Mount; Porcupine river, Yukon. DEZADEASH lake; southwest Yukon, at head of

Kaskawulsh river.

Dion creek; tributary to Yukon river, near Daw-

DISELLA lake; south of Chismaina lake, Yukon. Dognose creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Dokdaon creek; tributary to Stikine river, near Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C.

Dome mountain; west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon.

DONJEK river; tributary to White river, Yukon. DUCKIE lake; northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

DUDIDONTU river; near Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAGLE crag; mountain near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

EAGLE river; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar,

EAGLE NEST; mountain on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon. EARN river; tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

EGNELL creek post and hill; Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnelle's.) Eightmile creek. See Tatsho.

river, Cassiar, B.C.

ELDORADO creek; tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Ensley creek: tributary to Yukon river, north of

Indian river, Yukon.
EUREKA creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon. EXAMINER gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

AIRFIELD bluff; on Yukon river below Cudahy, Yukon.

Fifteen-mile river. See Jennings.

FINLAYSON lake and river; near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)
FIVE-FINGER rapid; in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

FORT SELKIRK; at the mouth of Lewes river, military headquarters. The site of the old fort of the H.B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the

FORTYMILE river and town; near Cudahy, Yukon. FORTYNINE gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

FORT RELIANCE; post on Yukon river, north of Dawson.

Frances lake and river; in southwest Yukon.

FRAZER falls; on Stewart river, Yukon. FREDERICK lake; southwest Yukon, west of Kusawa lake.

FRENCH gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.
FRIDAY creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

UAUVIN gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. GAY gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.

GLACIER creek; a branch of Gold creek, Yukon. GLACIER mountain; near lower part of Stikine river, north of Elbow mountain.

GLADMAN, Mount; on Yukon river near international boundary, Yukon.

GLAVE, Mount; near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar, B.C.

GLENLYON mountains and river; Pelly river, Yukon.

GLENORA; town on Stikine river below Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GOLD creek; tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon. GOLDEN creek; branch of Henderson creek, north of Stewart river, Yukon.

GOLDEN HORN; mountain near Lewes river, west of Lake Marsh, Yukon.

GOLDBOTTOM creek; branch of Hunker creek, a tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GORDON, Mount; near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C

GRAND canyon; on Tatonduk river, Yukon. GRANITE creek; a feeder of Quiet lake, southeast Yukon.

GRAY, Mount; north of Lake Bennett, Yukon. GREEN creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian

river, Yukon.

GRIZZLY bluff; near the mouth of Teslin river, Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.) GULL lake; east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gun lake; north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

HACKETT river; tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C HAECKEL hill; near the confluence of Lewes and

and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

HALL river: Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

HANCOCK hills; east of L. Laberge, Yukon. HAROLD, Mount; on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.
HARPER, Mount; in Ogilvie range of mountains,

north of Klondike river, Yukon.

HARRIS creek; branch of Ophir creek, Indian

river, Yukon.

Hart, Mount; near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.

HARTZ creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

HATCHAU lake; Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not

Macha.) HATIN lake; near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C.

HAYES river and peak; Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. HEALY lake; south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

HEART mountains; east of Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

HENDERSON creek; tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

HESTER creek; branch of Hunker creek, Yukon. HIGHWOOD river; tributary to Bow river, Alberta. (Not High river.)

Homan river; at south end of L. Bennett, Cassiar,

Homestake gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. HOOLE river and canyon; upper part of Pelly

river, Yukon. Hootalingua river. See Teslin.

HOPKINS lake; southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon. Hotallun mountains; between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

HUNKER creek; tributary to Klondike river,

Yukon.

HUTSHI lakes; west of lake Laberge, Yukon. HUTSHIKU bluff; on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

HUTSIGOLA lake; south of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

HYLAND hill; east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar, B.C.

ICE-CAP mountain; on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ice-Capped mountain.)
ILLES brook, a feeder of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Il-es-too-a.)

INDEPENDENCE creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Indian river; tributary to Yukon river, south of

Klondike river, Yukon. INGRAM, Mount; north of Kusawa lake, Yukon. INKLIN river; tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, B.C.

IRISH gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.

JENNINGS river; near south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Fifteenmile.)

JUBILEE mountain; near north end of Atlin lake, Yukon.

AHA creek; tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kahak.)

Kahtate river; tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

KAKETSA, Mount; south of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

KAKUCHUYA river; tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar, B.C.

KALZAS lake; between Macmillan and Stewart rivers. Yukon.

KASKAWULSH river; tributary to Alsek river, Yukon and B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain near Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

KATIN creek; tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar. KATRINA creek; tributary to White river, Yukon.

KATSEKAHIN river; at the head of Chilkat inlet. KENNICOTT lake; at head of Hackett river, Cas siar, B.C.

KETCHUM lake; northeast of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. Ketza river; tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

KING, Mount; on Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLEHINI river; tributary to Chilkat river. KLOKHOK river; tributary to Takhini

Yukon. tributary to Yukon Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Člondyke, nor Thron-

dinck.) KLONDIKE; village at mouth of K. river, opposite Dawson.

Klootchman canyon; on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kluch-

KLOTASSIN river; tributary to White river, Yukon. KLOTZ, Mount; at head waters of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLUANE lake and river; in southwest Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

KLUHINI river; flowing out of L. Frederick into L. Dezadeash, Yukon.

Klukshu lake; south of L. Dezadeash, Yukon. Klukwan; village at confluence of Chilkat and Klehini rivers.

Koidern river; tributary to White river, Yukon. Koshin river; tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar,

Kusawa lake; southwest of L. Laberge, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

KUTHAI lake; southeast of Atlin lake, Cassiar,

JABERGE, Lake; in southern part of Yukon. (Not Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LAKE creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. LAKETON; post on Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LANSDOWNE, Mount; west of L. Marsh, Yukon. LAPIE river; tributary to Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

LAST-CHANCE creek; branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LAURA, Mount; near lower Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAURIER, Mount; east of L. Laberge, Yukon. Lewes river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukou. (Not Lewis.)

LIARD river; tributary to Mackenzie river, B.C., Mackenzie, and Yukon. (Not Mountain river.) LINDEMAN, Lake; south of L. Bennett, Cassiar,

B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.) LITTLE BLANCHE creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE-GEM creek; branch of Hunker creek,

Yukon. LITTLE SALMON river: tributary to Lewes river,

Yukon. LITTLE SKOOKUM gulch'; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. LITTLE TAHLTAN river; tributary to Tahltan | Mountain lake; southwest of L. Lindeman, Casriver, Cassiar, B.C.

Logan, Mount; east of Frances lake, Yukon. LOMBARD creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon. Long lake. See Mountain lake.

LORNE, Mount; west of L. Marsh, Yukon. LUCKY creek; branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

CLINTOCK river and peak; ketween L. Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClin-

McDame creek; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

McEvoy lake: northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon.

McGrath, Mount; near lower part of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

Mackay gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. McLeod, Mount; west of Dease lake, Cassiar,

MACMILLAN mountains, and river tributary to the

Yukon, Yukon. McPherson lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon.

McQuesten river; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

Macha lake See Hatchau.

Magnet gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

MALONEY, Mount; northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

Maria lake; northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar, B.C. Marsh, Lake; southern part of Yukon, near Ben-

nett and Tagish lakes.

Marshall, Lake; near Skagway river. MARY creek; tributary to Teslin river, near

M'Clintock peak, Yukon.
MATSATU river; tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

MAUNOIR butte; near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

Mayo brook; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Meadow creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

MENDENHALL river; tributary to Takhini river,

between Kusawa lake and L. Laberge, Yukon. MICHIE, Mount; east of L. Marsh, Yukon.
MIDDLE mountain; near lower part of Stikine
river, south of Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

MIDDLE creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C

MILES canyon; on Lewes river, above Whitehorse rapid, Yukon.

MILLER creek; tributary to Sixtymile river,

MINERS range; mountains near L. Laberge, Yukon. MINT creek; branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Montana creek; tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Moose creek; tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Moose narrows; near south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Mooseskin mountain and creek; near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Morley river; Teslin lake, Yukon.

Morrison, Mount; Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Mosquito creek; tributary to Bonanza creek,

Yukon.

siar, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

MUCHUYA creek; tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C.

NAHLIN river; tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

NAHONI mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle) at head waters of Porcupine river, Yukon, (Not Nahone.)

NAKINA river; tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, B.C.

NAKONAKE river; tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C

NARES, Lake; between Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon.

NARCHILLA brook; flows into McPherson lake, Yukon.

NIPPLE mountain; east of Frances lake, Yukon. NISLING river; tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon.

NOGOLD creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. NORDENSKIÖLD river; tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Nugger gulch; on Eldorado creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

U'BRIEN creek; at international boundary west

of Cudahy, Yukon. OBSERVATION butte; near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

OGILVIE valley; north of L. Laberge, Yukon.

OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of Sixtymile river, Yukon. OGILVIE range of mountains, and river; in north-

west Yukon. OLDMAN rock; Yukon river, between Cudahy and

international boundary, Yukon. OLDWGMAN rock; Yukon river, near Oldman R., Yukon.

O'NEIL gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. OPHIR creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

ORCHAY river; tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

PARSONS peak; west of Skagway. Pelly mountains lake and river; Yukon. Pereleshin mountain; near Stikine river, between

Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar, B.C PERTHES point; in north part of Tagish lake,

Yukon. (Not Perther's.)
Peterson range; mountains northwest of L.

Laberge, Yukon.

PIKE lake and river; south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

PITTS, Mount; southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon. POKER creek; branch of Walker creek, near inter-

national boundary, Yukon.

PORCUPINE creek; tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar, B.C.

PORCUPINE creek; tributary to Skagway river. PORCUPINE river; northwestern Yukon, tributary

to Yukon river. PORTER LANDING; at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Porter's Landing.)

PRATT, Mount; northwest of the elbow of Stikine

PREJEVALSKY point; Lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not | Sloko lake and river; Cassiar, B.C. (Not Slocoh.) Prejevalski.)

PTARMIGAN creek; flows into large lake of Pelly group of lakes, Yukon.

PURE-GOLD gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

UARTZ creek; branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

QUARTZ creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. QUEEN gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. QUIET lake; northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

QUIGLEY gulch; on Klondike river, Yukon. QUINN creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

NAPID canyon; Tatonduk river, near west boundary of Yukon.

READY-BULLION gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. REINDEER creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

REMINGTON creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

RICHTHOFEN valley and island; L. Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

RINK rapid; in Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

ROBERTSON, Mount; near Stikine river, north of

Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. Roger bar; Yukon river, between Cudahy and west boundary of Yukon. (Not Roger's.)

Rosebud creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Ross river; tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. Ruth lake; west of Nakina river, and south of

Chikoida mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

ADDLE mountain; near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

Satasha lake; west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon. SAWBACK range: mountains west of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

SAYYEA creek; tributary to upper Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

SCUD river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar,

B.C. SEKULMUN lake; west of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

SELWYN river; tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon. SEMENOW hills; at confluence of Lewes and Big

Salmon rivers, Yukon. SHAKES creek; tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar, B.C.

SHAKWAK valley; west of L. Dezadeash, Yukon. SHALLow lake; between Bernard and Tutshi lakes,

Cassiar, B.C. SHEEP mountain and lake; east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

SHESLAY river; tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar,

SIFTON mountains; west of L. Laberge, Yukon. SIMPSON mountains and lake; between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon.

SIMPSON TOWER; mountain west of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

SIXTY creek; branch of Henderson creek, Yukon. SIXTYMILE river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. SKAGWAY river and town; at head of Taiya inlet. (Not Skaguay nor Shkagway.)

SKOOKUM gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

SMALL-DUCK creek; tributary to Sock creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Snow-CAP mountain; west of lower part o Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowy mountain; east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar, B.C.

Sock creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. SODA creek; flows into an upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STAKE creek; flows into Quiet lake, Yukov. STAR creek; branch of Hunker creek, Yukou.

STEWART river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. STIKINE river; Cassiar, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, &c.)

STONY creek; tributary to M'Clintock river. Yukon.

SUGARLOAF mountain; near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

SULLIVAN, Mount; west of Dease lake, Cassiar.

SULPHUR creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon. SUMMIT lake; south of L. Bernard, Cassiar, B.C.

AGISH lake and P.O.; east of L. Bennett,

TAHLTAN lake, and river-tributary to Stikine river; Cassiar, B.C.

TAHTE river; northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon. TAKHIN river; tributary to Chilkat river, near

TAKHINI river: flows from Kusawa lake, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

TAKU river; northwest Cassiar, B.C. TAKU arm; Tagish lake, Yukon, and Cassiar, B.C. TALAHA bay; Tagish lake, Yukon.

TALTMAIN lake; south of lower Pelly river, Yukon. Tantalus butte: near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

TANZILLA river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

TATCHUN river; tributary to Lewes river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not

TATONDUK river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

TATSHENSHINI river; tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon.

Tatsho mountain; south of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tacho.)

TATSHO creek; tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Eightmile Creek.)

TATTIKI bay; in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

TAWINA river; east of Kuthai lake, Cassiar, B.C. Tay river; tributary to Pelly river, above "The Detour," Yukon.

TAYE lake; southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon. TELEGRAPH creek; tributary to Stikine river, below Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

TERRACE RIDGE; on Porcupine river, northeast of Mount Dewdney, Yukon.
TESLIN lake and river; in southern part of Yukon.

(Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

THE DETOUR; a bend of Pelly river, west of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

THE KNOB; mountain near Stikine river, mouth of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not "Knob.") THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains south of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

THIBERT creek; at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar,

THOMAS gulch; on Klondike river, Yukon.

THOMAS river; flows into north end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too tlas.)

TILLEI lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Til-e-i-tsho.)

Tisku river; tributary to Chilkat river, near C.

Too-flat creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-MUCH-GOLD creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-tlas river. See Thomas.

TROUT creek; branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

TSETELUI lake; at head waters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tummel river; tributary to Pelly river, below "The Detour," Yukon.
Turner, Mount; east of Stikine river and north

of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

TUSTLES lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

TUTESHETA creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

TUTSHI lake; southeast of L. Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

TYERS river; tributary to Frances river, near Frances lake, Yukon.

NAHINI river; tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

VICTORIA gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. Von Wilczek valley; on Lewes river, above Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Valley of Von Wilczek.)

WALKER creek; north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.
Warson valley; north of L. Bennett, Yukon.

Wellesley lake; west of White river, Yukon.

WESKETAHIN village; near the mouth of Unahni river, Yukon. WHEATON river; flows into L. Bennett, west side,

Yukon. WHIPPLE, Mount; east of the elbow of Stikine

river, Cassiar, B.C. WHITE river; tributary to Yukon river, above

Stewart river, Yukon. White pass; at head of Skagway river, Cassiar, B.C.

WHITE, Mount; north of Atlin lake, Yukon.

WHITEHORSE rapid; Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon.

WHITESWAN river; flows into south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C WINDY arm; Tagish lake, Yukon.

ETH creek: tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar. B.C.

Yukon river; northwest Canada, and Alaska. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

YUKON; territorial district of northwest Canada.





Second ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BUIRD OF TRAIL



PRINTED BY ORDER OF PAR LAM



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE ACTION DESCRIPTION OF THE PRINTER OF THE

1901



Supplement to the Thirty-Third Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

MARINE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST

EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1901



Hon. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the Second Annual Report of the Compraphic Board of Canada, which forms a supplement to the Thirty-Third Amendal Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Marine Branch. The Report course, the work of the Board for six months of the present year in addition to the year 1899, and contains the Proclamation creating the Board, a list of the members of the Board, an account of the changes in the constitution of the Board, and its transactions since the date of the last Annual Report, the by-laws and rules, and a list of place-name approved by the Board.

I have the honour to be, sir, Your obedient servant,

F. GOURDEAU,
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

Chairman of the Board.



ORDER IN COUNCIL.

THE CANADA GAZETTE

[3324]

Ottawa, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE, AT OTTAWA.

Saturday, the 18th day of December, 189 ...

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLECY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to create a 'Geographic Boar' to consist of one member for soil of Departments of the Geological Survey, it ilways and Canada, Proc Online and Arisheries, such member being appointed by the minister of the denoted Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of each other members as any from time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Departmen designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as a creta for the and to authorize the Board to elect its charman and to make such rule time for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct that all questions community geographic names in the Dominion which rise in the departments of the public inshall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.



MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman GOURDEAU, F., CHIEF ENGINEER, Department of Marine and Fisheries ANDERSON, W. P., ASSISTANT DIRECTOR AND GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey BELL, DR. ROBERT, Department KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY DAWSON, DR. S. E., DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS, Regina, Assa, DENNIS, J. S., representing the Northwest Territories SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS DEVILLE, E., ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey Department DOWLING, D. B., CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Fredericton, N.B., INCH, Dr. J. R., representing the province of New Brunswick Department of Railways and Canals JOHNSON, E. V., SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Halifax, N.S., repre-MACKAY, Dr. A. H., senting the province of Nova Scotia PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, Charlottetown, P.E.I., representing MACMILLAN, Hon. A., (ex-officio) the province of Prince Edward Island PROVINCIAL MINERALOGIST, Victoria, B.C., representing the ROBERTSON, W. F., province of British Columbia GEOGRAPHER AND CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN, Geological Survey SENÉCAL, C. O., Department

SMITH, W.,

Post Office Department

WHITE, JAMES,

GEOGRAPHER, Department of the Interior

WHITCHER, A. H.,

Department of the Interior, Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

W. P. ANDERSON, J. WHITE, A. H. WHITCHER



SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1900.

At the date of the last annual report, the Board consisted of eight members, two for the Department of Marine and Fisheries, two for the Department of the interior and one each for the Departments of the Geological Survey. Public Penting and Stations ery, Post Office, and Railways and Canals. Mr. James White, who represented the logical Survey Department, having been transferred to the Department of the Interior as Geographer, the former department was an longer represented on the Board of the second submitted by the Director of the Geological Survey that the nature of the questio coming up for decision by the Board, seemed to show that the representation of his department might with advantage be so increased as to include a wide range of experience and knowledge with regard to actual nomenclature and the derivational amount coming before the board for decision. It appeared, in fact that a considerable portion of the actual work might be delegated to small special committees conversant with tain lines of knowledge and that the decisions of such committees need only an another such come before general meetings of the Board for final action. Probably no branch of home public service is more competent to afford expert advice and information regard to nomenclature than the Geological Survey Department; it was therefore sug gested that Dr. Robert Bell, Assistant Director, Mr. D. B. Dowling Assistant On Sendand Mr. C. O. Senécal, Geographer and Chief Draughtsman, should be members of the Geographic Board. The appointments were made by Order in Council of Jacobse 13, 190

It was felt that Mr. James White, who had ceased to be a member of the Board when he was transferred to the Department of the Interior, should be continued in office, the nature of his new duties as well as his long experience and intimate knowledge of many of the problems coming before the Board for decision in the continued in exceptional degree for the position. He was reappointed by Order in Council of

January 23, 1900.

Under the provisions of the Order in Council of December 18, 1897, creating the Board, its jurisdiction was limited to questions arising in the departments of the public arrived to the Dominion, and its decisions were binding only upon such departments. The publications of the provincial governments were not governed by the decisions of the Board so that there was still a lack of uniformity within the Dominion in the 2-0.7% phical nomenclature. It seemed that if the jurisdiction of the Board could be extended to include the departments of the public service of the various provinces and, at the same time, their co-operation in the work of the Board secured, not only would greated uniformity result, but the local knowledge of the provincial officers would be of considerable assistance in dealing with the questions arising. In order to obtain this co-operation, an Order in Council was passed on December 14, 1899, amending the constitution of the Board by giving to the governments of the Northwest Territories and of each province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board with reference to names in his province, provided that the several governments should undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board. This order was communicated to the lieutenant-governor of the

Northwest Territories for the views of their respective governments in the matter. The invitation was accepted by the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, and by the Northwest Territories, each nominating one of its officers to act as a member of the Board. Following these nominations, a new rule was adopted by the Board, providing that before dealing with any geographical name within a province, the name is to be submitted to the member representing such province, for examination and report.

Only three provinces, namely: Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba, have thus far failed

to respond to the invitation to appoint representatives on the Board.

During the period covered by this report, the Board has held 15 meetings, and has received references covering 2,066 names, submitted by the following departments:—

Geological Survey Marine and Fisheries Interior		 	 	 					,		458
Total											

Many of these names were not confirmed, either because they were duplicated, inappropriate, or otherwise objectionable, or because they were applied to unimportant or uncertain features. In the latter cases, the Board, although not objecting to the names, declines to confirm them unless it is shown that they are important, as for instance, in connection with navigation or mining.

The 1,307 names which have been confirmed, together with those previously pub-

lished, are contained in the list appended, the total number being 1,708.

In addition to the usual large distribution from the Printing Bureau, a great many copies of the Annual Report have been sent to geographical societies, to government officials, and to many persons known to be interested in geographical work, and a number in response to requests from map publishers, &c.

Appreciative notices regarding the creation and proposed work of the Board, have appeared in leading geographical and other publications. The result of the operations of the Board since its inception, affords ample evidence of the necessity which existed

for such an organization.

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,
Chairman of the Board.

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD, CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Boatt all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II-Duties of Officers.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decision of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In

his absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted will with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the arm in papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently a control for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the united that respondence and shall receive communications presented for the consider that of the Board, transmitting them to the executive committee as their character may applied or as may be hereafter provided.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary of communications cations requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented at after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the leand such

recommendations regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the dearth such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and report.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday in each munth second meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. Anatomy of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All much presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall submit an annual report of its work and decisions which shall is printed and communicated to all persons or bodies interested.

V-AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majori vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form 'canyon' shall be used instead of 'canon.'
- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.
 - (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress.'

The following amplification of these rules explains their application:

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.							
a e	ah, a as in father	Java, Banána, Somáli, Bari. Tel-el-Kebír, Oleleh, Yezo, Medina, Levúka, Peru.							
i o	English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ee in beet. Thus, not Feejee but o as in mote.	Fiji, Hindi.							
u	long u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound	Zulu, Sumatra. Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda Nuulúa, Oosima.							
ai au	as in <i>aisle</i> , or English <i>i</i> as in <i>ice</i> ow as in how	Shanghai. Fuchan.							
	is slightly different from above	Macao							
aw ei	when followed by a consonant or at the end of a word, as in law is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from ei in the English $eight$ or ey in the English $they$.	Cawnpore. Beirút, Beilúl.							
	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be seldom used.	Celébes.							
ch d f	If Celébes were not already recognized it would be written Selébes, is always soft as in church. English d. English d.	Chingchin.							
g	English f . ph should not be used for the sound of f . Thus, not $Haiphony$, but is always hard. (Soft g is given by j).								
hw	is always pronounced when inserted. as in what; bester rendered by hw than by wh, or h followed by a vowel, thus Hwang ho, not Whang ho, or Hoang ho.	Hwang ho, Ngan hwi.							
j k	English j. Dj should never be put for this sound English k. It should always be put for the hard c.								
kh gh l	Thus, not Corea, but is another guttural, as in the Turkish.	Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.							
m n	As in English.								
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them.								
	As in English. As in loophole	Chemulpho, Mokpho. Bethlehem.							
q	should never be employed; qu (in $quiver$) is given as kw	Kwangtung.							
r s sh									
t	As in English.								
V W		Sawákin.							
x y		Kikúyu.							
J	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may require	12 11 (0101							
z zh	English z The French j, or as s in treasure Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an acute accent.	Zulu. Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Galúpagos, Pá- láwan, Saráwak.							

DECISIONS.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given. The former are printed in italics and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, the latter being so nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

BATAGUSH bay; at the south end of lake Ungava. Mistassini, Q.

Abbot pass; near Mt. Lefroy, Rocky mountains, B.C.

ABITIBI lake and river; south of James bay. The boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abittibi nor Erapklin Abittibbi.)

Abloviak bay; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Ablorialik.)

ACTIVE pass; between Galiano and Mayne islands, in southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's pass.)

Adams creek; branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

ADVANCE reef; off Michael point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

AGOTAWEKAMI lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, northwestern Quebec

AIABEWATIK lake; east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

AINSLIE shoal; Manitoulin island, south of Girouard point, L. Huron, Ont.

AIRY mountain; east of Mt. Stanley, W. Kootenay, B.C.

AISHIHIK lake and village; in southwest part of Yukon.

Akolkolex river; tributary to Columbia river between Revelstoke and Arrowhead, B.C. Akotkolex.)

Akos lake; at the head of Kamachigama river, Arkell lake. See Kusawa.

AKPATOK island; Ungava bay, Ungava.

Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

ALBURY; P. O. in Ameliasburg township, Prince- Ashby lake; Ashby township, Addington county, Edward county, Ont.

ALKI creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALLEN island; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin.

ALLGOLD creek; tributary to Klondike river,

ALMA creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. island, B.C.

B.C. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

ALUKPALUK bay; southeast shore, Ungava bay,

AMELIASBURG; township in Prince Edward county, Ont.

Amy point; north end of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Andersons wharf; Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Ann, Point; east of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Lone Tree Point.)

Anstruther lake; Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

Anuk river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Anvil mountain; near chain of lakes, Dease river, B.C.

ANWATAN lake; east of Grand Lake Victoria. Pontiac county, Q.

Anzhekumming lake; northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.)

APIKA brook; flows into the head of lake Temiscaming, northwestern Quebec. (Not Abbika.)

ARCHIBALD bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

ARGYLE creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

(Not ARKANSAS creek; tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Montcalm county, Q. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.) ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cas-

AKULING inlet; north shore of Hudson strait, Ash brook; northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Ont. (Not Island lake.)

Ashe inlet; in south shore of a large island in Hudson strait, Franklin.

Asheigano lake; south of L. Hill, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

Ashton point; Douglas channel, opposite Maitland

ALSEK river; in northwest part of Cassiar district. ASHWAPMUCHUAN lake and river; tributary to L. St. John, Q.

ASINITCHIBASTAT lake; west of Chibougamau lake, BAPTISTE lake; Herschel township, Hastings northwestern Quebec. (Not Asinitebastat.)

ASSIWANAN lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice BARCLAY, C. P.R station, Rainy R. district, Ont. river, Champlain county, Q. (Not Asiwawanan.)

Askitichi lake; headwaters of Ashwapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Q.

Assinkepatakiso lake ; near Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

ATIK river; tributary to Migiskan river, below Millie lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Atikosipi.)

ATIKMAHIK lake; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pontiac county, Q.

ATIKWA lake; southeast of Dryberry lake, Rainy Bass lake. R. district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

ATIM river; flows into Manuan lake, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Q. (Nor Atem.)

ATLIN lake; Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon.

ATLIN mountain and river; Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

AUKPATUK; fishing station, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

AUSTRALIA ereck; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Ava inlet; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin, BEAR creek; tributary to Klondike river,

AYLEN lake; Dickens township, Nipissing district Ont. (Not Little Opeongo)

DACH, Mount; southwest part of Yukon, near Beatrice, Cape; east side of Lower Arrow lake, Hutsh akes.

L. Ontario.

BAD NEIGHBOUR rock; in main channel between BEAUMONT harbour; north of L. Huron and Georgian Bay, Ont.

Bad Rice lake. See Kaiashkomin.

Bad river. See Bull.

Kootenay, B.C.

BAFFIN LAND; eastern part of the provisional lake, northwestern Quebec district of Franklin. (Not Hall peninsula.)

BAIN rock; in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, Lake Huron, Ont.

BAKER creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

BAKER island; between Nigger island and Trenton, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

BAKER, Mount; south of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

BALD creek; headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

ship, Prince Edward county, Ont. BALDUR, Mount; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. BEGBIE, Mount; west of Columbia river, south of

C.P.Ry., B.C.

BANNOCK burn; tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Bannock creek.)

county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.)

BARK lake; Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BARNES creek; tributary to Whatshan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BARREN brook; south of Eagle lake, Rainy It. district, Ont.

BARRETTE lake; Methuen township, Peterborough

Barrière lake; an expansion of the Upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Q.

BAXTER river; flows into Waswanipi lake, north western Quebec.

BAY OF QUINTE; bay of Lake Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the main

BAYSIDE: P. O. in Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Beacon point. See Inukshuktuyuk.

Beardwood, Lake; Brudenell township, R

BEAR-GREASE river; upper Ottawa riv.

W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Cape Horn.)

BADGLEYS wharf; on Big island, Bay of Quinte, BEATRICE lake; west of Slocan lake W. Koote nay, B.C.

BEAVER lake; south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.

Beaver portage; on Rupert river, below Nemiskau

BEAVERHOUSE lake; southwest of Eagle lake Rainy R. district, Ont.

BEDFORD harbour; north shore of Hudson Franklin.

BEDLINGTON; custom house, Int. boundary, '. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

BEDROCK creek; tributary to Sixtymile river Yukon.

BEECH point; Fitzwilliam island, L. Huron, Ont.

Bald island; in Weller bay, Ameliasburg town-Beekman peninsula; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin.

C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.

BALFOUR, Mount; northwest from Stephen station, Belanger bay and point; Manitoulin island near Girouard point, L. Huron, Ont. (Not West Belanger point.)

Bell river. See Migiskan.

Belleville; city in Hastings county, Ont.

BENDING lake; at head of Big Turtle river, Rainy R. district, Ont.

BENNETT, Lake; B.C. and Yukon.

BENNETT, Mount; northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

BENSON creek; tributary to the north fork of Klondike river, Yukon.

BENSON point; South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

BERNARD, Lake; south of Lake Bennett, Cassiar,

BERRY lake; north of Lobstick bay, Rainy R. district, Ont.

BIDDLE, Mount; south of Mt. Lefroy, Rocky mountains. Alberta.

Big bay; an expansion of the Bay of Quinte, L.

BIG island; in Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario. P.O. of same name on north side of the island.

Big rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

BIG SALMON river; tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

BIRCH point; east of Walker point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

BIRD creek; branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

BISEL, Mount; west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

BISHOP cove, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C. BISHOP island; at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

BLACK creek; tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.

BLACKFISH bay; Radeliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX bend; Pelly river near Ketza river,

Black Sawbill lake. See Kinnickoneship.

BLAEBERRY river; tributary to Columbia river, BRIGHT lake; McClintock township, Haliburton between Donald and Moberly stations C.P.R.,

BLAKE point; southeastern end of Western Duck island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Stony point.)

BLANCHE river; flowing into the head of lake BROADBACK river; flows westward into Rupert bay, north of Nottaway river, northwestern Temiscaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

BLANFORD bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Blueberry take. See Mennin.

BLUE GROUSE creek; tributary to Caribou creek, Brownwater river. See Coffee. W. Kootenay, B.C.

BLUE JAY creek; empties into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

BLUE river; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

BLUNT peninsula: at entrance to Frobisher bay, BRYANT creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of Franklin. (Not Blunt's.)

Bolger lake: Burleigh township, Peterborough Buckeye shoal; south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

Bonanza creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

BONNEY island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Boom point; southern point of Cockburn island, L. Huron, Ont.

Bootн creek; tributary to St. Mary river, Е. Kootenay, B.C.

Bor, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C

Bosanquet harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Boshkung lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Boswell river and mountain; Teslin river, Yukon.

BOUCHETTE, Lake; an expansion of the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Q.

BOULDER creek; branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Boulder lake. See Osipasinni.

BOULTER lake; McClure township, Hastings county, Ont.

Boundary creek; at crossing of Yukon river by the international boundary line.

Bow lake. See Lower Bow.

BOWMAN creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Boxer reach, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast,

Bratnober, Mount; southwest part of Yukon.

Brébeur island; in the southern part of Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Bréboeuf.)

Brevoort island; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin.

Brewer creek; tributary to Stewart river, above Scroggie creek, Yukon.

BREWERY creek; tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

county, Ont.

BRIGHTON: township in Northumberland county, Ont.

Quebec. (Not Little Nottaway.)

Browns creek; tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary line, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

BRUCE harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BRUSHY creek; flows into Christopherson lake, northwestern Quebec.

Klondike river.

island, L. Huron, Ont.

Buck-Hill river; tributary to Nipukatasi river, CAMP lake; Finlayson township, Nipissing distriction. Northwestern Quebec.

Bull rapid; in Nottaway river, below Soskumika CAMPBELL creek; tributary to Pelly river, Yuko lake, northwestern Quebec.

BULL river; tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, B.C. (Not Bad river.)

BULLER reef; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Burgess, Mount; Porcupine river, Yukon.

BURGOYNE bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

BURNET lake; west of Kennabutch lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

BURNHAM creek; tributary to Dominion creek, Canoe lake; in the Algonquin National Park, Out Indian river, Yukon.

Burns creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

BURNT BAY lake; south of Grand L., Victoria, CANYON creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian Pontiac county, Q.

BURNT hill; near Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

BURNT island; northerly, from Inner Duck island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very Canyon lake; south of Lake Lindeman, Control narrow channel, L. Huron, Ont. The south end of this island was called "Peninsular point", by Admiral Bayfield.

BURNT-ISLAND harbour; Manitoulin island, north of Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.

BURNT river; Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.

BURTON; creek tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Burton; town on Columbia river near north end of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Burton city.)

BUTLER bay; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin.

BUTLER lake; south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

Button islands; north of Gray strait.

BUZZARD lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Byrne gulch; on Campbell creek; a branch of Bonanza creek, Yukon

ACHE lake; in the Algonquin National Park, Carter bay; east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin Ont.

CALDER creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian CARTER rock; west of Greene island, and south of river, Yukon.

CALDER lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

CALF creek; headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

CALF PASTURE point and shoal; Presquile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county,

CAMERON lake; northwest of Kakagi lake, Rainy Cassiar mountains; at the upper waters of Liard R. district, Ont.

At the mouth of this stream is the site of P Banks Post, abandoned in 1850.

CAMPBELL gulch; on Bonanza creek, Klondik river, Yukon.

CAMPBELL, Mount: northwest of Dawson, Yukon.

CAMPBELL mountains; at upper waters of Li river, Yukon.

CANNING lake; county, Ont. (Not Canning's lake.)

Canoe lake. See Kamongus.

Canyon creek; Dease river, near Dease lake Cassiar, B.C.

Canyon hill; Lewes river, between lakes Laberg

B.C. (Not Deep lake.)

Captain John's island. See Foresters.

CARCAJOU river; tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Q.

Caribou creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

CARIBOU creek and point; east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, B.C.

CARIBOO; district, mining division, and take. central B.C. (Not Caribou.)

CARLETON lake; west of Maniton lake. R. district, Ont.

CARMACK fork; Bonanza creek, Yukon.

CARMACK, Mount; south of Mount Clevelar near Skagway river, B.C.

CARROLL Wood bay; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Woods bay.)

CARRYING PLACE; village on the road of that name, Murray and Ameliasburg townships, Ont

CARSON lake; Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

island, L. Huron, Ont.

CAHILL lake; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay CARTIER, Mount; east of Columbia river, south B. C. C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

the west end of Manitoulin island, L. Huron,

Cassian bar; Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon.

Cassiar creek; tributary to Yukon river above Fortymile, Yukon.

CASSIAR district; a subdivision of British Columbia.

river, Yukon.

- CASTILIAN shoal; southeast of Magnetic island and CHORKBAK inlet; north shore of Hudson strait, southwesterly from Cinder point, L. Huron, Franklin. (Not Tchork-back.) Ont.
- CATCHACOMA lake; Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)
- CAT portage; on the lower part of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.
- CATARACT brook; tributary to Kicking-horse river, near Hector station, C. P. Ry., B. C. (Not Wapta creek.)
- CAVE rock; in Yukon river, east of international boundary line, Yukon.
- CEDAR island; west of Massasauga point, Bay of Quinte, Ont.
- Снаваток; Indian village on Kabistachuan bay, Симамом creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, L. Mistassini, Q.
- CHAKWA lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.
- CHAMBERLIN island: north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Crete.)
- CHANDINDU river; tributary to Yukon river, CLAY river; a small tributary of the Migiskan, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.
- CHANNEL point; northeast side of Cockburn island, CLEAR creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
- CHANNEL rock; off northwest side Fitzwilliam island, L. Huron, Ont.
- CHARLES island; in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)
- Charlotte, Lake; Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.
- CHARLTON bay; northeast of Leask point, Mani-CLEVELAND, Mount; at headwaters of Skagway toulin island, L. Huron, Ont.
- CHASE island; in Frobisher bay, Franklin.
- CHEBISTUANONEKAU river; upper waters of Was-Clio bay and point; Kitimat arm, B.C. wanipi river, northwestern Quebec.
- B.C. (Not Che-halis.)
- CHENSAGI river; northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Tshensagi.)
- tassini, northwestern Quebec. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)
- CHIEF gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.
- CHIEF island; in upper part of lake Temiscaming, Q.
- CHILKAT inlet, lake and river; north of Lynn canal, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Chilcat.)
- CHILKOOT inlet, lake and pass; north of Lynn canal, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Chilcoot nor Chilcut.) Coldwater lake. See Upper Bow.
- CHIKOIDA mountain and river; Nakina river, Cole point; northwest point of Big island, Bay of Cassiar, B.C.
- CHISHOLM shoal; in Michael bay, south shore of Coles wharf; in Sophiasburg township, Prince Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.
- CHISMAINA lake; southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar, Collie, Mount; south of Mt. Baker, and north-B.C.
- CHOQUETTE bar; in Stikine river, north of Iskut COLMER, Cape; north shore of Hudson strait, river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

- CHRISTINA bay; Manitoulin island, east side of Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Lake: north of Grand L., Victoria, northwestern Quebec.
- Christy creek; east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- CHUDLIASI bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Chudli-a-si.)
- CHURCH point; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.
- CINDER point; eastern side of Cockburn island, L. Huron, Ont.
- W. Kootenay, B.C.
- CLARK harbour; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin. (Not Frank Clark.)
- CLARK lake; Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's.)
- below Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec.
- Clear lake. See Smooth Rock lake.
- CLEARWATER river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.
- CLEFT ROCK lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.
- CLEMENTS land; north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.
- CLINTON creek; near Cudahy, Yukon.
- COAL creek; tributary to Yukon river, below Chehalis creek; flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, Fortymile, Yukon.
 - COBAN river; tributary to Waswanipi river, below-Otchisk river, northwestern Quebec. Cabane.)
- CHIBOUGAMAU lake and river; south of lake Mis-Cockburn island; west of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.
 - Coffee river; tributary to Nottaway river, below Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Brown water.)
 - Cogle pass; at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.
 - Cold brook; tributary to Gizzard river, Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec.
 - - Quinte, L. Ontario. (Not Cole's.)
 - Edward County, Ont.
 - west of Mt. Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.
 - Franklin.

COLUMBIA river; Kootenay district, B.C.

Compass lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

CONE hill; near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon.

CONE mountain; near Stikine river, north of Scud CYRUS FIELD bay; north of Loks Land, Frankling

CONE point; on the west side of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Consolation creek; empties into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Conv creek; near Mount Woden, W. Kootenay, Dalton range; moutains near Dezadeash lake,

COOPER lake; an expansion of Marten river, DALY, Mount; southeast of Mt. Balfour in Rocky

COOPER, Mount; near Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

COPEWAY lake; Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

COPPER creek; Hackett river, east of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

CORNWALL park; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

Coste island; Kitimat Arm, B.C.

COTTONWOOD river; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

COUGAR creek; tributary to Little Slocan river, DAWSON point; at the northerly end of Promise W. Kootenay, B.C.

COUNTESS WARWICK sound; north shore Frobisher DAWSON range; mountains at the confluence of bay, Franklin.

Cove island; in entrance to Georgian bay from DAWSON; town and Govt. headquarters. L. Huron, Ont. (Not Isle of Coves.)

Cove island ground: off northwest side of Cove island, Georgian bay, Ont.

Cow island; in Bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Ont.

Cox lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Cox's.)

CRANBERRY creek; near north end of Upper DECEPTION bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

CRANBROOK; important town in E. Kootenay, Deep lake. B.C.

CRATER creek; a feeder of Quiet lake, Yukon.

CRATER lake; southwest of Lake Lindeman, Cas- Deer lake. See Atikwa. siar, B.C.

CRESTON; R.R. station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

CROOKED creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

CROOKS inlet; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

Crow lake. See Kakagi.

Crow portage; on Rapid river, east of lake Denmark lake; south of Atikwa lake, Rainy R. Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Ont.

son.

CUMBERLAND sound; northeast of Baffin Land, Franklin. (Not Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny gulf.)

CUMMING, Point; southwest point of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

(Not Cyrus W. Field.)

AGO creek; tributary to Little Slocan river W. Kootenay, B.C.

southwest Yukon.

Mts. divide, B.C.

DAVE bay; south side of Great Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

DAVENPORT creek; flows into west end of Gladys

lake, Cassiar, B.C. Davis creek; branch of Walker creek, at international boundary, west of Dawson, Yukon.

L. Davis lake; Lutterworth township, Haliburton

Dawson peak; near Teslin lake, Yukon.

DAWSON point; at the head of L. Temiscaming, Ont.

Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon.

Dawson City.)

DEADWOOD creek; tributary to Yukon river, bear Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN bay and spit; east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

DEASE lake and creek; Cassiar, B.C.

Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlin.)

See Canyon lake.

DEEPWATER lake; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pontiac county, Q.

DEER PARK; mountain, P.O., and landing to important mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Defot creek; branch of Canyon creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Demers, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mts., W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

district, Ont.

Crow river; Hastings and Peterborough counties, Denver creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

CUDAHY; post on Yukon river, northwest of Daw-Denver, Mount; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ings county, Ont.

L. Huron, Ont. (Not Sand point.)

Deville, Mount; Tatonduk river, Yukon.

DEWDNEY, Mount; Porcupine river, Yukon.

DEZADEASH lake; southwest Yukon, at head of Kaskawulsh river.

Devil's Head lake. See Minnewanka.

DIAMOND island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

DIAMOND lake; Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

DIANA bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE creek; tributary to Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

DICKEY lake; Lake township, Hastings county, DYKE HEAD; point on south shore of Hudson strait, Ont. (Not Dickey's.)

DINORWIC lake and R.R. station; Rainy district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon lake.)

DION creek; tributary to Yukon river, near Daw-

DISCOVERY creek; tributary to Last-chance creek, a branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river Yukon.

DISELLA lake; south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

DISPATCH island; in Columbia river near south end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. Eagle lake. See Austruther. (Not Despatch.)

Dixie creek. See O'Donnel.

Dixon lake; Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

EAGLE NEST; mountain on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

DOCTOR island; south shore of Hudson strait, EAGLE pass; on C.P.R. west of Revelstoke, B.C. Ungava.

Dognose creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

DOKDAON creek; tributary to Stikine river, near Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C.

Dome mountain: west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon.

lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Yukon.

DONJEK river; tributary to White river, Yukon.

DOROTHY island and narrows; Devastation channel, B.C.

DOTTY, Lake; Finlayson township, Nipissing dis-Edna point; east of Burnt island, forms the easttrict, Ont. (Not Dotty's lake.)

Douglas channel; between Hawkesbury island Eel lake; southwest of Opasatika lake, near the and the mainland, Pacific coast, B.C.

DOUGLAS harbour; south shore of Hudson strait EELS, Lake; Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ungava.

DESERONTO; town in Tyendinaga township, Hast- Drag lake; Dudley township, Haliburton county,

DESERT point; northeast end of Great Duck island, Drummond island; west of Cockburn island, L. Huron, Ont.

> DRYAD point; northeast part of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, l'acific coast, B.C. (Not Turn point.)

> DRYBERRY lake; northeast of Berry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

> DRYDEN; C. P. R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

> DUCKIE lake; northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

> DUDIDONTU river; near Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

> DUNN island; near Pearson island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Grant island.)

Dyer sound. See Waddell.

Ungava.

DYMENT; C. P. R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

AGLE bay; at the south end of Grand Lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

EAGLE crag; mountain near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

Eagle lake and river; Rainy R. district, Ont. C. P.R. station at crossing of river.

Eagle river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

EAGLE ROCK lake; northeast of Kaopskikamak lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

EARN river; tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

East Belanger point; See Girouard.

DOME mountain; southwest of Mount Scott, near East Bluff; southeast end Baffin Land, Franklin. (Not Innarulligang.)

DOMINION bay and point; east of Melville point, East lake; Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

DOMINION creek; tributary to Indian river, EAST SISTER; shoal south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay. Ont.

EDITH river; north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-

EDGAR lake; southeast of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

ern boundary of Christina bay, L. Huron, Ont.

western boundary of Quebec.

Ont. (Not Eel lake.)

Effingham lake; Effingham township, Adding-Falls creek; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, ton county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

EGAN brook and lake; tributary to York river, FALSE DETOUR channel; between Cockburn and Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

EGNELL creek, post, and hill; Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

Egypt island. See Macdonald.

EIDER islands; west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Eightmile creek. See Tatsho.

Elbow mountain; at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

ELDORADO creek; tributary to Bonanza creek,

ELIZABETH bay; south part of lake Olga, north-TIFE creek northwest of Whatsban lake, W. western Quebec.

ELK river; tributary to Kootenay river, E. Koo- Fifteen-mile river. See Jennings. tenay, B.C.

EMERALD lake; northwest of Field station, C.P. Ry, B.C.

EMIL creek; tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA island; Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, B.C

EMILY MAXWELL reef; south of Fitzwilliam island L. Huron, Ont.

EMMA island; north shore Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not High island.)

Ensley creek; tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon.

ESKWAHANI lake; between the headwaters of Ottawa and Gatineau rivers, Berthier county, Q. (Not Askwahani.)

ETCHIPOTCHI river; tributary to Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL lake; south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

Eva point; Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Evans creek; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Evans, Lake; between Nottaway and Rupert rivers, northwestern Quebec.

EVERETT reefs; at entrance to Timber bay, Mani toulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Examiner gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

river, Pontiac county, Q.

AGAN ground; southwest of Yeo island, at FLINT lake; north of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. disentrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FAIRFIELD bluff; on Yukon river below Cudahy, FLORENCE river; tributary to Migiskan river. Yukon.

FAIR NESS; headland on north shore of Hudson Florence river; tributary to Klondike river, strait, Franklin.

B.C.

Drummond islands, L. Huron, Ont. The international boundary passes through this channel.

FANTAIL lake and river; west of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Otter.)

FAREWELL, Cape; at the south end of Promise island, Pacific coast, B.C.

FARQUART lake; Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

FARR creek; flows into L. Temiscaming, Upper Ottawa, Ont.

YAY river; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Kootenay, B.C.

FILE-AXE lake; on the height of land, southeast of lake Mistassini, Q

FINLAYSON lake and river; near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

FIRE valley; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C

Fish lakes. See Norbury.

FISHER bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

FISHER bay; northeast of Inner Duck island and north of Queen point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

FISHER creek; tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

FISHER harbour; north shore of Hudson strain, Franklin.

FISHER lake; east of Dryberry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

FISHER lake; at the western bommony of Qualific between Temiscaming and Abitibi lakes.

EUREKA creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon. FISHER, Mount; east of Kootenay river, ... Kootenay, B.C.

> FISHERMAN cove; at the north end of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

> FISHTAIL lake; Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM channel and island; at the entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FIVE-FINGER rapid; in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

EXPANSE lake; an expansion of the upper Ottawa, Flat creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FLETCHER island; in Frobisher bay, Franklin. FLETCHER lake; McClintock township, Haliburton

county, Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

trict, Ont.

below Wedding river, northwestern Quebec.

Yukon.

FOAM-FALL river; tributary to Ashuapmuchuan GALENA creek; tributary to Yukon river, below river, Chicoutimi county, Q. Indian river, Yukon.

*Fog lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. dis-Gamskagamik lake; south of L. Hill, Rainy trict, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)

Ont. (Not Little Jackfish.)

(Not Captain John's island.)

FORT NELSON river, tributary to Liard river, GASPESIA shoal; southeast of Walkhouse point, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nelson).

FORT RELIANCE; post on Yukon river, north of GARDNER canal, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, Dawson.

FORT SELKIRK; at the mouth of Lewes river, mili-GAT point; west part of Cove island, at entrance to tary headquarters. The site of the old fort of the H.B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the river.

FORTYMILE river and town; near Cudahy, Yukon.

Fortynine gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. Foster's Harbour. See Deception.

FOSTHALL creek; west side of Upper Arrow lake, GAUVIN gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon. W. Kootenay, B.C.

Fox bay. See Gordon.

Fox island; in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, GAY gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon. Prince Edward county, Ont.

Fox islands; Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West Fox.)

Frances lake and river; in southwest Yukon.

Fraser lake; Carlton township, Hastings county, Gens de terre river; tributary to Gatineau river, Ont. (Not Fraser's.)

Fraser reach; northeast of Princess Royal island, George river; flows into Ungava bay, Ungava. Pacific coast, B.C.

FRAZER falls; on Stewart river, Yukon.

FRECHETTE bay, bank, and point; near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

FREDERICK lake; southwest Yukon, west of Kusawa lake.

French gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.

FRESNO creek; tributary to Yukon river, below GIG point; north part of Cove island, at entrance Dawson, Yukon.

FREYA, Mount; a spur of Valhalla mts, W. Kootenay, GLIBERT; C. P. R., station, Rainy R. district, B.C. (Not Freda.)

river, Yukon.

Fritz landing; on east side of Lower Arrow lake, GIMLI, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mountains' W. Kootenay, B.C.

Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet &c.)

FROUDE bay; northeast of McKim bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

ABRIEL island; in Frobisher bay, Franklin, GLACIER creek: a branch of Gold creek, (Not Gabriell.)

mainland, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.)

W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Thumb bay.)

Foreleg bay; in Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district, Gaotanaga lake; west of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

Foresters island; Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario. GARDEN-ISLAND lake; north of Matchi-Manitou lake, northwestern Quebec.

FORT CHIMO; H. B. Post on Koksoak river, Garnet creek; tributary to Dominion creek, Ungava.

Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

B.C. (Not Gardiner.)

Georgian bay, Ont.

GATACRE point; south shore of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

GAUDIN point; Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

GAWJEWIAGWA lake; east of Anghekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Geikie, Lake; east of lake Evans and south of Marten river, northwestern Quebec.

GENESTA reef; south of Maiden island, south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Ottawa county, Ont. (Not Jean de Terre.)

(Not Kangerthialuksoak.)

GEORGIAN bay; the northeastern portion of L. Huron, Ont.

GERTRUDE point; Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

GHOST lake; north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

to Georgian bay, Ont.

Ont.

FRIDAY creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian GIL island; northwest of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gill.)

W. Kootenay, B.C.

FROBISHER bay; in east part of Baffin Land, GIROUARD point; north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, L. Huron, Ont. (Not East Belanger point.)

> GIZZARD river; tributary to Nottaway river, above-Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

> Yukon.

GABRIEL strait; between Resolution island and the GLACIER lake; near Howse pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

GALENA bay; at north end of Upper Arrow lake, GLACIER mountain; near lower part of Stikine river, north of Elbow mountain.

GLADMAN, Mount; on Yukon river near interna GRAND canyon; on Tatonduk river, Yukon.

GLADSHEIM, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GLADSTONE creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GLADYS lake and river; southwest of Teslin lake,

GLASGOW island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLAVE, Mount; near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar, B.C.

GLENCOE island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLENLYON mountains and river; Pelly river, Yukon.

GLENORA; town on Stikine river below Telegraph GRAVEL point; at eastern creek. Cassiar, B.C.

L. Huron, Ont.

GNAT creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOAT CANYON creek; tributary to Caribou creek. W. Kootenay, B.C.

Goat island. See Teresa.

of Stewart river, Yukon.

GOAT river; at south end of Kootenay lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOATFELL; R. R. station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOBEIL island; north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

GOLD creek; tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

GOLDBOTTOM creek; branch of Hunker creek, a

tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. GOLDEN creek; branch of Henderson creek, north

Golden Horn; mountain near Lewes river, west of L. Marsh, Yukon.

GOLDFINCH lake; upper waters of Lièvre river,

St. Maurice county, Q. GOLD-RUN creek; tributary to Dominion creek,

Indian river, Yukon. Goose point; south shore Manitoulin island, L.

Gordon bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Gribbell island, betweeh Ursula channel

Franklin. GORDON brook; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Gordon, Mount; northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky Mts. divide.

GORDON, Mount; near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GORMAN, Lake; Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

GOVAN brook; north shore of Hudson strait,

GRACE lake; Dudley township, Heliburton county, Ont.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Q.

GRANITE creek: tributary to Caribou Kootenay, B.C.

GRANITE creek; a feeder of Quiet lake, south Yukon.

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.) GRANTHAM shoals: southeast of Todm,

Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Out.

GRANT point; southwest point of Maitland islan Pacific coast, B.C.

GRAPE island; in Muscote bay, northeast of Hu

Grassy point; in northeast part Sophias township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GLYCERINE rock; South bay, Manitoulin island, GRAY, Mount; north of L. Bennett, Yukon.

GRAY strait; between Labrador peninsula ar

tains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GREAT BEAVER lake; at headwaters of St. Mauri

GREAT DUCK island; the largest of the Duck group, south of Manitoulin island, L. H

GREEN creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indi

GREEN point; northeast extremity of Sophiasbi township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GREEN point; Manitoulin island, Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

GREENAN lake; Jones township, Rentrew con Ont. (Not Greenan's,)

GREENE island; northwest of Western Duck islan . L. Huron, Ont. (Not Green s.)

GREENE-ISLAND harbour; Manitoulin island Huron, Ont.

GREENWOOD Land; at head of Probisher I Franklin. (Not Greenwood's.)

GRIFFIN bay; southwest shore Frobisher bay Franklin.

GRIMSTHORPE lake; Grimsthorpe township, Ha tings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

GRINNELL glacier; southeast part of Baffin Land, Franklin.

GRIZZLY bluff; near the mouth of Teslin riv Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.)

GROVE island; northeast of Huff island, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

GRUNDY creek; east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

R. district, Ont.

Gull lake; east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gun lake; north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

GUNTER lake; Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

GYRFALCON islands; south coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

ABEL. Mount; southwest of Mt. Collie, Rocky mountains, B.C.

HACKETT river; tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar,

AECKEL hill; near the confluence of Lewes and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

HAGGART creek; tributary to Johnston creek, McQuesten river, Yukon.

HAIR-CUTTING lake and river; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

HALCYON; health resort, P. O. and wharf, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Haleyon Hot Springs.)

HALCYON, Mount; east of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HALDANE, Mount; near Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

HALE creek; near south end of Taku arm, Cassiar, HEALY lake; south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

HALIBURTON lake; Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

HALL, Mount; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hall peninsula. See Baffin Land.

HALL river; Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Pacific coast, B.C.

HAMMOND point; east of Jenkins point, Manitou-HECTOR lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. lin island, L. Huron, Ont.

HANCOCK hills; east of L. Laberge, Yukon.

HANNAH bay; south end of James bay, northwestern Quebec.

HANNAH point; South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

HANSEN lake; east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

Harbour island. See Rawson.

HAROLD, Mount; on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

HARPER, Mount; in Ogilvie range of mountains, north of Klondike river, Yukon.

HARRICANAW river; flows into Hannah bay (south Hannah Bay river.)

HARRIS creek; branch of Ophir creek, Indian HENRIETTA creek; tributary to Last-chance creek, river, Yukon.

GRYPHON lake: southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy HARRIS, Lake; southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

> HARRY lake; Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)

> HART, Mount; near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.

> HARTZ creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

> HASTINGS county; north of Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario.

> HATCHAU lake; Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Macha.)

> HATIN lake; near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C.

> HATTON headland; south end Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Cape Best.)

> HAVEN, Cape; Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Siggia.)

> HAWK lake; and H. L. station C. P. R., Rainy R. district, Ont.

> HAWK CLIFF lake; west of Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

> HAWKESBURY island; north of Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

> HAY lake; Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ont.

> HAYES river and peak; Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Heart creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HEART mountains; east of Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

HEBDEN brook; near C.P.R., Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Hebden's creek.)

HECATE strait; Pacific coast, B.C.

HALSEY point; at the entrance to Douglas channel, HECTOR island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Khartum.)

district, Ont. (Not Large Trout.)

HECTOR, Mount; between Bow river and Pipestone creek, Rocky mountains, B.C.

HEIGHT-OF-LAND lake; northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

HEIMDAL, Mount; a spur of Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hela, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Helen, Lake; east of Upper Bow lake, Alberta.

Helen point; Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

HENDERSON creek; tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

end of James bay), northwestern Quebec. (Not Henderson harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

a branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon

Hensley bay; south shore Manitoulin island, L. [Hugh, Mount; east of lake Evans, northwestern Huron, Ont.

HERSCHELL island; west of Cockburn island and Hughes brook: flows into Barritt bay, Eagle lal northeast of Kitchener island, L. Huron, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Hughes creek.)

HESTER creek; branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

HIGH-FALL creek; tributary to Koksoak river, HUGHSON bay; east of Providence bay, Manitousouth of Fort Chimo, Ungava.

High island. See Emma.

(Not High river.)

Kootenay, B.C.

district, Ont.

N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

Hoder creek; tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

tenay, B.C.

HOMAN river; at south end of L. Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

Homestake gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

HOOKER pass; at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HOOLE river and canyon; upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

Hootalingua river. See Teslin.

HOPES ADVANCE bay; west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

HOPES ADVANCE, Cape; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

Hopkins point; Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

HORN, Cape; east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Horse point; in eastern part of Ameliasburgh Independence creek; tributary to Stewart river township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe bay; west side of Great Duck island, Indian church. See Mohawk. L. Huron, Ont.

HOTAILUH mountains; between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar, B C.

Howse pass; Rocky mountains, near northerly limit of Railway Belt, B.C. (Not House.)

Hudson bay and strait; inland sea and passage communicating with the Atlantic. Hudson's.)

HUDSON lake; Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Hudson's.)

HUFF island; in Muscote bay, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario. (Not Huff's.)

county, Ont.

Hughes range; mountains east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Housten nor Hewson.)

Highwood river; tributary to Bow river, Alberta, HUNGERFORD point; south part of Manieul island, L. Huron, Ont.

HILDA, Mount; a peak in Valkyr mountains, W. HUNGRY bay; a shallow bay in northeast part of Big bay, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

HILL, Lake; east of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. HUNGRY peak; at head of St. Mary river, between district Out

Hobson island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, HUNKER creek: tributary to Klondike river,

HIRON, Lake; one of the five great lakes of

Hogg creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. Koo- HURRICANE river; tributary to Nakina river

Hutchison creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hutshi lakes; west of L. Laberge, Yukon.

HUTSHIKU bluff; on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

HUTSIGOLA lake: south of Teslin lake, B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

Hyndman bay; at southwestern end of Cockburn. island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Sand bay.)

CE-CAP mountain; on lower part of Stikin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ice-Capped mountain.)

HOPKINS lake; southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon. ICE portage; on the lower part of Nottaway river. below Kitchigama river, northwestern Quel

Icy cove; north shore Hudson strait, Franklin.

ILLES brook, a feeder of Frances lake, Yukon Not 11-es-too-a.)

Yukon.

INDIAN island; Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario, northeast of Murray canal entrance.

Indian harbour, point and reef; south of Fitz-william island, L. Huron, Out.

Indian river: tributary to Yukon river, south o Klondike river, Yukon.

INGALL lake; southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

INGERSOLL, Mt.; west of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B. (

INGRAM, Mount; north of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

HUFFS wharf; Adolphustown township, Lennox INKLIN river; tributary to Taku river, Cassiar,

L. Huron, Ont.

Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

INNER DUCK island; northeastern island of the JOHNSON lake; Havelock township, Haliburton Duck island group; off the southern side, county, Ont. (Not Johnson's.)

INONOAKLIN creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

INUKSHILIGALUK point; south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big-rock.)

INUKSHUKTUYUK point; south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

IRISH gulch; on Eldorado creek, Yukon.

IRISHMAN creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Kelvin, northwestern Quebec.

IRVING bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Joy bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. Franklin.

ISABELLA, Lake; north of Upper Bow lake, Alberta.

western Quebec.

Island lake. See Ashby.

Isle of coves. See Cove island.

ISLANDS OF GOD'S MERCIE; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Middle Savage islands.)

ITTIMENOKTOK cape; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

IVAN point; Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.

ACK lake: Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's.)

Jackman sound. See Pritzler.

James, Cape; north shore of Hudson strait, Kagiwiosa lake; east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. Franklin.

James island and reef; between Fitzwilliam and Kaha creek; tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar, Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Ont.

Jamieson lake; Dungannon township, Hastings Kahtate river; tributary to lower part of Stikine county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's lake. See Egan.

JAMESONS wharf; Sophiasburg township, Prince Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice L.) Edward county, Ont.

JANET lake; between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.

JENKINS point; east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

JENNIE GRAHAM shoal; the most southerly shoal KAKAGI lake; east of Sabaskong bay, L. of the off Great Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Fifteenmile.)

INKSTER rock; at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Jensen creek; tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

INLET rapid; where Migiskan river flows into Jim creek; tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

JOEL river; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

western end of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. JOHNSTON creek; tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

> JOHNSTON creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> JONES shoal; south of Labrador reef and southwesterly from Belanger point, L. Huron, Ont.

JORDAN lake and river; Hastings county, Ont.

JORDAN river; flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

JORDAN river; tributary to Columbia river near Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C.

IROQUOIS chute; Nottaway river, south end of L. Joseph creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

JUBILEE island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

ISERHOFF river; flows into Waswanipi lake, north- Jubilee mountain; near north end of Atlin lake,

JULIAN point; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JUNNUSUKSOAK inlet; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

ABAGUKSKI lake; south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Mud L.)

Kabakwa lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)

Kabistachuan bay; at the south end of L. Mistassini, Q. (Not Cabistachuan.)

KABONA lake: south of Matchi Manito lake, northwestern Quebec.

district, Ont.

B.C. (Not Kahak.)

KAIASHKOMIN lake; north of Wabigoon lake,

KAJAKANIKAMAK lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

KAKABONGA river; flows into Lac des Rapides, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Kakebonka.)

Woods, Ont. (Not Crow.)

JENNINGS river; near south end of Teslin lake, KAKASHE river; tributary to Kapitachuan river, upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Q.

KAKETSA, Mount; south of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. KAPITSWE lake; at headwaters of St. Mauric (Not Koketsa.)

KAKINNOZHANS lake; near Manitou lake, Rainy R. Kashagawi lake; Stanhope township, Haliburon district, Ont.

KAKUCHUYA river; tributary to Dudidontu river, Kashagawigamog lake; Dysart township, 11111-Cassiar, B C.

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

KALZAS lake; between Macmillan and Stewart rivers. Yukon.

KAMACHIGAMA lake and river; tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Q.

Kamanatogama lake; southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KAMANISKEG, Lake; Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Kaminnassin lake; south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KAMINNI lake; northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy L. district, Ont. (Not Kaminneseipekok.)

KAMITSGAMAK lake; on Ribbon river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Q.

KAMONGUS lake; near Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

KAMPIGUKAKATOKA river; tributary to Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec.

Kamshigama lake and river; tributary to Migis kan river, northwestern Quebec.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

KANIAPISKAU river; tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

KANIKAWINIKA lake; upper Ottawa river, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.)

KANIMITTI river; flows into Shoshokwan river, a tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Kawaskisigar lake; headwaters of Liver river, Q. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.) St. Maurice county, Q. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

KANOTAIKAU lake; at headwaters of Rupert river, KAWASTAGUTA bay; at the norther northwestern Quebec.

river, Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec.

KAOPSKIKAMAK lake and river; southeast of Mani-Keglo bay; east shore Ungava bay, Ungav tou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KAOSKAUTA lake; northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kaoskowtakok.)

KAPEMITCHIGAMA lake; at the sources of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Q. (Not Kapemechiga

KAPESAKOSI lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKILEGOITCH lake; headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Q.

KAPITACHUAN lake and river; tributary to the upper Ottawa, northwestern Quebec. Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

KAPITAGAMA lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

river, Champlain county, Q.

county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

burton county, Ont.

KASKAWULSH river; tributary to Alsek ever. Yukon and B.C.

Kasshabog lake; Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. Not Kag-ish-a mog.)

KATE point; at upper end of lower Arrow 1 . W. Kootenay, B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain near Stikine river. opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

KATHERINE, Lake; east of upper Bow lake, Rocky mts., Alberta.

KATIN creek; tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar,

KATONCHE lake; upper Ottawa river, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

KATRINA creek; tributary to White river, Yuko ..

KATSEKAHIN river; at the head of Chilkat inlet.

KATTAKTOK, Cape; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Katutok island. See Charles.

KAWAGAMA lake; Sherborne township, Halibin ton county, Ont. (Not Kahwcambejewagan

KAWASACHUAN lake and river; near Gran nor Kawassajewan.)

KAWASHEGAMUK lake; southeast of Dinorwic lake Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Long

L. Victoria, Pontiac county,

KANUSIO lake and river; tributary to Kekek KAWAWIA lake; southeast of Manitoulake R. district, Ont. (Not Oval L

KEKEK river; tributary to Migiskan river, not western Quebec.

Kekeko lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontia county, Q.

Kekekwa lake; near Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KEKEO river; tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Q.

Kekkekwabi lake; Stanhope township, Halibu ton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

(Not Kelvin, Lake; an expansion of Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec.

> KEMPT lake; upper waters of Manuan river. St. Maurice county, Q.

northwestern Quebec. (Not Kaniapiskau.)

R. district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

KENNEWAPEKKO lake; south of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Kennibik lake; Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)

KENNICOTT lake; at head of Hackett river, Cas-

Kennisis lake; Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ke-ne-ses.)

Kenogamissee river. See Larch.

R. district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

KERNERTUT cape; southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Кетсним lake; northeast of Egnell, Cassiar, В.С. Клокнок river; tributary to Takhini river,

Ketza river; tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

Kewagama lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

Khartum island. See Hector.

Kiask river; a small tributary of Migiskan river, below Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec.

KICKING HORSE river; tributary to Columbia river, B.C. (Not Wapta).

nav. B.C.

toria, northwestern Quebec.

river, Champlain county, Q. (Not Kirkendatch) nor Kickendatch.)

KILDALA arm; near Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

KILLARNEY; village on west side of Lower Arrow Klukshu lake; south of L. Dezadeash, Yukon. lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KILVERT lake; south of Hawk lake, Rainy R. district. Ont.

KIMBALL lake; Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

KINGCOME point; on the northeast part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

KING GEORGE sound; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

KING, Mount; on Tatonduk river, Yukon.

county, Ont. Kinnickoneship lake; near Manitou lake, Rainy Kootenay; district, lake and river, in southeastern R. district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

KINNYU lake; Rainy R. district, Ont.

KINOJEVIS lake and river; tributary to the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Kinojeviskas-Koshin river; tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar, katik.)

Huron, Ont.

Keniapiskau lake; north of Opatawaga lake, Kirk island; in the northerly part of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

KENNABUTCH lake; east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy KITCHENER island; west of Cockburn island and southeast of Drummond island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn island.)

KITCHENER; R.R. station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KITCHIGAMA river; tributary to Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Michagama.)

KITIMAT arm; north of Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C

KITKIATA: Indian village at Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

Kenozhe lake; north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy Kitty shoal; south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, L. Huron, Ont

KLEHINI river; tributary to Chilkat river.

Kersey point; at northerly end of Maitland island, Klemtu passage and Indian village; Pacific coast, BC. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

Yukon.

tributary to Yukon river, KLONDIKE river; Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke, nor Throndiuck.)

KLONDIKE; village at mouth of Klondike river, opposite Dawson.

KLOOTCHMAN canyon; on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

KID creek; tributary to Goat river, W. Koote Klotassin river; tributary to White river, Yukon.

KIEMAWISK lake; northwest of Grand L. Vic-KLOTZ, Mount; at headwaters of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KIKENDATCH; Indian village, upper St. Maurice Kluane lake and river; in southwest Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

Kluhini river; flowing out of L. Frederick into L. Dezadeash, Yukon.

KLUKWAN; village at confluence of Chilkat and Klehini rivers.

KNEELAND bay; southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

KOIDERN river; tributary to White river, Yukon.

Kokomenhani lake; at headwaters of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Kokamenhani.)

Kokomis lake; southwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

Kingscote, Lake; Bruton township, Haliburton Koksoak river; flowing into Uugava bay, Ungava. (Not Big river nor South river.)

B.C. (Not Kootenai, Kootanie, &c.)

KORIKDUARDU inlet; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ar-du.)

B.C.

KIPLING reef; west of Middle Duck island, L. KUKUKAHU lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Kusawa lake; southwest of L. Laberge, Yukon. Large Trout lake. See Hector. (Not Arkell.)

Kushog lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah lake. See Surprise.

W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

KUTHAI lake; southeast of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

KYAK bay; west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

ABERGE, Lake; in southern part of Yukon, (Not Labarge nor Laberge.)

LABRADOR reef; south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LABRADOR reef; north of cape Chidley, Labrador peninsula.

LAC DU MALE; lake at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Q.

LAC DES QUINZE; an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Q.

LAC DES RAPIDES; upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barrière lake, Pontiac county, Q.

LAC DE TRAVERS; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

LADUE CREEK; tributary to White river below Katrina creek, Yukon.

LADY ALICE lake; northeast of Upper Bow lake, Alberta.

LADY BEATRIX lake; northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

LADYBIRD mountain; north of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B. C. (Not Lady Bird.)

LADY FRANKLIN island; east of Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

LAKE creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LAKE OF BAYS; Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

LAKE OF ISLANDS; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

LAKE OF Two RIVERS; in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

LAKETON; post on Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LAKIT creek; east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Four-mile.)

L'AMABLE brook and lake; Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

LAMB creek; tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay, B.C.

LANSDOWNE, Mount; west of L. Marsh, Yukon.

(Not Kenogamissee.)

LARRY rock; south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, L. Huron, Ont.

LAST-CHANCE creek; branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Kuskanax creek; east side of Upper Arrow lake Laura creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LAURA, Mount; near lower Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAZY lake; east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Rock.)

LEAF bay, lake, and river; south coast Ungava bay,

LEASK bay and point; South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LEON; settlement on east side of Upper Arrow lak W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

LEOPOLD point; north shore of Hudson strait Franklin.

LEOTTA creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yuko

LEFROY, Mount; on summit line of the Ro mts., southwest of Laggan stn., C.P.Ry

Lève lake; Radcliffe township, Renfrew

Lewes river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

Lewis creek; east of Kootenay river, north Steele, B. C.

LIARD river; tributary to Mackenzie river, B. Mackenzie, and Yukon. (Not Mountain rive . Lily bay; upper Ottawa river, northwest of the

L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q. LIMESTONE lake; Mayo township, Hastings county

LINDEMAN, Lake; south of L. Bennett, Cassic

LINE lake; southwest of Eagle lake, district, Ont.

LINKWATER creek; tributary to Kootena, near Int. boundary, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

LISCOMB harbour and P. O., Guyshorough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

LITTLE ATLIN lake; between Atlin lake and lak Marsh, Yukon.

LITTLE BLANCHE creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE bluff; northeast of Hungertord price. Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LITTLE BOSHKUNG lake; Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LANSING river; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. LITTLE-GEM creek; branch of Hunker creek, Yukou.

LAPIE river; tributary to Pelly river, below Ross Little Grant islands. See Dunn island and Pear

LARCH river; tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. LITTLE MADAWASKA river; east side of Algonquin

Little Nottaway river. See Broadback.

Little Opeongo lake. See Aylen.

LITTLE rock; southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwilliam island, L. Huron, Ont.

LITTLE ROGERS lake; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pontiac county, Q.

LITTLE SALMON river; tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

LITTLE SKOOKUM gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

LITTLE SLOCAN river; tributary to Slocan river, LUBBOCK river; empties into Atlin lake from Little W. Kootenay, B.C.

LITTLE TAHLTAN river; tributary to Tahltan river, LUCAS channel, island, and reef; entrance to Geor-Cassiar, B.C.

Little Wabigoon lake. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

B.C.

LOBSTICK bay; east of the Lake of the Woods, Lynx lake. See Selby. Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Lob-stick.)

LOCKYER island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Logan, Mount; east of Frances lake, Yukon.

(Not Lok's.)

LONELY river; outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Q.

Lone Tree point. See Ann.

Long lake. See Mountain lake.

Long lake. See Kawashegamuk.

Long point; extends into the central portion of McConnell peak and river; Nisutlin river, Yukon. lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Long point; in southerly part of Tyendinaga township. Hastings county, Ont.

LORETTA island; north of Hawkesbury island, McDame creek; tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, Pacific coast, B.C.

LORNE, Mount; west of L. Marsh, Yukon.

Loucks lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Loucks'.)

LOUISA, Lake; Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Louise, Lake; west of Laggan station, C.P.Ry.,

arm, B.C.

LONELY bay; east of Dominion point, Manitoulin McGAW point; at entrance to S. Baymouth, island, L. Huron, Ont.

LOUGHEED bay, point, and reef; east of Dominion McGrath, Mount; near lower part of Stikine point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LOVATTS bridge; western bridge of Murray canal, McHugh brook; flows into Dinorwic lake, Rainy in Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Lower Arrow lake; an expansion of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Lower Bow lake; between mounts Balfour and Hector, Alberta. (Not Bow.)

Lower Jumping portage; below the outlet of L. Evans, northwestern Quebec.

LOWER SAVAGE islands; south of East Bluff, Baffin Land, Franklin.

LUBBOCK bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Atlin lake, Yukon.

gian bay, Ont.

LUCKY creek; branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LLEWELLYN glacier; south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, LUKE creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

LOBSTER lake; Airy township, Nipissing district, Lynn point; Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Black point.)

> CARTHUR, Mount; west of Columbia river south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

LOKS LAND; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin MACAULAY lake; Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)

LOMBARD creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon MACAULAY spit; off the southeastern end of Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

McCarthy point; southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, L. Huron, Ont.

Macha lake. See Hatchau.

M'CLINTOCK river and peak; between L. Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)

McCormick creek and landing; near foot of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. McCormack.)

B.C.

McDonald creek; flows into southern part of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MACDONALD island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Egypt.)

MACDONALD lake; Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's.)

McEvoy lake; northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon.

Louis point; south end of Coste island, Kitimat McFADDEN lake; McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)

Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

R. district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)

Mackay gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

McKay rock; southwesterly from Pulpwood point, Manirou creek; flows into Michael bay, Maniton Cook burn island, L. Huron, Ont. Cockburn island, L. Huron, Ont.

McKee creek; north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, Manitoulin gulf. See South bay. B.C.

McKenzie lake; Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont (Not McKenzie's.)

McKenzie, Mount; east of Columbia river south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

McKim bay; west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not McKimm.)

McLelan rock; in Fitzwilliam channel, Huron, Ont.

McLelan strait; northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)

McMaster lake; Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's.)

MACMILLAN; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district Ont.

MACMILLAN mountains, and river tributary to the MARK creek; tributary to St. Mary river, Yukon, Yukon.

McMullen, Mount; east of Columbia river, south Markham bay; north shore of Hudson of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)

McQuesten river; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

expansion of Ottawa river, Ont.

MAGGIE, Lake; Finlayson township, Nipissing MARY creek; tributary to Teslin river, district, Ont. (Not Maggie's lake.)

Magnet gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

MAGNETIC island and reefs; southeastern side of MARY shoal; south of Great Duck islam. Cockburn island, L. Huron, Ont.

island, L. Huron, Ont.

northwestern Quebec.

Ont.

northwestern Quebec. (Not Macoostigan,)

Yukon.

Mang lake; west of Kawawia lake, Rainy R. MATTAWA lake; district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

McKAY reach; between Princess Royal and MANITOBA reef; north of Great Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

Manitoulin island, near north end of L. H

MANITUMEIG lake; west of Manitou lake, Rai

Mann island; in upper part of lake Temiscamin.

MANOMIN lake; west of Winnange lake, R R. district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.)

St. Maurice, Champlain county, Q.

McLEOD, Mount; west of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. MAPLE point; at the northeast end of Gil island

MARIA lake; northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar, I

Kootenay, B.C

McNevin lake; Murchison township, Nipissing Marmot mountain; east of Peyto lake and nort of Observation peak. Rocky mts., Alta.

McPherson lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon. Marsh, Lake; southern part of Yukon, near Ben-

Marshall, Lake; near Skagway 1

MADAWASKA river; flows into Chats lake an Marten river; tributary to Rupert river, north-

M'Clintock peak, Yukon.

MARY point; Boxer reach, Pacific coast B

Huron, Ont.

MAIDEN island; south shore Hudson strait, MASSASAUGA point; west of Horse point, Amelia burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MAIDEN island; east of Michael point, Manitoulin Massey church; Sidney township, Hasting county, Ont.

MAIKASKSAGI river; north of Waswanipi river, MATASHI river; headwaters of Gatineau river Berthier County, Q.

MAIN channel; between Cove island and "Bad MATCHI MANITO lake, in the height of land's str Neighbour" rock, L. Huron to Georgian bay. of the great bend of Migiskan river, northwester-

MAITLAND island; Douglas channel, north of MATSATU river; tributary to Nahlin river, Cas-Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

MAKUSTIGAN lake: south of Wetetnagami lake, MATTABETCHUAN rapid; at the nouth of O'Sullivan river. Waswenipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

MALONEY, Mount; northwest of Aishihik lake, MATTAGAMI lake and river; tributary to Nortaway river, northwestern Quebec.

at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

MANITOBA ledge; off west side of Yeo island MATTAWAGOSIK lake; south-of Abitibi lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. MIGISKAN river; flows westerly from the height Kootenay, B.C.

MAUNOIR butte; near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

Maus creek; east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Mikwasach lake; upper waters of Waswanipi B.C. (Not Mouse.)

MAYFLOWER island; at entrance to Thomas bay, Mules canyon; on Lewes river, above Whitehorse Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

MAYNE island, village, and P.O.; in southern part MILLARS wharf; North Fredericksburg township, of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

MAYO brook and lake; tributary to Stewart river, MILLER creek; tributary to Sixtymile river,

Max narrows; east of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

MEACHAM creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

Meadow creek. See Ripple, and Linkwater.

river, Yukon.

district, Ont.

MELDRUM point; northwestern end of Manitoulin MINERAL creek and town; north of Caribou creek, island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

MELVILLE point; south of Srigley bay, Manitoulin MINETTE bay; Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

MENDENHALL river; tributary to Takhini river, between Kusawa lake and L. Laberge, Yukon.

Menikwesi lake; west of Kawawia lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

MENNIN lake; southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy

R. district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.

Meskwatessi lake; east of Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

METHUEN reef; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

MICHAEL bay and point; south shore of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

MICHAUD creek; tributary to Klondike river Yukon.

MICHAUD creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

MICHIE, Mount; east of L. Marsh, Yukon.

MIDDLE creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Cas siar, B.C.

MIDDLE Duck island; south of Inner Duck island, MISKITTENAU lake; at headwaters of Rupert river, L. Huron, Ont.

river, south of Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

Middle Savage islands. See Islands of God's Mississagi strait, river, bay, and island; at north Mercie.

MIDDLETON island; at the mouth of Broadback MISSISSAGUA brook and lake; Peterboroug county, river, Rupert bay, northwestern Quebec.

MIDDLETON, Mount; southeast of lake Evans, MISTA, Mount; a peak in Valkyr mountains, W. northwestern Quebec.

of land near the sources of St. Maurice river and through Shabogama lake northerly into Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Metiscan, Metchiskan, Mekiscan, Megiskun, nor Bell.)

river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Wikwasash.)

rapid, Yukon.

Lennox county, Ont.

Yukon.

MILLER point; western entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, Bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Miller's.)

MILLIE lake; northeast of Matchi Manito lake, northwestern Quebec

Meadow creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian MILTON point; between Lonely and Lougheed bays, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

MEANDER brook; south of Eagle lake, Rainy R. MINDEMOYA river; empties into Providence bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

W. Kootenay, B.C.

MINERS range; mountains near L. Laberge, Yukon.

MINK reef; Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, L. Huron, Ont.

MINNAWEISKAG lake; south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwak.)

MINNEHAHA lake; north of Peak lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

MERIGOMISH village and P.O.; Pictou county, MINNEWANKA lake; in the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head lake)

> MINNIE BELL creek; tributary to Flat creek Klondike river, Yukon.

> MINT creek; branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

> MINTO, Mount; west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar, B.C.

> MISERY bay and point; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

> MISHOMIS lake; southwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

> MISKATLA; Indian village on Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

> northwestern Quebec.

MIDDLE mountain; near lower part of Stikine MISKWABI lake; Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)

end of L. Huron, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

Kootenay, B.C.

MISTASSINI, Lake; large lake of northwestern Mosquito creek; tribuary to Columbia river, Quebec.

(Not Little L. Mistassini.)

Lièvre river, tributary to the Ottawa, Q. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjoba-

Moberly creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

Mohawk church; Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Indian church.)

Moira river; flows into Bay of Quinte, near Belle ville, Ont.

Mokwawastuk lake; at headwaters of Marten river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Mokwahwastuk.

Molar, Mount; northeast of mount Hector, Rocky mountains. Alta.

MONDONAK lake and river; upper waters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Q.

Monell reef; at entrance to Wood bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Money point; southerly part of Hawkesbury island. Pacific coast, B.C.

Mongus lake; near Manitou lake, Rainy R district, Ont.

Monk lake; Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Monmouth lake; Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Monroe creek and lake; near Moyie lake, E Kootenay, B.C.

Montana creek; tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

MONTROSE, Cape; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Franklin.

Moody point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

Moonshine lake. See Uphill.

MOORE lake; Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.)

international boundary, Yukon.

MOOSE narrows; near south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Moosehorn lake; west of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

Mooseskin mountain and creek; near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Morley river; Teslin lake, Yukon.

Morrison, Mount; Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Moses Oates, Cape; Charles island, Hudson strait, Ungava.

W. Kootenay, B.C.

MISTASSINIS, Lake; east of L. Mistassini, Q. Mosquito creek; tributary to Bonauza ci Yukon.

MITCHINAMERUS lake and river; headwaters of Mountain lake; southwest of L. Lindeman, C. siar, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

> MOYELLE; R. R. station, E. Kootenay, B. . (Not Moyell.)

> MOYIE lakes, river, and town; in southwestern part of E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

MUCHUYA creek; tributary to Kakuchuya Cassiar, B.C.

Mud lake. See Kabagukski.

MULVEY creek; tributary to Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MUMMERY, Mount; west of Blaeberry river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Munro creek; flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Murchison, Cape; southeast end of Brevoort island, east coast Baffin Land, Franklin.

MURPHY harbour and point; south shore of Ma toulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

MURRAY canal; in Murray and Brighton townships, connects Bay of Quinte with Presquile bay, Ont.

MURRAY hill; in the town of Trenton, the

MURRAY point; north shore of Hudson st Franklin.

MURRAY; township in Northumberland Ont.

MUSCOTE bay; off Big bay, southwest sich : Quinte, L. Ontario.

MUSKOKA lake and river; Muskoka district, Ont

MUTCHMORE point ; south shore M L. Huron, Ont.

MONUMENTAL island; east of Clements Land, Myers point; in Sidney township, Hastings county,

AHLIN river: tributary to luke at a siar, B.C.

Moose creek; tributary to Fortymile river, near NAHONI mountains, and lakes (upper lower and middle) at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

NAJAN river; tributary to St. Maurice river, abov Manuan river, Champlain county, Q.

NAKINA river; tributary to Taku river, Cassiar,

NAKONAKE river; tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar,

NAKUSP; town, railway terminus, and creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)

NAMAWASH lake; upper Ottawa river, nort west of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county Q.

NAMEGOS lake; south of Matchi Manitou lake, NIPPLE mountain; east of Frances lake, Yukon. Montcalm county, Q. (Not Nemegos.)

NAMEGOSIS lake; south of Matchi Manito lake, Montcalm county, Q. (Not Nemegosis.)

Yukon.

Yukon.

river, Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Natchipoishi.)

NAUMULTEN mountain; east of head of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NAUYATS island; southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

NAWAPITECHIN river; tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

NEDLUK lake; empties into Koksoak river, Ungava.

NELLO river; headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C. NELSON lake; west of Edgar lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Nelson river. See Fort Nelson river.

NEMEIBENNUK lake; west of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

NEMIKACHI lake; upper waters of Lièvre river, North lake; Harburn township, Haliburton St. Maurice, Q. (Not Nemicachingue.)

NEMISKAU lake; in northwestern Quebec, north North river. See Gladys. of lake Evans. Rupert river flows through this lake. (Not Namiska.)

Nemo creek; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Nepihjee river. See Leaf.

NEPTUNE HEAD point; at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

NEWAGAMA lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

NEWELL sound; southwest shore, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

NEWTON fiord; Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tornait.)

NEW ZEALAND creek; tributary to Indian river,

NIGGER island; between Belleville and Trenton, Bay of Quinte, Ont.

NIGGER narrows; Bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Nigger island narrows.)

NIKABAU lake and river; headwaters of Ashwap muchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Q.

of mount Balfour, B.C.

NINATIGO lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-iik-go.)

Kootenay, B.C.

river, upper Ottawa, Q. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPUKATASI river; flows into a long lake southeast of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec. (Not Nipu-

NARES, Lake; between Bennett and Tagish lakes, NISLING river; tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon.

NARCHILLA brook; flows into McPherson lake, NISUTLIN river; a large feeder of Teslin lake, Yukon.

NATCHIPOTCHI lake; at the head of Etchipotchi Noble island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

> NOEL harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

> NOGOLD creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

NORBURY lakes; east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, B.C. (Not Fish.)

NORDENSKIÖLD river; tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Norns mountains; southeast of Airy mountain, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NELLY point; on the northwest part of Princess North bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

NORTH channel; between Manitoulin island and the north shore of L. Huron, Ont.

NORTHEAST bay : Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec.

North Foreland. See Queen Elizabeth.

county, Ont.

NORTHPORT; village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

NORTHPORT shoal; middle ground northeast of Northport, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

NORTH STAR hill; north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Northumberland inlet. See Cumberland sound.

NOTTAWAY river; flows from Mattagami lake into Rupert bay (pt. of James bay), northwestern Quebec. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)

NOZHEIATIK lake; east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

NUGGET gulch; on Eldorado creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

NUNIKANI lake; Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

AK lake; Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

NILES, Mount; Rocky Mountains divide, southeast OATMEAL portage; on Rupert river, below Nemis-

OBASKA lake; north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Obiska.)

NIORD IN untain; west of Slocan lake, W. OBATOGAMAU lake; at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, northwestern Quebec.

NIPMENANNI river; a tributary of Shoshokwan Obiduan lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river; Champlain county, Q.

Oblkoba lake; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pontiac county, Q.

ORCHAY river; tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

O'BRIEN creek; at international boundary west Osbourne bay, Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. of Cudahy, Yukon.

OBSERVATION butte; near Gun lake, north of Nah-OSIPASINNI lake; east of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. lin river, Cassiar, B.C.

OBSERVATION peak; east of Peyto lake, and north Osisko lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac of Upper Bow lake, Alta. (Not Mount Obser- county, Q. vation.)

Octopus creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ODIN, MOUNT; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

O'DONNEL river; empties into east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)

OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of Sixtymile river, Yukon.

OGILVIE range of mountains, and river; in northwest Yukon.

OGILVIE valley; north of L. Laberge, Yukon.

O'Hara, Lake; west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Cascade lake.)

OLDMAN rock; Yukon river, between Cudahy and international boundary, Yukon.

OLDWOMAN rock; Yukon river, near Oldman rock, Yukon.

Olga lake; southeast of Mattagami lake, north-Outer Duck island; east of Great Duck island; western Quebec.

OLGA river; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

OLIVE, Mount; northeast of Mount Gordon, Rocky OVERFLOW lake; north shore of Hudson strait, mountains, Alberta.

OMANEK island; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. OWEN channel and island; between Manitoulin

OMINECA; mining district, mountains, and river, in eastern part of British Columbia. (Not Ome-OXDRIFT; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont. nica, Ominica, nor Omeneca.)

ONDERDONK point; Ameliasburg township, Prince Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont. Edward county, Ont.

O'Neil gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

ONKAMMIS lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

OPASATIKA lake; south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Q.

OPATAWAGA lake; northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Opiwatakan.)

OPAWIKA river; tributary to Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

OPEMISKA lake; west of Chibougamau lake, upper waters of Waswanipi river, northwestern Papineau brook and lake; Wicklow township, Quebec. (Not Opamiska.)

National Park, Ont.

OPHIR creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

OPIKWAN lake; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Q. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)

(Not Osbourne's.)

district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)

OSKELANEO lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

O'SULLIVAN lake; at headwaters of Ottawa viver, Montcalm county, Q.

O'SULLIVAN river; flows through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

OTAKUS lake; north of Berry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Otakoose.)

OTANABI lake; upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county,

OTCHISK river; tributary to Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

OTTAWA creek; tributary to Dominion creck, Indian river, Yukon.

OTTAWA lake; at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Q.

Otter lake and river. See Fantail.

the most southerly of the Duck islands, I., Huron, Ont.

Oval lake. See Kawawia.

Franklin.

and Fitzwilliam islands, L. Huron, Ont.

Ox point; the western extremity of Point Anne

OXTONGUE lake and river; Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

AISLEY point; Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C.

PAKONSIGANE river; upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

PALMER BAR creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Hastings county, Ont.

OPEONGO river; in southeast part of Algonquin PARKER bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

PARKER creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

PARRYWOOD; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Parsons peak; west of Skagway.

river, Champlain county, Que.

northwestern Quebec.

Haliburton county, Ont.

PAUKTORVIK island; southwest shore Ungava bay, Pine lake. See Shingwak. Ungava.

PAYNE lake and river; emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

PEAK lake; southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Pearson island; west of Belanger point and east of Greene island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Little PITOPIKO lake; an expansion of Manuan river, Grant island.)

PEAVINE creek; tributary to Moyie river, E-Kootenay, B.C.

Pelly mountains, lake, and river; Yukon.

district, Ont.

county, Ont.

Pencil lake; Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Percy lake; Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Pereleshin mountain; near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

PERRY creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Perry ridge; west of Slocan river, W. Kootenay,

B.C. (Not Perry's.)

L. Huron, Ont. Yukon. (Not Perther's.)

Laberge, Yukon.

Edward county, Ont.

PEYTO lake; northwest of Upper Bow lake, Alta. PORT BURWELL; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Peyto's.)

L. Huron, Ont.

B.C.

PICHENNINNIS brook; south of Eagle lake, Rainy POVERTY lake; Monmouth township, Haliburton R. district, Ont.

PICTURE NARROWS lake; west of Manitou lake, Power lake; east of Anghekumming lake, Rainy Rainy R. district, Ont.

PIEROMONTA river; a feeder of Kempt lake, St. Maurice county, Que.

river above Opawika river, northwestern Quebec. Not Pijou Wyan.)

PASIMINIKANA lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice, PIKE lake, mountain, and river; south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Paskagama lake: upper waters of Migiskan river, Pilot lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

PAUDASH brook and lake; Cardiff township, PILOT point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Paugh lake; Sherwood township, Renfrew county, Pinched-neck lake; at headwaters of Rupert Ont.

Ont. Rupert river, north of L. Mistassini, Que.

PINE point; Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

PINGSTON creek; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Pipikwabi lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

Upper St. Macrice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

PITT creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Penassi river; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. Pitts, Mount; southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

PEN lake; Nightingale township, Haliburton PLOVER islands; west coast Ungava bay, Ungava. Plumper's pass. See Active.

Point Anne; opposite Massasauga point, Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

POKER creek; branch of Walker creek, near international boundary, Yukon.

POPLAR point; near the mouth of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.

PORCUPINE creek; tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar, B.C.

PORCUPINE creek; tributary to Skagway river.

Perseverance island; west of Fitzwilliam island, Porcupine river; northwestern Yukon, tributary

PERTHES point; in north part of Tagish lake, PORTAGE bay and point; east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Peterson range; mountains northwest of L. Portage Danseur; on Abitibi river, southeast of Abitibi lake, northwestern Quebec.

PETERSONS wharf; Sophiasburg township, Prince PORTAL peak; at west end of Upper Bow lake, Alta. (Not Mount Portal.)

PORTER creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

PHOEBE point; northwest pt. of Fitzwilliam island, PORTER landing; at north end of Dease lake, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Porter's Landing.)

PHOTOGRAPH mountain, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, POTTER point; Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

county, Unt.

R. district, Ont.

PRATT, Mount; northwest of the elbow of Stikine

PIJUWYAN lake and river; tributary to Waswanipi PREJEVALSKY point; Lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not Prejevalski.)

PRESQUILE bay, peninsula, and point; L. Ontario, Quinn creek; branch of Sulphur creek, Indian near southeast corner of Northumberland county. river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

Priam lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

PRINCE EDWARD county; between L. Ontario and Bay of Quinte, Ont.

Prince of Wales cape, island, and sound. See Wales.

PRITZLER harbour; north shore Hudson strait, RAGGED lake; in the Algonquin National Park Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROCTORS wharf; Presquile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

PROMISE island; at the entrance to Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Proud-sitting lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE bay and point; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Provoking lake; in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

PTARMIGAN creek; flows into large lake of Pelly group of lakes, Yukon.

PUDDING burn; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

PULPWOOD point; southwestern side of Cockburn island, western boundary of Hyndman bay, L

Punichuan bay; in the southern end of lake Mistassini, Que.

Pure-gold gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Purvis bank; northwest of Greene island, L. Huron, Ont.

PUSKITANIKA lake; south of Waswanipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

Pyramid creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

UARRY point; Manitoulin island, Huron, Ont.

QUARTZ creek; branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B C.

QUARTZ creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

QUEBEC creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN ELIZABETH foreland; southeast end of Loks Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

Queen gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

QUEEN point: forms the western boundary of Walkhouse bay. Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

QUESNEL; lake, river, mining division, village, and P.O., Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

Quicks wharf; Presquile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

QUIET lake; northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

QUIGLEY gulch: on Klondike river, Yukon.

ABBIT mountain; south of Rapid river 11 east of L. Evans, northwestern Quebec,

Ont.

RAINY creek: tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RALEY point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm Pacific coast, B.C.

RAMSAY river; north shore of Hudson strait,

RANKINE narrows; east of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

RAPID canyon; Tatonduk river, near west boundary of Yukon.

RATHBUN bay and point; east of Jenkins poi Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Rawson island and harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour island.

READY-BULLION gulch; on Bonanza creek, !

RED chute; between Mattagami and Ol northwestern Quebec.

RED DEER lake and river; tributary to lake Winnipegosis, Saskatchewan district.

RED DAN reef; southeast of Birch point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

REDDING creek; tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay, B.C.

RED-FLOWER portage; on the Migiskan near Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec

REDNERSVILLE; village and wharf, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

REDSTONE brook and lake; Guilford township Haliburton county, Ont.

REEVES harbour; north shore of Hudson strait. Franklin.

REID, Mount; southeast of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

REINDEER creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

REMINGTON creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Resolution, Cape. See Warwick.

RESOLUTION island; southeast of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

REVELSTOKE; town on C.P.R. at crossing of Columbia river, B.C.

RIBBON river; tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county. (Not Rivière au Ruban.)

RICHTHOFEN valley and island; L. Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

and southwesterly from Cinder point, L. Huron, Ont.

RICKLEY harbour; Manitoulin island, west of Burnt I, and north of Western Duck I., L. Huron,

RIDGEWAY creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RINDA, MOUNT; a spur of Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RINK rapid; in Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

RIORDON point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

RIPPLE creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

RIVIÈRE DES QUINZE (Ottawa R.); river flowing into the head of L. Temiscaming, Q.

Robert lake; Marten river above Tesekau lake, northwestern Quebec.

ROBERT, Point; north shore of Hudson strait. Franklin.

ROBERTS bay; in South bay, Manitoulin island, L Huron, Ont.

W. Kootenay B.C

Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

(Not Robinson's.)

Indian river, Yukon.

river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

county, Ont.

west boundary of Yukon. (Not Roger's.)

tiac county, Q.

river, Yukon.

Rose pass; at head of St. Mary river between E. Sand point. See Desert point. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

Ross river; tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Prince Edward county, Ont.

district, Ont.

RUBY creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

RUBY creek and mountain; west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Ruby mountains; east of Columbia river between the Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RICKETT harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island RUDYARD reef; west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

> RUPERT bay and river; James bay, northwestern Quebec. Rupert House, a post of the H.B. Co., is at the mouth of the river.

> Russel creek; tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> Russel wharf; Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Russell dock.)

> RUTH lake and river; west of Nakina river, and south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

Rykerts. See Bedlington.

ADDLE mountain; near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

SADDLE mountain; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SADDLEBACK island; north shore Hudson strait, Franklin.

SAGANAGA lake; south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

SAINT-CYR, Mount; north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

ROBERTSON creek; tributary to little Slocan river, St. Eugene; mission on St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

ROBERTSON, Mount; near Stikine river, north of St. Mary lake; Ridout township, Muskoka distriet, Ont. (Not St. Mary's.)

Robinson cove; Big island, Bay of Quinte, Lake St. Mary lake and river; tributary to Kootenay Ontario, Ontario, Contario, Cont

ROBINSON sound; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin. St. MAURICE river; a large tributary of the St. Lawrence, Q.

ROB ROY creek; tributary to Dominion creek, St. Noras lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

ROBSON; town and R.R. station, on Columbia SALMON island; in north side of Big bay, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

ROCK lake; Nightingale township, Haliburton Salmon river; flows into Big bay, Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

Roger bar; Yukon river, between Cudahy and SALT point; Presquile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Rogers lake; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pon-Sand narrows; Lady Beatrix lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

Rose lake and river; at headwaters of Nisutlin SAND point; on Soskumika lake, Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec.

Sanderson creek. See Ionoaklin.

ROSEBUD creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Sanderson point; west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ROSSMORE; village in Ameliasburgh township, SANDY-BEACH lake; at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Q.

ROUTE lake; west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. SANGRIDA Mount; a peak in Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> SARBACH, Mount; north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

> SASAKWEI lake; southwest of Peak lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Summit.)

> SASSAGANAGA; northeast of L. Temiscaming, Pontiac county, Q.

river, Champlain county, Q. (Not Sachawatesie nor Chisaouataisi.)

SATASHA lake; west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon. Lake Huron, Ont.

SAUGUM creek; east of Kootenay river, north of Shedlui. See Deception. Steele, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)

SAUNDERS reef; near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

SAWAMISSHI lake; Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.) county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)

SAWBACK range; mountains west of Stikine river, C. P. R'y. B.C. Cassiar, B.C.

SAWYER pass; at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

SAYYEA creek; tributary to upper Liard river, SHESLAY river; tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

SCALPING KNIFE mountain; east of Columbia river, SHIELDS landing; on west side of Lower Arroy W. Kootenay, B.C.

SCOTCHIE reef; at South Baymouth, Manitoulin Shingwak lake; north of Cameron lake, Rainy island, L. Huron, Ont.

Scott, Mount; near Rapid river and east of Rabbit Ship bank; in Owen channel, L. Huron, Ont. mountain, east of lake Evans, northwestern Ship island; northeast from Horse point, Amelia

Scup river; tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

SEA lake; Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Seal lake. See Tisiriuk.

SEAMAN reef; at entrance to Wood bay, south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

SEGGEMAK lake; southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Black Bird Lake.)

Sekulmun lake; west of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

SELBY lake; east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

SELWYN river; tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF hills; at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

SERPENTINE lake; Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

SEYMOUR harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

SHABOGAMA lake and river; at the great bend of Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Simpson Tower; mountain west of Frances lake, Shabokama.)

SHAKES creek; tributary to Stikine river, south of SIMS bay and island; South bay, Manitoulin island, Glenora, Cassiar, B.C.

SHAKWAK valley; west of L. Dezadeash, Yukon. Sixty creek; branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

Cassiar, B.C.

Shallow lake. See Mennin.

SHAMROCK bank; southeast of Gatacre point, Skirmish river. See Wild Horse. Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

SHAMUS river; flows into Matchi Manito lake, SLATE creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. northwestern Quebec.

SASSAWATISI lake; at headwaters of Manuan Shannonville; village in Tyendinaga township? Ont.

SHECAKE island; South bay, Manitoulin island,

SHEEP mountain and lake; east of Tatonduk riv Yukon.

SHELDON lake; Lutterworth township, Halil

SHERBROOKE lake; northwest of Hector static

SHERWOOD point; Presquile bay, Brighton to ship, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sher-

lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

R. district, Ont. (Not Pine.)

burg township, Prince Edward county, On

SCROGGIE creek; tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. SHOAL point; in Presquile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

> Shongwashu lake; east of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Shongwashoucheneibewin.)

> SHOSHOKWAN lake and river; tributary to apper Ottawa river, east of Grand Lake Victoria. Pontiac and Montealm counties, Q. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)

Sidney township; in Hastings county, Ont.

SIFTON lake; south of Shabogama lake, nor western Quebec.

SIFTON mountains; west of L. Laberge, Yukon.

SILVERHORN, Mount; northeast of Peyto lake an I south of lake Isabella, Rocky mountains,

SIMCOE bank and point; at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Scroggie creek, Yukon.

SIMON, Lake; south of Obaska lake, northwestern Quebec.

SIMPSON mountains and lake; between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon.

Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

L. Huron, Ont. (Not Simms.)

SHALLOW lake; between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Sixtymile river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

SKAGWAY river and town; at head of Taiya inlet. (Not Skaguay nor Shkagway.)

Skookum gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

64 VICTORIA, A. 1901

McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

ern Quebec.

SLOCAN; town and R.R. station, at south end of SQUARE bay; east of Dominion point, Manitoulin Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Slocan

SLOKO inlet, lake, mountain, and river; Cassiar, B. C. (Not Slocoh.)

SMALL DUCK creek; tributary to Sock creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Smithfield bridge; middle bridge of Murray canal, in Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

SMITH point; southwestern point of Cockburn STANIFORTH point; at the entrance to Gardner island, L. Huron, Ont.

SMITH rock; in Fitzwilliam channel, L. Huron, STANLEY, Mount; a spur of Valkyr mountains,

Smoke-Hill portage; on the lower part of Rupert Star creek; branch of Hunker creek, Yukon. river, northwestern Quebec.

SMOKE lake; in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

SMOKE point; in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SMOOTH-ROCK lake; south of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Clear lake.)

Quinte, L. Ontario.

river, Cassiar, B.C.

W. Kootenay, B.C.

Snowy mountain; east of Stikine river, near the Stewart lake; west of Parrywood station C.P.R., elbow, Cassiar, B.C.

Soda creek; flows into an upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Quinte, L. Ontario.

Prince Edward county, Ont.

SOPHIASBURG; township in Prince Edward county, STONEBURGH cove; in Weller bay, Ameliasburg Ont.

Soskumika lake; an expansion of Nottaway river, near Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

Source lake; in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

South bay; near southeast end of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Maritoulin Gulf.)

SOUTH BAYMOUTH; town site, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

South river. See Koksoak.

Quebec.

ty, Ont.

Spicer harbour and island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

SLATE pass; between headwaters of Klondike and Spirit creek; tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

SLEEPY river; flows into Obaska lake, northwest SPROAT, Mount; north of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

island, L. Huron, Ont.

SRIGLEY bay; south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

STAFFORD rock; north of Western Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

STAKE creek; flows into Quiet lake, Yukon.

STANAWAN lake; southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Grassy River Lake.)

canal, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

W. Kootenay, B.C.

STEELE; chief town of E. Kootenay B.C. R. R. station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Fort Steele.)

STEEVENS island; north of Greene island and south of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. Cariboo island nor Little Green island.)

SNAKE island; north of Cedar island, Bay of Stephen lake; north of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Snow-cap mountain; west of lower part of Stikine Stephen, Mount; near Field station, C. P. Ry., B.C.

Snowslide creek; tributary to Caribou creek, Stevens creek; north of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Rainy R. district, Ont.

Sock creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. Stewart rock; in Owen channel, L. Huron, Ont.

STEWART river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Solmes island; east of Telegraph island, Bay of Stikine river; Cassiar, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, &c.)

Solmesville; P. O. in Sophiasburg township, STIMUKOKTOK cape; east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

> township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Stoneburgh's.)

> STONY creek; tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon.

> STONY lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

> STONY point; in Presquile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

> STOPLOG lake; Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

SOUTHWEST bay; in lake Evans, northwestern STORMY lake; Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Sovers lake; Minden township, Haliburton coun-Straggle lake; Harcourt township, Haliburton

STRATHCONA island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

STUPART bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Tallan lake; Chandos township, Peterborougl Ungava.

Sucker lake. See Gladys.

Sucker lake. See Nemeibennuk.

SUGARLOAF mountain; near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

SUGARLOAF portage; at the outlet of Opatawaga lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Tanzilla river; tributary to Stikine river, Ca-Quebec. (Not Sugar Loaf.)

SULLIVAN hill; north of St. Mary river, Kootenay, B.C.

SULLIVAN, Mount : west of Dease lake, Cassiar,

SULPHUR creek; tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

SUMMIT; C. P. R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

SUMMIT lake: south of L. Bernard, Cassiar, B.C. Summit lake. See Sasakwei.

SUNSHINE creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

SUNSHINE lake; northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

SURPRISE lake; east of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kusiwah.)

and Lower Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SWEDE creek; tributary to Yukon river above TAWINA river; east of Kuthai lake, Cassiar, B.C. Dawson, Yukon.

SYLVIA GRINNELL river; flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Syndicate lake; west of Manitou lako, Rainy Taylor reef; Misery bay, Manitoulin island, L. R. district, Ont.

Syringa creek; tributary to Columbia river, south TEA lake; in the Algonquin National Park, (... of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ACHÉ; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Telegraph island; in the Bay of Quint Ont.

E. Kootenay, B.C.

TAGISH lake and P.O.; east of L. Bennett, Tenazie creek; south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. Yukon.

river: Cassiar, B.C.

Tahte river; northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

TAIBI lake; an expansion of Migiskan river, above TESEKAU lake; an expansion of the lower part of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

"T" point; in Taibi lake, Migiskan river, above Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

TAKHIN river; tributary to Chilkat river, near Chilkat inlet.

TAKHINI river; flows from Kusawa lake, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

TAKU river; northwest Cassiar, B.C.

TALAHA bay; Tagish lake, Yukon.

county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

TALTMAIN lake; south of lower Pelly river, Yukon

TANGAMONG lake; Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

Tantalus butte; near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

siar, B.C.

E. TARTE bay; in Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Tasso, Lake; Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak lake. See Payne.

TATCHUN river; tributary to Lewes river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

TATONDUK river; tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

Tatshenshini river; tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar B.C., and Yukon.

Tatsho mountain, south of Dease lake, Cassian B.C, (Not Tacho.)

Tatsho creek; tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassi B.C. (Not Eightmile creek.)

Swan island; in Columbia river between Upper TATTIKI bay; in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassian B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

Tay river; tributary to Pelly river, above to Detour," Yukon.

TAYE lake; southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukou

Huron, Ont.

TELEGRAPH creek; tributary to Stikine rive below. Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

Ontario.

TACKLE creek; tributary to Wild Horse river, Telegraph narrows; a contraction of the Bay Quinte at Telegraph island, between Tyendina and Sophiasburg townships, Out.

TAHLTAN lake and river; tributary to Stikine Teresa island; great island in Atlin lake, Cassia

TERRACE ridge; on Porcupine river, northeast of Mount Dewdney, Yukon.

Marten river, above Cooper lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Tesaycau.)

TESLIN lake and river; in southern part of Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

THE DETOUR; a bend of Pelly river, west of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon,

THE FOURS; portages on the lower part of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.

TAKU arm; Tagish lake, Yukon, and Cassiar, B.C. THE KNOB; mountain near Stikine river, mouth of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not "Knob."

64 VICTORIA, A. 1901

L. Huron, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows in Lower Arrow lake, Tower peak; north of Quiet lake, Yukon. W. Kootenay, B.C.

THE RIDGE; bar in Owen channel, L. Huron, Ont.

THE STEEPLES; mountains east of Kootenay river, B.C.

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains south of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

THE WART; hill at mouth of Koksoak river, Ungava.

THE WIGWAN; a hill on Migiskan river, near Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec.

THIBAULT shoal; runs south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

THIBERT creek; at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Thistle creek; tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon.

THISTLE reef; in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

THOMAS bay and point; near South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Out.

THOMAS gulch; on Klondike river, Yukon.

THOMAS river; flows into north end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

THOMSON lake; Lake township, Hastings county. Ont. (Not Thomson's.)

THOR, Mount; west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

THREE FORK river; flows into Wabigoon lake from the south, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Thumb bay. See Galena.

THURLOW; township in Hastings county, Ont.

TIGER brook; tributary to Rivière de Quinze, at Tustles lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon. the head of L. Temiscaming, Q.

TILLEI lake; north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tutesheta creek; tributary to Tahltan river, Til-e-i-tsho.)

TIMBER bay; east of Providence bay, Manitoulin TUTSHI lake; southeast of lake Bennett, Cassiar, island, L. Huron, Ont.

TIMBER Bay shoal; Timber bay, Manitoulin island, TUTTLE point; at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson L. Huron, Ont.

TISIRIUK lake; empties into Leaf river, Ungava. Tuvalik; Indian village, west coast of Ungava (Not Seal lake.)

TODMAN reef; at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Tomkinson point; Ursula channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Too-flat creek; tributary to Klondike river, Tyers river; tributary to Frances river, near

Too-MUCH-GOLD creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-tlas river. See Thomas.

Torrent river. See St. Mary.

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, Tower creek; tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

TRACY creek and town; east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

TRADING lake; Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

TRENTON; town at western end of Bay of Quinte, L. Ontario.

TRENT river; empties into Bay of Quinte at Trenton. Ont.

Trivet point; on northerly part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

TROUT creek; branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

TSETELUI lake; at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tudjakdjuan island. See Resolution.

TUHULITAS inlet; east coast Baffin Land, Franklin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

TULIP creek; east of Lower, Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

TUMMEL river; tributary to Pelly river, below "The Detour," Yukon.

TUNAGAMIK lake; at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Q.

TUNNUSSAKSUK point; south of Port Burwell, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TURNER island; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

TURNER, Mount; east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

TURQUOISE lake; south of Lower Bow lake, Alta.

TURTLE point; northerly part of Gilisland, Pacific coast, B.C.

(Not Tus-tles-tu.)

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

B.C. (Not Toochi.)

strait, Ungava.

bay, Ungava.

Tisku river; tributary to Chilkat river, near Chil-kat inlet.

Twelve O'clock point; at the eastern entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

> Two-bit creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> TYENDINAGA; township in Hastings county, Ont.

Frances lake, Yukon.

IVAKSOAK cape; east shore Ungava Bay, Ungava. (Not Uibvaksoak.)

UNAHINI river; tributary to Tatshenshini river, WABASKUS lake; southeast of Abitibi lake, Poutiac Yukon.

UNGAVA; Provisional district and large bay, Wabi bay; at the head of L. Temiscaming, Ont northeastern Canada.

UNGER island; in Bay of Quinte, at mouth of Napanee river, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

UPHILL lake; northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Sunshine nor Kasakacheweiwak.)

UPPER ARROW lake; an expansion of Columbia WAGOSH bay and reef; near Pulpwood point,

UPPER Bow lake; source of Bow river, Alberta. (Not Coldwater lake.)

UPPER JUMPING portage; below the outlet of L. Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Upper Manitou lake. See Anzhekumming.

UPPER SAVAGE islands; north shore Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage islands.)

URD, Mount; peak in Valhalla mountains, W. Walbran point, north end of Loretta island Kootenay, B.C.

URQUHART island; north shore o Hudson strait Franklin.

URSULA channel; east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

ALHALLA mountains; west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)

W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)

VANCOUVER creek; tributary to McQuesten river, WALLBRIDGE point; Ameliasburgh Yukon.

VAN HOUTEN creek; east of Lower Arrow lake, WALLENGER creek; tributary to Wild Horse riv W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)

VERMILION bay; Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Wall-eye lake; south of Eagle lake, Rainy R. Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

bell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

VERTICAL, Mount; east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

VICTORIA creek; tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

VICTORIA gulch; on Bonanza creek, Yukon.

VIGILANT rock; east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

VINGOLF mountain; west of Slocan a Kootenay, B.C.

VOLUNTEER spit; between Walker and Birch WARWICK, Cape; east end of Resolution island, points, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

VON WILCZEK valley; on Lewes river, above WASHEIBEMAGA lake; southeast of Saganaga lake, Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Valley of Von Wilczek.)

Vulture lake. See Winnange.

ABANONI river; flows into Obaska lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Wabinoni.)

County, Q.

Wabigoon lake, river, and C.P.R. station; Rain

R. district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)

WADDELL bay; Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Dyer sound.)

WADSWORTH lake; Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Cockburn island, L. Huron, Out. Wahgoosh.)

WAGWABIKA lake; headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Q. (Not Wagwabeya.)

WAKEHAM bay; south shore Hudson strait, Ungava.

WAKONICHI lake; south of lake Mistassini, northwestern Quebec. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)

Wales; cape, island, and sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)

WALKER creek; north of Sixtymile river, now international boundary, Yukon.

Walker point, south shore Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

WALKHOUSE bay and point; Manitoulin island. northeast of Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

VALKYR mountains; east of Lower Arrow lake, WALLACE rock; near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Prince Edward county, Ont.

E. Kootenay, B.C.

VERNEY passage; between Hawkesbury and Grib. WAPAGEISI lake; east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Wapta creek. See Cataract brook.

Wapta river. See Kicking Horse.

WAPUS lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)

Wapusanan lake; upper waters of Ottawa river, north of Grand L., Victoria, Pontiac county, O.

WARD inlet; Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. Ward.)

WARDNER; town on Kootenay river, south of Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Franklin (Not Resolution.)

Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagagamak.)

WASHEKA lake; upper Ottawa, Pontiac county. Q (Not Waskega.)

WASWANIPI lake and river; tributary to Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec.

Watson valley; north of L. Bennett, Yukon.

Wauguash river. See Kaniapiskau.

WAY point; southwest of Potter point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt point.)

Weaver creek; tributary to Moyie river, E. White pass; at head of Skagway river, Cassiar, Kootenay, B.C.

northwestern Quebec.

Weese creek; Presquile bay, Brighton township, White strait; between north shore of Hudson Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)

WEGGS, Cape; and island of same name, on south White Bear bay; north shore of Hudson strait, shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

WEISEIENO lake; near Manitou lake; Rainy R. White Bear lake and river; at headwaters of district, Ont.

Welcome lake; Lawrence township, Haliburton Whitegoose river; tributary to Migiskan river county, Ont.

of Quinte. (Not Weller's.)

Wellesley lake; west of White river, Yukon.

Wemistagosew river; upper waters of Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

WESKETAHIN village; near the mouth of Unahini river, Yukon.

Weslemkoon lake; Ashby township, Addington county, Ont.

West bay; the western extremity of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

WEST BELANGER point; see Belanger point.

Westbourne bay; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

West duck reef; northwest of Western Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

Western Duck island; west of Inner Duck island and northwesterly from Great Duck I. L. Huron, Ont.

to Georgian bay, Ont.

WETETNAGAMI lake and river; tributary to Woden, Mount; a peak in Valhalla mountains, Opawika river which flows into Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

WETTIGO lake; south of Nemiskau lake, north- Wolf lake. See Grimsthorpe. western Quebec.

WEYMONTACHI; Indian village at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Q. Weymontachingue.)

WHALE river; flows into Ungava bay, Ungava.

WHARTON harbour; north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHATSHAN lakes and river; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WHEATON river; flows into west side of L. Bennett, Yukon.

Wheeler reef; southwest of Kitchener island, L. Huron, Ont.

WHETSTONE lake; Lake township, Hastings county,

Whipple, Mount; east of the elbow of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

White cliff; northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

WHITE, Mount; north of Atlin lake, Yukon.

B.C.

WEDDING river; tributary to Migiskan river, White river; tributary to Yukon river, above Stewart river, Yukon.

strait and a large island, Franklin.

Franklin.

Gatineau river, Champlain County, Q.

below Paskagama lake, northwestern Quebec.

Weller bay; Lake Ontario, near west end of Bay White Grouse creek; east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> WHITEHORSE rapid; Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon.

> WHITESWAN river; flows into south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

> WHITLEY bay; south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

> WIKWASKAPAUK lake; northwest of Grand L. Victoria, northwestern Quebec.

WILD bight; in west side of Fitzwilliam island, L. Huron, Ont.

WILD HORSE river; tributary to Kootenay river near Steele, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLIAM SMITH, Cape; northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

WINAWIASH lake; southwest of Grand L., Victoria, Pontiac county, Q.

WINDY arm; Tagish lake, Yukon.

West Sistershoal; south of Yeo island, at entrance Winnange lake; north of Dryberry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

W. Kootenay, B.C.

Wolf creek; tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

WORTHINGTON creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WOTINIMATA lake; northeast of Matchi Manito lake, northwestern Quebec.

Wright creek; near west end of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

WRIGHT creek; tributary to Blanche river, L. Temiscaming, Ont.

WRIGHT sound; between Gribbell and Gil islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

AHK mountain, river, and R.R. station, in southwestern part of E. Kootenay, B.C.

YEO channel, island, and spit; at entrance to Geor-Yukon river; northwest Canada, and Alaska. gian bay, Ont. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

B.C.

YORK river; tributary to Madawaska river, Hastings and Renfrew counties, Ont. (Not York branch of Madawaska.)

YORK sound; southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Youngs point; in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

YETH creek: tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, YUKON; a territorial division of northwest Canada.

Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Ze-mawd-za.) ZWICK island; in the Bay of Quinte, Ontario.









THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1901

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

[No.21a-1902.]-Price, 5 cents.



Supplement to the Thirty-Fourth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries

MARINE

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

1901

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902



To The Hon. James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The undersigned has the honour to submit the third report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing all decisions up to June 30, 1901.

The annual reports will in future, as in the present issue, embrace the operations of the Board during the fiscal year, instead of the calendar year as was the case in the two previous publications. It is found that the greater part of the work of the Board must be carried on during the winter months, as most of the members are engaged during the summer in outside departmental duties, and, as a result, few meetings can be held between June and October. This interval may, therefore, be profitably employed in preparing the annual report and getting it printed and distributed.

The present report is chiefly a reprint of the last one, the supply of which has not met the increased demand. The Board has, therefore, decided to have an extra number printed with the addition of the names approved to date, and a much larger number will be asked for in future, so that the Board may be able to extend the distribution.

The Board has decided to adopt the system of listing names which seems, to be generally conceded to be the best, by separating what are purely generic or descriptive terms, from the specific designations or actual names of geographical features. In some cases where it is necessary to use generics or descriptive terms as parts of names, they will appear in the same form of type as the other portion of the name.

A list of names alphabetically arranged for the Provinces and Territories to which they belong, will be added to future reports to facilitate reference for local purposes.

The spelling of some Indian names having been criticised, it is necessary to point out that the requirements of rules 1 to 4 provide that publication or long usage may in some instances prevail against the orthographic rules 15 and 16 for the rendering of such names, consequently many corrupted or objectionable forms must be retained, but in cases where such forms have not become too firmly fixed the Board considers that the latter rules should be applied, and all new names of native origin are rendered according to our rules, which are similar to those which have been adopted by other geographical organizations.

The Board has been in correspondence with the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, to whom copies of the Board's publications have been supplied at the request of the Society, with a view to the adoption there of a system of nomenclature similar to that of the Royal Geographical Society, the Canada, and the United States Boards. It is interesting to note, that the difficulties found here in connection with geographical names are also met with at the antipodes.

During the past year nine meetings of the Board have been held.

No change has taken place in the organization of the Board since the date of the last report.

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

Chairman of the Board.

June 30, 1901.



ORDER IN COUNCIL.

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[3324]

Ottawa, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE, AT OTTAWA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18 1897.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Fisheries, such member, being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their

publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.



GOURDEAU, F.,

MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman.

ANDERSON, W. P., CHIEF ENGINEER, Department of Marine and Fisheries. ACTING DIRECTOR, AND GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey BELL, Dr. ROBERT, Department. DAWSON, DR. S. E., KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS, Regina, Assa., DENNIS, J. S., representing the Northwest Territories. SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS. DEVILLE, E., Assistant Geologist, Geological Survey Department. DOWLING, D. B., CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Fredericton, N.B., INCH, Dr. J. R, representing the province of New Brunswick. Department of Railways and Canals. JOHNSON, E. V., SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Halifax, N.S., repre-MACKAY, DR. A. H., senting the province of Nova Scotia. PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, Charlottetown, P.E.I., repre-MACMILLAN, Hon. A., senting (ex-officio) the province of Prince Edward Island.

ROBERTSON, W. F., PROVINCIAL MINERALOGIST, Victoria, B.C., representing the province of British Columbia.

SENÉCAL, C. O., GEOGRAPHER AND CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN, Geological Survey Department.

SMITH, W., Post Office Department.

WHITE, JAMES, GEOGRAPHER, Department of the Interior.

WHITCHER, A. H., Department of the Interior, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

W. P. ANDERSON, J. WHITE, A. H. WHITCHER.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD, CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II-DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In

his absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board, transmitting them to the executive committee as their character may require ocas may be hereafter provided.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and, after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommen-

dations regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and report.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall submit an annual report of its work and decisions which shall be printed and communicated to all persons or bodies interested.

V.—AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form 'canyon' may be used instead of 'cañon'.
- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.
 - (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress'.

The following amplification of these rules explains their application :-

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a	ah, u as in father.	Java, Banána, Somáli, Bari.
e		Medina, Levúka, Peru.
i o	English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ce in beet. Thus, not Feejee but	Fiji, Hindi. Tokyo.
u	o as in $mote$ long u as in $flute$; the sound of oo in $boot$. oo or ou should never be	LORYO.
	long u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound. Thus, not Zooloo, but All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following consonant, Doubling of a vowel is only necessary where there is a distinct repe-	Zulu, Sumatra. Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda.
	tition of the single sound.	Nuulúa, Oosima,
ai au	as in aisle, or English i as in ice	Shanghai.
ao	is slightly different from above	Macao.
aw	is slightly different from above	Cawnpore.
ei	is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from ei in the Eng-	
b	lish eight or ey in the English they. English b	Beirút, Beilúl.
С	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be sell-dom used. If Celêbes were not already recognized it would be written Selêbes.	Celébes.
eh	is always soft as in church	Chingchin.
d	English d.	9
f	English f. ph should not be used for the sound of f. Thus, not Haiphong, but	Haifong, Nafa.
g h	is always hard. (Soft g is given by j) is always pronounced when inserted.	Galápagos.
hw	as in what; better rendered by hw than by wh, or h followed by a vowel thus Hwana ho, not Whana ho, or Hoana ho.	Hwang ho, Ngan hwi.
j k	English j. Lj should never be put for this sound	Japan, Jinchuen.
kh gh	The Oriental guttural is another guttural, as in the Turkish	Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.
1		
m n	As in English.	
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them.	
p ph	As in English.	Chemulpho, Mokpho.
th	As in loophole. stands both for its sound in thing, and as in this. The former is most common	
q	should never be employed; qu (in $quiver$), is given as kw	Kwangtung.
r s		
\sinh		
t	As in English.	
v w		Sawákin.
X		Kilzáva
У	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may	
	require Thus, not Mikindany, wady, but	Kwale.
z zh	English z. The French j, or as s in treasure. Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an acute accent.	Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Galápagos, Pá láwan, Saráwak.

DECISIONS.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in italics and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

ABATAGUSH; bay, at the south end of lake Mistassini. Que.

Abbika. See Apika.

ABBOTT; mountain, south of Glacier station, C.P.R., AMY; point, at north end of Gribbell island, Pacific

ABITIBI; lake and river, south of James bay. The Anderson; channel, east of Beekman peninsula, boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abittibi nor Abittibbi.)

ABLOVIAK; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Ablorialik.)

ACTIVE; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, in southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)

ADAMS; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike Anvil; mountain, near chain of lakes, Dease river,

ADVANCE; reef, off Michael point, Manitoulin island, Anwatan; lake, east of Grand Lake Victoria, Ponlake Huron, Ont.

AFTON; mountain, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk Anzherumming; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, range, B.C.

ATABEWATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Arbutus; rock, south of cape Hurd, east coast of Rainy R. district, Ont.

AINSLIE; shoal, Manitoulin island, south of Girouard Anchibald; bay, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson point, lake Huron, Ont.

AIRY; mountain, east of mount Stanley, W. Kootenay, B.C.

AROWLE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

AISHIHIK; lake and village, in southwest part of ARGYLE; islands, northwest of Burke island, Bruce Yukon.

AKOLKOLEX; river, tributary to Columbia river Arkansas; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, between Revelstoke and Arrowhead, B.C. (Not Indian river, Yukon. Akotkolex.)

Akos; lake, at the head of Kamachigama river, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.)

Akotkolex. See Akolkolex.

AKPATOK; island, Ungava bay, Ungava.

Akpatok. See Aukpatuk.

AKULING; inlet, South of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

ALBURY; post village, in Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Atki; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALSEK; river, in northwest part of Cassiar district, (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

ALUKPALUK; bay, southeast shore, Ungava bay, Ungava

AMELIASBURG; township in Prince Edward county, Ont.

coast, B.C

Franklin.

Ann; point, Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Lone Tree.)

Anstruther; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

ANUK; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

tiac county, Que.

Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.)

AGOTAWEKAMI; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, APIKA; brook, flows into the head of lake Timis-kaming, northwestern Quebec. (Not Abbika.)

lake Huron, Ont.

strait, Franklin.

county, Ont.

Arkell. See Kusawa.

Aroostook; river, tributary to St. John river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arostook.)

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

Ash; brook, northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Ashby; lake, Ashby township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Island.)

ASHE; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ALLEN; island, west of Beekman peninsula, Franklin. ASHEIGAMO; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

Allgold; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, B.C.

St. John, Que.

ASINITCHIBASTAT; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, DAKER; island, between Nigger island and Trenton, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Askwahani. See Eskwahani.

Assiwanan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Asiwawanan.)

river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

R. district, Ont.

ASULKAN; brook, falls, glacier, pass, and ridge; in BALFOUR; mountain, on the summit line of the Rocky mountains.

ATHAPAPUSKOW; lake, west of Cranberry lake, Sask. Bannock; burn, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. (Not Athapuscow.)

Kootenay, B.C. (Not Bannock creek).

Atem. See Atim.

Atic-a-make. See Atikameg.

ATIK; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Millie lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Atikosipi.

Атікманік; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

ATIKAMEG; lake, north of The Pas, Sask. (Not Atica-make.)

Atikosipi. See Atik.

ATIKWA; lake, southeast of Dryberry lake, Rainy R district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

ATIM; river, flows into Manuan lake, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Atem.)

ATLIN; lake, Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon.

ATLIN; mountain and river; Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

AUKPATUK; fishing station, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

AULAC; river, empties into Cumberland bay, West moreland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac.)

AVA; inlet, north of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

AVALANCHE; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

AYLEN; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Little Opeongo.)

BACH; mountain, southwest part of Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

BAD NEIGHBOUR; rock, in main channel between lake Huron and Georgian bay, Ont.

Bad. See Bull.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

of Franklin.

Baie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.

BAIR VERTE; bay and village, Westmoreland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

BAIN; brook, in township 25, range 26 west of 5th meridian, B.C.

BAIN; rock, in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, lake Huron, Ont.

ASHUAPMUCHUAN; lake and river, tributary to lake BAKER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Baker; mountain, south of Howse pass, Rocky

mountains, B.C. Bald; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

ASKITICHI; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan BALD; island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ASSINKEPATAKISO; lake, near Atikwa lake, Rainy BALDUR; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BANNOCK; point, at north end of Upper Arrow lake,

Baptist; harbour, island, and tock, southeast of cape Hurd, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

BAPTISTE; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou).

BARCLAY; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

BARK; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county Ont.

BARKLEY; sound, on the southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)

BARNES; creek, tributary to Whatshan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BARREN; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy R. dis-

BARRETTE: lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Barriere; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa. Pontiac county, Que.

Bass. See Asheigamo.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

AUSTRALIA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. BATTLE; brook, in township 24 range 26 west of 5th meridian, B.C

BAXTER; river, flows into Waswanipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

BAYS; lake of, Ridout township, Muskoka district,

BAYSIDE; post village, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk.

BEADY; creek, near outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BEAMENT; island, southeast of Cavalier island, Bruce county, Ont.

BEAR; creek, tributary to Klondike river, B.C.

BEARDWOOD; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BAFFIN LAND; eastern part of the provisional district BEAR-GREASE; river, upper Ottawa river, O'Sullivan lake, Montcalm county, Que.

Beatrice; cape, east side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Horn.)

BEATRICE; lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BEAUMONT; harbour, White strait, northeast side of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BEAVER; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Beaver; portage, on Rupert river, below Nemiskau Blaeberry; river, tributary to Columbia river, lake, northwestern Quebec.

BEDFORD; harbour, near Markham bay, Hudson BLANCHE; river, flowing into the head of lake Timisstrait, Franklin.

Kootenay, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

Bedrock; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon. Blueberry. See Mennin.

BEEKMAN; peninsula, north of Cornell Grinnell bay,

Begbie; mountain, west of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

Belanger; bay and point, Manitoulin island near, Blunt; Girouard point, lake Huron, Ont. Belanger.) (Not West

Belas. See Lepreau.

Bell; river, flows from the height of land near Grand Bonald; lake on Churchill river, Atha. (Not Moose.) Lake Victoria, and empties into Mattagami lake, Que.

Belleville; city in Hastings county, Ont.

Bending; lake, at head of Big Turtle river, Rainy R. Bonney; mountain and glacier, Selkirk range,

Bennett; lake, B.C. and Yukon.

Bennett; mountain, northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Benson; creek, tributary to the north fork of Klondike river, Yukon.

Benson; point, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

BERNARD; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

Berry; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Rainy R. dis. Boshkung; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton trict, Ont.

Best. See Hatton.

BIDDLE; mountain, south of mount Lefroy, Rocky BOUCHETTE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa, mountains, Alberta.

Big; bay, an expansion of the bay of Quinte, lake BOULDER; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike Ontario.

Big; island, in the bay of Quinte, lake Ontario. Island P. O. on north side of the island.

Big. See Inukshiligaluk.

Big. See Koksoak.

BIG SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon. BIRCH; point, east of Walker point Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

BIRD; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river,

BISEL; mountain, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

BISHOP; cove, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

BLACK; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.

Black. See Lvnn.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

Blackfish: bay, Radcliffe township. Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX; bend, Pelly river near Ketza river, Yukon. Black Sawbill. See Kinnickoneship.

between Donald and Moberly stations C.P.R., B.C.

Beaverhouse; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy Blake; point, southeastern end of Western Duck R. district, Ont. (Not Stony.)

kaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

custom house, Int. boundary, W. Blanford; bay, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Beech; point, Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont. Blue Grouse; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BLUE JAY; creek, empties into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Blue; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

FIGURE : peninsula, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Blunt's.)

OLGER; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.) BOLGER;

Bonanza; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

BONNEY; island, north of Macdonald island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

B.C

BOOM; point, southern point of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

BOOTH; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Bor; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Bosanquet; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

county, Ont.

Bo WELL; river and mountain, Teslin river, Yukon.

Montcalm county, Que.

river, Yukon.

Big Boulder. See Osipasinni.

BOULTER; lake, McClure township, Hastings county, Ont.

BOUNDARY; creek, at crossing of Yukon river by the international boundary line.

BOWMAN; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BOXER; reach, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Brantnober; mountain, southwest part of Yukon.

Brébeuf; island, in the southern part of Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Brébœuf.) BISHOP; island, at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. BREVOORT; island, east of Beekman peninsula,

Franklin.

Brewer; creek, tributary to Stewart river above Scroggie creek, Yukon.

Brewery; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

BRIGHT; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont.

BRIGHTON; township in Northumberland county, On

BROADBACK; river, flows westward into Rupert bay, CALDER; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R north of Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec. district, Ont. (Not Little Nottaway.)

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary line, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

Brownwater. See Coffee.

BRUCE; harbour, North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

BRUSHY; creek, flows into Christopherson lake, north western Quebec.

BRYANT; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river.

BUCKEYE; shoal, south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Buck-Hill; northwestern Quebec.

BULL; river, tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, B.C. (Not Bad.)

BULLER; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

BURGESS; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

BURGOYNE; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

BURKE; island, south of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

BURNET; lake, west of Kennabutch lake, Rainy R. district. Ont.

BURNHAM; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

BURNS; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

BURNT BAY; lake, south of Grand Lake Victoria, Captain John's. See Foresters. Pontiac county, Que.

BURNT; island, northerly, from Inner Duck Island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, lake Huron, Ont The south end Caribou; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yuk of this island was called "Peninsular point" by Admiral Bayfield.

BURNT ISLAND; harbour, Manitoulin island, north of of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

BURNT; river, Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.

BURNTWOOD; lake and river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Wepiskow.)

BURTON; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

BURTON; town on Columbia river, near north end of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Burton City.)

BURWELL; port, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

BUTLER; bay, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.

BUTLER; lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

BUTTON; islands, north of Gray strait, Ungava.

BUZZARD; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

CACHE; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont. CAHILL; lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay B. C.

CALDER; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

CALF; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukou

CALF PASTURE; point and shoal, Presqu'ile peninsula. Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Cameron; lake, northwest of Kagagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan,

CAMP; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district,

CAMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850.

Campbell; mountain, northwest of Dawson, Yukon.

river, tributary to Nipukatasi river, CAMPBELL; mountains, at upper waters of Liard river, Yukon.

> CAMPBELL; reef, southwest of Dorcas bay, Bruce county, Ont.

> CANNING lake, Minden township, Haliburton coun-'Not Canning's.) ty, Ont.

Canoe. See Kamongus.

CANOE; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont

CANYON; creek, Dease river, near Dease lake, Cas siar, B. C.

CANYON; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river Yukon.

Canyon; hill, Lewes river, between lakes Laberge and Marsh, Yukon.

Canyon; lake, south of lake Lindeman, Cassiar B.C. (Not Deep.)

CARCAJOU; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pon tiac county, Que.

CARIBOU; creek and point, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, B.C.

Caribou. See Meacham.

Caribou. See Steevens.

CARIBOO; district, mining division, and lake, central B.C. (Not Caribou.)

CARLETON; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R district, Ont.

CARMACK; a fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

CARMACK; mountain, south of mount Cleveland, near Skagway river, B.C.

Carroll. See Macdonald.

CARROLL WOOD; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Woods.)

Carrot; river, empties into Saskatchewan river west of The Pas, Sask. (Not Root.)

CARRYING PLACE; village on the road of that name, Murray and Ameliasburg townships, Ont.

CARSON; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county. Ont.

east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin CARTER; bay, east of J island, lake Huron, Ont.

CARTIER; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

CARTER; rock, west of Greene island, and south of the west end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ascade. See O Hara.

Cassian; bar, Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon.

CASSIAR; creek, tributary to Yukon river above Fortymile, Yukon.

Cassiar; district, a subdivision of British Columbia.

CASSIAR; mountains, near the upper waters of Liard CHIDLEY; cape, at north end of Labrador peninsula. river, Yukon.

Selkirk range, B.C.

CASTILIAN; shoal, southeast of Magnetic island and CHIEFS; point, Amabel township, Bruce county, southwesterly from Cinder point, lake Huron,

CAT; portage, on the lower part of Rupert river,

CATARACT; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Hector station, C, P. R., B.C. (Not Wapta Caikolda; mountain and river, Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

CATARACT; rock, southwest of Percupine point, CHIMO; post on Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Fort

CATCHACOMA: lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)

CAVALIER; island, southwest of Ghegheto island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

CAVE; rock, in Yukon river, east of international Chiputneticook; lakes, headwaters of St. Croix river,

Cay-ke-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekwabi.

Снаваток; Indian village on Kabistachuan bay, Снізмаїна; lake, southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar, lake Mistassini, Que.

CHARWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, CHOQUETTE; bar, in Stikine river, north of Iskut

CHALEUR; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. (Not Bay of Chaleur nor Baie des Chaleurs &c.) If the French form is used it is to be "Baie de Cha-

CHAMBERLAIN; island, southeast of Chorkbak inlet, Christopherson: lake, north of Grand L. Victoria.

CHANDINDU; river, tributary to Yukon river, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

CHANNEL; point, northeast side of Cockburn island, CHUDLIASI; bay, east of Akuling inlet, Hudson strait, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Chudli-a-si.)

CHANNEL; rock, off northwest side Fitzwilliam island, Church; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, lake Huron, Ont.

CHANTRY; island, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce Churchill; river, empties into Hudson bay, Atha. county, Ont. The surrounding shoal bank is named after the island.

CHARLES; island, in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)

CHARLOTTE; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CHARLTON; bay, northeast of Leask point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Chase; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.

CHEBISTUANONEKAU; river, upper waters of Waswa-CLARK; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county,

CHEHALIS; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, CLAY; river, north of Coffee river, northwestern

CHENSAGI; river, northeast of Mattagamilake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Tshensagi.)

CHEOPS; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

CHIBOUGAMAU; lake and river, south of lake Mistassini, northwestern Quebec. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)

(Not Chudleigh.)

CASTOR; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, CHIEF; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming,

Ont.

CHILKAT; inlet, lake and river, north of Lynn canal, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Chileat.)

China Hat. See Klemtu.

Chisaouataisi. See Sassawatisi.

CHINA; cove and reef, near Wreck point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

on western boundary of New Brunswick. (Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticook.)

Cedar; island, west of Massasauga point, bay of Chisholm; shoal, in Michael bay, south shore of Quinte, Ont.

Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

B.C.

river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

northwestern Quebec.

Christy; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Franklin.

and Keewatin. (Not Missinnipi.)

CIGAR; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

CINDER; point, eastern side of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

CINNAMON; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, West Kootenay, B.C.

CLARK; harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Frank Clark.)

Ont. (Not Clark's.)

Quebec.

CLEAR; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Clear. See Smooth Rock.

Clearwater. See Teggau.

CLEARWATER; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cas-Cougan; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W.

CLEFT ROCK; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy COUNTESS WARWICK; sound, north shore Frobisher

CLEMENTS LAND; north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin. Cove; island, in entrance to Georgian bay from lake Huron, Ont. (Not Isle of Coves.)

CLINTON; creek, near Cudahy, Yukon.

CLIO; bay and point, Kitimat arm, B.C.

COAL; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Fortymile, Yukon.

COBAN; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, below CRAB; cove, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont. Otchisk river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Cabane.) Cox; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county,

COCKBURN; island, west of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

COFFEE; river, west of Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Brownwater.)

Cogle; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

Cold; brook, tributary to Gizzard river, northwestern Quebec.

Cold. See Kississing.

COLE: point, northwest point of Big island, bay of CRESTON; railway station and junction, W. Kootenay, Quinte, lake Ontario. (Not Cole's.

COLLIE; mountain, south of mount Baker, and north- Crete. See Chamberlain. west of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

COLMER; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

COLUMBIA; river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Compass; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

CONE; hill, near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon.

CONE; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar, B.C.

CONE; point, on the west side of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

CONSOLATION; creek, empties into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Cooper; lake, an expansion of Marten river, Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.

COOPER; mountain, near Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

COPEWAY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

COPPER; creek, Hackett river, east of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

CORISANDE; bay, east of Porcupine point, Bruce DAGO; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. county, Ont.

CORMORANT; lake, northwest of Moose lake, Sask.

CORNET; ground, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

CORNWALL PARK; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, bay of Quinte, Ontario.

Corsair; reef, west of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

COSTE; island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

COTTONWOOD; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Cougan; brook and mountain, in the Selkirk range,

Kootenay, B.C.

Cove Island; ground, off northwest side of Cove island, Georgian bay, Ont.

Cow; island, in the bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Ont.

Cowan; river, north of Cormorant lake, Sask.

Ont. (Not Cox's.)

CRANBERRY; creek, near north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

CRANBERRY; lake, on Grass river, west of Reed lake, Sask.

CRANBROOK; town in E. Kootenay, B.C.

CRATER; creek, a feeder of Quiet lake, Yukon.

CRATER; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar,

CROOKED; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

CROOKS; inlet, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

CROS; lake, north of Pipestone lake, Nelson river, Keewatin.

Crow. See Kakagi.

Crow harbour. See Queensport.

Crow; portage, on Rapid river, east of lake Evans. northwestern Quebec.

Crow; river, Hastings and Peterborough counties,

CUDAHY; post on Yukon river, northwest of Dawson.

Cony; creek, near mount Woden, W. Kootenay, Cumberland; peninsula and sound, in southeastern part of the district of Franklin. (Not Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny gulf.)

CUMMING; point, Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

CYRUS FIELD; bay, north of Loks Land, Franklin. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

Kootenay, B.C.

DALTON; range of mountains near Dezadeash lake, southwest Yukon.

DALY; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

DANE; island, east of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

DAVE; bay, south side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DAVENPORT; creek, flows into west end of Gladys DICKEY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dickey's.) lake, Cassiar, B.C

tional boundary, west of Dawson, Yukon.

Davis; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton Diox; creek, tributary to Yukon river, near Dawson. county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

DAWSON; mountain and glacier, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk range, B.C.

Dawson; peak, near Teslin lake, Yukon.

DAWSON; point, at the head of lake Timiskaming, DISPATCH; island, in Columbia river near south end

point, at the northerly end of Promise Dawson; island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Dawson; range of mountains, at the confluence of Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon.

river, at mouth of Klondike river. (Not Dawson Doctor; island, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. Dawson; town, capital of Yukon territory, on Yukon City.)

Deadwood; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN; bay and spit, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

DEASE; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Cassiar, B.C.

DECEPTION; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlin.)

Deep. See Canyon.

Pontiac county, Que.

Deer. See Atikwa.

DEER PARK; mountain, P.O., and landing to important mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Defot; creek and mountain, Dease river, Cassiar,

Demers; a peak of the Valhalla mts., W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

DENMARK; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Denver; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Denver; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

DESERONTO; town in Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

DESERT; point, northeast end of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

Despatch. See Dispatch.

DEVILLE; mountain, Tatonduk river, Yukon.

DEWDNEY; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

DEZADEASH; lake, southwest Yukon, at head of Kaskawulsh river.

See Minnewanka. Devil's Head.

strait, Franklin.

DIAMOND; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county,

DIANA; bay, west of Cape Hopes Advance, Hudson strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE; creek, tributary to Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Davis; creek, branch of Walker creek, at interna- Dinorwic; lake and C.P.R. station, Rainy R. distional boundary, west of Dawson, Yukon. trict, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)

DISCOVERY; creek, tributary to Last Chance creek, a branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Discovery. See Plumper.

DISELLA; lake, south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Despatch.)

Dixie. See O'Donnel.

DIXON; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

DOCTOR; island, between Russell island and Tobermory harbour, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

DOCTOR; lake, on Churchill river, Atha.

DOKDAON; creek, tributary to Stikine river near Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C.

DOME; mountain, west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon.

Dome; mountain, southwest of mount Scott, near lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

DEEPWATER; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Dominion; bay and point, east of Melville point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Dominion; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

DONJEK; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

DONKIN; mountain and pass, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk range, B.C.

DORCAS; bay, east coast of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont

DOROTHY; island and narrows, Devastation channel, B.C.

DOTTY; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Dotty's.)

Douglas; channel, between Hawkesbury island and the mainland, Pacific coast, B.C.

DOUGLAS: harbour, King George sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

DRAG; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont DRUMMOND; island, west of Cockburn island, lake

Huron, Ont. DRYAD; point, northeast part of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Turn.)

DRYBERRY; lake, northeast of Berry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

DRYDEN; C. P. R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Duck. See Sissipuk.

DIAMOND; island, west of Jubilee island, Hudson DUCKIE; lake, northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon. Dudidontu; river, near Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

DUNN; island, near Pearson island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Grant.)

Dunvegan; a post of the H. B. Co, on Peace river, Athabaska. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)

Dyer. See Waddell.

DYKE HEAD; point on south shore of Hudson strait, Eightmile. See Tatsho. Ungava.

DYMENT; C. P. R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Ю

EAGLE; bay, at the south end of Grand Lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

EAGLE; cove and point, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EAGLE CRAG; mountain near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

Eagle. See Anstruther.

EAGLE; lake and river, Rainy R. district, Ont. C.P.R. station at cro river.

EAGLE NEST; mountain on lower part of Lewes . river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

EAGLE; pass, on C.P.R. west of Revelstoke, B.C.

EAGLE; mountain peak, Selkirk range, B.C.

EAGLE; river, tributary to Bear river, B.C.

EAGLE ROCK; lake, northeast of Kaopskikamak lake. Rainy R. district, Ont.

EARL PATCHES; shoals south of Russel island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EARN; river, tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

East Belanger. See Girouard.

East; bluff, west of Gabriel strait, Franklin. (Not Innarulligang.)

East; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont

East. See Nelson.

East Sister; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Eatchepashi. See Etchipotchi.

ECHIMAMISH; river, tributary to the east branch of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Echamamish nor Echiamamish.)

Есно; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Everett; reefs, at entrance to Timber bay, Mani-Georgian bay, Ont.

Franklin.

EDGAR; lake, southeast of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

EDMONTON; town and railway station in northern Alberta. (Not Fort Edmonton.)

boundary of Christina bay, lake Huron, Ont.

EEL; lake, southwest of Opasatika lake, near the FAIRBANK; bluff, on Yukon river below Cudahy, western boundary of Quebec.

(Not Eel.)

county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

ECNELL; creek, post, and mountain, Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

FANTAIL; lake and river, west of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Otter.)

Egypt. See Macdonald.

EIDER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

ELBOW; lake, on Grass river, northwest of Reed lake. Sask. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow.

ELBOW; mountain at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

ELDORADO; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

ELIZABETH; bay, in south part of lake Olga, northwestern Quebec.

ELK; river, tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C

Emerald. See Louisa.

EMERALD; lake, northwest of Field station C. P. Ry, B.C.

EMIL; creek, tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA; island, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, B.C.

EMILY MAXWELL; reef, south of Fitzwilliam island,

EMMA; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait. Franklin. (Not High.)

Ensley; creek, tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon.

Eskwahani; lake between the headwaters of Ottawa and Gatineau rivers, Berthier county, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

ETCHIPOTCHI; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL; lake, south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

EUREKA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Eva; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Evans; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay

EVANS; lake, between the Nottaway and Rupert rivers, northwestern Quebec.

EVELYN; island, east of Warren island, Bruce county, Ont.

toulin island, lake Huron, Ont

EDITH; lake and river, Big Island, Hudson strait, EXPANSE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

R

EDNA; point, east of Burnt island, forms the eastern FAGAN; ground, southwest of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EELS; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, FAIR NESS; headland, at entrance to Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

EFFINGHAM; lake, Effingham township, Addington FALLS; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Egan; brook and lake, tributary to York river, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

FALSE DETOUR; channel, between Cockburn and Drummond islands, lake Huron, Ont. The inter-

FAREWELL; cape, at the south end of Promise island, Pacific coast, B.C.

 $21a - 2\frac{1}{2}$

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

county, Ont.

Ottawa, Ont.

FAY; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Feuz; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk range, B.C. Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fife; creek, northwest of Whatshan lake, W. Koo- Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton. tenay, B.C.

Fifteen-mile. See Jennings.

FILE; lake and river, north of Reed lake, Sask.

FILE-AXE; lake on the height of land, southeast of Fort Schirk. See Selkirk. lake Mistassini, Que.

FINLAYSON; lake and river, near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

FIRE; valley, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Fish. See Norbury.

Fish. See Incomappleux.

FISHER; bay, northwest of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

FISHER; bay, northeast of Inner Duck island and north of Queen point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Fox; islands, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West

FISHER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Fox; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C. Kootenay, B.C.

Franklin.

FISHER; lake, east of Dryberry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

FISHER; mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Koote-FRECHETTE; bay, bank, and point, near Misery bay,

nay, B.C. FISHERMAN; cove, at the north end of Gil island, Freda. See Freya. Pacific coast, B.C.

FISHING; islands, extending from Chiefs point to Pike point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)

Fishtail; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM; channel and island, at the entrance to

Georgian bay, Ont. FIVE-FINGER; rapid, in Lewes river, below Norden-

skiöld river, Yukon.

FLAT; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, B.C.

FLAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FLETCHER; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.

FLETCHER; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton township, Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

FLINT; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

FLORENCE; river, north of Wedding river, northwestern Quebec.

Chicoutimi county, Que. Fog; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

FOOTPRINT; lake and river, north of Threepoint lake, Keewatin. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

FARQUART; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton FORELEG; bay, in Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district,

FARR; creek, flows into lake Timiskaming, upper FORESTERS; island in the bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

FORT NELSON; river tributary to Liard river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nelson.)

Fort Steele. See Steele.

Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion.

FORTYMILE; river and town, near Cudany, Yukon.

Foster's. See Deception.

FOSTHALL; creek, west side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Four-mile. See Lakit.

Fox; island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Fox.)

Fox. See Gordon.

FISHER; harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, FRANCES; lake and river, in southeast Yukon.

Fraser; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county

(Not Fraser's.) Ont.

Fisher: lake, at the western boundary of Quebec Fraser; reach, northeast of Princess Royal island, between Abitibi and Timiskaming lakes.

Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

FREDERICK; lake, southwest Yukon, west of Kusawa lake.

FRESNO; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

FREYA; a spur of the Valhalla mts, W. Kootenay B.C. (Not Freda.)

creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian FRIDAY; creek, river, Yukon.

FRITZ; landing, on east side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

FROBISHER; bay, in the southeast part of the district of Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet &c.)

FROUDE; bay, northeast of McKim bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

G

FLORENCE; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. GABRIEL; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not

FOAMFALL; river, tributary to Ashuapmuchuan river, GABRIEL; strait, between Resolution island and the mainland, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.)

GALENA; bay, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Thumb.)

GALENA; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

Galiano. See Nigei.

GAMSKAGAMIK; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)

GAOTANAGA; lake, west of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

GARDEN ISLAND; lake, north of Matchimanitou lake, northwestern Quebec.

GARDNER; canal, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)

GARNET; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

GASPEREAU; lake and river, tributary to Salmon river, Queens and Sunbury counties, N.B. (Not GLASGOW; island, in North bay, Hudson strait, Gaspereaux.)

GASPEREAU; river, flows into Baie Verte, Westmore-GLAVE; mountain, near upper waters of Chilkat river, land county, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)

GASPESIA; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Mani-GLENCOE; island, northwest of Strathcona islands, toulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GAT; point, west part of Cove island, at entrance to GLENLYON; mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon. Georgian bay, Ont.

GATACRE; point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GAUDIN; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

GAWJEWIAGWA; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

GEIKIE; glacier, north of Dawson glacier, Selkirk range, B.C.

GEIRIE: lake, east of lake Evans and south of Marten river, northwestern Quebec.

GENESTA; reef, south of Maiden island, south shore GOATFELL; railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C. Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GENS DE TERRE; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Ottawa county, Ont. (Not Jean de Terre.)

GEORGE; river, flows into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)

GEORGIAN; bay, the northeastern portion of lake GOLD; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

GERTRUDE; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, GOLDBOTTOM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Pacific coast, B.C.

Ghegheto. See Fishing.

GHOST; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

GIG; point, north part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

GILBERT; C. P. R., station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

GIL; island, northwest of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gill.)

GILPHIE; reef, off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

GIMLI; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C,

point, north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, L. Huron, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)

GIZZARD; river, tributary to Bell river, northwestern Quebec.

Glacier. See Peyto.

GLACIER; creek, a branch of Gold creek, Yukon.

GLACIER CREST; mountain in the Selkirk range, GORMAN; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, B.C.

GLACIER; lake, near Howse pass, Rocky mountains' Alberta.

GLACIER: mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, north of Elbow mountain.

GLADMAN; mountain, on Yukon river near international boundary, Yukon.

GLADSHEIM; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GLADSTONE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GLADYS; lake and river, southwest of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.)

Cassiar, B.C.

Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLENORA; town on Stikine river, below Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GLYCERINE; rock, South bay, Manitoulin island, 1 Huron, Ont.

GNAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOAT CANYON; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Goat. See Teresa.

GOAT; river, at south end of Kootenay lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOBEIL; island, north of Coste island, Kitiniat arm. B.C.

God's Mercie; islands of, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. This name also applied at one time to the islands now known as "Middle Savage".

tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOLDEN; creek, branch of Henderson creek, north () Stewart river, Yukon.

GOLDEN HORN: mountain near Lewes river, west i lake Marsh, Yukon.

GOLDEN; valley, southeast of Pike bay, Bruce county,

GOLDFINCH; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, St. Maurice county, Que.

GOLD-RUN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Goose; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GORDON; bay, west of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Fox.)

Gordon; brook, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kooteney, B.C.

GORDON; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains.

Gordon; mountain, near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

Ont.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

lin

GRACE; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, GRIFFIN; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Frank-Ont.

Grand Manan; island, Charlotte county, N. B. Grimsthorpe; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Has(Not Menan.) (Not Wolf.) (Not Menan.)

Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

GRANITE; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GRANITE; creek, a feeder of Quiet lake, southeast Yukon.

Grant. See Dunn.

GRANTHAM; shoals, southeast of Todman reef, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GRANT; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Grape; island, in Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Grasett; C.P.R. station, Algoma dist., Ont. (Not Gull. See Cavalier. Grassett.)

Grass. See Kiskitto.

GRASS; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin GUNTER; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, and Sask.

Grassy; point, in northeast part of Sophiasburg Gyrfalcon: islands, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava-township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy River lake. (See Stanawan.)

Gravel; point, at eastern side of Great Duck island' lake Huron, Ont.

GRAY; mountain, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.

GRAY; strait, between Labrador peninsula and Button islands.

GRAY WOLF; mountain, north of Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GREAT BEAVER; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

GREAT DUCK; island, largest of the Duck island group, south of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. HAIR CUTTING; lake and river, at headwaters of St.

GREEN; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

GREEN; mountain, southwest of Ross peak, Selkirk range, B.C.

GREEN; point, northeast extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GREEN; point, Manitoulin island, north of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

GREENAN; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's.)

GREENE; island, northwest of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Green's.)

GREENE ISLAND; harbour, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GREENS; glacier, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

Greens. (See Terminal.)

Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

lin. (Not Greenwood's.)

GOVAN; brook, Bruce harbour, Hudson strait, Frank-GRIBBELL; island, between Ursula channel and Verney passage, Pacific coast, B.C.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA; upper waters of Ottawa (GRIMROSS; islands, in St. John river, Queens county, river, Pontiac county, Que.

N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

GRINNELL; glacier, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

GRIZZLY; bluff, near the mouth of Teslin river Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.)

GRIZZLY; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

GROVE; island, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Grundy; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

GRYPHON; lake, southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Gull; lake, east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gull. See Mississauga.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

H

Habel; mountain, southwest of mount Collie, Rocky mts, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

HACKETT; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

HAECKEL; hill, near the confluence of Lewes and Takhıni rivers, Yukon.

AGGART; creek, tributa McQuesten river, Yukon. tributary to Johnston creek, HAGGART:

Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

HALCYON; health resort, P.O. and wharf, W. Kootenay, (Not Haleyon Hot Springs.) B.C.

HALCYON; mountain, east of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HALDANE; mountain, near Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

HALE; creek, near south end of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

HALIBURTON; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

HALL; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HALL; peninsula, in southeast part of the district of Franklin.

HALL; river, Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

GREENOUGH: bank, harbour, and point, southeast of HALSEY; point, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

GREENWOOD LAND; at head of Frobisher bay, Frank-HAMMOND; point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HANCOCK; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Quebec.

Hannah Bay. See Harricanaw.

HANNAH; point, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Harbour. See Rawson.

HAROLD; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

HARPER; mountain, in the Ogilvie range, north of Klondike river, Yukon.

HARRICANAW; river, flows into Hannah bay (south end of James bay), northwestern Quebec. Hannah Bay river.)

HARRIS; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Herb. See Wekusko. Yukon.

HARRIS; lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

HARRY; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county. Ont. (Not Harry's.)

HART; mountain, near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.

HARTZ; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, Hidden. See Habel. B.C

Häsler; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk range, B.C.

HASTINGS; county, north of the bay of Quinte, Ont.

HATCHAU; lake, Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Macha.)

HATIN; lake, near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C.

HATTON; headland, at south end of Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Cape Best.)

(Not HAVEN; cape, Clements Land, Franklin. Siggia.)

HAWK; lake, and H. L. station C. P. R., Rainy R. district, Ont.

HAWK CLIFF; lake, west of Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C. HAY; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ont. HOMAN; river, at south end of lake Bennett, Cassiar,

HAYES; river and peak, Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

HEALY; lake, south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

nay, B.C.

HEART; mountains, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar, Hootalingua. See Teslin. B.C.

HEBDEN; brook, near C.P R., Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Hedden's.)

HECATE; strait, Pacific coast, B.C.

HECTOR; island, northeast of Macdonald Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Khartum.)

HECTOR: lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Large Trout.)

creek, Rocky mountains, B.C.

HEIGHT-OF-LAND: lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Horn See Beatrice. northwestern Quebec

HANNAH; bay, south end of James bay, northwestern HEIDMAL; a spur of the Valhalla mountains. W. Kootenay, B.C.

HELA; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HELEN; lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Alberta.

HANSEN; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Helen; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific Steele, B.C.

HENDERSON; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

HENDERSON; harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

HENRIETTA; creek, tributary to Last Chance creek, a branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

(Not Hensley; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HERMIT; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

HERMIT; range of mountains in the Selkirks, B.C.

HERSCHELL; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, lake Huron, Ont.

HESTER; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Hewson. See Hughson.

HIGH FALL; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, south of Chimo, Ungava.

High. See Emma.

HIGHWOOD; river, tributary to Bow river, Alberta. (Not High.)

HILDA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains. W. Kootenay, B.C.

HILL; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

HILL; lake, on Minago river, Sask.

Hobson; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

HODER: creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hogarth. See Cumberland.

HAWKESBURY; island, north of Princess Royal and Hogg; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay,

HOOKER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HEART; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Koote-HOOLE; canyon and river, upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

HOPES ADVANCE; bay, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

HOPES ADVANCE; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

HOPKINS; bay and point, east of Baptist island, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

HOPKINS; lake, southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

HECTOR; mountain, between Bow river and Pipestone HOPKINS; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast,

Horn; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. ILLECILLEWAET mining division, river and town, Kootenay, B.C.

ORSE; point, in eastern part of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

HOTAILUH; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

Housten. See Hughson.

Howse; pass, Rocky mountains. (Not House.)

Hudson; bay and strait, an inland sea and passage communicating with the Atlantic. (Not Hudson's.)

HUDSON; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Indian Pear Island. See Saskeram. Ont. (Not Hudson's.)

HUFF; island, in Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Huff's.)

Hugh; mountain, east of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

HUGHES; brook, flows into Barritt bay, Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Hughes creek.)

Hughes; range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Hughson; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin Inkster; rock, at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Husten, Housten lake Huron, Ont. nor Hewson.)

HUNGERFORD; point, south part of Manitoulin island lake Huron, Ont.

HUNGRY; bay, a shallow buy on the northeast side Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Hungry; peak, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HUNKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Huntress; reef, southwest of Johnston point, Bruce Inukshuktuyuk; point, south coast Ungava bay, county, Ont. Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

Hurd; cape, most westerly point of Bruce county, Irishman; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Koo-Ont. Cape Hurd channel is west of the cape.

HURON; lake, one of the five great lakes of the St. IRVING; bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin Lawrence basin, Ont.

HURRICANE; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

Husten. See Hughson.

HUTCHISON; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

HUTSHI; lakes, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

HUTSHIKU; bluff, on Lewes river, below Rink rapid. \mathbf{Y} ukon.

(Not Hutsigula.)

HYLAND; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar, B.C.

HYNDMAN: bay, at southwestern end of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

ICE-CAP; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Jackman. See Pritzler.

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ice-capped.)

ICE; portage, on the lower part of Nottaway river, below Kitchigama river, northwestern Quebea

Icy; cove, east of North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin. Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Ont.

(Not Illicilliwaet, Illecilliwaet, Kootenav. B.C. nor Illicillewaet.)

ILLES; brook, a feeder of Frances lake, Yukon (Not II-es-too-a.)

INCOMAPPLEUX; river, empties into Upper Arrow lake, B.C. (Not Fish.)

Independence; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

INDIAN; island, northeast of Murray canal entrance to the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Indian; harbour, point, and reef, south of Fitz-william island, lake Huron, Ont.

INDIAN; river, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

INGALL; lake, southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy river district, Ont.

INGERSOLL; mountain, west of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

INGRAM; mountain, north of Kusawa lake, Yukon

INKLIN; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, B.C.

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

INNER DUCK; island, northeastern island of the Duck island group; off the southern side of western end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Inonoaklin; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

Inukshiligaluk; 'point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big Rock.)

tenay, B.C.

ISABELLA; lake, northeast of Peyto lake, Alta.

ISERHOFF; river, flows into Waswanipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

Island. See Ashby.

ISLANDS; lake of, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontia county, Que.

Isle of Coves. See Cove.

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

HUTSIGOLA; lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. ITTIMENOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Ivan; point, Manttoulin island, east of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

J.

JACK; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's.)

JAMES; cape, east of Archibald bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

JAMES; island and reef, between Fitzwilliam and

Jamieson; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings Kaha; creek, tributary to Koshin river. Cassiar, county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's. See Egan.

JANET; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog. See Kashagawi. Yukon.

Jean de Terre. See Gens de Terre.

Jenkins; point, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin Kahuch. See Katonche island, lake Huron, Ont.

JENNIE GRAHAM; shoal, the most southerly shoal off Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

JENNINGS; river, near south end of Teslin lake, Cas-Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

JENSEN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

river, Yukon.

JOEL; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

JOHNSON; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's.)

JOHNSTON; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

Johnston; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

JOHNSTON; harbour and point, southeast of Porcu-Kakinnozhans; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy R. pine point, Bruce county, Ont.

JONES; shoal, south of Labrador reef and south-KAKUCHUYA; river, tributary to Dudidontu river,

JORDAN; lake and river, Hastings county, Ont.

JORDAN; river, flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

JORDAN; river, tributary to Columbia river near Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C.

JOSEPH; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Joy; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

JUBILEE; island, north of Chamberlain island, Hudson KAMANISKEG; lake, Bangor township, Hastings strait, Franklin.

Yukon.

JULIAN; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Kuminnaweiskagwak. See Minnaweiskag Franklin.

Juno; point, south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

JUNNUSUKSOAK; inlet, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

K

KABAGUKSKI; lake, south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Mud.)

KABAKWA; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-pah-quah.)

KABISTACHUAN; bay, at the south end of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)

Kabitustigweiak. See Butler.

KABONA; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, northwestern Quebec.

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog. See Kasshabog.

KAGIWIOSA; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

(Not Kahak.)

Kah-bah-bah quah. See Kabakwa.

Kahtate; river, tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kahwambejewagamog. See Kawagama.

Kaiashkomin; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)

KAJAKANIKAMAK; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Jim; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian KAKABONGA; river, flows into Lac des Rapides, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Kakagi; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the Woods, Ont. (Not Crow.)

Kakashe; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river. upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

KAKETSA; mountain, south of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

Cassiar, B.C.

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

Kalzas; lake, between Macmillan and Stewart rivers. Yukon.

KAMACHIGAMA; lake and river, tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Que.

KAMANATOGAMA; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

county, Ont.

JUBILEE; mountain, near north end of Atlin lake, KAMINNASSIN; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Kaminni; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainj L. district, Ont. (Not Kaminnesei)ekok.

Kamitsgamak; lake, on Ribbon river, upper St Maurice, Champlain county, Que.

KAMONGUS; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Canoe.

KAMPIGUKAKATOKA; river, tributary to Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec.

Kamshigama; lake and river, north of Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

Kaniapiskau; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

Kaniapiskau. See Keniapiskau.

KANIKAWINIKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.)

KANIMITTI; river, flows into Shoshokwan river, a tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

northwestern Quebec.

northwestern Quebec.

ma.)

Kapesakosi; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKITEGOITCH; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

KAPITACHUAN; lake and river, tributary to the upper Ottawa, northwestern Quebec. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

KAPITAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KAPITSWE: lake, at headwaters of St. Manrice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton, county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart township, Haliburton county, Ont.

KASKAWULSH; river, tributary to Alsek river, Yukon and B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain near Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

KATHERINE; lake, at headwaters of Bow lake, Rocky Ketchacum. See Catchacoma. mountains, Alta.

KATIN; creek, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar,

Katonche; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kahuch.)

KATRINA; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon.

KATSEKAHIN; river, at the head of Chilkat inlet.

Kattaktok; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Katukok. See Charles.

KAWAGAMA; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton KID; creek, tributary to Goat river, W. Kootenay, county, Ont. (Not Kahwcambejewagamog.)

KAWASACHUAN; lake and river, near Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kawasajewan KIEMAWISK; lake, northwest of Grand Lake Victoria, northwestern Quebec. nor Kawassajewan.)

KAWASHEGAMUK; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, KIKENDATCH; Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Long.)

Kawasheibemagagamak. See Washeibemaga.

KAWASKISIGAT; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

KAWASTAGUTA; bay, at the northerly end of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

KAWAWIA; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Keglo; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kekek; river, tributary to Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec.

KANOTAIKAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, KEKEKO; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kanusio; lake and river, tributary to Kekek river, Kekekwa; lake, near Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KAOPSKIKAMAK; lake and river, southeast of Mani-Kekeo; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. tou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Maurice, Champlain county, Que.

Kaoskauta; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy Kekkekwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton-county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

KAPEMITCHIGAMA; lake, at the sources of Ottawa Kelvin; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, north-river, Joliette county, Que. (Not Kapemechiga-western Quebec.

Kempt; lake, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis.

Keniapiskau; lake, north of Opatawaga lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Kaniapiskau.)

Kennabutch; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

Ken-ne-big. See Kennibik.

KENNEWAPEKKO; lake, south of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Dudley township, Haliburton Kennibik; lake, Dudley town county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)

Kennicott; lake, at head of Hackett river, Cassiar,

Kennisis; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ke-ne-ses.)

Kenogamissee. See Larch.

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough Kenozhe; lake, north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy Rocounty, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog.) district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

KATE; point, at upper end of lower Arrow lake, W. Kernertut; cape, southeast shore of Ungava bay, Kootenay, B.C.

KERSEY; point, at northerly end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Ketchum; lake, northeast of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

Ketza; river, tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

KEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

See Hector. Khartum.

KIASK; river, south of Kamshigama river, northwestern Quebec.

Kickendatch. See Kikendatch.

Indian village, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirkendatch nor Kickendatch.)

KILDALA; arm, near Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

KILLARNEY; village, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KILVERT: lake, south of Hawk lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

KIMBALL; lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Net Kimball's.)

Kingcome; point, on the northeast part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

KING GEORGE; sound, south shore of Hudson strait, KNUKWAN; village at confluence of Chilkat and Ungava.

KING; mountain, on Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KINGSCOTE; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

KINNICKONESHIP; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy R district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

KINNYU; lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kinojeviskaskatik.)

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

Kipling; reef, west of Middle Duck island, lake Koksoak; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big nor South.)

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

KIRK; island, in the northerly part of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

KISKITTO; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Sask. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

Kiskittogisu; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Sask. (Not Big Reed nor Niskitogisew.)

Kisseynew; lake, south of Kississing lake, Sask. (Not Lobstick.)

Kississing; lake and river, tributary to Churchill district, Ont.
river, Atha., Keewatin, and Sask. (Not Cold, Kis-Kusawa; lake, southwest of lake Laberge, Yukon.
(Not Arkell.)

KITCHENER; island, west of Cockburn island and Kushog; southeast of Drummond island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn.)

KITCHENER; railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KITCHIGAMA; river, tributary to Nottaway river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Michigama.)

Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin.

KITIMAT; arm, north of Douglas channel, Pacific Kwichpak. See Yukon. coast, B.C.

KITKIATA; Indian village at Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

KITTY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, lake Huron, Ont.

Kitza. See Ketza.

KLEHINI; river, tributary to Chilkat river.

KLEMTU; passage and Indian village, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

KLOKHOK; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

KLONDIKE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke nor Throndiuck.)

KLONDIKE; village at mouth of Klondike river, LADY BEATRICE; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, opposite Dawson.

KLOOTCHMAN; canyon, on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

KLOTASSIN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon. LADY FRANKLIN; island, east of Clements Land, KLOTZ; mountain, Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLUANE; lake and river, in southwest Yukon. (Not LAKE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Kluahne.)

lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Yukon.

Klehini rivers.

KNEELAND; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay.

KNIFE; islands, west of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

KOIDERN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon. Koketsa.

See Kaketsa. Kinojevis; lake and river, tributary to the upper Kokomenhani; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Kokamenhani.)

KOKOMIS; lake, southwest of Grand Lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

KOLFAGE; island, south of Pike point, Bruce county,

Koos-ka-na.c. See Kuskanax.

KOOTENAY; district, lake and river, in southeastern B.C. (Not Kootenai, Kootanie, &c.)

KORIKDUARDU; inlet, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ar-du.)

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kukukahu; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

(Not Arkell.)

Kushog; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanax; creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay. B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

KUTHAI; lake, discharges into Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

KYAK; bay, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

LABERGE; lake, in southern part of Yukon. (\ : Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LABRADOR; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LABRADOR; reef, north of cape Chidley, Labrador peninsula.

tributary to White river, below LADUE; creek, tributa Katrina creek, Yukon.

northwestern Quebec.

LADYBIRD; mountain, north of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Lady Bird.)

Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

LAKETON; post on Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

KLUHINI; river, flowing out of lake Frederick into LAKIT; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, (Not Four-mile.)

KLUKSHU; lake and river, tributary to Alsek river, L'AMABLE; brook and lake, Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

County, Ont.

LANDING; lake, north of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin.

LANSDOWNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

Lansing; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LARCH; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. Little Cockburn. See Kitchener. (Not Kenogamissee.)

Lardo. See Purity.

Large Trout. See Hector-

LARRY; rock, south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, lake Huron, Ont.

LAURA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. | Little (or South Mininigash.) See Roseville.

LAURA; mountain, near lower Stikine river, north of Little Mistassini. See Mistassinis. Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAURIER; mountain, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

LAZY; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, LITTLE; rock, southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

LEAF; bay, lake, and river, south coast of Ungava LITTLE ROGERS; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, bay, Ungava. (Not Nepihjee river.)

Lebarge. See Laberge.

LEASK; bay and point, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LEE; bank, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

mts., southwest of Laggan, Alta.

LEON; settlement on east side of Upper Arrow lake, Little Wabiyoon. See Dinorwic. W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

Leopold; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LEOTTA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Lepreau; basin, harbour, point, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux, nor Belas basin.)

LEVE; lake, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Lewes; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon LOGAN; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

Lewis; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

LIARD; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, B.C. LOMBARD; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. Mackenzie, and Yukon. (Not Mountain.)

Lily; bay, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Lily: glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk range, B.C.

IMMESTONE; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county, Long; point, extends into the central portion of lake Ont.

LINDEMAN; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C. | LONG; point, in southern part of Tyendinaga town-(Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.) ship, Hastings county, Ont.

LINE; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy R. dis-Long. trict, Ont.

LINKWATER; creek, tributary, to Kootenay river, near Int. boundary, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

LAMB; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, LISCOMB; harbour and post village, Guysborough B.C. (Not Liscombe.)

LAMBERT; shoal, northwest of Saugeen river, Bruce LITTLE ATLIN; lake, between Atlin lake and lake Marsh, Yukon.

LITTLE BLANCHE; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE; bluff, northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LAPIE: river, tributary to Pelly river, below Ross LITTLE BOSHKUNG; lake, Minden township, Haliburriver, Yukon.

LITTLE-GEM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

Little Jackfish. See Foreleg.

LAST-CHANCE; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klon-LITTLE MADAWASKA; river, east side of Algonquin dike river, Yukon.

Little Nottuway. See Broadback.

Little Opcongo. See Aylen.

Pontiac, county, Que.

LITTLE SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river Yukon.

LITTLE SLOCAN; river, tributary to Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

LEFROY; mountain, on summit line of the Rocky LITTLE TAHLTAN; river, tributary to Tahltan river Cassiar, B.C.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

LIEWELLYN; glacier, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LOBSTER; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district Ont.

LOBSTICK; bay, east of the lake of the Woods, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Lob-stick.)

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

LOKS LAND; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Lok's.)

LONELY; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LONELY; river, outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Lone Tree. See Ann.

Evans, northwestern Quebec.

See Kawashegamuk.

Long. See Methy.

See Mountain. (Not Long.

LOOKOUT; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

Loon. See Mang.

Loop; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, near "The Loop," C.P.R., B.C.

coast, B.C.

LORNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LOUCKS; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough, McDoucal; brook, m township 23, range 26 west of county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)

5th meridian, B.C. (Not McDougall.)

Louisa; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, McEvoy; lake, northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon. Ont (Not Emerald.)

Louise; lake, west of Laggan station, C.P.R.,

Louis; point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat McGAW; point, at entrance to S. Baymouth, Maniarm, B.C.

LOUGHERD; bay, point, and reef; east of Dominion point. Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LOWER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

LOWER SAVAGE; islands, Gabriel strait, Franklin

LUBBOCK; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, McKAY; rock, southwesterly from Full wood point Franklin.

LUBBOCK; river, flows into Atlin lake from Little McKee; creek, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, Atlin lake, Yukon.

LUCKY; creek, branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LUKE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

LYAL; island and reef, southeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

LYNN; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Black.)

Lynx. See Selby.

М

McCallum; island, southeast of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

McARTHUR; mountain, west of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

MACAULAY; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)

MACAULAY; spit, off the southeastern end of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

McCarthy; point, southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

Macha. See Hatchau.

M'CLINTOCK; mountain peak, and river, between lake Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)

McConnell; peak and river, Nisutlin river, Yukon.

Macoostigan. See Makustigan.

McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower

MoDAME; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

McDonald; creek, flows into southern part of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MACDONALD; island, northwest of the islands of God's Mercie, Hudson strait, Franklin, (Not Egypt.)

LORETTA; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific MACDONALD; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton

Macdonald; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C. (Not Carroll.)

McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)

McGrath; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

McHugh; brook, flows into Dinorwic lake, Rainy R district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)

McKAY; reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

LUCAS; channel, island, and reef, entrance to Georgian McKenzie; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton bay, Ont. (Not McKenzie's.)

MACKENZIE; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not McKinna.)

McLelan; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, lake Huron,

McLelan; strait, northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)

MACLEOD; town and railway station in southern Alberta. (Not Fort Macleod.)

McLeon; mountain, west of Deasola' c. Cosmac. B.C.

McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's.)

MACMILLAN; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

MACMILLAN; mountains, and river tributary to the Yukon, Yukon.

McMullen; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

McNAB; point, south of Chantry island, Bruce county, Ont.

McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)

McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

Man; reef, between Greenough point and Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

MADAWASKA; river, flows into Chats lake, an expansion of Ottawa river, Ont.

Arrowlake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not McCormack.)

MAGGIE; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

MAGNETIC; island and reef, southeastern side of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

MAIDEN; island, south shore Hudson strait, Ungava. MARY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, lake (Not Maiden Paps.) Huron, Ont.

MAIDEN; island, east of Michael point, Manitoulin MASCABIN; point, at northentrance to Passamaquoddy island, lake Huron, Ont. bay, N.B. (Not Mascarin.)

MAIKASKSAGI; river, north of Waswanipi river, Mashamengoose. See Mitchinamekus.) northwestern Quebec.

MAIN; channel, between Cove island and 'Bad Neighbour' rock, entrance to Georgian bay

MAITLAND; island, Douglas channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

MAKUSTIGAN; lake, south of Wetetwagami lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Macoostigan.)

MALE; lac du, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, MATTAGAMI; lake and river, tributary to Nottaway

MALONEY; mountain, northwest of Aishihik lake, MATTAWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Yukon.

Manasan; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Munosahn.)

Manawagonish; island, in St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Manawoganish.)

lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

MANITOBA; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, entrance MAUS; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele,

MANITOBA; reef, north of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

island, lake Huron, Ont.

Manitoulin gulf. See South bay.

Manitoulin; island, near north end of lake Huron, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

Manitumeig; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

MANN; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming,

MANOMIN; lake, west of Winnange lake, Rainy R-district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.)

MANUAN; lake and river, tributary to the upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Manouan.)

Manuminan. See Paint.

MAPLE; point, at the northeast end of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

MARGARET; lake, northeast of Turquoise lake, Alta.

MARIA; lake, northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar, B.C.

MARION; west of Glacier station, C.P.R., B.C.

Markham; bay, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Menan. See Manan. Franklin.

MARMOT; mountain, north of Observation peak, Rocky mts., Alta.

Marsh; lake, southern part of Yukon, near Bennett, and Tagish lakes.

MARSHALL; lake, near Skagway river.

MARTEN; river, tributary to Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.

MARY; creek, tributary to Teslin river, near M'Clintock peak, Yukon.

MARY; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

Massasauga; point, west of Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MATASHI; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

MATCHIMANITO; lake, southwest of lake Millie, northwestern Quebec.

B.C.

river, northwestern Quebec.

Champlain county, Que.

MATTAWAGOSIK; lake, south of Abitibi lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Maunoir}\,;\; \text{butte, near confluence of Lewes and Teslin}\\ \text{rivers, Yukon.} \end{array}$

B.C. (Not Mouse.) MAYFLOWER; island, at entrance to Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MANITOU; creek, flows into Michael bay, Manitoulin MAYNE; island and post village, in southern part of

the strait of Georgia, B.C. MAYO; brook and lake, tributary to Stewart river,

Yukon. MEACHAM; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

Meadow See Ripple and Linkwater.

Meadow; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Meander; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

MEGGISI; lake, southeast of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

Megiskun. See Migiskan.

Meholland. See Mulholland.

Mejomangusc. See Mitchinamekus.

MELDRUM; point, northwestern end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

MARK; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Koote. Melville; point, south of Srigley bay, Manitoulin nay, B.C.

MENDENHALL; river, tributary to Takhini river, between Kusawa and Laberge lakes, Yukon.

Menikwesi; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Menjobaguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MENNIN; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.)

MERIGOMISH; post village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Merigomishe.)

Meskwatessi; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

METHUEN; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake MINNEWANKA; lake, in the Rocky Mountains Park Huron, Ont.

Michagama. See Kitchigama.

MICHAUD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Kootenay, B.C.

MICHIE; mountain, east of lake Marsh, Yukon.

MIDDLE; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, MISERY; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin B.C.

MIDDLE DUCK; island, south of Inner Duck island, MISHOMIS; lake, southwest of Grand Lake Victoria, lake Huron, Ont.

MIDDLE; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, MISKATLA; Indian village on Douglas channel, opposouth of Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

MIDDLE SAVAGE; islands, northwest of Pritzler Mis-ka-tla.)
harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Islands of MISKITTENAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, God's Mercie, eastern.)

MIDDLETON; island, at the mouth of Broadback river, Rupert bay, northwestern Quebec.

MIGISKAN; river, flows westerly from the height of Missiquash, nor Misseguas land near the sources of St. Maurice river into Missinnippi. See Churchill. Shabogama lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan nor Metiscan.)

Mikwasach; lake, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Mississaci; bay, island, river, and strait, at north northwestern Quebec. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

MILES; canyon, on Lewes river, above Whitehorse rapid, Yukon.

MILLER; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

MILLER; point, western entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont. Miller's.)

MILTON; bank, southeast of Wells shoal, Bruce county, Ont.

MILTON; point, between Lonely and Lougheed bays Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MIMINEGASH; river and village, west coast of Prince
Edward Island. (Not Big or North Miminigash,
nor Minimegash.)

Kootenay, B.C.

MOIRA; river, flows into the bay of Quinte, near
Belleville, Ont.

MINAGO; river, empties into Cross lake, Sask. (Not MOKWAWASTUK; lake, at headwaters of Marten river, Pine.)

MINDEMOYA; river, empties into Providence bay, Molar; mountain, northeast of mount Hector, Rocky Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MINERS; range of mountains near lake Laberge, Monell; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, Manitoulin Yukon

MINETTE; bay, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

MINK; reef, Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, lake Huron, Ont.

MINNAWEISKAG; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

METABETCHOUAN; P.O., river, and township, Chicou-MINNEHAHA; lake, north of Peak lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

of Canada, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

METHY; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not MINNIE BELL; creek, tributary to Flat creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MICHAEL; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin MINNITAKI; lake and C. P. R. station, Rainy River island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

MINT; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MICHAUD; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. MINTO; mountain, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar, B.C.

MIRAMICHI; river, empties into Miramichi bay, Northumberland bay N.B. (Not Mirimichi.)

Pontiac county, Que.

site Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not

northwestern Quebec.

Miskwabi; lake, Dudley township, county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.) Dudley township, Haliburton

MIDDLETON; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, MISSAGUASH; river, empties into Cumberland bay, northwestern Quebec.

Westmoreland county, N.B. (Not Missiguash, Missiquash, nor Misseguash.)

MISSIPISEW; river, tributary to Grass river, Sask.

Mississagua; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

MISTA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MISTASSINI; a large lake of northwestern Quebec.

(Not Mistassinis; lake, east of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Little L. Mistassini.)

MILLE; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, MITCHINAMEKUS; lake and river, headwaters of Like northwestern Quebec.

WILTON: hank southeast of Wells shoal Bruce

Matchimanito lake, MITCHINAMEKUS; lake and river, headwaters of Like ver river, tributary to the Ottawa, Que. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjobaguse.)

Мітіянто; river, tributary to Grass river, below Wekusko lake, Keewatin.

Moberly; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W.

northwestern Quebec. (Not Mokwahwastuk.

MINERAL; creek and town, north of Caribou creek, Mondonak; lake and river, upper waters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

island, lake Huron, Ont.

MONEY; point, southerly part of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Mongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

MONK; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

county, Ont.

MONQUART; river, tributary to St. John river, Carle-Murray; canal, in Murray and Brighton townships, ton county, N.B. (Not Munquart nor Manquart.) connects bay of Quinte with Presqu'ile bay, Ont.

MONROE; creek and lake, near Moyie lake, E. Koot-MURRAY; hill, in the town of Trenton, Ont. tenay, B.C.

Montana; creek; tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

MONTROSE; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait,

MONUMENTAL; island, southeast of Clements Land, MUSKOKA; lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont. Franklin.

MOODY; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

Moonshine. See Uphill.

MOORE; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.)

Moose; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

MOOSE; lake, north of Cedar lake, Sask.

Moose. See Bonald

MOOSEHORN; lake, west of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Mooseskin; creek and mountain, near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Mooyie. See Moyie.

Morley; river, Teslin lake, Yukon.

tional boundary, Yukon.

Mouse. See Maus

Kootenay, B.C.

MOUNTAIN; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cas-NAMEGOSIN; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Montsiar, B.C. (Not Long.)

Mountain. See Liard.

Mountain. See Watchi.

MOYIE; lakes, river, and town, in southwestern part NAPOLEON; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C. of E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

Muchuya; creek, tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C.

Mud; glacier, northeast of mount Purity, Selkirk range, B.C.

Mud. See Kabagukski.

Muhigan; river, empties into Sipiwesk lake, Sask. (Not Wolf nor Wolf Rand.)

MULHOLLAND; point, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland, nor NAUYATS; island, southeast shore Ungava bay,

MULVEY; creek, tributary to Slocan river, W. Koote NAWAPITECHIN; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, nay, B.C.

Mummery; mountain, west of Blaeberry river, Rocky Nedluk; lake, empties into Koksoak river, Ungava.

Nedla: river, headwaters Klandika river, Vulcer.

Munoshan. See Manasan.

MUNROE; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar,

MURCHISON; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, Nelson. See Fort Nelson. Franklin.

MONMOUTH; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton MI RPHY; harbour and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Unt.

MURRAY; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

MURRAY; township in Northumberland county, Ont.

MUSCOTE; bay, off Big bay, southwest side of the bay of Quinte, Ont.

MUTCHMORE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county,

NAHLIN; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

NAHONI; mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle), at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

NAJAN; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

NAKINA; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, B.C.

MORRISON: mountain, on Yukon river, near interna- NAKONAKE; river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar.

Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait, Nakusp; creek, railway terminus, and town, east Ungava. (Not Na-Kusp.)

Mosquito; creek, tributary to Columbia river, W. NAMAWASH; lake, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Mosquito; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon. NAMEGOS; lake, south of Matchimanitou lake, Mont-

calm county, Que. (Not Nemegosis.)

NAMEW; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Sturgeon.)

NARES; lake, between Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon.

NARCHILLA; brook, flows into McPherson lake, Yukon.

NATCHIPOTCHI; lake, at the head of Etchipotchi river, Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Natchipoishi.)

NAUMULTEN; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Ungava.

Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

Nello: river, headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

NELLY; point, on the northwest part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Nelson; lake, west of Edgar lake, Cassiar, B.C.

lake, Keewatin. Nelson House a post of the H. Noddawai. See Nottaway. B. Co. is on the east side of the lake.

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis:

bay, Keewatin. The two channels by which it drains the lake are, east branch and west branch. Nordenskiold; river, tributary to Lewes river, (Not East river and West river.)

Nemeibennuk; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake, Norns; mountains, southeast of Airy mountain, W. Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

Kootenay, B.C.

NEMIKACHI; lake, upper waters of Lièvre river, NORTH; bay, east of White strait, Hudson strait, St. Maurice, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

NEMISKAU; lake, in northwestern Quebec, north of NORTH; channel, between Manitoulin island and the lake Evans. Rupert river flows through this lake. north shore of lake Huron, Ont.

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepigon. See Nipigon.

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

NEPTUNE HEAD; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Net Setting. See Setting.

NEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac Northport; county, Que.

NEWELL; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

NEWTON; fiord, Frobisher bay, Franklin. Tornait.)

NEW ZEALAND; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

county, N.B.

NICTOR; lake, headwaters of Little Tobique river, Restigouche county, N.B.

NIGEI; island, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Galiano.)

NIGGER; island, between Belleville and Trenton, bay of Quinte, Ont.

NIGGER; narrows, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Nigger Island narrows.

Nikabau; lake and river, headwaters of Ashuapmu-chuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

NINATIGO;

der Bay dist., Ont. (Not Nepigon nor Neepigon.)

upper Ottawa, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPPLE; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

NIPUKATASI; river, flows into a long lake southeast of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec. (Not Nipu-Octopus; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. katase.)

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

Nisling; river, tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

NELSON; lake, on Churchill river, north of Burntwood NISUTLIN; river, a large feeder of Teslin lake, Yukon,

NOEL; harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

NOGOLD; creek, tributary to Stewart river Yukon.

NELSQN; river, flows from lake Winnipeg into Hudson Steele, B.C. (Not Fish.)

Nemo; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. Ont.

North. See Gladys.

NORTHEAST; bay, Shabogama lake, northwestern

North Foreland. 'See Queen Elizabeth.

NORTHPORT; village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ORTHPORT; shoal, middle ground northeast of Northport, bay of Quinte, Ont.

NORTH STAR; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

(Not Northumberland. See Cumberland.

NOTTAWAY; river, flows from Mattagami lake into Rupert bay, (pt, of James bay), northwestern (quebec. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)

NICTAU; village at the forks of Tobique river, Victoria NOZHEIATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

NUNIKANI; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

OAK; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

OBASKA; lake, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Obiska.)

Chian river, Unicoutimi county, Que.

OBATOGAMAU; lake, at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, northwestern Quebec.

INATIGO; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton Obliduan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Quebec.

NIORD; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, Obikoba; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county Que.

NIPIGON; bay, lake, river, and C.P.R. station, Thun-O'BRIEN; creek, at international boundary, west of Cudahy, Yukon.

NIPMENANNI; river, a tributary of Shoshokwan river, OBSERVATION; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

> OBSERVATION; peak, east of Peyto lake, Alta. (Not Mount Observation.)

ODELLACH; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Otelloch.)

ODIN; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

O'DONNEL Cassiar, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)

mile river, Yukon.

OGILVIE: valley, north of lake Laberge, Yukon.

O'HARA; lake, west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Cascade.)

OTTAWA; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

OLDMAN; rock, Yukon river, between Cudahy and Ottawa; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, international boundary, Yukon.

OLDWOMAN; rock, Yukon river, near Oldman rock, ${f Y}$ ukon.

OLGA; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

OLGA; river, northwest of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Oval. See Kawawia. Franklin.

OLIVE; mountain, northeast of mount Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

OMANEK; island, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

OMINECA; mining district, mountains, and river, in eastern part of British Columbia. (Not Omenica, nor Omeneca.)

Onatamini; brook, flows into Wekusko lake, Sask. (Not Onataminihewi.)

Onderdonk; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ONKAMMIS; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Opamiska. See Opemiska.

OPASATIKA; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

OPATAWAGA; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Opiwatakan.)

OPAWIKA; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, north western Quebec.

OPEMISKA; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, upper waters of Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec. PALMER BAR; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. (Not Opamiska.)

OPEONGO; lake and river, in southeast part of Algonquin National Park, Ont. (Not Great Opeongo Hastings county, Ont. lake.)

OPHIR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

OPIKWAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)

Opiwatakan. See Opawataga.

ORCHAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

OSBOURNE; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Osbourne's.)

OSIPASINNI; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)

Osisko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

OSKELANEO; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

O'SULLIVAN; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

O'SULLIVAN; river, flows through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, northwestern Quebec.

iver, empties into east side of Atlin lake, Otakus; lake, north of Berry lake, Rainy R. district. B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)

OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of Sixty-Otanabi; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

OGILVIE; range of mountains, and river, in northwest Yukon.

OTCHISK; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

Otelloch. See Odellach.

See Fantail.

OUTER DUCK; island, east of Great Duck island, the most southerly of the Duck islands, lake Huron,

OVERFLOW; lake, on Olga river, Hudson strait, Franklin.

OWEN; channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, lake Huron, Ont.

point, the western extremity of point Anne Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

OXDRIFT; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

OXTONGUE; lake and river, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

P

Painkiller. See Gamskagamik.

PAINT; lake, on Grass river, west of Wintering lake, Keewatin. (Not Manuminan.)

Paisley; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C.

PAKONSIGANE; river, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

PAKWAHIGAN; lake, on Grass river, Sask. (Not Sandy.)

Kootenay, B.C.

PARKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

PARKER; island and landing, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

Parsons; mountain peak, west of Skagway.

PASIMINIKANA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice, river, Champlain county, Que.

PASKAGAMA; lake, upper waters of Migiskan river, northwestern Quebec.

Pasquia; river, empties into Saskatchewan river, below Carrot river, Sask. (Not Basquia nor Basquiau.)

PAUDASH; brook and lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PAUGH; lake, Sherwood township, Renfrew county, Ont.

PAUKTORVIK; island, southwest shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

PAYNE; lake and river, emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

PEAK; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. PINE; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, district, Ont.

PEARSON; island, west of Belanger point and east PINEROOT; river, flows into Athapapuscow lake, of Greene island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

PEAVINE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

Pelly: mountains, lakes, and river, Yukon.

PENNASSI; river, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

county, Ont.

Penny. See Cumberland.

PERCY; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Pereleshin; mountain, near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

PERLEY ROCK; mountain spur, near Terminal peak, Selkirk range, B.C.

PERRY; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Koote-Plumper's. See Active. nay, B.C.

PERRY; ridge, west of Slocan river, W. Kootenay, (Not Perry's.)

PERSEVERANCE; island, west of Fitzwillam island, POKER; creek, branch of Walker creek, near internalake Huron, Ont.

PERTHES; point, in north part of Tagish lake, Yukon, (Not Perther's.)

Peterson; range of mountains, northwest of lake Laberge, Yukon.

PEYTO; lake, northeast of mount Baker, Alta. (Not Peyto's nor Glacier.)

Philip; river, empties into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)

PHOEBE; point, northwest pt. of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

PHOTOGRAPH; mountain, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

PICHENNINNIS; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

PICTURE NARROWS; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

PIEROMONTA; river, a feeder of Kempt lake, St. PORT BICKERTON; a seaport town in Guysborough Maurice county, Que.

river above Opawika river, northwestern Quebec. (Not Pijou Wyan.)

PIKE; lake, mountain, and river, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

PILOT; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Pilor; point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

PINCHED-NECK; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, north of lake Mistassini, Que.

Pine. See Minago.

See Shingwak. Pine.

Prince Edward county, Ont.

Sask.

PINE TREE; harbour and point, southeast of Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

PINGSTON; creek, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

PIPESTONE; lake, south of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin.

PIPIKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton

PEN; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county,
Ont.

County, One.

PISKAHEGAN; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river,
Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Piskehagan nor Paskekegan.)

> PITOPIKO; lake, an expansion of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

> PITT; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

> PITTS; mountain, southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes, and Pelly rivers, Yukon,

PLOVER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

PLUMPER; passage, channel between Discovery island and Chain islands, Haro strait, B.C. (Not Dis-

tional boundary, Yukon.

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

POLLUX; mountain, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk range, B.C.

POPLAR; point, near the mouth of Rupert river, northwestern Quebec.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar, B.C.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Skagway river.

PORCUPINE; point and reef, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

PORCUPINE; river, tributary to Yukon river, northwestern Yukon.

PORTAGE; bay and point, east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

peak, east of mount Baker, Alta. (Not PORTAL; Mount Portal.)

PIJUWYAN; lake and river, tributary to Waswanipi PORTER; creek. tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

PORTER; landing, at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Porter's Landing.)

Portobello; stream, empties into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Portobella.)

Ameliasburg township, Prince POTTER: point, Edward county, Ont.

Poulamon; bay, Richmond Poulament nor Poulamond.) Richmond county, N.S.

POVERTY; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Power; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

PRATT; mountain, northwest of the elbow of Stikine QUESNEL; lake, mining division, river, and village river.

Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

PREJEVALSKY; point, lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not Quiet; lake, northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon. Prejevalski.)

PRESQU'ILE; bay, peninsula, and point, lake Ontario, near southeast corner of Northumberland county.

PRESQUILE; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)

PRINCE EDWARD; county, between lake Ontario and the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Prince Henry Foreland. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

PRITZLER; harbour, northeast shore Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROMISE; island, at the entrance to Douglas channel. Pacific coast, B.C.

PROUD-SITTING; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

PROVOKING; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

PTARMIGAN; creek; flows into large lake of Pelly RAMSAY; river, f group of lakes, Yukon.

PUDDING; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Puke-lowogein. See Setting.

PUKKATAWAGAN; lake and river, Churchill river, RAWSON; harbour and island, southeast of Chamber-Atha. (Not Pokkattawagan nor Puk-a-ta-wagan.)

Pulpwood; point, southwestern side of Cockburn island, western boundary of Hyndman bay, lake RED; bay, south of Golden valley, Bruce county, Huron, Ont.

Punichuan; bay in the southern end of lake Mistas- RED DEER; lake and river, tributary to lake Winnisini, Que.

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, lake RED DAN; reef, southeast of Birch point, Manitoulin Huron, Ont.

PURITY; glacier and mountain, Selkirk range, B.C. REDDING; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. (Not Lardo.)

Puskitamika; lake, south of Waswanipi lake, north-Rednersville; village and wharf, Ameliasburg western Quebec.

PYRAMID; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. REDSTONE; brook and lake, Guilford township, Kootenay, B.C.

QUARRY; point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. REEVES; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

QUARTZ; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease REID; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, north-

QUARTZ; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

QUEBEC; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below REINDEER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN ELIZABETH; foreland, southeast point of Loks Remington; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

QUEEN; point, forms the western boundary of Walk-house bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

QUEENSPORT; harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow harbour.)

Quinn; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

QUINTE; bay of lake Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

PRIAM; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. dis-Quinze; lac des, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

\mathbf{R}

RABBIT; mountain, south of Rapid river and east of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

RAGGED; bight, northeast of cape Hurd, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

RAGGED; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RALEY; point, nor Pacific coast, B.C. north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm,

river, flows into Crooks inlet, Hudson

Rapides; lac des, upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barrière lake, Pontiac county, Que.

RATHBUN; bay and point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

lain island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour

pegosis, Sask.

island, lake Huron, Ont.

Kootenay, B.C.

township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Haliburton county, Ont.

REED; lake, on Grass river, northeast of lake Winnipeg.

REEDER; lake, northwest of the mouth of Carrot river, Sask.

western Quebec. Reid; point, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Indian river, Yukon.

RESOLUTION; island, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

Resolution. See Warwick.

RESTIGOUCHE; county and river, in northern New-Ross; mountain peak, Selkirk range, B.C. Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

REVELSTOKE; town on C.P.R. at the western crossing Rossmore; village in Ameliasburg township, Prince

RIBBON; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Rivière au

RICHTHOFEN; island and valley, lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

RICKETT; harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island and southwesterly from Cinder point, lake Huron, Ruby; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. Ont.

RICKLEY; harbour, Manitoulin island, west of Burnt island, and north of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

RIDGEWAY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E Kootenay, B.C.

RINDA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RINK; rapid, in Lewes river, below Tatchun river. Yukon.

RIORDON; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

RIPPLE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Koote-RUSSEL; island and reef, southeast of Cove island, at nay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

RIPPLE; reef, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, RUTH; lake and river, west of Nakina river, and

RIXON; rock, near North point, at entrance to Rykerts. See Bedlington. Georgian bay, Ont.

ROBERT; lake, Marten river, above Tesekau lake, northwestern Quebec.

ROBERT; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait,

ROBERTS; bay, in South bay, Manitoulin island, lake SABLE; river, southeast of Chiefs point, Bruce Huron, Ont.

ROBERTSON; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi. W. Kootenay, B.C.

ROBERTSON; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

ROBINSON; cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

ROBINSON; sound, northeast of Cornell Grinnell bay, SADDLEBACK; island, northwest of Pritzler harbour Franklin. (Not Robinson's.)

ROB ROY; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian SAGANAGA; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

ROBSON; town and railway station, on Columbia Sah-wah-mish-she. See Sawamisshe. river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ROCK; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Rock. See Lazv.

Rogers; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

ROGERS; mountain peak, Selkirk range, B.C.

Root. See Carrot.

Rose; lake and river, at headwaters of Nisutlin river, Yukon.

Rose; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

Rosebud; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Roseville; village in Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Little or South Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

Ross; island, between the east and west branches of Nelson river, Keewatin.

Ross; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Edward county, Ont.

ROUTE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

ROWAN; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Ruban. See Ribbon.

RUBY; creek and mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Ruby; mountains, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RUDYARD; reef, west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

RUPERT; bay and river, James bay, northwestern Quebec. Rupert House, a post of the H.B. Co., is at the mouth of the river.

Russel; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

county, Ont.

SADDLE; mountain, near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

SADDLE; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hudson strait, Franklin.

ST. Andrews; seaport town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Andrew's.)

SAINT CYR; mountain, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

ST. EUGENE; mission on St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

St. Mary; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. Mary; lake and river, tributary to Kootenay river, East Kootenay, B.C. (Not Torrent.)

ST. MAURICE; river, a large tributary of the St. Lawrence, Que.

ST. NORA; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

St. Stephen; town on St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Stephen's.)

SALMON; island, north side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Ont.

Salt; point, Presqu'ile peninsula, Brighton town-ship, Northumberland county, Ont.

Salt. See Way.

Sand. See Desert.

Sand. See Hyndman.

Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Sanderson. See Ionoaklin.

Sandy. See Pakwahigan.

SANDY-BEACH; lake at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

SAPPHIRE; col, between 'The Dome' and mount Castor, Selkirk range, B.C.

SARBACH; mountain, north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Sasarwei; lake, southwest of Peak lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Summit.)

lake, near the mouth of Carrot river, SASKERAM: Sask. (Not Indian Pear Island.)

SASSAGANAGA; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatesie nor Shabogama; lake and river, northwestern Quebec. SASSAWATISI; lake, at head waters of Manuan river, Chisaouataisi.)

SATASHA; lake, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

SATURN; rock, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; river, empties into lake Huron at South-Shallow. See Mennin. ampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugink.)

SAUGUM; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)

reef, near Misery bay, Manitoulin SAUNDERS; island, lake Huron, Ont.

See Upper Savage. Savage.

SCOTCHIE:

SAWBACK; range of mountains west of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

SAWYER; pass at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

SAXON; island, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAYYEA; creek, tributary to upper Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

SCALPING KNIFE; mountain, east of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

island, lake Huron, Ont. Scott; mountain, near Rapid river and east of Shields; landing, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, Rabbit mountain, east of lake Evans. northwestern W. Kootenay, B.C.

county, Ont.

Scroggie; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

SALMON; river, flows into Big bay, bay of Quinte, Scud; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

SEA; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district. Ont.

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

SEAMAN; reef at entrance to Wood bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SEASHELL; rock, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

Seggemak; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

SEKULMUN; lake, west of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

Selby; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

Sangrida; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Selkirk; N.W. Mounted Police post, at the mouth of Lewes river. The site of the old fort of the H. B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the river. (Not Fort Selkirk.)

SELWYN; river, tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

Sepewesk. See Sipiwesk.

SERPENTINE; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

SETTING; lake and river, Grass river, Keewatin and (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)

SHAKES; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar, B.C.

Shakwak; valley, west of lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

SAUGEEN; peninsula, the northwestern portion of Shallow; lake, between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Bruce county, Ont.

SHAMROCK; bank, southeast of Gatacre point. Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SHAMUS; river, flows into Matchimanito lake, northwestern Quebec.

SHANNONVILLE; village in Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

SAWAMISSHI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton County, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mis-she)

SHECAKE; island, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Shedlui. See Deception.

SHEEP; mountain and lake, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

Sheldon; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

SHERBROOKE; lake, northwest of Hector station C.P.R., B.C.

Sherwood; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sherwood's.) Shesheinquann. See Shoshokwan.

reef, at South Baymouth, Manitoulin SHESLAY; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar,

B.C.

Scout; reef and spit, southwest of Burke island, Bruce SHINGWAK; lake, north of Cameron lake, Rainy R. gounty. Ont.

SHIP; bank, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont.

Ship; island, northeast from Horse point, Amelias-|Small Trout. See Meggisi. burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SHOAL; point, in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

SHOGOMOC; lakes and river, tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc nor Shogamoc.)

Shongwashu; lake, east of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Shongwashoucheneibewin.

SHOSHOKWAN; lake and river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, east of Grand Lake Victoria, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shosho-Smoke; point, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, quon nor Shesheinquann.)

SIBERT; point, at southeast entrance to Pine Tree SNAKE; island, north of Cedar island, bay of Quinte, harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIDNEY; township, in Hastings county, Ont.

SIFTON; lake, south of Shabogama lake, northwestern SNOW-CAP; mountain, west of lower part of Stikine Quebec.

SIFTON; mountains, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Siggia. See Haven.

SILVERHORN; mountain, northeast of Peyto lake and south of lake Isabella, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Simcoe; bank and point, at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Simmons; creek, tributary to Stewart river, below Scroggie creek, Yukon.

SIMON; bay and point, at entrance to Greenough harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIMON; lake, south of Obaska lake, northwestern

Quebec. SIMPSON; lake and mountains, between Liard and

Frances rivers, Yukon. SIMPSON TOWER; mountain, west of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

range, B.C. (Not Syndicate peak.

SISIPUK; lake, on Churchill river, Atha. (Not Duck.) South. See Koksoak.

Six-mile. See Saugum.

SIXTY; creek, branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

SIXTYMILE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

SKAGWAY; river and town, at head of Taiya inlet. (Not Skaguay nor Shkagway.)

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

SLATE; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

SLATE; pass, between headwaters of Klondike and SPROAT; mountain, north of Upper Arrow lake, W. McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

SLOCAN; town and railway station, at south end of Squirrel. See Footprint. Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Slocan SRIGLEY; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake City.)

SLOKO; inlet, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar, STAFFORD; rock, north of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

SMALL DUCK; creek, tributary to Sock creek, Klon-STAKE; creek, flows into Quiet lake, Yukon. dike river, Yukon.

SMITHFIELD; bridge, middle bridge of Murray canal, in Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

point, southwestern point of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

SMITH; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, lake Huron Ont.

SMOKEHOUSE; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Prince Edward county, Ont.

Shute: point, on east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce Smooth-rock; lake, south of Manitou lake, Rainy county, Ont. (Not Clear.)

Ont.

Snake. See McCallum.

river, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowslide; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Snowy; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar, B.C.

Sock; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Soda; creek, flows into an upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Solmes; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Ont,

Solmesville; post village, Sophiasburg township Prince Edward county, Ont.

SOPHIASBURG; township in Prince Edward county, Ont.

Soskumika; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, near Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

Source; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

SIMS; bay and island, South bay, Manitoulin island, South; bay, near southeast end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Simms.) lake Huron, Ont. (Not Manitoulin Gulf.)

SIPIWESK; lake, north of Cross lake, Nelson river, SOUTH BAYMOUTH; town site, Manitoulin island, Keewatin. (Not Sepewesk.)

SIR DONALD; mountain and glacier, in the Selkirk SOUTHAMPTON; village, at the mouth of Saugeen river, range, B.C. (Not Syndicate peak.)

Bruce county, Ont.

SOUTHWEST; bay, in lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

Sovers; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county,

SPICER; harbour and island, east of Bedford harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Kootenay, B.C.

Science: Sci

Huron, Ont.

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

R. district, Ont. (Not Grassy River lake.)

Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

STAR; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STEELE; chief town of E. Kootenay B.C. Railway station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Swanzy; mountain and glacier, east of mount Bonney, Fort Steele.)

of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Cariboo nor Little Green.)

STEPHEN; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

STEPHEN; mountain, near Field station, C. P. R.,

STEVENS; creek, north of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

STEWART; lake, west of Parrywood station C.P.R. Rainy R. district, Ont.

STEWART; rock, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont.

STEWART; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

STIKINE; river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, etc.)

STIMUKOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

STOKES; bay and river, in Bruce county, Ont.

STONEBURGH; cove, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Stone-

STONY; creek, tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon.

STONY; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

STONY; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Stony. See Blake.

Stoplog; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

STORMY; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

STRATHCONA; island, west of Crooks inlet, Hudson TAKU; arm, Tagish lake, Yukon, and Cassiar, B.C. strait, Franklin.

STUPART; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Sturgeon. See Namew.

Sucker. See Gladys.

Sucker. See Nemeibennuk.

SUGARLOAF; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

SULLIVAN; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay B.C.

SULLIVAN; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. SULPHUR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

SUMMIT; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

SUMMIT; lake, south of lake Bernard, Cassiar, B.C.

Summit. See Sasakwei.

STANAWAN; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy Sunshine; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

STANIFORTH; point, at the entrance to Gardner canal, SUNSHINE; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Stanley; a spur of the Valkyr mountains, W. Surprise; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. Kootenay, B.C.

SWAN; island, in Columbia river, between Upper and Lower Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Selkirk range, B.C.

Steevens; island, north of Greene island and south of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Dawson, Yukon.

Sweet Herb. See Wekusko.

Swiss; peaks of the Selkirk range, B.C.

SYLVIA GRINNELL; river, flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

SYNDICATE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Syndicate. See Sir Donald.

Syringa; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

T

TACHÉ; C.P.R. station, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Tacho. See Tatsho.

TACKLE; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

TAGISH; lake and P.O., east of lake Bennett, Yukon.

TAHLTAN; lake and river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Tahte. See Nisling.

Taibi; lake, south of Mattagami lake, northwestern Quebec.

Takipy. See Kississing.

TAKHIN; river, tributary to Chilkat river, near Chilkat inlet.

Takhini; river, flows through Kusawa lake, into Lewes river, Yukon.

TAKU; river, northwest Cassiar, B.C.

TALAHA; bay, Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. TALLAN; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough

county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.) TALTMAIN; lake, south of lower Pelly river, Yukon.

Tangamong; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

Tantalus; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

TANZILLA; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar,

TARTE; bay, in Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Tasheigama. See Asheigama.

Tasso; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

TATCHUN; river, tributary to Lewes river, between THE STEEPLES; mountains, east of Kootenay river, Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

TATONDUK; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

TATSHO; mountain, south of Dease lake, Cassiar, THIBERT; creek, at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tacho.)

TATTIKI; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

THISTEE; reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island.

Tay; river, tributary to Pelly river, above "The Detour," Yukon.

THOMAS; river, flows into north end of Frances lake.

TAYE; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

TAYLOR; reef, Misery bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Tchork-back. See Chorkbak.

TEA; lake, in the Algonquin National Park, Ont.

TECUMSEH; cove, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TEGGAU; lake, southeast of Winnange lake, Rainy Thumb. See Galena. R. district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)

TELEGRAPH; creek, tributary to Stikine river, below Tahltan river, and village of T. C., Cassiar, B.C.

TELEGRAPH; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont.

TELEGRAPH; narrows, a contraction of the bay of Quinte at Telegraph island, between Tyendinaga and Sophiasburg townships, Ont.

Timber; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

TERESA; island, in Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Goat.

TERMINAL; peak, Selkirk range, B.C. (Not Greens peak.)

TERRACE; ridge, on Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

TERRY; point, at southeast entrance to Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

TESEKAU; lake, an expansion of the lower part of TOBERMORY; harbour, at northwest extremity of Marten river, above Cooper lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Tesaycau.)

Teslin; lake and river, in southern part of Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

THE DOME; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk range, B.C.

The Elbow. See Elbow.

THE KNOB; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not "Knob.")

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, lake TOO-MUCH-GOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Huron, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows, in Lower Arrow lake, W. Too-tlas. See Thomas. Kootenay, B.C.

THE OVERLOOK; mountain, in the Selkirk range, B.C.

THE PAS; a post of the H. B. Co., and post office, near the mouth of Carrot river, Sask.

THE RAMPART; ridge between mount Afton and 'The Dome,' Selkirk range, B.C.

THE RIDGE; bar, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont.

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains, south of Ais-

hihik lake, Yukon.

TATSHENSHINI; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon.

THIBAULT; shoal, runs south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Tatsho; creek, tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar, Thistle; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon.

Tawina; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

Thomas; bay and point, near South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

THOMSON; lake, Lake Township, Hastings county, Ont. (not Thomson's.)

Thon; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

THREE FORK; river, flows into Wabigoon lake, from the south, Rainy R. district, Ont.

Thron-diuck. See Klondike.

THURLOW; township in Hastings county, Ont.

TIGER; brook, tributary to rivière des Quinze, northwestern, Quebec.

TIMBER BAY; shoal, Timber bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

TISIRIUK; lake, empties into Leaf river, Ungava. (Not Seal.)

Tisku; river, tributary to Chilkat river, near Chilkat

Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson.

Saugeen peninsula, Ont.

TODMAN: reef at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Tomkinson; point, Ursula channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Toochi. See Tutshi.

TOO-FLAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Yukon.

Tornait. See Newton.

Torrent. See St. Mary.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Koo tenay, B.C.

Tower; peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

TRACY; creek and town, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

TRADING; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

TRAVERS; lac de, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

TRENTON; town at the western end of the bay of Quinte, Ont.

TRENT; river, empties into the bay of Quinte at Trenton, Ont.

TRIVET; point, on northerly part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

TROUT; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

TSETELUI; lake, at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tshensagi. See Chensagi.

Tudiakdiuan. See Resolution.

Tudjakdjudusirn. See Gabriel.

Tuhulitas; inlet, north of Cyrus Field bay, Frank-lin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

Tulip; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

TUMMEL; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TUNAGAMIK; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.

Tunnussaksuk; point, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUPPER; mountain, Selkirk range, B.C.

Turn. See Dryad.

at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TURQUOISE; lake, east of mount Balfour, Alta.

TURTLE; point, northerly part of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

Tutesheta; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

TUTSHI; lake and river, southeast of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Toochi nor Tutchi.)

TUTTLE; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

TUVALIK; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, VICTORIA; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Ungava.

TWELVE O'CLOCK; point, at the eastern entrance to Vigilant; rock, east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland, island, lake Huron, Ont. county, Ont.

Two-bit; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W.

Two Rivers; lake of, in the Algonquin National Voluntees; spit, between Walker and Birch points, Park, Ont.

TYENDINAGA; township in Hastings county, Ont.

TYERS; river, tributary to Frances river, near Frances lake, Yukon.

UIVAKSOAK; cape, east shore Ungava Bay, Ungava. (Not Uibvaksoak.)

UNAHINI; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

UNGAVA; a provisional district, and large bay, northeastern Canada.

UNGER; island, in bay of Quinte, at mouth of Napanee river, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

UPHILL; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Moonshine nor Kasakachewei-

UPPER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

UPPER SAVAGE; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage.)

JRD; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

URSULA; channel, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Uto; mountain peak, Selkirk range, B.C.

Valhalla; mountains, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)

Turner; mountain, east of Stikine river and north Valkyr; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)

TURNING; island, near southerly point of Cove island, VANCOUVER; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

Van Horne; brook and glacier, west of mount Purity, Selkirk range, B.C.

Van Houten; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)

VERMILION; a post of the H. B. Co., on Peace river, (Not Fort Vermilion nor Vermillion.) Athabaska.

VERMILION; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

VERNEY; passage, between Hawkesbury and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

VERTICAL; mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Kootenay, B.C.

VINGOLF; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

VON WILCZEK; valley, on Lewes river, above Pelly

river, Yukon.

Vulture. See Winnange.

WABANONI; river, flows into Obaska lake, northwestern Quebec. (Not Wabinoni.)

WARWICK; cape, east end of Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Resolution.)

WABI; bay and creek, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Ont.

Wabigoon; lake, river, and C.P.R. station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)

WABISHKOK; lakes, south of Kisseynew lake, Sask,

WADDELL; bay, Frobisher bay, Franklin. Dyer sound.)

WADSWORTH; lake, Tudor township, Hastings WASWANIPI; lake and river, tributary to Nottaway county, Ont.

WAGAN; river, tributary to Restigouche river, Mada-WATCHI; lake, northeast of Reeder lake, Sask. (Not waska county, NB. (Not Waagan.)

WAGOSH; bay and reef, near Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Wahgoosh.)

WAGWABIKA; lake, Leadwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)

WAKEHAM; bay, southeast of Wales sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

WAKONICHI; lake, south of lake Mistassini, northwestern Quebec. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)

Walbran; point, north end of Loretta island, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

WALES; cape, island, and sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)

WALKER; creek, north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

WALKER; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Weiseneno; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy R. dis-Huron, Ont.

east of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

island, lake Huron, Ont.

WALLENGER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Wellesley; lake, west of White river, Yukon. E. Kootenay, B.C.

WALL-EYE; lake, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

WANDERER; shoal, southwest of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

WAPAGEISI; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy WESKETAHIN; village, near the mouth of Unahini R. district, Ont.

WAPICHTIGOW; river, tributary to Burntwood river, WESLEMKOON; lake, Ashby township, Addington Keewatin.

Wapta. See Cataract.

Wapta. See Kicking Horse.

WAPUS; lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy West. See Nelson. R. district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)

WAPUSANAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, WESTBOURNE; bay, North bay, Hudson strait, north of Grand Lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WARD; inlet, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. WEST DUCK; reef, nort island, lake Huron, Ont.

WARNER; bay and point, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

WARREN; island, south of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont.

WABASKUS; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac County, Que.

WASHADEMOAK; river, tributary to St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nos Washedemoak.)

WASHEIBEMAGA; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagaga-

Washeka; lake, upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)

(Not Waskik; lake, southwest of Sipiwesk lake, Sask. (Not Waskiktepigo.)

river, northwestern Quebec.

Mountain.")

Yukon.

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.

WAY; point, southwest of Potter point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)

Weaver; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Wedding; river, tributary to Bell river, northwestern Quebec.

Weese; creek, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)

Weggs; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava-Weir. See Footprint.

WALKHOUSE; bay and point, Manitoulin island, north-WEKUSKO; lake, Grass river, east of Reed lake, Sask. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)

> rock, near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin Welcome; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Wallbridge; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Weller; bay, lake Ontario, near west end of the bay of Quinte. (Not Weller's.)

Wells; shoal, southeast of Lyal reef, Bruce county, Ont.

Wemistagosew; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, 'northwestern Quebec.

Wepiskow. See Burntwood.

river, Yukon.

county, Ont.

WEST; bay, the western extremity of lake Evans, northwestern Quebec.

West Belanger. See Belanger.

reef, northwest of Western Duck

WARDNER; town, on Kootenay river, south of Bull WESTERN Duck; island, west of Inner Duck island river, E. Kootenay, B.C. and northwesterly from Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

West Fox. See Fox.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

WEST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

WETETNAGAMI; lake and river, tributary to Opawika river which flows into Waswanipi river, northwestern Quebec.

Wettigo; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, northwestern Quebec.

WEYMONTACHI; Indian village, at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Que. (Not Weymontachingue.)

WHALE; river, flows into Ungava bay, Ungava.

Wharton; harbour, south of Markham bay, Hudson Worthington; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. strait, Franklin.

WHATSHAN; lakes and river, west of Lower Arrow WOTINIMATA; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WHEATON; river, flows into west side of lake Bennett, WRECK; point, southwest of Tobermory harbour, east Yukon.

WHEELER; reef, southwest of Kitchener island, lake WRIGHT; creek, near west end of Surprise lake, Huron, Ont.

WHETSTONE; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. WRIGHT; creek, tributary to Blanche river, lake Timiskaming, Ont.

WHIPPLE; mountain, east of the elbow of Stikine WRIGHT; sound, between Gribbell and Gil islands, river, Cassiar, B.C.

WHITE; cliff, northeast of Hungerford point, Mani-Wuskatasko; brook, tributary to Grass river, Sask. toulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

WHITE; mountain, north of Atlin lake, Yukon.

WHITE; pass, at head of Skagway river, Cassiar, B.C.

WHITE; river, tributary to Yukon river, above YAHK; mountain, river, and railway station, in Stewart river, Yukon.

WHITE; strait, between Big island and the mainland, Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; bay, northeast of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; lake and river, at headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain County, Que.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river below Paskagama lake, northwestern Quebec.

WHITE GROUSE; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

WHITEHORSE; rapid, Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

WHITESWAN; river, flows into south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

WHITLEY; bay, northwest of Burgoyne bay, Hudson Yukon; a territorial division of northwest Canada.

WIKWASKOPAUK; lake, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, northwestern Quebec.

WILD; bight, in west side of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

WILD HORSE; river, tributary to Kootenay river, near Steele, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLIAM SMITH; cape, northeast shore Ungava bay Ungava.

WINAWIASH; lake, southwest of Grand L. Victoria Pontiac county, Que.

WINDY; arm of Tagish lake, Yukon.

WINNANGE; lake, north of Dryberry lake, Rainy R. district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

WINTERING; lake, west of Landing lake, Keewatin.

WITCHAI; lake, on lower Grass river, Keewatin. (Not Stinking lake.)

WODEN; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WOLF; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Wolf. Grimsthorpe.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolf Rand. See Muhigan.

Woods. See Carroll Wood.

Kootenay, B.C.

coast of lake Huron, Ont.

Cassiar, B.C.

Pacific coast, B.C.

YAWNINGSTONE; lake, northwest of Cormorant lake,

YEO; channel, island, and spit, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

YETH; creek, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

YORK; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Hastings and Renfrew counties, Ont. (Not York branch of Madawaska.)

YORK; sound, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

YOUELL; island, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

Youngs; point, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

YUKON; river, northwest Canada, and Alaska. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, etc.)

\mathbf{Z}

ZEMAWDZA; Indian village, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Ze-mawd-za.)

ZENAZIE; creek, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. ZINKAN; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county,

ZWICK; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont.





FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE

1902

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIABING



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KINGS MOST

1902

[No. 21a-1903.]-Price: 5 cents.



Supplement to the Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries MARINE

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE

1902

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

[No. 21a—1903.]



A. 1903

To the Hon. JAMES SUTHERLAND, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The undersigned has the honour to submit the fourth annual report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing the decisions of the Board for the year ending June 30, 1902.

The publication of the last report having been unavoidably delayed, and the edition printed being an unusually large one, it was not deemed necessary to consolidate the names again this year, but to publish at once the decisions rendered during the past year; the next consolidation of the names, and the additional index under Provinces and Territories, referred to in the last report, to be made after June next for the fifth annual report.

Six thousand three hundred names, for the new map of Canada, which was being prepared in the Department of the Interior, were submitted to the Board. As it was desirable to avoid delay in the publication of the map, and as an examination of the names showed that most of them were undisputed, the Board decided to approve them provisionally, except 427, which were reserved for the usual action, and upon which decisions were rendered during the year, and they comprise the greater part of the following list.

During the year twelve meetings of the Board have been held.

A change in the organization of the Board has taken place, the Government of the Province of Ontario having nominated Mr. Aubrey White, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, to be a member of the Board for Ontario, under the provisions of the Order in Council, dated December 14, 1899.

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Chairman of the Board.

June 30, 1902.



DECISIONS.

1st JULY, 1901, TO 30th JUNE, 1902.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in italics and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

A

Achigo. See Sachigo.

Vale.)

ALBERT; port, Huron county, N.B.

ALBERT; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Hopewell Corner.)

Anesty. See Anstey.

ANNE; point, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings county, Ont.

Anse au Vallon; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

Anstey; arm, creek, lake, and river, Shuswap lake, B.C. (Not Anesty.)

Ardoise. See L'Ardoise.

Arignole. See Orignal.

Ark-e-Leenik. See Thelon.

Armstrong; P.O. in northeastern Assiniboia. (Not Armstrong Lake.)

Arrowwood. See Rosebud.

ASCOT; P.O. in the township of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Ascot Corner.)

Askow. See Bow.

Aspy; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not

ATHABASKA; lake, river, and territorial district, northwest Canada. (Not Athabasca.)

ATTAWAPISKAT; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not At-tah-wah-pis-kat nor Atta-been vapiscat.)

Beechwood; village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Bumfrau).

AUSABLE; river, emptying into lake Huron, south of Goderich, Ont. (Not aux Sables nor Sable.)

Belanger; river, empties into lake Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

B

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

BACKS; river, flowing northeasterly through Keewatin and Mackenzie districts, into the Arctic Arctic of Lake Winnings, Man. (Not Beren's.) ocean

(Not Thleweechodezeth nor Great Fish.)

Back's Western. See Western.

Bad Throat. See Manigotagan.

BARHAM; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BARNABY; railway station, river, and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)

BARNEY; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's.)

ACTONVALE; town, Bagot county, Que. (Not Acton Barney River; P. O., Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's River.)

> BARRETT; reef, southeast of Milton bank, Bruce county, Ont.

> Bartibog; P.O., river, and railway station, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

BASTION; island, in southern part of Atlin lake, B.C.

BATCHAWANA; bay, island, river, and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Bachewanaung nor Batchewana.)

BATTLE; lake, on Battle river, Alta. (Not Battle River lake.)

BAYFIELD; river and town, Huron county, Ont.

BAY ST. PAUL; town, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

Bear. See Great Bear.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

BEAVERHILL; creek and lake, east of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Beaver.)

Becaguimec; lake and river, Carleton and York counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckagomique.)

Bee; peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

BEECHRIDGE; P.O. and settlement, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

Belcher; reef, extending north from MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove.)

of Lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)

Berry's Mills; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills.)

BERSIMIS; point, river, and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Betsiamits.)

Betsiamits. See Bersimis.

Red Deer.)

Big. See Dumoine.

Big. See Merigomish.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

Big Obashing. See Obashing.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

Bird. See Oiseau.

BIRDS HILL; post village and railway station, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill.)

Black. See Belanger.

Blacks; point, south of Goderich, Huron county,

Blanchard; mountain, southeast of Pitt lake Westminster district, B.C. (Not Golden Ears.)

BLOODVEIN; river, emptying into lake Winnipeg at the "Narrows," Man. (Not Blood-vein.)

Charlo; village, Guysborough county, N.S. Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)

Blue. See Harris.

Boofus; mountain, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar,

Boularderie; island, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Boulardrie nor Boulardarie.)

BOULEAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Bason.)

Bow; river, southern Alberta. (Not Askow.)

BOYER; reef, east of Belcher reef, Bruce county, Ont'

Bras D'OR; lake, Richmond county, N.S. (Not CHILAKO; river, tributary to Nechaco river, Cariboo,

Brier; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)

Bristol. See Shemogue.

Brown Dome. See Marble Dome.

Bryer. See Brier.

Buffalo; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not

BUFFALO POUND; lake, north of Moosejaw, Assa. (Not Highpound.)

Bull. See Buffalo.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

CAIN; river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kains.)

CAMERON; mountains, south of Taku arm, Cassiar, Commandant, Lac du. See Papineau. B.C.

CAMPBELLTON; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Campbell-town.)

CAMPOBELLO; island, northwest of Grand Manan AMPOBELLO; Island, Hotthwest of Campo Bello.) Consolation; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar,

Canouse. See Kanus.

CANTIN; shoal, southwest of St. Joseph, Huron COPPER; island, in the southern part of Atlin lake, county, Ont.

Biche, Lac la; lake, northwestern Alberta. (Not Caraquett; bay, river, and village, Gloucester county, Red Deer.)

Caribou. See Mudjatik.

CARIBOU MINES; post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

CARTER; mountain peak, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

CARYS SWAN NEST; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)

Cascade. See Coast.

CASCUMPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Cascumpec nor Holland.)

Cat; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Keewatin. (Not Cat Lake river.)

Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga.

CAUSAPSCAL; river and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Casupscull nor Cosupscoult.)

Chaloupe. See Shallop.

CHAT; cape and river, Gaspé county, Que. (Not. Chatte.)

CHEMUNG; lake and P.O., Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)

CHETICAMP; island, river, and town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetican.)

Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

CHIGNECTO; bay, between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)

B.C. (Not Chilacco nor Mud.)

CHILCOTIN; lake, river, and village, Cariboo and Lillooet, B.C.

CHIP; lake, west of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not Dirt nor Lobstick.)

CHIPEWYAN; H. B. Co's post, and Mission station, near outlet of Athakaska lake, also lake to southwest of Athabaska lake, Atha. (Not Chippawyan · nor Chippewyan.)

CHUTE COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Chute's Cove.)

CLARK; point and reef, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine Point nor Clark Point reef.)

CLAY; brook and lake, Villeneuve township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)

Coac. See Koak.

CAIN RIVER; post village, Northumberland county, COCAGNE; harbour, island, river, and town, Kent N.B. (Not Cain's river.)

Caledonia; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Coehill; P.O., and railway station, Hastings county Middle Caledonia.)

Ont. (Not Coe Hill mines.)

COMMISSIONERS; lake, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)

CONN MILLS; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)

B.C.

B.C.

Cosupscoult. See Causapscal.

COUDRES; island, Temiscouata county, Que.

CUMBERTAND; lake, eastern Saskatchewan. Pine Island lake.)

CUTARM; river, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, eastern Assiniboia. (Not Big Cutarm creek.)

DACK; spit, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

DAHADINNI; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, Equan. See Ekwan. Mackenzie. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinne.)

DAUPHIN; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.)

DAWSONVILLE; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)

DEADMAN; harbour and head, Charlotte county, N. B. (Not Deadman's.)

DEBERT; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

DELAP COVE; town, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Delap's Cove.)

DENYS; river, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Dennis.) EWING; mountain, west of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Despair. See Espoir.

DEVILS HEAD; mountain, in the Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

Dirt. See Chip.

DIXIE; lake and mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cas- Fall. See Tortue, siar, B.C.

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

DORÉ, Baie du; bay, Bruce county, Ont.

D'OR; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

Douglas; point, Bruce county, Ont.

DRIEDMEAT; hill and lake, on Battle river, eastern Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

DUBAWNT; lake and river, Keewatin and Mackenzie districts. (Not Doobaunt.)

Duck River North. See North Duck.

Duck River South. See South Duck.

DUMOINE; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Du Moine, Big, nor Grand.)

Duncan; lake, north of Kootenay lake, B.C. Upper Kootanie.)

E

of Pictou.)

East Arrowwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Port Daniel river. See East.

East Souris. See Souris.

Ebb-and-flow; lake, west of the narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)

(Not EDMUND; mountain, northwest of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

EDWARD; point, at the entrance to St. Clair river. Lambton county, Ont.

Eighteen-mile. See Stirling.

EKWAN; river, flows into James bay, Keewatin. (Not Equan.)

ENRAGE, Cape; a headland on Chignecto bay, N.B. (Not Enragé.)

ESKIMO; bay, islands, and river, west of Belleisle strait, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESKIMO: island, one of the Mingan group of islands, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESPOIR, de; cape, at the entrance to Chaleur bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Etang. See L'Etang.

Etsi-kom. See Etzikom.

ETZIKOM; coulée, north of Milk river, southern Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

R

FAIRY; lake, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Keejin-Kujic.)

FARNSWORTH; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C

FLOWERPOT; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Flower Pot.)

FOURCHU; harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Fourché nor Fourchou.)

FRAMBOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Frambois.)

FRENCHMAN; river, southern Assiniboia. White Mud.)

GATINEAU POINT; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Wright county, Que.

GAULEY; bay, northeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

George; bay and cape, Northumberland strait, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.)

East; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not East GHOSTPINE; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Devil's Pine.)

East; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not East River GLENALLAN; village, Wellington county, Ont. (Not

GLENHURON; village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Glen Huron.)

GODBOUT; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Godbret nor Goodbout.)

GODERICH; town, Huron county, Ont.

Gods Mercy, Bay of; Southampton island, Hudson Head of Jordan river. See Jordan river. bay, Keewatin.

Golden Ears. See Blanchard.

GOODWIN; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Cassiar, Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

Goose. See Grey Goose.

GOOSEHUNTING; creek, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Maple river.)

GOUGH; lake, south of Battle river, Alta.

GOULD DOME; mountain, Rocky mountains, south-western Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

HILLHEAD; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

GRANDE ANSE; bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Grand Anse.)

GRANDE ANSE; post village, Gloucester county, N. B. (Not Grand Anse.)

GRAND ETANG; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Grande Etang.

Grand. See Dumoine.

Grand Lac du Commissaires. See Thirty-one-mile.

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques Cartier.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

GREENFIELD; shoal, south of Turning island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

GREY GOOSE; island, opposite the mouth of Big river, ICELANDIC; river, flowing into Lake Winnipeg, Man, James bay, Ungava. (Not Goose.)

Groswater. See Melville.

Gunamitz; river, tributary to Restigouche river, N.B. Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria (Not Gounamitz, nor Little Fork.)

GUYSBOROUGH; county and town, N.S. (Not Guys-Ingraham. See Louis. boro.)

H

Habitants. See Inhabitants.

HACKETT COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not ISAAC HARBOUR; town, Guysborough county, N.S. Hackett's Cove.)

HA HA; bay, lake, and river, Chicoutimi county, ISHIMANIKUAGAN; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Que. (Not Bay Ha Ha, nor Baie des Ha Ha.)

HALCRO; mountain peak, east shore of Atlin lake, Island. See Isle. B.C

HALL; lake and river, west of Teslin lake, in B. C. and Yukon. (Not North river.)

Hanging Hide. See Leather.

HARRIS; point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blue.)

HAYES; river, southeast of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Hay's, Hill, Steel, nor Trout.) This name is bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Jack-Head.) now applied to the whole river from the source of JACOB; island, at entrance to Rupert bay, James

Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter.

Hemlock. See Mackay.

HIGHVIEW; P.O. in eastern Assiniboia. (Not High View.)

Hill. See Hayes.

HILLFARM; P.O. in eastern Assiniboia. (Not Hill Farm.)

Hill Head.)

HIPPA; island, west of Graham island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

HITCHCOCK; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Hole. See Wanipigow.

Holland. See Cascumpeque.

GRAHAM; creek and inlet, west of Atlin lake, B.C. Home; islands, Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Taku inlet.)

Hopewell Corner. See Albert.

HOPKINS; bay and point, east of Baptist island, Bruce county, Ont.

HORTON POINT, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Great Bear ; river, flowing out of Great Bear lake, Hubbard Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Mackenzie. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.) Hubbard's Cove.)

Huns Valley; village, Macdonald county, Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

I

(Not Icelanders.)

Iles de Bois. See Morris.

Gunn; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ingonish; bay, river, and town, Victoria county, Ont.

INHABITANTS; river, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Habitants.)

INVERHURON; bay, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

(Not Isaac's Harbour.)

Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicougan.)

ISLE; lake, west of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not Island.)

bay, Ungava. (Not Wood.)

JACQUES CARTIER; lake, Montmorency county, Que. KINTAIL; village, south of Clark point, Huron county, (Not Grand Lake Jacques Cartier.)

James Ross. See Ross

Joggins; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Joggin Mines, South Joggins, nor South Joggings.)

Kirk Ferry; village, Hull township, Wright county, Que. (Not Kirk's Ferry.)

P.O.

JOLI HEAD; headland, Queens county, N.B.

Head of Jordan River.)

JUMPING DEER; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Kootenai. See Waterton. eastern Assiniboia. (Not Jumpingdeer.)

(Not Observation.)

Jupiter. See Shallop.

K

Kains. See Cain.

Kajoualwang. See Najwalwank.

KANUS; river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte County, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.)

LAPÉCHE; lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KAPISKAU; river, north of Albany river, Keewatin. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

Kaposvar ; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, eastern Assiniboia. (Not Little Cutarm.)

Karmutsen: See Nimpkish.

Kathawachaga; lake, north of Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Cathawhachaga.)

Katina; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B. C.

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

KEDGWICK; river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Le Nim. See Lanim. Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)

Keejim-Kujic. See Fairy.

Keepawa. See Kipawa.

KEMPT; lake, St Maurice county, Que. (Not Wabaskoutyunk.)

KENEMICH; river, emptying into lake Melville, Ash-Lewis. See Louis. uanipi district, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)

Kettle; point, south of Goderich, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Ipperwash.)

KETTLE; reef, extending north from Kettle point, Little Cuturm. See Kaposvar. Lambton county, Ont.

KINCARDINE; town, Bruce county, Ont.

Kingston. See Rexton.

Kinonge; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Labelle Little Magog. See Magog. county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

KIPAWA; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

Johnson; range of mountains, between Atlin lake Klatsa; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

Jolicœur; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Kneehill; P. O. east of Innisfail station, Alta. (Not Knee Hill Valley.)

(Not KNEEHILLS; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Knee Hills.)

JORDAN RIVER; town, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Koak; islands and stream, St. John river. York county, N.B. (Not Coac nor Coak.)

JUPITER; river, south side of Anticosti island, Que. KWADACHA; river, tributary to Finlay river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quaneca.)

L

LAHAVE; island and river, Lunenburg county, N. S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Kaministikwia; river and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kaministiquia.)

LANIM; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, nor La Nim, nor Le Nim.)

LARDEAU; mining division, river tributary to Duncan river, and town on N.E. arm of Upper Arrow Lake, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

L'Ardoise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Ardoise.

LARIVIÈRE; railway station and village, Lisgar county, Man. (Not La Riviere.)

LAURIE; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel river,

LEATHER; river, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)

Lee; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, southern Alberta. (Not Lee's.)

LEONARD; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar,

L'ETANG; harbour, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.)

L'Étete. See Letite.

Kemptown; village, Colchester county, N. S. (Not Letter; passage and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)

LINA; range of mountains, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

Little Black. See Belanger.

LITTLE Bow; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Small.)

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

LITTLE MUSQUODOBOIT; village, Halifax county, N.S. Magnetawan. See Maganatawan. (Not Little River Musquodoboit.)

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Little Musquodoboit.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

Little Saskatchewan. See Dauphin.

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lodge: creek, in southwestern Assiniboia. Medicine Lodge.)

LOGIE; rock, west of McNab point, Bruce county, Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

LORETTE; parish, railway station, and village, southeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Loretto.)

LOSCOMBE; reef, north of Macpherson point, Bruce Manikuagan; point and river, Saguenay county, county, Ont. Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.)

Louis; port, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Manitowaning; bay and village, Algoma district, (Not Ingraham nor Lewis.)

LOUTRE, Harbour de; harbour on the west side of Maple. See Goosehunting. Campobello island, N.S. (Not Harbour de Lute.)

\mathbf{M}

MCADAM; railway station and village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)

McCallum; mountains, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

McCoy; head, east of Thompson cove, St. John county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)

McDonald; lake, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

MACE; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.)

McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island. Georgian bay, Ont. (Not McElhinney's.)

McFarlane; river, flows into south side of Athabaska Mecatina. See Mekattina. lake, Athabaska. (Not Beaver or Grand Rapid.)

McIntosh; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar,

MACKAY; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)

McLAY; mountain, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar,

McMaster; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.

McNutt; island, Shelburne harbour, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)

MACPHERSON; point, northeast of Douglas point, MELVILLE; lake, an expansion of Hamilton inlet, Bruce county, Ont.

Macquereau. See Maquereau.

Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.

MAGANASIBI; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Pon-Metaghan. See Meteghan. tiac county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Magana-Metapedia. See Matapedia.

MAGANATAWAN; P.O. and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan.)

Magog; lake and river, tributary to St. Francis river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. river, Sherbrooke and S (Not Little Magog lake.)

MAITLAND; river, emptying into lake Huron at Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

MALCOLM; reef, between Boyer reef and Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

MALPEQUE; bay, Prince County, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, east of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bad Throat river, Muskrat lake nor Rat Portage lake.)

Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

MAQUEREAU; point, Gaspé county, Que. Macquereau.)

MARBLE DOME; mountain, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

MARGAREE; town, Inverness county, N.S. Margaree Harbour.)

MARTIMOKI; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)

MASCAREEN; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.)

MATAPEDIA; lake, river, and town, Matane and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)

MAUGER; beach, at entrance to Halifax harbour, N.S. (Not Meagher.)

Meagher. See Mauger.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

MacGregor; point, west of Port Elgin, Bruce Meduxnekeag; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnakeag nor Meduxnakeag.)

Medway; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

MEGANTIC; lake and village, Lake Megantic county. Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

MEKINAK; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Mekinac.)

Mekattina; cape, islands, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecattina river.

Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Groswater bay.)

McRae; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Menesatung; park, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

> MERIGOMISH; island and village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Big island nor Merigomishe village.)

METEGHAN; river and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METEGHAN STATION; P. O., Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

Metris; lake, point, river, and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)

MICHIPICOTEN; harbour, island, river, and village, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)

MIDDLE; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Middle NABISIPI; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Naberiver of Pictou.)

Middle Caledonia. See Caledonia.

MIDJIK; point, on east side of Passamaquoddy bay, N.B. (Not Midgie, Midjie, nor Mijie bluff.

Mijic See Midjik

MILLE VACHES; bay, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que, (Not Saut de Mouton river.)

MINNEWAKAN; post village, Posen municipality, Man.

Miscou; island, harbour, and point, Gloucester NATASHKWAN; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, N.B. (Not Miscow, Mya, nor North Mya.)

Mistassibi. See Muskosibi.

MISTIKUS; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigougèche.)

Moisie; bay, point, river, rock, and shoal, Saguenay county, Que. Not Moisi nor Moisic.)

Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.

Monsomshi; lake, on Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net.)

MONTAGUE; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Montague Bridge.)

MONTEBELLO; railway station and village, Labelle North Wiltshire. See Wiltshire. county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.)

MooseJaw; creek and town, Assiniboia. (Not Moose Jaw.)

Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.

Morris; river, tributary to Red river, southern Nimpkish; lake and river, in northwest part of Van-Manitoba. (Not Boyne, Hes de Bois, nor Scratch-Couver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake nor

Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.

Moulie's See Molus.

Mud. See Chilako.

MUDJATIK; river, tributary to Churchill river, north Nipuwin. See Netley. of Ile a la Crosse, Atha. (Not Caribou nor Mud-Nomining; lake, Labelle county, Que. (Not Nominjatick.)

Munro; mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

Mushalagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not North. See Old Factory. Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

Muskosibi; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Mistassibi.)

Muskrat. See Manigotagan.

Muskwaro; point and river, Saguenay county. (Not Musquarro.)

Musquarro. See Muskwaro.

B.C.

Mya; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, Obashing; lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Big N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Mya. See Miscou.

Naas. See Nass.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

Nacawicac, See Nackawic.

NACKAWIC; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicac nor Nackawick.)

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

Najwalwank; lake, Quebec county, Que. Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)

NASS; bay and river, north of Skeena river, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Nass, Nasse, nor Nass harbour.)

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit.

NETLEY; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwin.) Man.

NEWBURG; post village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)

NEWTOWN; village, Kings county, N.B. New Town.)

Newtown; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

NIGADU; river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado, nor Nigadoo.)

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

Kla-anch river.)

Nipisicuit; lake and river, emptying into the bay of same name, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nepsiguit, Nipisiquit, nor Nipisighit.)

ingue.)

North. See Hall.

NORTH DUCK; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River North.)

North Mya. See Miscou.

Mussen; mountain, near southern end of Atlin lake, OAKBANK; post village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not

Observation. See Jupiter.

OISEAU; lake and river, emptying into Bonnet lake, east of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird.)

O'KEEFE; mountain, between Sloko and Silver Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Salmon rivers, B.C.

(Not Opinaca or Straight.)

OPINNAGAU; river, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. Piastre. See Piashti. (Not Upinnakaw.)

OPONASK; lake, northeast of Sachigo lake, Keewatin. (Not Little Sachigo.)

ORIGNAL; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Arignole.)

ORLEANS; P.O., Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.)

Oronocto. See Oromocto.

Ouasiemska. See Washimeska.

P

PAINSEC; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)

PAKOWKI; lake, in southwestern Assiniboia. Pakokee, Pak-oghkee nor Peekopee.) (Not

PAPINEAU; lake, Labelle county, Que. (Not Lac du Commandant.)

mountain peak, south of Sloko river, Pocmouche. See Pokemouche. PARADISE; Cassiar, B.C.

Parrsboro; town, Cumberland county, N.S. Parrsborough.)

Pashashibu; bay, Saguenay county, Que. Pashasheeboo.)

Pasquia; river, empties into Saskatchewan river, below Carrot river, Sask. (Not Basquia.)

Pawghtchewan. See Powgulchuan.

Peashtcebee. See Piashti.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

Peggy Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Pokiok; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Peggy's Cove.)

Pelee, Pointe Pelee, nor Pele.)

Pelican. See Primeau.

Penerangore; river, emptying into lake Huron at Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Pentecôte; river, Saguenay county, Que. Pentecost.)

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

PERIBONKA; river, emptying into lake St. John, Que. PORTER; lake, between Atlin and Gladys lakes, (Not Peribonca.)

Peter's Road.)

OLD FACTORY; river, empties into east side of James PETHINUE; peninsula, Great Slave lake, Mackenzie. (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)

OLDMAN; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Petittodiac; river, Albert and Westmorland Counties, N. B. (Not Petcoudiac nor Petit Coudiac.)

OLD WIVES (group); 'Chaplin' and 'Johnston' lakes, PETIT ROCHER; post village, Gloucester county, in southern Assiniboia.

OLOMANOSHIBO; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomonasheebou.)

Peveril; mountain peaks, southwest of Goodwin creek, Cassiar, B.C. creek, Cassiar, B.C.

OPINAKA; river, tributary to East Main river, Ungava. PIASHTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre bay, nor Peashteebee river.)

Pickwaket. See Pikwaket.

PIKAPAO; river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

Pikitigushi; river, flowing into north end of Nipigon lake, Ont. (Not Pickitigouching or Muddy.)

Pikopao. See Pikapao.

Oromocto; island, lake, river, and village, in south-Pikwaket; brook and mountain, Kings county, N.B. western New Brunswick. (Not Oromocto.) (Not Pequket nor Pickwaket.)

Pine. See Clark.

PINEROOT; river, flowing into Athapapuskow lake, Sask.

PINK; river, flowing northeasterly into Reindeer lake, Atha. (Not Vermilion.)

PINTO; creek, north of Wood mountain, Assa. Pinto Horse.)

PIPISHIKAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pepechekau.)

PIPMAKAN; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. Pipmaukin nor Pipmuakan.)

PLATEAU; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, B.C.

(Not Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Pointe de Bute. See Pont à Buot.

(Not POINT EDWARD; town, Lambton county, Ont.

Pointe LA GARDE; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe à la Garde.)

Point Sapin; post village, Kent county, N.B.

POINT WOLF; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

POKEMOUCHE; river, Gloucester (Not Poemouche nor Pockmouche.) Gloucester county,

Pokiock nor Poquiock.)

Pelee; island and point, Essex county, Ont. (Not Pokowagamis; lake and river, tributary to Eel Pelee, Pointe Pelee, nor Pele.) Pocowogamis.)

PONT À BUOT; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

(Not PORT DANIEL; harbour and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. county, Que. (Not George Port Daniel.)

PORT ELGIN; town, Bruce county, Ont.

Cassiar, B.C.

PORT HEBERT; village, Shelburne county, N.S. Ross; isthmus and peninsula, northeasterly part of (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port Franklin isthmus, Keewatin. (Not James Ross.) l'Hebert, nor Port L'Hebert.)

PORT JOLI; village, Queens county, N.S. Port Jolie.)

PORT LATOUR; village, Shelburne county, N.S. Port la Tour, nor Port Letour.)

Port Matoon. See Port Mouton.

Port Medway. See Medway.

PORT MOUTON; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)

POWGULCHUAN; lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Pawghtchewan, Powgulchawan, nor Shallow Current.)

PRIM; point, at entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

PRIMEAU; lake, an expansion of Churchill river, Athabaska. (Not Pelican.)

PRINCETOWN; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Prince Town.

Quadacha. See Kwadacha.

Quaneca. See Kwadacha.

Quatawamkedgewick. See Kedgwick.

QUETACHU; bay, Saguenay county, Quebec. (Not Quetachoo.)

Quio; railway station, river, and village, Pontiac county, Que, (Not Quyon.)

\mathbf{R}

RAPIDE DE FEMME; post village, Victoria county, St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel. N. B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

RAQUETTE; river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

Rat Portage lake. See Manigotagan.

Red Deer. See Biche.

REXTON; town, Kent County, N.B. (Not Kingston.)

Richmond. See Malpeque.

RICHMOND; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Richmond Corner.)

RIGOLET; settlement, at narrows of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Rigoulette.)

RIVIÈRE DES CHUTES; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)

ROCHE PERCÉE; railway station, southeastern Assiniboia. (Not Roche Percé.)

ROCKCLIFFE; village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.)

Roes Welcome; sound, in northwestern part of St. Mary's)

Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Rowe's Welcome St. Patrick's, See San Josef.
nor Sir I homas Rowe's Welcome.)

Rogers . See Prim.

ROMAINE; river, flowing into the lower St. Lawrence, St. Paul's Bay. See Bay St. Paul. opposite Mingan islands, Que.

ROSEBUD; river, tributary to Red Deer liver, Alta. (Not Arrowwood.)

ROUGE; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, (Not Que. (Not Lac de la Rouge.)

Rowes, See Roes

(Not RUSAGONIS; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis.)

Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.

Sable. See Ausable.

SACHIGO; lake and river, tributary to Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Achigo.)

STE. ANGÉLE DE RIMOUSKI; village, Matane county, Que. (Not Ste. Angèle de Mercie.)

r. Ann; bay, harbour and village, Victoria county, N.S. (Not St. Anne nor St. Ann's.)

STE. ANNE DES MONTS; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)

St. Antoine de Tilly; village, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not St. Antoine, Lotbinière.)

St. Antoine, Lotbinière. See St. Antoine de Tilly.

St. Charles de Caplan; village, Eonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin).

ST. CLAIR; river and lake, at the south end of lake Huron, Ont.

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

St. George; lake, west of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. George's.)

St. George. See George.

St. Henri; post village, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Henri Station).

St. John; island, lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not St. Johns.)

ST. JOSEPH; village, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.

St. MARGARET; bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not St. Margaret's.)

St. Martin; lake, northeast of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not St. Martin's.)

St. Mary; river, tributary to Belly river, southern Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. Mary; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. MARY; bay and cape, Digby county, N.S. (Not

St. Mary; river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not St. Mary's)

St. Paul; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Pauls.)

St. Peter; bay, river, and railway station, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's bay.)

t. Peter; island, in Hillsborough bay, Queens Shippigan; island and village, Gloucester county, county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)

St. Roch des Aulnaies; village, L'Islet county, Shoulie. See Shulie. Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)

St. Sixte; lake and river, Lochaber township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sincique.)

SALEM; village, Cumberland county, N.S. Salent.)

Salmon. See Kinonge.

Sanford; mountain, southwest of Snowdon range, Cassiar, B.C.

San Josef ; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)

SAULT AU COCHON; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Cochon.)

Saut de Mouton. See Mille Vaches.

Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.

Sawbill. See Sheldrake.

Scotsman; bay, King's county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's, nor Scotman's.)

Bruce county, Ont.

Bruce county, Ont.

Scratching. See Morris.

SEECHELT; inlet, north of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

Seeley; village, Hastings county, Ont. [(Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.)

Seepanock. See Sipanok.

SEMIAMU; bay, east of Boundary bay, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.)

SERVICEBERRY; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Alta. (Not Savasse Berry.)

Setidgi. See Sitidgi.

Shabumeni; lake, southwest of Cat lake, Keewatin. (Not Shaboomene.)

SHALLOP; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Que. (Not Chaloupe river nor Jupiter.)

Shallow Current. See Powgulchuan.

SHAUGHNESSY; mountain, north of Hermit mountain, South Similkameen. See Similkameen. Selkirk range, B.C.

SHAWENEGAN; falls, lake, river, township, and village, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawinigan nor Shewanegan.)

SHELBURNE; bay and harbour, Shelburne county, Split; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.)

SHELDRAKE; river, Saguenay county, Que.

Brook P.O.

Shemogue; harbour and town, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.)

Shemony. See Chemong.

hawk nor Shikithawk.)

Shoushwap. See Shuswap.

Shulle; river and village, Cumberland county, N.B. (Not Shoulie.)

Shuswap; river, flowing into Shuswap lake, Yale district, B.C. (Not Shoushwap nor Spallumcheen.)

SIKANNI CHIEF; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)

SILVER SALMON; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

SIMILKAMEEN; river, Yale district, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

SIPANOK; channel, between Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seepanock.)

SITIDGI; lake, north of Great Bear lake, Mackenzie. (Not Setidgi.)

Skaloo. See Skelu.

Scott; point, north side of entrance to Baie du Doré, Skelu; inlet, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Skaloo.)

Scougall; bank, southwest of MacGregor point, Skidegate; channel and inlet, between Graham and Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.

SKINNER POND; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Skinner's Pond.)

SLOKO; inlet, island, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Slocoh.)

Small. See Little Bow.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

SOLOMONS TEMPLES; islands, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Solomon Temple.)

Souris; town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

SOUTH DUCK; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River South.)

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Joggings. See Joggins.

South Mya. See Mya.

SOUTHWEST; point, Anticosti island, Que. (Not South West.)

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

SHEKATIKA; bay, west of Belleisle strait, Que. (Not SPILLIMACHEEN; river, tributary to Columbia river, Shecatica.)

E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

(Not Springhill; village, Compton county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

SHELL; brook, tributary to Sturgeon river, north of Sprucegrove; P.O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Shell river.) Also Shell Spruce Grove.)

STANLEY; town, York county, N.B. (Not Stanley Village.)

STEEPROCK; river, flowing into northerly end of lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Steep Rock.)

SHIKTAHAWK; river, tributary to St. John river, STIRLING; lake, railway station, and village, south-Carleton county, N.B. (Not Shictahawk, Shikate-leastern Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile lake.)

STONY; islet, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, TOMASINE; river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Thomasine nor Tomassine.)

STONYPLAIN; P.O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Toolnustook. See Tulnustuk. Stony Plain.)

Stovel; mountain peak, south of Talaha bay, Taku
arm. Cassiar, B.C.

TORCH; river, flowing into Cumberland lake, eastern
Saskatchewan. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Straight. See Opinaka.

Sugarbush; lake, Addington township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush).

SUNDAY; mountain peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar, Trout. See Hayes. B.C.

Sutton Mill lake.)

T

Tabasintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabisintac. See Tabusintac.

ABUSINTAC; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintac nor Tabisintac.) TABUSINTAC;

TADOUSSAC; township and village, Saguenay county, Upper Kootanic. See Duncan. Que. (Not Tadousac.)

Taku. See Graham.

TANGIER; harbour, island, lake, and town, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand lake.)

TATLAYAKO; river, tributary to Bella Coola river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlahco nor Tatlayoco.)

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

TERRAHINA; creek, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

TETAGOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Teteagouche nor Tête à Gouche.)

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

Thelew. See Thelon.

THETFORD; village and railway station, Megantic Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt. county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines.)

Thlewecchodezeth. See Backs.

THIRTYONE-MILE; lake, Labelle and Wright counties, Wahnapitue. See Wanapitei. Que. (Not Grand Lac du Commissaires.)

Thomasine. See Tomasine.

Thompson; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B. (Not Thompson's)

THREEHILLS; creek, north of Kneehills creek, Alta. (Not Three Hills.)

Tiahn. See Tian.

and Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiskaming, nor Temiscamingue.)

Todnustook. See Tulnustuk.

Tooya. See Tuva.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, B.C. channel, Torres straits, nor Tory inlet.)

Sullivan; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not|Tortue; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.) Tory. See Torres.

SUTTON; lake, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Tulnustuk; river, Saguenay county, Que. Todnustook nor Toolnustook.)

Tusket; island, Great Tusket.) island, Yarmouth County, N.S.

Tuya; lake and river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

UPPER LAHAVE; village, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Upper La Have.)

TAYSEN; lake, northwest of Ruth lake, Cassiar, B.C. VALLEYVIEW; P. O. in eastern Assiniboia. (Not Tamisogming, See Timiskeming,

Vermilion. See Pink.

VIOLADALE; post village, Marquette county, Man. (Not Viola Dale.)

W

Thelon; river, flowing northeasterly into Dubawnt Wabamun; lake, south of St. Ann, northern Alberta. river, Mackenzie. (Not Arkse-leenik nor Thelew.)

Wabassi; brook, Templeton township, Wright county, Que. (Not Wabassee.)

Wai-nusk. See Winisk.

WANAPITEI; lake, railway station, and river, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Wahnapitae.)

Wanipicow; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)

WAPUSTAGAMU; lake, on west branch of St. Augustine river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapustagamoo.)

Tian; point, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Warpath; river, emptying into the west side of lake B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

TIMISKAMING; lake, on the boundary between Ontario Washagami; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Kee-and Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiskaming, nor watin. (Not Washegummy.)

Washikuti; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wash-sheecootai.)

TOLMIE; reef, between Kincardine and Clark point, Washimeska; river, Lake St. John county. (Not Ouasiemska nor Wassienska.)

Wassienska. See Washimeska.

WATERTON; lake and river, southern Alberta. (Not Chief Mountain lake nor Kootenai.)

Watchecshoo. See Watshishu.

Saguenay county, Que. Watshishu; river, Saguenay co Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)

Watt Junction. See Watt.

WAUGHS; river, Colchester county, N.S. Waugh's.)

WAVY; lake, north of Battle river, Alta. Wave.)

Wayagamack.)

Weenisk. See Winisk.

Welsh; bank, north of Scott point, Bruce county,

Wenasaga; river, flowing into Lac Seul, Keewatin.

Port Daniel.

West; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not West River Wood. See Jacob. of Pictou.)

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)

Western; river, flows into Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Back's Western.)

West Port Daniel. See West.

WHITE MAN; pass, in the Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not White Man's.)

White Mud. See Frenchman.

WATT; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B.(Not WHITESAND; P. O. and river, northeastern Assinibota. (Not White Sand.)

White Whale. See Wabamun.

(Not Wholdaia; lake, an expansion of Dubawnt river, Mackenzie. (Not Wholdiah.)

(Not WILLOWSUNCH; lake, and P. O. southern Assiniboia. (Not Willow Bunch.)

Wawiag; river, headwaters of Maligne river, Rainy Wilson Corners; P.O., Wakefield township, Wright River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)

Kawawiagamak.)
Wayagamak: lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)

WINDY; lake, southwest of Oxford lake, Keewatin.

WINISK; lake and river, east of Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.

Winnipegoosis; a large lake in Manitoba. Winnipegoos nor Winnipegoosis.)

West; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not West Wood; river, north of Wood mountain, Assa. (Not Port Daniel.)

Wood Mountain. See Wood.

WRIGHT; point, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.





Supplement to the Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Tepartment of Marine and Ficheria.

MARINE

FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1904

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



O T T A W A

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1905

[No. 21a-1905.]-Price, 10 cents.



Supplement to the Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries MARINE

FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1904

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1905



To the Hon. R. Préfontaine,
Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

The undersigned has the honour to submit the fifth report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing the decisions of the Board from its creation to date hereof, with an index under provinces and territories.

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

Chairman of the Board.

June 30, 1904.



ORDER IN COUNCIL.

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[3324]

Ottawa, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE, AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, DECEMBER, 18, 1897.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada is pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Fisheries, such member, being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board: and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their

publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.

Extract from O. in C. dated Dec. 14, 1899.

'That the Order in Council constituting the Board be amended by giving to the government of the North-west Territories and to each Province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board who shall advise the Board with reference to names in his Province, provided that the several governments undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board."



MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA.

GOURDEAU, F., DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman.

ANDERSON, W. P., CHIEF ENGINEER, Department of Marine and Fisheries.

BELL, Dr. ROBERT, ACTING DIRECTOR, AND GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey Department.

DAWSON, Dr. S. E. King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

DEVILLE, E., Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands.

DOWLING, D. B., Assistant Geologist, Geological Survey Department.

JOHNSON, E. V. INSPECTING ENGINEER, Department of Railways and Canals.

SENÉCAL, C. O., GEOGRAPHER AND CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN, Geological Survey Department.

SMITH, W., SECRETARY, Post Office Department.

WHITE, JAMES, GEOGRAPHER, Department of the Interior.

WHITCHER, A. H., Department of the Interior, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. P. ANDERSON, J. WHITE, A. H. WHITCHER.

PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVE MEMBERS.

(Order in Council, Dec. 14, 1899.)

NEW BRUNSWICK, Dr. J. R. INCH, CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Fredericton, N.B.

NOVA SCOTIA, Dr. A. H. MACKAY, SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, Halifax, N.S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, (ex-officio), Charlottetown, P.E.I.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, W. F. ROBERTSON, PROVINCIAL MINERALOGIST, Victoria, B.C.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II-Duties of Officers.

(α.) The chairman shall preside at t'e meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In

his absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondance and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board, transmitting them to the executive committee as their character may require of as may be hereafter provided.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communication requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and, after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommends

dations regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and report.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall submit an annual report of its work and decisions which shall be printed and communicated to all persons or bodies interested.

V --- AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form 'canyon' may be used instead of 'cañon'.
- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:-
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.

(c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress'.

The following amplification of these rules explains their application:

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a e i o u	ah, a as in father. eh, a as in fate. English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ee in beet. Thus, not Feejee but o as in mote. long u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound. Thus, not Zooloo, but, All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following consonant Doubling of a vowel is only necessary where there is a distinct repetition of the single sound.	Java, Banana, Sonli, Bari. Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo, Medina, Levuka, Peru. Fiji, Hindi. Tokyo. Zulu, Sumatra. Yarra, Tauna, Mecca, Jidda. Nuulua, Oosima. Shanghai.
au ao aw ei	as in aisle, or English i as in ice. ow as in how	Fuchau, Macao, Cawnpore, Beirut, Beilul.
b c	English b. is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be seldom used. If Celebes were not already recognized it would be written Selebes. is always soft as in church.	Celebes. Chingchin.
d f g h	English d. English f. ph should not be used for the sound of f. Thus, not Haiphony, but is always hard. (Soft g is given by j)	
hw j k	as in what; bester rendered by hw than by wh, or h followed by a vowel, thus Hwang ho, not Whang ho, or Hoang ho. English j. Dj should never be put for this sound. English k. It should always be put for the hard c. Thus, not Corea, but	Hwang ho, Ngan hwei. Japan, Jinchuen. Korea.
kh gh l m	The Oriental guttural is another guttural, as in the Turkish	Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.
n ng P ph th q r s	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them. As in English. As in loophole	Chemulpho, Mokpho. Bethlehem.
v w x y	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may require. Thus, not Mikindany, but we want to be the sound may the sound may be the	Kikuyu. Mikindani. Kwale.
z zh	English z The French j, or as s in treasure. Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an acute accent.	Zulu. Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Paláwan, Saráwak.

DECISIONS.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in italics and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

ABATAGUSH; bay, at the south end of lake Mis-Akos; lake, at the head of Kamachigama river, tassini, Que.

ABERDEEN; mountain, northeast of mount Lefroy, Alta. (Not Hazel peak.)

Abbika. See Apika.

Abbot; pass, near mount Lefroy, Alta. and B.C.

ABBOTT; mountain, south of Glacier station, AKULING; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, C. P. R., B, C.

ABITIBI; lake and river, south of James bay. The AKWATUK; bay and river, south of Big river, boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abitibbi, Abittibi, nor Abittibbi.)

ABLOVIAK; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava. Albert; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Hope-(Not Ablorialik.)

Achigo. See Sachigo.

in southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)

Acton Vale.)

ADAMS; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike Allgold; creek, tributary to Klondike river, river, Yukon.

ADVANCE; reef, off Michael point, Manitoulin ALMA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. island, lake Huron, Ont.

AFTON; mountain, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

of lake Superior, Ont. (Not Aguawa.)

The Goat's Looking Glass.)

Abitibi district, Que.

Aguawa. See Agawa.

AIABEWATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

AINSLIE; shoal, Manitoulin island, south of Girouard point, lake Huron, Ont.

ATRY; mountain, east of mount Stanley, W. Kootenay, B.C.

AISHIHIK; lake, and river tributary to the Deza- Anesty. See Anstey. deash, southwestern Yukon.

AKOLKOLEX; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Revelstoke and Arrowhead, B.C. (Not Akotkolex.)

Montcalm county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.)

Akotkolex. (See Akolkolex.)

AKPATOK; island, Ungava bay, Ungava.

Akpatok. See Aukpatuk.

Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

Ungava. (Not Aquatuk.)

Albert; port, Huron county, N. B.

well Corner.)

Albert. See Anderson.

ACTIVE; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, in southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

ALKI; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ACTONVALE; town, Bagot county, Que. (Not Allen; island, west of Beekman peninsula, Frank-

Yukon.

ALSEK; river, formed by the junction of the Dezadeash and Kaskawulsh, B.C. and Yukon. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

AGAWA; bay, islands, point, and river, east end ALUKPALUK; bay, southeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

AGNES; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta. (Not AMELIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ameliasburgh.)

AGOTAWEKAMI; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, AMISKWI; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, B.C. (Not Beavertail nor North Branch of Kicking Horse river)

Amy; point, at north end of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

ANDERSON; channel, east of Beekman peninsula, Franklin.

Anderson; point, at northeast entrance to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Albert.)

Angle Peak. See The Vice-President.

ANN; point, Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, Asheweig; river, tributary to Winisk river, B.C. (Not Lone Tree).

ANNE; point, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings Ashuapmuchuan; lake, and river emptying into county, Ont.

ANNETTE; lake, north of mount Temple, Alta.

ANSE AU VALLON; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

ANSTEY; arm, creek, lake, and river, Shuswap lake, P.C. (Not Anesty.)

ANSTRUTHER; lake and township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

Antonio; point, southerly extremity of Maurelle island, Pacific coast, B.C.

ANUK; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, Askwahani. See Eskwahani. B.C.

ANVIL; mountain, between Cottonwood and Dease rivers, B.C.

Anwatan; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

ANZHEKUMMING; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, ASULKAN; brook, falls, glacier, pass, and ridge, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.) Selkirk mountains, B.C.

APIKA; brook, flows into the head of lake Timis- Atem. See Atim. kaming, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Abbika.) ATHABASKA; lake, river, territory, and Athabaska

Aquatuk. See Akwatuk.

ARBUTUS; rock, south of cape Hurd, east coast of Athapapuskow; lake, west of Cranberry lake, lake Huron, Ont.

ARCHIBALD; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Atic-a-make. See Atikameg. Franklin.

Ardoise. See l'Ardoise.

ARGYLE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

ARGYLE; islands, northwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Arignole. See Orignal.

ARKANSAS; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Ark-e-leenik: See Thelon.

Arkell. See Kusawa.

Armstrong; village, northeastern Assiniboia. (Not Armstrong Lake).

Aroostook; river, tributary to St. John river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arostook.)

Arrowwood. See Rosebud.

Arthur Land. See Ellesmere.

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

ASCOT; P.O., in the township of Ascot; Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Ascot Corner.)

ASH; brook, northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy

Ont. (Not Island.)

strait, Franklin.

ASHEIGAMO; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River AVA; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

southeastern Keewatin. (Not West Winisk.)

lake St. John, Que.

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, B.C.

ASINITCHIBASTAT; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Asinitebastat.)

ASPY; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Aspee.)

Askitichi; lake, headwaters of Ashwapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Askow. See Bow.

Assinkepatakiso; lake, near Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Assiwanan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Asiwawanan.)

Landing, northwest Canada. (Not Athabasca.)

Sask. (Not Athapuscow.)

ATIK; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Millie lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Atikosipi.)

ATIKAMEG; lake, north of The Pas, Sask. (Not Atic-a-make.)

ATIKMAHIK; lake, northeast of lake Timiskamin Pontiac county, Que.

Atikosipi. See Atik.

ATIKWA; lake, southeast of Dryberry lake, Rai. River district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

ATIM; river, flows into Manuan lake, upper S Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. Not Atem.)

ATLIN; lake, Cassiar, B. C., and Yukon, also mining division and mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

ATTAWAPISKAT; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not At-tah-wha-pis-kat nor Attawapiscat.)

AUKPATUK; fishing station, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

AULAC; river, empties into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac nor

ASHBY; lake and township, Addington county, Of Goderich Ont (Not Island)

ASHE; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson Australia; creek, tributary to Indian river,

AVALANCHE; creek. glacier, and mountain, Selkirk BARHAM; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Casmountains, B.C.

AYLEN; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, BARK; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont-(Not Little Opeongo)

AYLMER; canyon and mountain, north of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.

Bach; mountain, southwest part of Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

Backs; river, flowing northeasterly through Keewatin and Mackenzie districts, into the Arctic Barney River; P.O., Pictou county, N.S. (Not

Back's Western. See Western.

Bad. See Bull.

trance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

Bad Throat. See Manigotagan.

BAFFIN LAND; eastern part of the provisional district of Franklin.

Bagutchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Buie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.

BAIE VERTE; bay and village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

Bain; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B.C.

Bain; rock, in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, lake Huron, Ont.

Baker; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

BAKER; island, between Nigger island and Trenton, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Baker; mountain, south of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Bald; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

BALD; island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Baldur; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Balfour; glacier, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

Bannock; burn, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Bannock creek.)

Bayside; post village, Sidney township, Hastings

BANNOCK; point, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, B.C.

BAPTIST; harbour, lake, and rock, southeast of Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk. cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

Baptiste; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.)

BARCLAY; railway sta., Rainy River district, Ont.

Barclay. See Barkley.

siar, B.C.

BARKLEY; sound, on the southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)

BARNABY; railway station, river, and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)

Barnes; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

BARNES; creek, tributary to Whatshan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BARNEY; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Bar-

Barney's River.)

BARREN; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bad Neighbour; rock, in main channel at en-Barrette; reef, southeast of Milton bank, Bruce county, Ont.

> BARRETTE; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

> Barrière; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

> BARTIBOG; P.O., river, and railway station, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

Bass. See Asheigamo.

BASTION; island, in southern part of Atlin lake, B.C.

BATCHAWANA; bay, island, river, and village, Algoma district, Ont. (not Bachewanaung nor Batchewana).

BATH; creek and glacier, near Stephen station, C.P.R., Alta. (Not Noores).

BATTLE; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B. C.

BATTLE; lake, on Battle river, Alta. (Not Battle River lake.)

BAXTER; river, flows into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BAYFIELD'; river and town, Huron county, Ont.

BAY ST. PAUL; town, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

BAYS; lake of, Ridout township, Muskoka district,

county, Ont.

Bay Verte. See Baie Verte.

Beady; creek, near outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BEAMENT; island, southeast of Cavalier island, Bruce county, Ont.

BEAR; creek, tributary to Klondike river, B.C.

Bear. See Great Bear

Bear. See Mistaya.

BEARDWOOD; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Bear-grease; river, upper Ottawa river, near O'Sullivan lake, Montcalm county, Que.

BEATRICE; cape, east side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Horn.)

BEATRICE; lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BEAUMONT; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Beaver; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

BEAVERFOOT; range of mountains and river, near Leanchoil sta., C.P.R., B.C. (Not Brisco range.)

BEAVERHILL; creek and lake, east of Edmonton. Alta. (Not Beaver.)

BEAVERHOUSE; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BEAVERLODGE; river, tributary to Wapiti river, west of Grande Prairie, Atha. (Not Beaver lodge.)

Beavertail. See Amiskwi.

BECAGUIMEC; lake and river, Carleton and York counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckago-Betsiamits. See Bersimis.

BEDFORD; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BEDLINGTON; custom house, international boundary, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

BEDROCK; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

BEE; peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

BEECH; point, Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Big.

BEECHRIDGE; post village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

Beechwood; village and railway station, Carleton Big. county, N.B. (Not Bumfrau).

Beeghados. See Pachena.

BEEKMAN; peninsula, south of entrance to Cumberland sound, Franklin.

BECBIE; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, W. Big Obashing. See Obashing. Kootenay, B.C.

BELANGER; bay and point, Manitoulin island, near Big Reed. See Kiskittogisu. Girouard point, lake Huron, Ont. (Not West Belanger.)

BELANGER; river, empties into lake Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

Belas. See Lepreau.

BELCHER; reef, extending north from MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Bell; river, flows from the height of land near Grand lake Victoria, and empties into Matta-BIRD; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, gami lake, Que.

Belleville; city, Hastings county, Ont.

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove.)

BENDING; lake, at head of Big Turtle river, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bennett; lake, B.C. and Yukon.

BENNETT; mountain, northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

BENSON; creek, tributary to the north fork of Klondike river, Yukon.

BENSON; point, South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Berens; H.B Co's post, island, and river, east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)

BERNARD; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

BERRY; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Rainy River district, Ont.

BERRYS MILLS; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills.)

Bersimis; point, river, and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Betsiamits.)

Best. See Hatton.

BIDDLE; mountain, south of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

BIDENT: mountain, east of mount Fay, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Big; bay, an expansion of the bay of Quinte, lake Ontario.

BIG; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont. Island P.O. is on north side of the island.

See Black.

See Dumoine. Big.

See Hecla.

See Koksoak.

See Merigomish.

Big Black. See Hecla.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

BIG SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

BIRCH; point, east of Walker point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

See Evelyn.

Bird. See Oiseau.

BIRDS HILL; post village and railway station, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill.) Bonanza; creek, tributary to Klondike river,

BISEL; mountain, west of Nordenskiöld river,

BISHOP; cove, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

BJERRE; rock, in Okisollo channel, north of Lake point, Pacific coast, B.C.

BLACK; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, Boorus; mountain, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BLACK; island, northeast of Hecla island, lake BOOM; point, southern point of Cockburn island, Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big nor Grand.)

Black. See Belanger.

Black. See Lynn.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

BLACKFISH; bay, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX; bend, Pelly river, near Ketza river. Yukon.

BLACKS; point, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Black Sawbill. See Kinnickoneship.

BLAEBERRY; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Donald and Moberly stations C.P.R., BOUCHETTE; lake, an expansion of the upper B.C.

BLAKE; point, southeastern end of Western Duck BOULARDERIE; island, Victoria county, N.S. (Not island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Stony.)

BLANCHE; river, empties into the head of lake BOULDER; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

BLANFORD; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, BOULDER; creek, branch of Bonauza creek, Klon-Franklin.

BLAKISTON; brook, tributary to Waterton river, Boulder. See Osipasinni. southwestern Alberta. (Not Kootanie nor Pass creek.)

BLANSHARD; mountain, in southern British Columbia, southeast of Pitt lake. (Not Blanchard nor BOULTER; lake, McClure township, Hastings The Golden Ears.)

Blind. See Coldwater.

BLOODVEIN; river, empties into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Blood-vein.)

BLUE: river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Blue. See Harris.

Blueberry. See Mennin.

Blue Grouse; creek, tributary to Caribon creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BLUE JAY; creek, empties into Michael bay, Mani toulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

BLUNT; peninsula, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Blunt's.)

Bodega; point, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Bolger; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

BONALD; lake, on Churchill river, Atha. (Not Moose.)

Yukon.

BONNEY; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Bishor; island, at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. Bonney; glacier, mountain, and névé, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

> BONNET; island, off northwest side of Flatland island, at entrance to Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Reef.)

B.C.

lake Huron, Ont.

BOOTH; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Bor; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Bosanquet; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Boshkung; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Boswell; mountain and river, Teslin river, Yukon.

Bosworth; mountain, northwest of Stephen sta., C. P. R., B. C

Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

Boulardrie nor Boulardarie.)

dike river, Yukon.

Bouleau; river, Saguenay county, Que. Bason.)

county, Ont.

BOUNDARY; creek, flows into Yukon river at the crossing of the international boundary.

Bow; glacier, lake, pass, peak, and river, western Alberta, and range of mountains in the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Coldwater lake, Upper Bow lake, Goat mountain, nor Askow river.)

BOWMAN creek; west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BOXER; reach, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast. B.C.

BOYER; reef, east of Belcher reef, Bruce county, Ont.

Boyer. See Paddle.

BRANTNOBER; mountain, in southwestern Yukon.

Bras D'Or; lake, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Great Bras d'Or.)

BREBEUF; island, in the southern part of Georgian Burke; island, south of Reid point, Bruce county. bay, Ont. (Not Brébœuf.)

BREVOORT; island, east of Beekman peninsula, BURNHAM; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Franklin.

Scroggie creek, Yukon.

BREWERY; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

BREWSTER; creek and glacier, southwest of Banff,

BRIER; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)

BRIGHT; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont.

. Brighton; township, in Northumberland county, Ont.

See Beaverfoot. Brisco.

Bristol. See Shemogue.

bay, north of Nottaway river, Abitibi district,
One. (Not Little Nottaway.)

Burton; island, west of Berens island, L. Winnipeg, Man. Not Little Black.)

See Marble Dome. Brown Dome.

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. Brown, nor Brown's.)

Brownwater. See Coffee.

harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, BRUCE: Franklin.

BRULE; point, Athabaska river, opposite the mouth of Little Buffalo river, Atha. (Not Point Brûlée.

Brulé. See Grand.

BRUSHY; creek, flows into Christopherson lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BRYANT creek; tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river.

Bryer. See Brier.

BUCKEYE; shoal, south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin CACHE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont. island, L. Huron, Ont.

BUCK-HILL; river, tributary to Nipukatasi river, Abitibi district, Que.

BUFFALO; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not

Buffalo Pound; lake, north of Moosejaw, Assa. (Not Highpound.)

BULL; river, tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, B.C. (Not Bad.)

See Buffalo.

BULLER; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

Field, B.C.

Ungava.

Brett; mountain, northwest of mount Bourgeau, Burnet; lake, west of Kennabutch lake. Rainy River district, Ont.

Indian river, Yukon.

BREWER; creek, tributary to Stewart river, above Burns; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

BURNT BAY; lake, south of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

BURNT; island, northerly from Inner Duck island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, lake Huron, Ont. The south end of this island was called "Peninsular point"

BURNT; river, Haliburton and Victoria counties,

island, L. Huron, Ont.

BURNTWOOD; lake, and river tributary to Nelson river, Athabaska and Keewatin. (Not Wepis-

BROADBACK; river, flows westward into Rupert Burton; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

BURTON; town, on Columbia river, near north end of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not

BURWELL; port, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

BUTLER; bay, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.

BUTLER; lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

BUTTON; islands, on south side of entrance to

BUZZARD; lake, Burleigh township, Peterboroug county, Ont.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.

CAHILL; lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay

See Kanish. Cahnish.

CAIN; river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kains.)

CAIN RIVER; post village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's River.)

CAIRN; island and mountain, Richmond gulf, Ungava.

CALDER; creek; branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukou.

CALDER; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BURGESS; mountain and pass, southwest of mount CALDWELL; island and point, southwest of Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Crystal island nor Grassy point.)

BURGOYNE; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, CALEDONIA; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Middle Caledonia.)

21a - 2

headwaters of Klondike river, Caribou. CALF; creek Yukon.

CALF PASTURE; point and shoal, Brighton town-Caribou. ship, Northumberland county, Ont.

CAMERON; lake, northwest of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CAMERON; mountains, south of Taku arm, Cassiar, .B.C.

CAMP; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district,

CAMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. Carroll. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850.

CAMPBELL; island, east of Flatland island, at the entrance to Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Little Flatland.)

Yukon.

CAMPBELL; mountains, at upper waters of Liard river, Yukon.

Campbell; reef, southwest of Dorcas bay, Bruce county, Ont.

CAMPBELL; valley, west of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

CAMPBELLTON; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Campbell-town.)

CAMPOBELLO; island, northwest of Grand Manan island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo

*CANNING; lake, Minden township, Haliburton CARYS SWAN NEST; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)

Canoe. See Kamongus.

CANOE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

Canouse. See Kanus.

CANTIN; shoal, southwest of St. Joseph, Huron county, Ont.

CANYON; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar

CANYON; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Canyon; hill, Lewes river, between lakes Laberge and Marsh, Yukon.

CANYON; lake, south of lake Lindeman, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Deep.)

Canyon. See Aishihik.

Cape Horn. See Pilot.

Captain John's. See Foresters.

CARAQUET; bay, parish, river, and village, Glou cester county, N.B. (Not Caraquette.)

CARCAJOU; river, tributary to Kinojevis river. Pontiac county, Que.

CARIBOO; district, lake, and mining division, in CATARACT; rock, southwest of Porcupine point, central British Columbia. (Not Caribou.)

Cariboo. See Steevens.

Caribou; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

CARIBOU; creek and point, east of Columbia river, Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga. between the Arrow lakes, B.C.

See Keshkabuon.

Caribou. See Meacham.

See Mudjatik.

CARIBOU MINES; post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

CARLETON; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CARMACK; a fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Carp. See Lomond.

See Macdonald.

CARROLL WOOD; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Woods.)

CARROT; river, empties into Saskatchewan river near The Pas, Sask. (Not Root.)

CAMPBELL; mountain, northwest of Dawson, CARRYING PLACE; village, on the road of that name, Northumberland and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

> Carson; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

> CARTER; bay, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

CARTER; mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

CARTER; rock, west of Greene island, and south of the west end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron,

CARTIER; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

Cascade. See Coast.

Cascade. See O'Hara.

CASCUMPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Cascumpec nor Holland.)

Cassiar; bar, Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon.

Cassian; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Fortymile, Yukon.

CASSIAR; district, a subdivision of British Columbia.

Cassiar; mountains, near upper waters of Liard river, B.C. and Yukon.

CASTOR AND POLLUX; peaks, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

CASTILIAN; shoal, southeast of Cockburn island, near entrance to Mississagi strait, Ont.

CAT; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Keewatin. (Not Cat Lake river.)

CATARACT; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Hector station, C. P. R., (Not Wapta creek.)

Bruce county, Ont.

CATCHACOMA; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)

CATHEDRAL; mountain, east of mount Stephen, CHIBOUGAMAU; lake and river, south of lake Mis-B.C. (Not Pinnacle.)

CAUSAPSCAL; river and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Casupscull nor Cosupscoult.)

CAVALIER; island, southwest of Ghegheto island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

CAVE; rock, in Yukon river, east of international boundary, Yukon.

Cay-ke-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekwabi.

CEDAR; island, west of Massasauga point, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Снаваток; Indian village, Kabistachuan bay, lake Mistassini, Que.

CHAKWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

CHALEUR; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. CHIKOIDA; mountain and river, Nakina river, (Not Bay of Chaleur nor Baie des Chaleurs, &c.) If the French form is used it is to be "Baie de Chaleur."

Chaloupe. See Shallop.

CHAMBERLAIN; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Crete.)

CHANCELLOR; peak, east of Leanchoil sta., C.P.R., B.C.

between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

CHANNEL; point. northeast side of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHANNEL; rock, off northwest side Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHANTRY; island, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont. The surrounding shoal bank is named after the island.

CHARLES; island, in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)

CHARLO; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)

CHARLOTTE; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CHARLTON; bay, northeast of Leask point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHASE; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin.

CHAT: cape and river, Gaspé county, Que. Chatte.)

CHEBISTUANONEKAU; river, upper waters of Was wanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

CHEHALIS; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Che-halis.)

CHEMUNG; lake and P. O., Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)

CHENSAGI; river, empties into Gull lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Tshensagi.)

CHEOPS; mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

CHETICAMP; island, river, and town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetican.)

tassini, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)

CHIDLEY; cape, at entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Chudleigh.)

CHIEF; island, near north end of lake Timiskaming, Que.

Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

CHIEFS; point, Amabel township, Bruce county,

CHIGNECTO; bay, between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)

CHILAKO; river, tributary to Nechaco river, Cari-

CHILCOTIN; lake, river, and village, Cariboo and

CHIMO; post, Koksoak river, Ungava.

China Hat. See Klemtu.

CHINA; cove and reef, near Wreck point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

CHANDINDU; river, tributary to Yukon river, Chip; lake, west of St Ann, northern Alberta.

'IHPEWYAN; H. B. Co's post, and Misses and hear outlet of Athabaska lake, Coloridation southwest of Athabaska lake, Atha. pawyan nor Chippewyan.)

Chippewa. See Harmony.

Chippewa. See Welland.

CHIPUTNETICOOK; lakes, headwaters 🦸 river, on western boundary of New Brunswi. (Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticoo

CHISHOLM; shoal, in Michael bay, south slove a

CHISMAINA; lake, southeast of Teslin lake, Ca lar,

CHONAT; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

CHOQUETTE; bar, in Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

CHORKBAK; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Tchork-back.)

CHRISTINA; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHRISTOPHERSON; lake, north of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

CHRISTY; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

CHUDLIASI; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Chudli-a-si.)

CHURCH; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

CHURCHILL; river, empties into Hudson bay, Atha. and Keewatin. (Not Missinnipi or English.)

(Not Chute's Cove.)

CIGAR; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce Collie. county, Ont.

CINDER; point, eastern side of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

CINNAMON; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, COMB; islands and river, east side of Hudson bay, W. Kootenay, B.C.

CLARK; harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Frank Clark.)

CLARK; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's.)

CLARK; point and reef, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine Point nor Clark Point reef.)

CLAY; brook and lake, Villeneuve township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)

CLAY; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

CLEAR; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Clear. See Smooth Rock.

Clearwater. Scc Teggau.

CLEARWATER; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

CLEFT ROCK; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CLEMENTS LAND; in eastern part of the district of

CLINTON; creek, near Cudahy, Yukon.

CLIO; bay and point, Kitimat arm, B.C.

Coac. Sèe Koak.

COAL; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Fortymile, Yukon.

COAST; range of mountains, in western part of British Columbia and Yukon. (Not Cascade.)

COBAN: river, tributary to Waswanipi river, below Otchisk river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not COPPER; island, in southern portion of Atlin lake, Cabane.)

county, N.B. (Not Cocaigne.)

COCKBURN; island, west of Manitoulin island, lake CORMORANT; lake, northwest of Moose lake, Sask. Huron, Ont.

COEHILL; P. O. and railway station, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Coe Hill nor Coe Hill Mines.)

Coffee; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibil district, Que. (Not Brownwater.)

Cogle; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

COLD; brook, tributary to Gizzard river, Abitibi district, Que.

Cold. See Kississing.

COLDWATER; river, empties into east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Coldwater. See Bow.

COLE; point, northwest point of Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Cole's.)

CHUTE COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. Collie; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

See Yoho.

COLMER; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

COLUMBIA; river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ungava. (Not Comb Hills I. and R.)

Commandant. See Papineau.

COMMISSIONERS; lake, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)

Compass; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

CONE; hill, near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon.

CONE; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar, B.C.

CONE; point, on the west side of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

CONN MILLS; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)

Consolation; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

CONSOLATION; valley, east of Moraine lake, Alta.

CONY; creek, near mount Woden, W. Kootenay, B.C.

COOPER; lake, an expansion of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que.

Cooper; mountain, near Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

COOPER; point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

COPEWAY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county,

COPPER; creek, tributary to Hackett river, Cassiar,

B.C.

COCAGNE; harbour, island, river, and town, Kent CORISANDE; bay, east shore of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

CORNET; ground, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

CORNWALL PARK; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

CORRAL; creek, tributary to Bow river, east of Laggan, Alta.

Corsair; reef, west of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

Coste: island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

COSTIGAN: mountain, northeast of L. Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.

Cosupscoult. See Causapscal.

COTTONWOOD; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

COUDRES; island, Temiscouata county, Que.

mountains, B.C.

W. Kootenay, B.C.

bay, Franklin.

COVE; island, in entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Isle of Coves.)

COVE ISLAND; ground, off northwest side of Cove

of Cormorant COWAN; river, north Sask.

Cox; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Cox's.)

CRANBERRY; creek, near north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

lake, Sask.

CRANBROOK; town, E. Kootenay, B.C.

CRATER; creek, empties into Quiet lake, Yukon.

siar, B.C.

Creighton. See Crichton.

CRESTON; railway station and junction, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Crete. See Chamberlain.

CRICHTON; beach, head, island, and shoal, southwest of Madame island, Atlantic coast, N. S. (Not Creighton.)

CROOKED; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Franklin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

Cross; lake, north of Pipestone lake, Nelson river, Dawson; point, at the northerly end of Promise Keewatin.

Crow; river, Hastings and Peterborough counties, DAWSON; range of mountains, at the confluence

Crow. See Kakagi.

Crow Harbour. See Queensport.

CROWSNEST; lake, mountain, pass, railway station, and river, Alta. and B.C. (Not Crow Nest, Crow's Nest, Crow-nest, nor Crownest.)

Crystal. See Caldwell.

CUDAHY; post, Yukon river, northwest of Daw-

CUMBERLAND; lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Pine Island lake.)

CUMBERLAND; peninsula and sound, in south-Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny Dease; lake and river, tributary to Liendriver,

B.C.

COUGAR; brook and mountain, in the Selkirk CUNDALE; bay, east shore of Horsfall island, Hecate channel, B.C,

COUGAR; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, CUTARM; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, eastern Assiniboia. (Not Big Cutarm.)

COUNTESS WARWICK; sound, north shore Frobisher CYRUS FIELD; bay, east shore of Baffin Land, Franklin. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

Cow; island, in bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, DACK; spit, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county,

lake, Dago; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Mackenzie. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinus.

CRAB; cove, south of Red bay, Bruce county, DALTON; range of moutains, near Dezadeash lake,

DALY; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

CRANBERRY; lake, on Grass river, west of Reed DANE; island, east of Lyal island, Bruce county,

DAUPHIN; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.)

CRATER; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cas. DAVE; bay, south side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

DAVENPORT ; creek, flows into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Davis; creek, branch of Walker creek, west of Dawson, Yukon.

Davis; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

Dawson; glacier and mountain, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Dawson; peak, near Teslin lake, Yukon.

CROOKS; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, DAWSON; point, at the head of lake Timiskaming.

Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon.

Dawson; town, capital of Yukon territory, (Not

Dawsonville; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)

DEADMAN: harbour and head, Charlotte county N.B. (Not Deadman's.

DEADWOOD; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN; bay and spit, east of Dominion point, Manitaulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

DEAY; channel, north of King island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Deanes.)

Cassiar, B.C.

CUMMING; point, Gribbell island, Pacific coast, DEBERT; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

Deep. See Canyon.

DEEPWATER; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

DEER; island, 12 m. N.W. from Gull harbour, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Punk.)

Deer. See Atikwa.

Deer. (See Punk.)

DEER PARK; mountain, P.O., and landing to impor-DISPATCH; island, in Columbia river, near south tant mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

DEFOT; creek and mountain, Dease river, Cassiar, DIXIE; lake and mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

Delap Cove; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Dixie. See O'Donnel. Delap's Cove.)

DELTAFORM; mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

DEMERS; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

DENMARK; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Rainv River district, Ont.

Dennis; mountain and pass, south of mount Doctor; lake, on Churchill river, Athabaska. Stephen, B.C.

DENVER; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

DENVER; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Koo-Dognose; creek, tributary to Klondike river, tenay, B.C.

Denys; river, Inverness county, N.S. Dennis.)

DESERONTO; town, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

DESERT; point, northeast end of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

Despair. See Espoir.

Despatch. See Dispatch.

Desolation. See Ten Peaks.

Desolation. See Wenkchemna.

DEVILLE; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, C.P.R., B.C.

DEVILS HEAD; mountain, in the Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Devil's Head. See Minnewanka.

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

Dewdney; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

Dezadeash; lake, and river tributary to the Dorcas; bay, east coast of lake Huron, Bruce Alsek, southwestern Yukon.

DIAMOND; island, west of Jubilee island, north Dork, baie du; Bruce county, Ont. shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

DIAMOND; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

DIANA; bay, west of Cape Hopes Advance, Hud- nel, B.C. son strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE; creek, tributary to Bull river, E. Koo- trict, Ont. (Not Dotty's.) tenay, B.C.

DECEPTION; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Dickey; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlui.)

DINORWIC; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)

DION; creek, tributary to Yukon river, near Daw-

Dirt. See Chip.

Discovery. See Plumper.

DISELLA; lake, south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Despatch.)

Cassiar, B.C.

DIXON; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

DOCTOR; island, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Doctor; island, between Russell island and Tobermory harbour, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

DOGHEAD; point, the northeastern point of entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East Doghead.)

Yukon.

(Not Dog's Head. See Whiteway.

Dokdaon; creek, tributary to Stikine river, near Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C.

DOLOMITE; pass, peak, and stream, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Dome; mountain, west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon.

Dome; mountain, near lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

DOMINION; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Dominion; creek, tributary to Indian river,

DONJEK; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

DONKIN; glacier, mountain, and pass, south-east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains,

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

county, Ont.

D'OR; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

DOROTHY; island and narrows, Devastation chan-

DOTTY; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing dis-

DOUGLAS; channel, between Hawkesbury island Eagle Crag; mountain, near confluence of Iskut and the mainland, Pacific coast, B.C.

Douglas; creek, southwest of Banff, Alta.

Douglas; harbour, King George sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Douglas; point, Bruce county, Ont.

DRAG; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont

DRIEDMEAT; hill and lake, on Battle river, eastern Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

DRYAD; point, northeastern portion of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Facific coast, B.C. (Not Turn.)

DRYBERRY; lake, northeast of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DRYDEN; railway station, Rainy River district,

DUBAWNT; lake and river, Keewatin and Mackenzie districts. (Not Doobaunt.)

DUCHESNAY; lake, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

See Sissipuk. Duck.

DUCKIE; lake, northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

Duck River North. See North Duck.

Duck River South. See South Duck.

DUDIDONTU; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

DUMOINE; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. East Port Daniel river. See East. (Not Du Moine, Big, nor Grant.)

DUNCAN; lake, north of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Upper Kootanie.)

DUNN; island, near Pearson island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Grant.)

Athabaska. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)

Dyer. See Waddell.

DYMENT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

EAGLE; cove and point, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EAGLE; lake, railway station, and river, Rainy River district, Ont.

EAGLE; glacier and peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

EAGLE; pass and river, west of Revelstoke, B.C. EAGLE; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar,

B.C.

Eagle. See Austruther.

EAGLENEST; lake, in the Birch mountains. Atha.

EAGLE NEST; mountain, on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

EAGLE ROCK; lake, northeast of Kaopskikamak

EARL PATCHES; shoals, south of Russel island, at

EARN; river, tributary to Pelly river, north of

East; bluff, west of Gabriel strait, Franklin. (Not

East; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not East river

EAST ARROWWOOD; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Doghead. See Doghead.

EASTMAIN; river, empties into James bay.

East Main.) This river forms part
boundary between the province of Quebec and

EAST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance

East Souris. See Souris.

DUNVEGAN; a post of the H.B.Co., on Peace river, EBB-AND-FLOW; lake, west of the narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)

Echafaud. See Pouce Coupé

DYKE; head, on south shore of Hudson strait, ECHIMAMISH; river, tributary to the east branch of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Echamamish

Есно: island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EDITH; lake and river, Big island, Hudson strait,

EAGLE; bay, at the south end of Grand lake EDGAR; lake, south of Taku arm of Tagish L., B.C. EDMONTON; town, Alberta. (Not Fort Edmon-

EDMUND; mountain, northwest of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

EDNA; point, forms the eastern boundary of

EDWARD; point, at the entrance to St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont.

EEL; lake, southwest of Opasatika lake, Pontiac county, Que.

EELS; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, ESKWAHANI; lake, near the headwaters of Ottawa Ont. (Not Eel.)

Effingham; lake, Effingham township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

EGAN; brook and lake, tributary to York river, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

EGNELL; creek, post, and mountain, Sheslay river, Etchipotchi; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

Egypt. See Macdonald.

EIDER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava-

Eightmile. See Tatsho.

Eighteen-mile. See Stirling.

EKWAN; river, flows into James bay, Keewatin. (Not Equan.)

Elbow; lake, on Grass river, northwest of Reed lake, Sask. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow.)

ELBOW; mountain, at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

ELDORADO; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek,

ELIZABETH; bay, in southern portion of lake Olga, Abitibi district, Que.

Elk; river, tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Ella; island, north of Leach island, eastern end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Gull.)

ELLESMERE; island, includes the whole of the insular tract lying between latitude 76° and 84° N. and longitude 62° and 90° W.; portions Expanse; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa of which have been named "Arthur Land," "Ellesmere Land," "Grant Land," "Grinnell Land," "Jesup Land," "King Oscar Land,"
"North Lincoln," "Schley Land, etc."

EMERALD; lake, mountain, and river, northwest of Field station, C.P.R., B.C.

Emerald. See Louise.

Emerald. See President.

EMIL; creek, tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA; island, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, B.C.

EMILY MAXWELL; reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

EMMA; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not High.)

Ennis; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky Falls; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, mountains, B.C.

ENRAGE; cape, Chignecto bay, N.B. (Not En False Detour; channel, between Cockburn and

Ensley; creek, tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon.

Equan. See Ekwan.

Eskimo; bay, islands, and river, west of the strait of Belleisle, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESKIMO; island, one of the Mingan group, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

river, Berthier and Joliette counties, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

ESPOIR; cape, at the entrance to Chaleur bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Etang. See L'Etang.

Abitibi district, Que. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL; lake, south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

Etsi-kom. See Etzikom.

ETTA; point, westerly extremity of Maurelle island, Pacific coast, B.C.

ETZIKOM; coulée, north of Milk river, southern Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

EUREKA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

EVA; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast,

EVANS; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay,

EVANS; lake, in northern part of Abitibi district,

EVELYN; island, east of Warren island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Birch.)

EVERETT; reefs, at entrance to Timber bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

EWING; mountain, west of Gladys lake, Cassiar,

river, Pontiac county, Que.

FAGAN; ground, southwest of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FAIRFIELD; bluff, on Yukon river, below Cudahy, Yukon.

FAIR NESS; headland, at entrance to Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

FAIRVIEW; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alta. (Not Goat.)

FAIRY; lake, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Keejim-Kujic.)

See Tortue.

Drummond islands, lake Huron, Ont. The international boundary passes through this channel.

Fantail; lake and river, west of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Otter.)

FAREWELL; cape, at the south end of Promise island, Pacific coast, B.C.

FARNSWORTH; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.

FARQUART; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton FLINT; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River county, Ont.

Timiskaming, Ont.

range of the Rockies, Alta.

FEUZ; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

FIELD; mountain and railway station C.P.R. B.C.

Fife; creek, northwest of Whatshan lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

Fifteen-milé. See Jennings.

FILE; lake and river, north of Reed lake, Sask.

FILE-AXE; lake, on the height of land, southeast of lake Mistassini, Que.

FINLAYSON; lake and river, near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

FIRE; valley, west of Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

Fish. See Norbury.

Fish. See Incomappleux.

FISHER; bay, northwest of Wakeham bay, Hud son strait, Ungava.

FISHER; bay, northeast of Inner Duck island and north of Queen point, Manitoulin island, L. Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.

FISHER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion. Kootenay, B.C.

FISHER; harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

district, Ont.

county, Que.

FISHER; mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Four-mile. See Lakit. Kootenay, B.C.

FISHERMAN; cove, at the north end of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

FISHING; islands, extending from Chiefs point to Fox.)
Pike point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)|Fox; glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

FISHTAIL; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton Fox. county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM; channel and island, at the entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FIVE-FINGER; rapid, in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

FLAT; creek, tributary to Illecillewaet river,

FLAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

island, L. Superior, Ont.

FLETCHER; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.

FLETCHER; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton Freda. See Freya. county, Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

district, Ont.

FARE; creek, flows into the northerly part of lake FLOAT; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

FAY; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow FLORENCE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

FAY; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon, FLORENCE; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

> FLOWERPOT; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Flower Pot.)

> FOAMFALL; river, tributary to Ashuapmuchuan

Fog; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River

FOOTPRINT; lake and river, north of Threepoint lake, Keewatin. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

FORELEG; bay, in Atikwa lake, Rainy River dis-

FORESTERS; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Captain John's island.)

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

FORT NELSON, river, tributary to Liard river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nelson).

Fort Steele. See Steele.

FORTYMILE; river and town, Yukon.

FISHER: lake, east of Dryberry lake, Rainy River FOSTHALL; creek, west side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

FISHER; lake, near western boundary of Pontiac Fourchu; harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S., (Not Fourché nor Fourchou)

Fox; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Fox; islands, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West

FRAMBOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not

FRANCES; lake and river, southeastern Yukon.

FRANCISCO; point, southeast end of Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C

Fraser; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Fraser's.)

FLATLAND; harbour, island, and reef, west of Pie FRASER; reach, northeast of Princess Royal island,

FRECHETTE; bay, bank, and point, near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

- FREDERICK; lake, southwestern Yukon, west of GAULEY; bay, northeast of Greenough point, Bruce Kusawa lake.
- FRENCHMAN; river, southern Assiniboia. (Not GAWJEWIAGWA; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake,
- .Kootenay, B.C. (Not Freda.)
- FRIDAY; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian GENESTA; reef, south of Maiden island, south shore river, Yukon.
- W. Kootenay, B.C.
- FROBISHER; bay, in the southeastern portion of the GEORGE; bay and cape, Northumberland strait, district of Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet &c.)
- Frobisher; P. O. and railway station, south George; river, flows into Ungava bay, Ungava. eastern Assiniboia. (Not Frobyshire.)
- FROUDE; bay, northeast of McKim bay, Manitou-Georgian; bay, the northeastern portion of lake lin island, lake Huron, Ont.

- GABRIEL; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin.
- GABRIEL; strait, between Resolution island and the
- GALENA; bay, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Thumb.)
- GALENA; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below GHOSTPINE; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Indian river, Yukon.

 (Not Devil's Pine.)

Galiano. See Nigei.

- GAMSKAGAMIK; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)
- GAOTANAGA; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
- GARDEN ISLAND; lake, north of Matchimanitou lake, Abitibi district, Que.
- GARDNER; canal, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)
- GARNET; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.
- GARNET; mountain, west of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- GASPEREAU; lake, and river tributary to Salmon river, Queens and Sunbury counties, N.B. (Not
- GASPEREAU; river, flows into Baie Verte, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)
- GASPESIA; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- GAT; point, west part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.
- GATACRE; point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Glacier. See Yoho. lake Huron, Ont.
- GATINEAU POINT; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Wright county, Que.
- GAUDIN; point. Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

- county, Ont.
- Rainy River district, Ont.
- FRESNO; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Geikie; creek and glacier, north of Dawson Dawson, Yukon.

 Geikiek mountains, B.C.
- FREYA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W. GEIKIE, ; lake, east of lake Evans, Abitibi dis-
 - Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- FRITZ; landing, on east side of Lower Arrow lake, GENS DE TERRE; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Que. (Not Jean de Terre.)
 - Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.)
 - (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)
 - Huron, Ont.
 - GERTRUDE; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

Ghegheto. See Fishing.

- (Not Guost; island, between Jeannette island and the Millar group, North channel, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Round island.)
- mainland, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.) GHOST; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ghost. See Spirit.

- GIG; point, north part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.
- GILBERT; railway station, Rainy River district,
- GIL; island, northwest of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gill.)
- GILPHIE; reef, off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
- GIMLI; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- GIROUARD; mountain, south of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
- GIROUARD; point, north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, lake Huron, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)
- GIZZARD; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi
- GLACIER; creek, a branch of Gold creek, Yukon.
- GLACIER; lake, near Howse pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Glacier. See Peyto.

- GLACIER CREST; mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
- GLADMAN; mountain, on Yukon river, near the international boundary, Yukon.

GLADSHEIM; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. GOODWIN; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Kootenay, B.C. Cassiar, B.C.

GLADSTONE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, GOOSE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake W. Kootenay, B.C.

GLADYS; lake and river, southwest of Teslin lake, Goose. See Grey Goose. Cassiar, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.) GOOSEHUNTING; creek, tributary to Carrot river,

GLASGOW; island, in North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLAVE, mountain, near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar, B.C.

GLENALLAN; village, Wellington county, Ont., (Not Glen Allan.)

GLENCOE; island, northwest of Stratheona islands, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.(Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLENHURON; village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not! Glen Huron.)

GLENLYON; mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon.

GLENORA; village, on Stikine river, below Tele graph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GLYCERINE; rock, South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

GNAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOAT; river, at south end of Keotenay lake, W. GRACE; lake, Dudley township, Heliburton county, Kootenay, B.C.

Goat. See Bow.

B.C.

See Fairview. Goat

Goat. See Teresa.

GOAT CANYON; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOATFELL; railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOBELL; island, north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, GRANDE ANSE; post village, Gloucester county. N.

GODBOUT; river, Saguenay county, Que. Godbret nor Goodbout.)

GODERICH; town, Huron county, Ont.

God's Mercie; islands of, north shore of Hudson Savage.

Gods Mercy, bay of, Southampton island, Hudson, Grand Manan; island, Charlotte county, N.B. bay, Keewatin.

GOLD; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon. Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

GOLDBOTTOM; creek, branch of Hunker creek a GRAHAM; creek and inlet, west of Atlin lake, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. B.C. (Not Taku inlet.)

GOLDEN; creek, branch of Henderson creek, north GRANITE; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C. of Stewart river, Yukon.

GOLDEN; valley, southeast of Pike bay. Bruce GRANITE; creek, flows into Quiet lake, southeastcounty, Ont.

GOLDEN HORN; mountain, near Lewes river, west GRANITE; point, northwesterly extremity Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C. of lake Marsh, Yukon.

GOLDFINCH; lake, upper waters of Lièvre river, GRANTHAM; shoals, southeast of Todman reef, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont. St. Maurice county, Que.

GOLD-RUN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, GRANT; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Indian river, Yukon.

GOODSIR; creek and mountain, southeast of mount Grant. See Dunn. Vaux, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Sask. (Not Maple river.)

GORDON; bay, west of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Fox.)

GORDON; brook, west of Lower Arrow lake. W. Kootenay, B.C.

Gordon; mountain, near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GORMAN; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew

GOULD DOME; mountain, Rocky mountains, southwestern Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

GRAND; point and reef, at north entrance to Brulé

GRANDE ANSE; bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not

B. (Not Grand Anse.)

GRAND ETANG; town, Inverness com

OD'S MERCIE; islands of, north shore of Hudson Grand Lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques Carti strait, Franklin. This name was also applied at Grand Lake Victoria; upper waters of Ottawa one time to the island now known as "Middle Grand Lake Victoria; upper waters of Ottawa

Grant Land. See Ellesmere.

GRAPE : island, in Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Grasett; railway station and township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Grassett.)

GRASS; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin and Sask.

Grass. See Kiskitto.

Grassy; point, in northeastern portion of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy. See Caldwell.

Grassy River lake. See Stanawan.

Gravel; point, at eastern side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

GRAY; mountain, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.

GRAY; strait, eastern entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava.

GRAYS; creek, flowing into Crawford bay, Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Greys.)

GRAY WOLF; mountain, north of Valhalla moun-GRIZZLY; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C. tains, W. Kooteday, B.C.

GREAT BEAR; lake and river, Mackenzie. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.)

GREAT BEAVER; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Great Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

Great Black. See Hecla.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

GREAT DUCK; island, the largest of the Duck island group, south of Manitoulin island, lake Huron,

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

GREEN; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Green; mountain, southwest of Ross peak, Selkirk mountains; B.C.

GREEN; point, northeast extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GREEN; point, Manitoulin island, north of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Green. See Victoria.

GREENAN; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's,)

GREENE ISLAND; harbour, Manitoulin island, lake Habitants. See Inhabitants. Huron, Ont.

GREENFIELD; shoal, south of Turning island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

GREENS; glacier, in the Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Green's)

Greens. (See Terminal.)

GREENOUGH; bank, harbour, and point, southeast of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

GREENWOOD LAND; at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Greenwood's.)

GREY GOOSE; island, opposite the mouth of Big river, James bay, Ungava. (Not Goose.)

Greys. See Grays.

GRIBBELL; island, between Ursula channel and Verney passage, Pacific coast, B.C.

GRIFFIN; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

GRIMROSS; islands, in St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

GRIMSTHORPE; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

GRINNELL; glacier, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Grinnell Land. See Ellesmere.

GRIZZLY; bluff, near the mouth of Teslin river Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.)

Groswater. See Melville.

GROVE; island, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ontario.

GRUNDY; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

GRYPHON; lake, southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Gull; lake, east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

See Cavalier ..

See Ella.

See Mississauga.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

GUNAMITZ: river, tributary to Restigouche river, N.B. (Not Gounamitz, nor Little Fork.)

GUNN; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

GUNTER; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

GUYSBOROUGH; county and town, N.S. (Not

GYRFALCON; islands, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Greene; island, northwest of Western Duck island, Habel; mountain, southwest of mount Collie, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Green's.) Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

HACKETT COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hackett's Cove.)

HACKETT; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

HAECKEL; hill, near the confluence of Lewes and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

HAGGART; creek, tributary to Johnston creek, HARRY; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton McQuesten river, Yukon.

HA HA; bay, lake, and river, Chicoutimi county, HART; mountain, near Sixtymile river, southwest-Que. (Not Bay Ha Ha, nor Baie des Ha Ha.) erly from Dawson, Yukon.

of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

HALCRO; mountain peak, east shore of Atlin lake, HASKIN; creek, tributary to Ottertail river.

Haleyon Hot Springs.)

HALDANE; mountain, near Mayo brook, Stewart county, Ont. river, Yukon.

HALE; creek, near south end of Taku arm of Tagish Macha.) lake, Cassiar, B.C.

county, Ont.

HALL; lake and river, west of Teslin lake, B.C. and Yukon. (Not North river.)

HALL; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W.

the district of Franklin.

HALSEY; point, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

HAMMOND; point, east of Jenkins point, Manitou- Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C. lin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HANBURY; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky Hawtry.) mountains, B.C.

HANCOCK; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Hanging Hide. See Leather.

HANNAH; bay, south end of James bay, Nipissing district, Ont.

Hannah Bay river. See Harricanaw.

HANNAH; point, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HANSEN; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Head of Jordon River. See Jordan river. Steele, B.C.

Harbour. See Rawson.

HARMONY; river, empties into Harmony bay, east HEART; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Chippewa nor Harmonie.)

Harmony. See Jones.

HAROLD; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, HEBDEN; brook, flows into Donorwic lake, Rainy Cassiar, B.C.

HARPER; mountain, in the Ogilvie range, north of HECATE; strait, Pacific coast, B.C. Klondike river, Yukon.

HARRICANAW; river, flows into Hannah bay (south end of James bay), Ont. and Que. (Not Hannah Bay river.)

HARRIS; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

HARRIS; lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

HARRIS; point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blue.)

county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)

HARR CUTTING; lake and river, at headwaters HARTZ; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar,

Rocky mountains, B.C.

HALCYON; mountain, and post office, east of HÄSLER; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountupper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not tains, B.C.

HATCHAU; lake, Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not

HATIN; lake, near upper part of Koshin river, HALIBURTON; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton (assiar, B.C.

HATTON; headland, at south end Resolution islan ...

HAVEN; cape, Clements Land, Franklin. (Not

HALL; peninsula, in the southeastern portion of HAWK; lake, and railway station, Rainy River

HAWK CLIFF; lake, west of Eagle lake, Rainy

HAWKESBURY; island, north of Princess Royal and

HAWTREY: town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not

HAY; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing district,

HAYES; river, southeast of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Hay's, Hill. Steel, nor Trout.) This name is now applied to the sale source of the Echimamish to Hudson bay.

HAYES; peak and river, west of Teslin lake, B.C.

Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter.

HEALY; lake, south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

Kootenay, B.C.

HEART; mountains, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

River district, Ont. (Not Hebden's.)

HECLA; island, in southern part of L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big, Big Black, nor Great Black.)

HECTOR; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Khartum.)

HECTOR; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Large Trout.)

HECTOR; lake and mountain, Alta. and railway station, B.C. (Not Bow lake nor Lower Bow lake.)

HEIGHT-OF-LAND: lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

HEIMDAL; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W. Hogg; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Koo-Kootenay, B.C.

Hela; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Hole. See Wanipigow. Kootenay, B.C.

HELEN; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

HELMET; mountain, southeast of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Hemlock. See Mackay.

HENDERSON; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

HENDERSON; harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

HENRIETTA; creek, tributary to Last-chance creek, Hopes Advance; bay, west coast of Ungava bay,

Hensley; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Herb. See Wekusko.

HERMIT; glacier, mountain, and range of moun-Hopewell Corner. tains, in the Selkirks, B.C.

HERSCHELL; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, lake Huron, HOPKINS; lake, southeast of Aishihik lake,

HESTER; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon

Hewson. See Hughson.

Hidden. See Habel.

High. See Emma.

HIGH FALL; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava.

Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

Highview; P. O. in eastern Assiniboia. (Not High View.)

HIGHWOOD; river, tributary to Bow river, Alberta, (Not High.)

HILDA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HILL, ; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

HILL; lake, on Minago river, Sask.

Hill. See Hayes.

HILLFARM; P.O., in eastern Assiniboia. (Not Hill Farm.)

Hill Head.)

HIPPA; island, west of Graham island, Queen, Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

HITCHCOCK; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Hobson; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

HODER; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hogarth. See Cumberland.

tenay, B.C.

Holland. See Cascumpeque.

HELEN; lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Alberta. Homan; river, discharges into lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

> Home; islands, Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Sir E. Home's.)

Hoodoo; valley, near Leanchoil, B.C.

HOOKER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HOOLE; canyon and river, upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

Hootalingua. See Teslin.

Ungava.

Hopes Advance; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

See Albert.

HOPKINS; bay and point, east of Baptist island, Bruce county, Ont.

Yukon.

HOPKINS; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Horn; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Horn. See Beatrice.

Horse; point, in eastern part of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Horseshoe; glacier, south of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Horsfall; island, between Campbell and Dufferin islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

HORTON; point, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

HOTAILUH; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

Housten. See Hughson.

Howse; pass, Rocky mountains, Alta, and B.C. (Not House.)

HILLHEAD; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not. Not. Hubbard Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubbard's Cove.)

> Huber; mountain, near mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, B.C.

HUDSON; bay and strait (Not Hudson's.)

HUDSON; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Hudson's.)

HUFF; island, in Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Huff s.)

Hugh; mountain, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

HUGHES: brook, flows into Barritt bay, Eagle ILLECILLEWAET; glacier, mining division, river, lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hughes and town, Kootenay, B.C. (Not Illicilliwaet, creek.)

HUGHES: range of mountains, east of Kootenay ILLES; brook, empties into Frances lake, Yukou* river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

HUGHSON; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitou. INCOMAPPLEUX; river, empties into Upper Arrow lin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Husten, Housten, nor Hewson.)

HUNGABEE; glacier and mountain, Bow range, Alta. and B.C.

HUNGERFORD; point, south part of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HUNGRY; bay, northeast side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont.

HUNGRY; peak, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HUNKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, INDIAN; river, tributary to Yukon river, south of Yukon.

Huns Valley; village, Macdonald electoral dis- Ingall; lake, southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy trict, Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

HUNTER; mountain, north of Palliser station, INGERSOLL; mountain, west of Columbia river, W C.P.R. B.C.

HUNTRESS; reef, southwest of Johnston point, Ingonish; bay, river, and town, Victoria county, Bruce county, Ont.

N.S. (Not Inganish nor Niganishe.)

HURD; cape, most westerly point of Bruce county, INGRAM; mountain, north of Kusawa lake, Yukon. Ont. Cape Hurd channel is west of the cape.

HURD; mountain and pass, in the Ottertail range of the Rockies, B.C.

HURON; lake, one of the Great lakes, Ont.

HURRICANE; river, tributary to Nakina river. Cassiar, B.C.

Husten. See Hughson.

HUTCHISON; creek, empties into the east side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HUTSHI; lakes, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

HUTSHIKU; bluff, on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

HYLAND; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar, B.C.

HYNDMAN; bay, at southwestern end of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

ICE; river, tributary to Beaverfoot river, B.C.

Ice; portage, on the lower part of Nottaway river, below Kitchigania river, Que.

Icy; cove, east of North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ICE-CAP; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ice-capped.)

ICELANDIC; river, flowing into lake Winnipeg. Man. (Not Icelanders.)

Iles de Bois. See Morris.

(Not II-es-too-a.)

lake, B.C. (Not Fish.)

INDEPENDENCE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, N.S.

INDIAN; harbour, point, and reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

Indian Pear Island. See Saskeram.

Klondike river, Yukon.

River district, Ont.

Ingraham. See Louis.

INHABITANTS; river, Richmond county, N.S. (Not

INKLIN; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar,

INKSTER; rock, at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island,

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

INNER DUCK; island, northeastern island of the Duck island group; off the southern side of western end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

HUTSIGOLA; lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar, INONOAKLIN; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

INUKSHILIGALUK; point, south coast Ungava bay. Ungava. (Not Big Rock.)

INUKSHUKTUYUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

INVERHURON; bay and village, Bruce county,

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

IRISHMAN; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ISAAC HARBOUR; town, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac's Harbour.)

ISABELLA; lake, northeast of Peyto lake, Alberta.

ISERHOFF; river, flows into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

ISHIMANIKUAGAN; lake, Saguenay county, Que (Not Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicougan.)

Island. See Ashby.

Island. See Isle.

ISLANDS; lake of, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

ISLE; lake, west of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not Island.)

ISLET; point, southwesterly extremity of Sonora island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Isle of coves. See Cove.

ISOLATED; peak, at head of Yoho valley, Rocky Johnson; range of mountains, between Atlin lake mountains, B.C. (Not Insulated nor Lonely.)

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

ITTIMENOKTOK; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

IVAN; point, Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

JACK; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's.)

JACKHEAD; island, lake, and river, north of Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Jack-Head.)

Jackman. See Pritzler.

Jackson. See Robertson.

JACOB; island, at entrance to Rupert bay, James bay, Ungava. (Not Wood.)

JACQUES CARTIER; lake and river, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Grand Lake Jacques Cartier.) JORDAN RIVER; village, Shelburne county, N.S.

JAMES; cape, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JAMES; island and reef, between Fitzwilliam and Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Ont.

James Ross. See Ross.

Jamieson; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's. See Egan.

JANET; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.

JARVIS; bay, island, point, river, and rock, south west of Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Turtle point.)

Jean de Terre. See Gens de Terre.

Jenkins; point, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin Juno; point, south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce island, lake Huron, Ont.

JENNIE GRAHAM; shoal, the most southerly shoal JUPITER; river, south side of Anticosti island, off Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Jennings; river, empties into southern portion of Jupiter. See Shallop. Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Fifteen-mile.)

JENSEN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukou.

Jesup Land. See Ellesmere.

river, Yukon.

Joassa; channel, between Dufferin and Horsfall islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

JOEL; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Joggin Sines, South Joggins, nor South Jog-

JOHN; river and River John P.O., Pictou county, N.S.

Johnson; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's.)

and O'Donnel river, B.C.

JOHNSTON; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

Johnston; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

JOHNSTON; harbour and point, southeast of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

JOLICEUR; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Jolicure.)

JOLI HEAD; headland, Queens county, N.B. (Not Jolie Head.)

Jones; creek, empties into Batchawana bay, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Harmony river.)

JONES; shoal, south of Labrador reef and southwesterly from Belanger point, lake Huron, Ont.

JORDAN; lake and river, Hastings county, Ont.

JORDAN; river, flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

JORDAN; river, tributary to Columbia river, near Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C.

(Not Head of Jordan River.)

JOSEPH; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Joy; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

JUBILEE; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JUBILEE; mountain, near north end of Atlin lake. Yukon.

JULIAN; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JUMPING DEER; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, eastern Assiniboia. (Not Jumpingdeer.)

JUNNUSUKSOAK; inlet, east shore of Ungava bay. Ungava.

county, Ont.

Que. (Not Observation.)

JIM; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian KABAGUKSKI; lake, south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Mud.)

KABAKWA; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton KAMINISTIKWIA; river and railway station, county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)

KABISTACHUAN; bay, in the southern portion of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)

Kabitustiqweiak. See Butler.

KABONA: lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que..

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog. See Kasshabog.

KAGIWIOSA; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAHA; creek, tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kahak.)

Kah-bah-bah-quah. See Kabakwa.

Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog. See Kashagawi.

KAHTATE; river, tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kahuch. See Katonche.

Kahwambejewagamog. See Kawagama.

KAIASHKOMIN; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)

KAIETE; point, at east entrance to Lama passage, KANIKAWINIKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Calete nor Kyeet.)

Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

Kains. See Cain.

KAJAKANIKAMAK; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kajoualwang. See Najwalwank.

Kakabonga; lake and river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kake-Mistasssni district, Que.

Woods, Ont. (Not Crow.)

KAKASHE; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

KAKETSA; mountain, south of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

KAKINNOZHANS; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAKUCHUYA; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar, B C.

KAKUT; lake and river, in the Birch hills, south of Dunvegan, Atha. (Not Ka-koot.)

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

KALZAS; lake, between Macmillan and Stewart KAPISKAU; river, north of Albany river, Keewarivers, Yukon.

KAMA; bay and railway station, Nipigon bay. KAPITACHUAN; lake, and river tributary to the Ont. (Not Mazokama.)

KAMACHIGAMA; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Que.

KAMANATOGAMA; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAMANISKEG; lake, Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kaministi-

KAMINNASSIN; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaminnaweiskagwak. See Minnaweiskag.

KAMINNI; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminneseipekok.)

KAMITSGAMAK; lake, on Ribbon river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kamongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

Kampigukakatoka; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

KAMSHIGAMA; lake and river, north of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

KANIAPISKAU; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

Kaniapiskau. See Keniapiskau.

Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.

Kanimitti; river, flows into Shoshokwan river a tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

KANISH; bay, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Cahnish.)

KAKAGI; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the lotte county, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.)

KANUSIO; lake, and river tributary to Kekek river, Abitibi district, Que.

KAOPSKIKAMAK; lake and river, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAOSKAUTA; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaoskowtakok.)

KAPEMITCHIGAMA; lake, at the sources of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que. (Not Kapemechigama.)

KAPESAKOSI; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKITEGOITCH; lake, headwaters of Ashuap. muchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

tin. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

upper Ottawa river, Que. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

KAPITAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KAPITSWE; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

KAPOSVAR; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, eastern Assiniboia. (Not Little Cutarm.

Karmutsen. See Nimpkish.

county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

burton county, Ont.

southwestern Yukon. (Not O'Connor.)

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. mog.)

KATE; point, at upper end of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain, near, Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

Kathawachaga; lake, south of Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Cathawhachaga.)

Grays river, Nipissing district, Ont.

KATHERINE; lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alta.

KATINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kahuch.)

KATRINA; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon. Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis.

Ungava.

Katutok. See Charles.

KAWAGAMA; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kahwambejewagamog.)

Kawakashkagama. See Kawashkagama.

KAWASACHUAN; lake and river, near Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kawasajewan nor Kawassajewan.)

KAWASHEGAMUK; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake. Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Long.)

Kawasheibemagagamak. See Washeibemaga.

KAWASHKAGAMA; lake and river, north of Long lake, Thunder Bay district Ont. (Not Kawakashkagama.)

KAWASKISIGAT; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, KERR; mountain, President range, Rocky mount-St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

River district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

Wright county, Que. (Not Kazubazua nor Kazuabazua.

KEDGWICK; river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)

Keejim-Kujie. See Fairy.

Kcepawa. See Kipawa.

Keglo; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton Kekek; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart township, Hali-Kekeko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KASKAWULSH; river, tributary to Alsek river, Kekekwa; lake, near Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kekkekwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

Kelvin; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kempt; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wabaskoutyunk.)

KATHERINE; lake, on Lady Evelyn river, below Kemptown; village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not

KENEMICH; river, emptying into lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)

Keniapiskau; lake, north of Opatawaga lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Kaniapiskau.)

KATONCHE; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria. Pontiac county, Que. (Not River district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

Ken-ne-big. See Kennibik.

cape, east shore Ungava bay, Kennewapekko; lake, south of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

> Kennibik; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)

> KENNICOTT; lake, at head of Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C.

> Kennisis; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-ses.)

> KENOGAMI; river, tributary to Albany river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Kenogamissee. See Larch.

KENOZHE; lake, north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

KERNERTUT; cape, southeast shore Ungava bay,

ains, B.C.

KAWASTAGUTA; bay, at the northerly end of Grand KERSEY; point, at northerly end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

KAWAWIA; lake, southeast of Manitoulake, Rainy Keshkabuon; island, near the northeast end of Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Caribou.)

Ketchacum. See Catchacoma.

KETCHUM; lake, northeast of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

KAZABAZUA; river and village, Aylwin township, KETTLE; point, Lambton county, Out. Ipperwash.)

> KETTLE; reef, extending north from Kettle point, Lambton county, Ont.

> Ketza; river. tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

> KEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Khartum. See Hector.

Kiask; river, south of Kamshigama river, Abitibi Kisseynew; lake, south of Kississing lake, Sask. district, Que.

Kickendatch. See Kikendatch.

KICKING HORSE; pass, and river tributary to Columbia river, B.C. (Not Wapta river.)

KID; creek, tributary to Goat river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Ki-ette. See Kaiete.

KIEMAWISK; lake, southwest of Shabogama lake, KITCHIGAMA; river, tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

KIKENDATCH; Indian village, upper St. Maurice Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin. river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirkendatch KITIMAT; arm, north of Douglas channel, Pacific nor Kickendatch.)

KILLARNEY; village, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KILVERT; lake, south of Hawk lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kimball; lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton Kitza. See Ketza. county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

KINCARDINE; town, Bruce county, Ont.

KING; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, C.P.R., B.C.

KINGCOME; point, on the northeastern portion of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

KING GEORGE; sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

King Oscar Land. See Ellesmere.

KINGSCOTE; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kingston. See Rexton.

KINNICKONESHIP; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

KINNYU; lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kinojeviskaskatik.)

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

KINONGE; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Labelle county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

county, Ont.

KIPAWA; P.O., lake, and river, Pontiac county, Kluhini; river, flowing out of lake Frederick into Que. (Not Keepawa nor Kippewa.)

KIPLING; reef, west of Middle Duck island, lake Klukshu; lake, and river tributary to Alsek Huron, Ont.

KIRK; island, in the northerly part of lake Evans, KNEEHILL; P. O. east of Innisfail station, Alta. Abitibi district, Que.

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

KIRK FERRY; village, Hull township, Wright county, Que. (Not Kirk's Ferry.)

Kiskitto; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Sask. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

KISKITTOGISU; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Sask. (Not Big Reed nor Niskitogisew.)

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

(Not Lobstick.)

Kississing; lake, and river tributary to Churchill river, Atha., Keewatin, and Sask. (Not Cold, Kissisino, nor Takipy.)

KITCHENER; island, west of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn.)

KITCHENER; railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Abitibi district, Que. (Not Michagama.)

coast, B.C.

KILDALA; arm, near Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C. KITKIATA: Indian village, at Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

KITTY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, lake Huron,

KIWETINOK; pass, peak, river, and valley, north of Beavertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not mount Kauffman, Wilson pass, nor Whymper pass.)

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

KLATSA; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

KLEMTU; passage and Indian village, Pacific coast, B C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

KLOKHOK; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

KLONDIKE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke nor Throndiuck.)

KLONDIKE; village, at mouth of Klondike river, opposite Dawson, Yukon.

KINOJEVIS; lake, and river tributary to the upper KLOOTCHMAN; canyon, on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kluch-

> KLOTASSIN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Klotz: mountain, near Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KINTAIL; village, south of Clark point, Huron KLUANE; lake and river, in southwest Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

river, Yukon.

(Not Knee Hill Valley.)

KNEEHILLS; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Knee Hills.)

KNEELAND; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

KNIFE; islands, west of Shute point. Bruce county,

 $21a - 3\frac{1}{2}$

county, N.B. (Not Coac nor Coak.)

Koketsa. See Kaketsa.

KOKOMENHANI; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Kokamen hani.)

Kokomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

(Not Big river nor South.)

county, Ont.

Koos-ka-nax. See Kuskanax.

Kootanie. See Blakiston.

Kootengi. See Waterton.

KOOTENAY; district, lake, and river, southeastern B.C. (Not Kootenai, Kootanie, &c.)

KORIKDUARDU; inlet, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ar-du.)

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar,

Kukukahu; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KUNGHIT; island, the southernmost of the Queen Charlotte group, Pacific coast, B.C.

Kusawa; lake, southwest of lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

county, Ont. (Not Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanax; creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Lapéche; lake, Pontiac county, Que. W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

Kuskonook; P.O. and railway station, near the southern end of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Kuskanook.)

boo. B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quaneca.)

Kwichpak. See Yukon.

KYAK; bay, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kyeet. See Kaiete.

LABERGE; lake, in southern part of Yukon, (Not Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LABICHE; lake and river, northeastern Alberta. (Not Red Deer.)

LABRADOR; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LABRADOR; reef, north of cape Chidley, Ungava.

Katrina creek, Yukon.

KOAK; islands and stream, St. John river, York LADY BEATRIX; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

KOIDERN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon. LADYBIRD; mountain, north of Columbia river W. Kootenay, B. C. (Not Lady Bird.)

> LADY FRANKLIN; island, east of Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

> LAFRANCE; creek, east side of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Lafrance.)

LAGGAN; railway station, Alta.

KOKSOAK; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. LAHAVE; island and river, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

KOLFAGE; island, south of Pike point, Bruce LAKE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon-Lake. See Chonat.

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Lake of the Narrows. See Washi.

LAKETON; post on Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LAKIT; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Four-mile.)

L'AMABLE; brook and lake, Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

LAMB: creek, tributary to Movie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

LAMBERT; shoal, northwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

LANDING; lake, north of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin.

LANIM; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, nor La Nim, nor Le Nim.)

Kushog; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton Lansdowne; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LANSING; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LAPIE; river, tributary to Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

LARCH; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Kenogamissee.)

KUTHAI; lake, discharges into Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

LARDEAU; mining division, river tributary to Duncan river, and town on N.E. arm of Upper Arrow lake, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

LARDER; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Present nor President.)

Lardo. See Purity.

L'Ardoise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Ardoise.)

Large Trout. See Hector.

LARIVIÈRE; railway station and village, Lisgar electoral district, Man. (Not Larivière nor La Rivière.)

LARRY; rock, south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, L. Huron, Ont.

LA SALETTE; town, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not La Sallette nor Lasallette.)

LAST-CHANCE; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LADUE; creek, tributary to White river, below LAURA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LAURA; mountain, near lower Stikine river, north LINDEMAN; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAURIE; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel Line; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAZY; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Rock.)

LEAF; bay, lake, and river, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Nepihjee river.)

LEANCHOIL; station, on the C.P.R., B.C.

LEASK; bay and point, South bay, Manitoulin LITTLE ATLIN; lake, between Atlin lake and lake island, L. Huron, Ont.

LEATHER; river, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)

Lebarge. See Laberge.

LEE; bank, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

LEE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, southern Alberta. (Not Lee's.)

LEFROY; glacier and mountain, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

Le Nim. See Lanim.

LEON; settlement, east side of Upper Arrow lake. W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

LEONARD; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cas-Littte Flatland. See Campbell. siar, B.C.

LEOPOLD; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LEOTTA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LEPREAU; basin, harbour, parish, point, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux nor Belas basin.)

L'ETANG; harbour, river, and village, Charlotte Little Jackfish. See Foreleg. county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.)

L'Etete. See Letite.

LETITE; passage and village, Charlotte county, N. Little Magog. See Magog. B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)

LEVE; lake, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

LEWES; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

Lewis; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B. C.

Lewis. See Louis

LIARD; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, B.C., Little Opeongo. See Aylen. Mackenzie and Yukon. (Not Mountain.)

LILY; bay, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

LILY; glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Ont.

LINA; range of mountains, east of Atlin lake, Little Saskatchewan.

mountains., B.C.

B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.)

LAURIER; mountain, east of lake Laberge, Yukon. LINKWATER; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, near International boundary, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

> LISCOMB; harbour and post village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

> LITTLE; rock, southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

> Marsh, Yukon.

Little Black. See Belanger.

Little Black. See Burton.

LITTLE BLANCHE; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE BOSHKUNG; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LITTLE Bow; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Small.)

Little Charlton. See Trodely.

See Kitchener. Little Cockburn.

Little Cutarm. See Kaposvar.

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya.

LITTLE-GEM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

LITTLE MADAWASKA; river, east side of Algonquin National park, Ont.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

Little (or South) Miminigash. See Roseville.

Little Mistassini. See Mistassinis.

LITTLE MUSQUODOBOIT; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Little River Musquodoboit.)

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little Nottaway. See Broadback.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Little Musquodoboit

LITTLE ROGERS; lake, northeast of L. Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

LIMESTONE; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county, LITTLE SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

See Dauphin.

LINDA; lake, northeast of mount Odaray, Rocky LITTLE SLOCAN; river, tributary to Slocan river,

Cassiar, B.C.

Little Wabigoon. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

LLEWELLYN; glacier, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LOBSTER: lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

LOBSTICK; bay, in eastern portion of the lake of the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Louise; lake, west of Laggan station, C.P.R., Lob-stick.) Lob-stick.)

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

LOGAN; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

Logie; rock, west of McNab point, Bruce county, Lower Savage; islands, Gabriel strait, Franklin. Ont.

LOKS LAND; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Lok's.)

LOMBARD; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

LOMOND; river, empties into L. Superior, opposite Pie island, Ont. (Not Carp.)

island, lake Huron, Ont.

LONELY; river, outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Lonely Valley. See Ten Peaks.

Lone Tree. See Ann.

LONG; creek, the west branch of Souris river, LYAL; island and reef, southeast of Greenough southeastern Assiniboia.

Long; point, extends into the central portion of Lynn; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

LONG; point, in southern part of Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

See Kawashegamuk. Long.

Long. See Lowes.

Long. See Methy.

See Mountain. Long.

LOOKOUT; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Loon. See Mang.

LOOP; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, near "The Loop," C.P.R., B.C.

LORETTA; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

LORETTE; parish, railway station, and village, southeast of Winnipeg. Man. (Not Loretto.)

LORNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LOSCOMBE; reef, north of Macpherson point, Bruce county, Ont.

Loucks; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)

LITTLE TAHLTAN; river, tributary to Tahltan river, LOUGHEED; bay, point, and reef, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Louis; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

Louis; point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

LOUIS; port, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Ingraham nor Lewis.)

Louisa; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LOUTRE, Harbour de; harbour, on the west side of Campobello island, N.S. (Not Harbour de Lute.)

Lodge; creek, in southwestern Assiniboia. (Not Lower Arrow; lake, an expansion of Columbia Medicine Lodge.)

Lower Bow. See Hector.

Lowes; lake, southwest of Yorkton, Assa. (Not Long, Pebble, nor Silver.)

LUBBOCK; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LUBBOCK; river, flows into Atlin lake from Little Atlin lake, Yukon.

LONELY; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin Lucas; channel, island, and reef, entrance to Georgian bay. Out

LUCKY; creek, branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LUKE: creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

point, Bruce county, Ont.

Greene island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Black.)

Lynx. See Selby.

MABEE; village, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Maybee.)

McAdam; railway station and village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)

McArthur; creek, lake, mountain, and pass, west of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

McCallum; island, southeast of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

McCallum; mountains, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

MACCAN; railway station, river, and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Macan.)

MACAULAY; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)

MACAULAY; spit, off the southeastern end of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

McCarthy; point, southeast side of Fitzwilliam McKee; creek, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, island, lake Huron, Ont. B.C.

M'CLINTOCK; peak and river, between lake Marsh McKellar; channel (middle) of Kaministikwia and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)

McConnell; peak and river, Nisutlin river, Yukon.

Macoostigan. See Makustigan.

McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower Mackenzie; mountain, southeast of Revelstoke, Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not McCormack.)

county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)

McDame; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

McDonald; creek, flows into the southern portion of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

McDonald: lake, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

MACDONALD; island, northwest of the islands of MACLEOD; town and railway station, southern God's Mercie, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Egypt.)

MACDONALD; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's.)

MACDONALD; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C., (Not Carroll.)

McDougal; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B.C. (Not McDougall.)

MACE; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.)

McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island, Macmillan; range of mountains, and river tribu-Georgian bay, Ont. (Not McElhinney's.)

McEvoy; lake, northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon. McMullen; mountain, northwest of mount Field,

McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Halibur ton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)

McFarlane; river, flows into south side of Athabaska lake, Athabaska. (Not Beaver or Grand McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing Rapid.)

McGaw; point, at entrance to S. Baymouth, McNutt; island, Shelburne Harbour, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)

river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

MACGREGOR; point, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

McGregor; settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, south of Lockhart creek, B.C. (Not Mc-Gregor's.)

Macha. See Hatchau.

McHugh; brook, flows into Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)

McIntosh; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar,

MACKAY; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)

McKay; mountain, southwest of Fort William, Ont. (Not McKay's,)

McKAY; reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

McKay; rock, southwesterly from Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

river, island south of Pie island, and point southwest of Victoria I., Ont. (Not McKellar river.)

McKenzie; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont (Not McKenzie's.,

W. Kootenay, B.C.

McCov; head, east of Thompson cove, St. John McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not McKimm.)

> McLay; mountain, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

> McLelan; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, lake Huron, Ont.

> McLelan; strait, northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)

Alberta. (Not Fort MacLeod.)

McLeod; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar,

McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's.)

McMaster; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.

MACMILLAN; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

tary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Rocky mountains, B.C.

McNaB; point, south of Chantry island, Bruce county, Ont-

district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)

McGrath; mountain, near lower part of Stikine McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

MACPHERSON; point, northeast of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

MACOUN; mountain, northwest of mount Fox, Selkirk mountains., B.C.

Macquereau. See Maquereau.

McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

McRAE; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

McCreary; island, north of Turnagain point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Outer Sturgeon.)

Man; reef, between Greenough point and Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

MADAWASKA; P.O. Nipissing district, and river tributary to the Ottawa, Ont.

Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.

MAGANASIBI; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Maganasipi.)

trict, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganeta-

MAGGIE; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

Magnetawan. See Maganatawan.

Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

MAGOG; lake, and river tributary to St. Francis MANOMIN; lake, west of Winnange lake, Rainy river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. River district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.) (Not Little Magog lake.)

MAIDEN; island, south shore Hudson strait. Ungava. (Not Maiden Paps.)

MAIDEN; island, east of Michael point, Manitoulin Manuminan. See Paint. island, lake Huron, Ont

MAIKASKSAGI; river, north of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

MAIN; channel, between Cove island and "Bad Neighbour" rock, entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

MAITLAND; island, Douglas channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

MAITLAND; river, emptying into lake Huron at MARBLE DOME; mountain, south of Gladys lake, Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

MAKUSTIGAN; lake, south of Wetetnagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Macoostigan.)

MARGAREE; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margaree Harbour.)

Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

river, Que.

MALONEY; mountain, northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

MALPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)

Manasan; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Munosahn.)

Manawagonish; island, in St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Manawoganish.)

MANG; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

Manganese; mountain, east of 1ce river, Rocky mountains., B.C.

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, east of lake Winlake nor Rat Portage lake).

at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

MANITOBA; reef, north of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Manitou; creek, flows into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Manitoulin gulf. See South bay.

Manitoulin; island, in the northern portion of lake Mashamengoose. See Mitchinamekus. Huron, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

MAGANATAWAN; P. O. and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganeta- Ungava. (Not Manitounuck.)

MANITOWANING; bay and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

MANITUMEIG: lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MAGNETIC; island and reef, southeastern side of MANN; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming,

MANUAN; lake, and river tributary to the upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. Manouan.)

MAPLE; point, at the northeast end of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Maple. See Goosehunting.

MAQUEREAU; point, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Macquereau.)

MARA; lake, east of Salmon arm of Shuswap lake, B.C. (Not Mara arm of Shuswap lake.)

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

MALCOLM; reef, between Boyer reef and Port MARGARET; lake, northeast of Turquoise lake,

MALE; lac du, at headwaters of St. Maurice Maria; lake, northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar, B.C.

MARION; lake, west of Glacier station, C.P.R., B.C.

MARK; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

MARKHAM; bay, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

MARMOT; mountain, north of Observation peak, Rocky mountains., Alta.

MARPOLE; lake and mountain, at headwaters of Yoho river, B.C.

MARSH; lake, southern part of Yukon, near Bennett and Tagish lakes.

Marten; river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

MARTIMOKI; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)

nipeg, Man. (Not Bad Throat river, Muskrat Martins; valley, east of Chancellor peak, Rocky mountains., B.C.

MANIKUAGAN; point and river, Saguenay county, MARY; creek, tributary to Teslin river, near Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.) M'Clintock peak, Yukon.

Manitoba; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, Mary; point Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

MARY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

MASCABIN; point, at north entrance to Passama-quoddy bay, N.B. (Not Mascarin.)

ASCAREEN; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.) MASCAREEN;

MASSASAUGA; point, west of Horse point, Amelias-|MEGGISI; lake, southeast of Anzhekumming lake, burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MATAPEDIA; lake, river, and village, Matane and Megiskun. See Migiskan. Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)

MATASHI; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

Matawa. See Shamattawa.

MATCHIMANITO; lake, southwest of lake Millie, MEKATTINA; cape, islands, and river, Saguenay Abitibi district, Que.

MATHESON; island, west of the north entrance to tina river.)
the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not MELDRUM; point, northwestern end of Manitoulin Snake.)

MATSATU; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

MATTAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

MATTAWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

MATTAWAGOSIK; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Que. MENDENHALL; river, tributary to Takhini river, (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Menesatung; park, north of Goderich, Huron Kootenay, B.C.

MAUGER; beach, at entrance to Halifax harbour, MENIKWESI; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy N.S. (Not Meagher.)

MAUNOIR; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

MAURELLE; island, between "Hole in the wall" and Surge narrows, Pacific coast, B.C. The eastern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

MAUS; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Mescoh. See Misko. Steele, B.C. (Not Mouse.)

MAYFLOWER; island, at entrance to Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MAYNE; island and post village, in southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

Mayo; brook and lake, tributary to Stewart river, Metapedia. See Matapedia. Yukon.

Mazokama. See Kama.

MEACHAM; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

Meadow. See Ripple, and Linkwater.

MEADOW; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Meagher. See Mauger.

MEANDER; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River METIS; lake, point, river, and village, Matane district, Ont.

Mecatina. See Mekattina.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

MEDUXNEKEAG; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnakeag nor Meduxnakeag.)

Medway; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

Megantic county, Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

Meholland. See Mulholland.

Mejomanguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MEKINAK; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Mekinac.)

county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecat-

island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

MELVILLE; lake, an expansion of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Groswater bay.)

MELVILLE; point, south of Srigley bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Menan. See Grand Manan.

Yukon.

county, Ont.

River district, Ont.

Menjobaguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MENNIN; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.)

MERIGOMISH; island and village, Pictou county N.S. (Not Big island or Merigomishe village.)

Meskwatessi; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

METABETCHOUAN; P.O., river, and township, Ch coutimi county, Que. (Not Metabechouan.)

Metaghan. See Meteghan.

METEGHAN; river and village, Digby county, N.S.

METEGHAN STATION; P. O., Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METHUEN; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

METHY; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Long.)

county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)

MICHAEL; bay and point; south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MICHAEL; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains., B.C. (Not Michael's.)

Michagama. See Kitchigama.

MICHAUD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

MEGANTIC; county, lake, and village, also Lake MICHAUD; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MICHIE; mountain, east of lake Marsh, Yukon.

MICHIPICOTEN; harbour, island, river, and village, MINETTE; bay, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C. L. Superior, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)

MIDDLE; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

MIDDLE; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, south of Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

MIDDLE; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Middle MINNEHAHA; lake, north of Peak lake, Rainy River river of Pictou.)

Middle Br. Highwood R. See Pekisko creek.

Middle Caledonia. See Caledonia.

MIDDLE DUCK; island, south of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

MIDDLE SAVAGE; islands, northwest of Pritzler MINNIE BELL; creek, tributary to Flat creek, Klonharbour, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not islands) dike river, Yukon. of God's Mercie, eastern.)

MIDDLETON; island, at the mouth of Broadback river, Abitibi district, Que.

MIDDLETON; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

MIDJIK; point, on east side of Passamaquoddy end, Cassiar, B.C. bay, N.B. (Not Midgic, Midjic, nor Mijic Miramichi; bay and river, Northumberland bluff.)

MIGISKAN; river, flows westerly from the height MIRROR; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta. of land near the sources of St. Maurice river into Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan, nor Metiscan.)

Mijic. See Midjik.

Mikwasach; lake, west of Opemiska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

MILLER: creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

MILLER; point, western entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not MISKO; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky Miller's.)

MILLE VACHES; bay, point, and river, Saguenay MISKWABI; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Que. (Not Saut de Mouton river.) county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)

Abitibi district, Que

MILTON; bank, southeast of Wells shoal, Bruce county, Ont.

MILTON; point, between Lonely and Lougheed MISSION; bay, and channel (southern) of Kaminis. bays, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MIMINEGASH; river and village, west coast of MISSIPISEW; river, tributary to Grass river, Sask. Prince Edward Island. (Not Big or North Miminigash, nor Minimegash.(

Minago; river, empties into Cross lake, Sask. (Not Pine.)

MINAS; basin, east arm of the bay of Fundy, N.S. (Not Basin of Mines nor Mines basin.)

MINDEMOYA; river, empties into Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MINERAL; creek and town, north of Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MINERS; range of mountains, near lake Laberge, Yukon.

MINK; reef, Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, lake Huron, Ont.

MINNAWEISKAG; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

MINNEWAKAN; post village, Posen municipality, Man.

MINNEWANKA; lake, in the Rocky Mts. park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head)

MINNITAKI; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

MINT; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINTO; mountain, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar, B.C.

county, N.B. (Not Mirimichi.)

of land near the sources of St. Matrice river into Miscou; island, harbour and point, Gloucester Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan, nor Metiscan, or North Mya.)

> MISERY; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

> MISHOMIS; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

MILES; canyon, on Lewes river, above Whitehorse MISKATLA; Indian village, Douglas channel, rapid, Yukon. opposite Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

> MISKITTENAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

mountains, B.C. (Not Mescoh.)

MILLIE; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, MISSAGUASH; river, empties into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Missiguash, Missiquash nor Misseguash.)

Missinnippi. See Churchill.

tikwia river, Ont. (Not Mission river.)

Mississagi; bay, island, river, and strait, at north end of lake Huron, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

MISSISSAGUA; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

MISTA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Mistassibi. See Muskosibi.

MISTASSINI; district and lake, northwestern Quebec.

MISTASSINIS; lake, east of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Little L. Mistassini.)

MISTAYA: river, at headwaters of Saskatchewan Moose; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near river, Alta. (Not Little fork of the Saskat- international boundary, Yukon. chew n nor Bear Creek.)

MISTIKUS; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigougèche.)

MITCHINAMEKUS; lake and river, headwaters of Lièvre river, Que. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjobaguse.)

MITISHTO; river, tributary to Grass river, below Wekusko lake, Keewatin.

Moberly; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MOIRA; river, flows into the bay of Quinte, near Mooyie. See Moyie. Belleville, Ont.

Moisie; bay, point, river, rock, and shoal. Saguenay county, Que. (Not Moisi nor Moisi.)

river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Mokwahwastuk.)

Rocky mountains, Alta.

county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.)

an river, Champlain county, Que.

lin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Money; point, southerly part of Hawkesbury island, Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan. Pacific coast, B.C.

Mongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River MOUNTAIN; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, district, Ont.

Monk; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Mountain. See Liard. Ont.

Monmouth; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Monquart; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Munquart nor Manquart.)

MONROE; creek and lake, near Moyie lake, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Monsomshi; lake, on Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net.)

MONTAGUE; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Mud. See Kabagukski. Montague Bridge.)

Montana; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

MONTEBELLO; railway station and village, Labelle Muhigan; river, empties into Sipiwesk lake, Sask. county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.) (Not Wolf nor Wolf Rand.)

MONUMENTAL; island, southeast of Clements Land, Franklin.

Moody; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

Moonshine. See Uphill.

MOORE; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.)

Moose; lake, north of Cedar lake, Sask.

Moose. See Bonald.

MOOSEHORN; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Moosejaw; creek and town, Assiniboia. (Not Moose Jaw.)

MOOSESKIN; creek and mountain, near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.

MORAINE; lake, south of mount Temple, Alta.

Morley; river, empties into Teslin lake, Yukon.

MOKWAWASTUK; lake, at headwaters of Marten MORRIS; river, tributary to Red river, and town, southern Manitoba. (Not Boyne river, Ile de Bois river, nor Scratching river.)

Molar; mountain, northeast of mount Hector, Morrison; mountain, on Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait, Ungava.

MONDONAK; lake and river, upper waters of Manu-Mosquito; creek, tributary to Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MONELL; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, Manitou Mosquito; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek,

Moulie's. See Molus.

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

Mountain. See Watchi.

Mouse. See Maus.

MOYIE; lakes, river, and town, in southwestern part of E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

MUCHUYA; creek, tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C.

Mun; glacier, northeast of mount Purity, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Mud. See Chilako.

MUDJATIK; river, tributary to Churchill river, north of Ile a la Crosse, Atha. (Not Caribou nor Mudjatick.)

MONTROSE; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait, MULHOLLAND; point, Campobello island, Char-Franklin. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland, nor Mehollan.)

MULVEY; creek, tributary to Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MUMMERY; mountain, west of Blaeberry river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Munosahn. See Manasan.

MUNRO; mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

MUNRO; creek, flows into Gladys lake, Cassiar, NAKONAKE; river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.

MURCHISON; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, NAKUSP; creek, railway terminus, and town, east Franklin.

MURPHY; harbour and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MURRAY; canal, in Murray and Brighton townships, connects the bay of Quinte with Presqu'ile NAMEGOS; lake, south of Matchimanitou lake,

MURRAY; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, NAMEGOSIS; lake, south of Matchimanito lake,

MUSCOTE; bay, off Big bay, southwest side of the bay of Quinte, Ont.

MUSHALAGAN; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

MUSKOKA; lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont.

MUSKOSIBI; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Mistassibi.)

Muskrat. See Manigotagan.

MUSKWARO; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Musquarro.)

Musquarro. See Muskwaro.

Mussen; mountain, near southern end of Atlin lake, B.C.

MUTCHMORE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MYA; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Mya. See Miscou.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county,

Naas. See Nass.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

NABISIPI; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Nabesipi nor Nabesippi.)

Nacawicac. See Nackawic.

NACKAWIC; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicae nor Nackawick.)

NAHLIN; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

NAHONI; mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle), at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

NAJWALWANK; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)

NAKINA; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, Nepigon. See Nipigon. B.C.

B.C.

side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)

NAMAWASH; lake, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegos.)

Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegosis.)

MURRAY; township, Northumberland county, NAMEW; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Sturgeon.)

> NARES; lake, between Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon.

> NARCHILLA; brook, flows into McPherson lake, Yukon.

> NASS; bay and river, north of Skeena river, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Naas, Nasse, nor Naas harbour.)

> NATASHKWAN; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Natashquan.)

> NATCHIPOTCHI; lake, at the head of Etchipotchi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Natchipoishi.)

NAUMULTEN; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NAUYATS; island, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

NAWAPITECHIN; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

NEDLUK; lake, empties into Koksoak river, Ungava,

Nello; river, headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

NELLY; point, on the northwest part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Nelson; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin.

NELSON; lake, west of Edgar lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Nelson; river, flows from lake Winnipeg into Hudson bay, Keewatin. The two channels by which it drains the lake are, east branch and west branch.. (Not East river and West river.)

Nelson. See Fort Nelson.

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis.

NEMEIBENNUK; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

NEMIKACHI; lake, upper waters of Lièvre river, Maskinongé county, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

NAJAN; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above NEMISKAU; lake, an expansion of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Namiska.)

> NEMO; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit.

NEPTUNE HEAD; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, NIPPLE; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon. Hudson strait, Ungava.

Nesto. See Hippa.

Net Setting. See Setting.

NETLEY; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Nipuwin. See Netley. Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwin.)

NEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

NEWBURG; post village and railway station, Car-NISUTLIN; river, a large feeder of Teslin lake, leton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)

NEWELL; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Noddawai. See Nottaway. Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

NEWTON; flord, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tornait.)

NEWTOWN; village, Kings county, N.B., (Not New Town.)

Newtown; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

NEW ZEALAND; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

NIBLOCK; mountain and pass, northeast of Popes peak, Alta.

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

NICTAU; village, at the forks of Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

NICTOR; lake, headwaters of Little Tobique river Restigouche county, N.B.

NIGADU: river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado, nor Nigadoo.)

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

NIGEI; island, near northwest end of Vancouver North. See Gladys. island, B.C. (Not Galiano.)

NIGGER; island, between Belleville and Trenton, North. See Old Factory. bay of Quinte, Ont.

NIGGER; narrows, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Nigger island narrows.)

NIKABAU; lake and river, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que,

NILES; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, B.C.

NIMPKISH: lake and river, in northwest part of North Fork. See Yoho. Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake North Lincoln. See Ellesmere. nor Kla-anch river.)

NINATIGO; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-tik-go.)

Kootenay, B.C.

Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nepigon nor

NIPISIGUIT; lake and river, emptying into the Northumberland. bay of same name, Gloucester county, N.B. North Wiltshire. (Not Nepisiguit, Nipisiquit, nor Nipisighit.)

NIPMENANNI; river, a tributary of Shoshokwan river, upper Ottawa, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPUKATASI; river, empties into Kenoniska lake, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Nipukatase.)

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

NISLING; river, tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

Yukon.

NOEL: harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

NOGOLD: creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

NOMINING; lake, P.O. and railway station, Labelle county, Que. Not Nominingue.)

Noores. See Bath.

NORBURY; lakes, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, B.C. (Not Fish.)

NORDENSKIÖLD; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Norns; mountains, southeast of Airy mountain, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Norquay; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

NORTH; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

NORTH; channel, between Manitoulin island and the north shore of lake Huron, Ont.

NORTH; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

North. See Hall.

North Duck; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River North.)

North Branch (Kicking Horse R.). See Amiskwi.

NORTHEAST; bay, Shabogama lake, Abitibi district Que.

North Foreland. See Queen Elizabeth.

North Lizard. See Rowe.

North Mya. See Miscou.

NIORD; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. NORTHPORT; shoal and village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

NIPIGON; bay, lake, river, and railway station, NORTH STAR; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

See Cumberland.

See Wiltshire.

Nottaway; river, flows from Mattagami lake into O'KEEFE; mountain, between Sloko and Silver James bay, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)

NOZHEIATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

NUNIKANI; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

OAK; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

OAKBANK; post village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Oak Bank.)

ORASHING; lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Big Obashing.)

OBASKA; lake, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Obiska.)

OBATOGAMAU; lake, at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Obiduan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

OBIKOBA; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

O'BRIEN; creek, at international boundary, west of Cudahy, Yukon.

OBSERVATION; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

OBSERVATION; peak, east of Peyto lake, Alta. (Not Mount Observation.)

Observation. See Jupiter.

O'Connor. See Kaskawulsh.

Kootenay, B.C.

OCTOPUS; islands, at the entrance to Waiatt bay, Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

B.C.

toria county, N.B. (Not Otelloch.)

Kootenay, B.C.

O'DONNEL; river, empties into east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)

OESA; lake, southwest of mount Lefroy, B.C.

OGDEN; mountain, northwest of Hector station, Rocky mountains., B.C.

Sixtymile river, Yukon.

OGILVIE; range of mountains, and river, in northwestern Yukon.

OGILVIE; valley, north of lake Laberge, Yukon.

O'HARA, ; lake, west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Cascade.)

OISEAU; lake and river, southeast of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird.)

OKISOLLO; channel, between Quadra and Sonora islands, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Okishollow.)

OLD FACTORY; river, empties into east side of James bay, Ungava. (Not North.)

OLDMAN; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Old Man's.)

OLDMAN; rock, Yukon river, between Cudahy and international boundary, Yukon.

OLDWOMAN; rock, Yukon river, near Oldman rock, Yukon.

Olga; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

OLGA; river, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-

OLIVE; mountain, northeast of mount Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

OLOMANOSHIBO; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomonasheebou.)

OMANEK; island, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

OMINECA; mining district, mountains, and river, in eastern part of British Columbia. (Not Omenica, Ominica, nor Omeneca.)

Onaman; river, empties into Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Onamanisagi.)

ONATAMINI; brook, flows into Wekusko lake, Sask.

Onderdonk; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ONKAMMIS; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Opamiska. See Opemiska.

OCTOPUS; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. OPASATIKA; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

> OPATAWAGA; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opiwatakan.)

ODARAY; mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, OPAWIKA; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

ODELLACH; river, tributary to Tobique river, Vic-OPEMISKA; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opamiska.)

ODIN; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. OPEONGO; railway station and river, in southeast ern portion of Algonquin National park, Ont. (Not Great Opeongo lake.)

OPHIR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

OPIKWAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)

OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of OPINAKA; river, tributary to Eastmain river, Ungava. (Not Opinaca or Straight.)

> OPINNAGAU; river, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Upinnakaw.)

Opiwatakan. See Opatawaga.

OPONASK; lake, northeast of Sachigo lake, Keewatin. (Not Little Sachigo.)

Orchay; river, tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

ORIGNAL; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. OXTONGUE; lake and river, Haliburton county (Not Arignole.)

ORLEANS; P.O., Gloucester township, Carleton (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.) county, Ont.

OROMOCTO; island, lake, river, and village, southwestern New Brunswick. (Not Oronocto.)

Oronocto. See Oromocto.

OSBOURNE; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Osbourne's.)

OSIPASINNI; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)

county, Que.

OSKELANEO; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

O'SULLIVAN; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, PAINSEC; post village and railway station, West Montcalm county, Que.

O'SULLIVAN; river, flows through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

OTAKUS; lake, north of Berry lake, Rainy River PAISLEY; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland district, Ont. (Not Otakoose.)

OTANABI; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

(Not O-Tow-Wow.)

Abitibi district, Que.

Otelloch. See Odellach.

OTTAWA; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

OTTAWA; county, Que., river which in lower portion forms the boundary between Ontario and Quebec, and lake in Joliette county, Que.

Otter. See Fantail.

OTTERHEAD; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, B.C.

OTTERTAIL; river, mountain range, and railway station, B.C.

Quasiemska. See Washimeska.

Oulac. See Aulac.

OUTER DUCK; island, east of Great Duck island, the most southerly of the Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.

Outer Sturgeon. See McCreary.

Oval. See Kawawia.

Hudson strait, Franklin.

OWEN; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific Partipique. See Portapique. coast, B.C.

OWEN; channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, lake Huron, Ont.

OWEN; mountain, south of Cathedral mt., B.C.

Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

OXDRIFT; railway station, Rainy River district, Paskekeyan. See Piskahegan. Ont.

Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

PACHENA; point, south of Pachena bay, west coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beegadoss nor Beeghadoss.)

PADDLE; river, tributary to Peace river, near Vermilion, (H. B. Post.), Atha. (Not Boyer.)

OSISKO; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac PAGWACHUAN; lake, and river tributary to Kenogami river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Bagutchuan river, Pawgutchewan river Powgulchuan lake, nor Pawghtchewan lake.)

Painkiller. See Gamskagamik.

morland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)

PAINT; lake, on Grass river, west of Wintering lake, Keewatin. (Not. Manuminan.)

island, Pacific coast, B.C.

PAKONSIGANE; river, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

OTAUWAU; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, PAKOWKI; lake, in southwestern Assiniboia. (Not Pakokee, (Pak-oghkee nor Peekopee.)

OTCHISK; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, PAKWAHIGAN; lake, on Grass river, Sask. (Not

PALLISER; mountain range, pass, river, and railway station., E. Kootenay, B.C.

PALMER BAR; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

PAPINEAU; brook and lake, Wicklow township, Hastings county, Ont.

PAPINEAU; lake, Labelle county, Que. (Not Lac du Commandant.)

PARADISE; mountain peak, south of Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.

PARADISE; valley, north of mount Temple, Alta.

PARK: mountain, west of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains., B.C.

PARKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

PARKER; island and landing, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

PARRSBORO; parish, river, and town, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Parrsborough.)

OVERFLOW; lake, on Olga river, north shore of PARRYWOOD; railway station, Rainy River district,

PASHASHIBU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pashasheeboo.)

PASIMINIKANA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Ox; point, the western extremity of point Anne, PASKAGAMA; lake, upper waters of Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

the Saskatchewan, Sask. (Not Basquia nor Basquiau.)

See Blakiston.

township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Ont.

Ungava.

Pawahtchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Pawgutchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Payoonan. See Peonan.

PAYNE; lake, and river emptying into Ungava bay, PETERSON; range of mountains, northwest of lake Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

Peak; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not River district, Ont.

Pearson; island, west of Belanger point and east of Greene island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

Peashteebee. See Piashti.

PEAVINE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Pebble. See Lowes.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

Peggy Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not PHILIP; river, empties into Northumberland Peggy's Cove.)

PEKISKO; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not Middle Branch of Highwood R.)

PELEE; island and point, and Pelee Island P.O., Essex county, Ont. (Not Pelee, Pointe Peleé, nor Pele.)

Pelican. See Primeau.

Pelly; mountains, lakes, and river, Yukon.

PEN; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton Piastre. See Piashti. county, Ont.

PENASSI; river, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pencil; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

PENETANGORE; river, emptying into lake Huron at PIEROMONTA; river, empties into Kempt lake, St. Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

See Cumberland.

Pentecôte; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pentecost.)

PEONAN; creek, tributary to Saskatchewan river, near Ft. à la Corne, Sask., and point in northerly part of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Payoonan.)

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pepisquew. See Weibikwei.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

PERCY; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, 111

PASQUIA; range of hills, and river tributary to Pereleshin; mountain, near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

> PERIBONKA; river, emptying into lake St. John, Que. (Not Peribonca.)

PAUDASH; brook, lake, and post office, Cardiff Perley Rock; mountain spur, near Terminal peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

PAUGH; lake, Sherwood township, Renfrew county, PERRY; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

PAUKTORVIK; island, southwest shore Ungava bay, PERRY; ridge, west of Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Perry's.)

> Perseverance; island, west of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

> Perthes; point, in northerly part of Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Perther's.)

Laberge, Yukon.

Peter's Road.)

Pethinue: peninsula, Great Slave lake, Mackenzie, (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)

Petitcodiac; river, Albert and Westmorland counties, N.B. (Not Petcoudiac nor Petit Coudiac.)

PETIT ROCHER; post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Petite Roche nor Petite Rocher.)

Peveril; mountain peaks, southwest of Goodwin creek, Cassiar, B.C.

Peyto; glacier and lake, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Peyto's nor Glacier lake.)

strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)

Pноеве; point, northwesterly point of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

PHOTOGRAPH; mountain, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

PIASHTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre bay, nor Peashteebee river.)

PICHENNINNIS; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pickwaket. See Pikwaket.

PICTURE NARROWS; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Maurice county, Que.

PIJUWYAN; lake, and river tributary to Waswanipi river, above Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Pijou Wyan.)

PIKAPAO; river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

PIKE; lake, mountain, and river, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

PIKITIGUSHI; river, flowing into northern end of Nipigon lake, Ont. (Not Pickitigouching or Muddy.)

Pikopao. See Pikapao.

PIKWAKET: brook and mountain, Kings county, Pocmouche. See Pokemouche. N.B. (Not Pequaket nor Pickwaket.)

PILOT; bay and point, and Pilot Bay settlement, Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Cape Horn nor Pirate bay.)

county, Ont.

PILOT; point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, POINT SAPIN; post village, Kent county, N.B. Pacific coast, B.C.

PINCHED-NECK; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, north of L. Mistassini, Que.

PINE; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

See Clark. Pine.

Pine. See Minago.

See Shingwak. Pine.

PINEROOT; river, flowing into Athapapuskow lake, Sask.

PINE TREE; harbour and point, southeast of Johnston harbour, Bruce county. Ont.

PINGSTON; creek, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

PINK; river, flowing northeasterly into Reindeer lake, Alta. (Not Vermilion)

PINNACLE; mountain, southwest of mount Temple, Alta.

Pinnacle. See Cathedral.

PINTO; creek, north of Wood mountain, Assa. (Not Pinto Horse.)

PIPESTONE; lake, south of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin.

PIPESTONE; pass and river, Rocky mountains, Alta. (Not Pipe creek.)

PIPIKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

PIPISHIKAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. Pepechekau.)

PIPMAKAN; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. Pipmaukin nor Pitmuakan.)

Pirate. See Pilot.

PISKAHEGAN; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Piskehagan nor Paskekegan.)

Рітогіко; lake, an expansion of Manuan river, upper St. Maarice river, Champlain county, PORTAPIQUE; river and village, Colchester county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

Kootenay, B.C.

PLATEAU; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, B.C.

PLOVER; island, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava PORTER; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

and Chain islands, Haro strait, B.C. (Not Discovery.)

Plumper's. Sec Active.

Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Point de Bute. See Pont à Buot.

Point Edward; town, Lambton county, Ont.

PILOT; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough Pointe LA Garde; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe à la Garde.)

Point Wolf; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

POKEMOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Pocmouche nor Pockmouche.)

POKER; creek, branch of Walker creek, near international boundary, Yukon.

POKIOK; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Pokiock nor Poquiock.)

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

Рокоwagamis; lake, and river tributary to Eel river. York county, N.B. (Not Pocowagamis nor Pocowogamis.)

POLLINGER: mountain, northeast of Kiwetinok peak, Rocky mountains, B.C.

PONT A BUOT; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

PONTAX; river, empties into James bay, north of Rupert river, Que. (Not Pontiac.)

Pontiac See Pontax.

POPLAR; point, near the mouth of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Popes; peak, in the Bow range of the Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C. (Not Pope's.)

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar, B.(

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Leanchoil, B.C.

PORCUPINE; point and reef, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

PORCUPINE; river, tributary to Yukon river, northwestern Yukon.

PORTAGE; bay and point, east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

PORTAL; peak, east of mount Baker, Alta. (Not Mount Portal.)

N.S. (Not Partipique nor Port au Pique.)

PITT; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. PORT BICKERTON; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Port Beckerton.)

PITTS; mountain, southwest of the junction of PORT DANIEL; harbour and village, Bonaventure
Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

PLATEAU: creek flowing into Torres channel.

County, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. George Port Daniel.)

PORT ELGIN; town, Bruce county, Ont.

PLUMPER; passage, channel between Discovery PORTER; lake, between Atlin and Gladys lakes. Cassiar, B.C.

PORTER; landing, at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Porter's Landing).

PORT HEBERT; village, Shelburne county, N.S. PROMISE; island, at the entrance to Douglas (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port channel, Pacific coast, B.C. l'Hebert nor Port L'Hebert.)

PORT JOLI; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Jolie.)

PORT LATOUR; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port la Tour nor Port Letour.)

Port Matoon. See Port Mouton.

Port Medway. See Medway.

PORT MOUTON; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)

PORTOBELLO; stream, empties into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Puke-lowogein. See Setting. Portobella.)

Potter; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

POUCE COUPÉ; river, tributary to Peace river, PULPIT; peak, south of Turquoise lake, Rocky Atha. (Not Echafaud.)

Poulamon; bay, Richmond county, N.S. Poulament nor Poulamond.)

Poverty; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Unt.

Power; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Powgulchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Prejevalsky; point, lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not Prejevalski.

Present. See Larder.

PRESIDENT; range of mountains and pass, west of Yoho valley, Rocky mts., B.C. (Not Emerald.) So named for the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

President. See Larder.

PRESQU'ILE; bay, peninsula, and point, L. Ontario, near southeast corner of Northumberland county.

Presquile; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)

PREVOST; island, off the west end of Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Prevost. See Kunghit.

PRIAM; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River Quadacha. See Kwadacha. district, Ont.

Prim; point, at entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

PRIMEAU; lake, an expansion of Churchill river, Quaneca. See Kwadacha. Athabaska. (Not Pelican.)

PRINCE EDWARD; county, between lake Ontario and the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Prince Henry Foreland. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

PRINCETOWN; village, Prince county, P.E.I. Quatawamkedgewick. See Kedgwick. (Not Prince Town.)

PRITZLER; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROCTER; creek and settlement, south of Balfour, Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Proctor.)

Proud-sitting; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

PROVOKING; lake in Algonquin National park, Ont.

PTARMIGAN; creek, flows into large lake of the Pelly group, Yukon.

PUDDING; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

PUKKATAWAGAN; lake and river, Churchill river, Atha. (Not Pokkåttawagan nor Puk-a-ta-wa-

mountains, Alta.

(Not Pulpwood; point, southwestern side of Cockburn island, western boundary of Hyndman bay, lake Huron, Ont.

> PULTON; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

> Punichuan; bay, in the southern end of lake Mistassini, Que.

> Punk; island, 3 miles southeast of Grindstone point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Deer nor Reindeer.)

Punk. See Deer.

PURITY; glacier and mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, lake Huron, Ont.

Puskitamika; lake, south of Waswanipi lake. Abitibi district, Que.

PYRAMID; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

QUADRA; island, between Discovery passage and Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C. The southern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

QUARRY; point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

QUARTZ; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, BC.

QUARTZ; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

QUEBEC; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN; point, forms the western boundary of Walkhouse bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

QUEEN ELIZABETH; foreland, southeast point of REDSTONE; brook and lake, Guilford township, Loks Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

QUEENSPORT; harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. REED; lake, northeast of Cormorant lake, Sask. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow Harbour.) REEDER; lake, northwest of The Pas, Sask.

QUESNEL; lake, mining division, river, and village, Reef. See Bonnet. Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

QUETACHU; bay, Saguenay county, Quebec. (Not Quetachoo.)

QUIET; lake, northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

QUINN; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian REID; point, south of Red bay, Bruce county, river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

QUINTE; bay of, in L. Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

QUINZE; lac des, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Quio; railway station, river, and village, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Quyon.)

\mathbf{R}

RABBIT; mountain and river, east of lake Evans, Resolution. Abitibi district, Que.

RAGGED; bight, northeast of cape Hurd, east coast of lake Huron, Unt.

RAGGED; lake, in the Algonquin National park, Ont.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RALEY; point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

RAMSAY; river, flows into Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

RAPIDE DE FEMME; post village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

RAPIDES; lac des, upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barrière lake, Pontiac county, Que.

RAQUETTE; river, Vandreuil county, Que.

RATHBUN; bay and point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Rat Portage lake. See Manigotagan.

RAWSON; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour island.)

toulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

nipegosis, Sask.

Red Deer. See La Biche.

Kootenay, B.C.

REDNERSVILLE; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Haliburton county, Ont.

REEVES; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

REID; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi

REINDEER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

Reindeer. See Punk.

REMIC; rapids, in Ottawa river about two miles west of Ottawa city. (Not Remicks, Remix, nor Remous.)

REMINGTON; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

See Remic.

RESOLUTION; island, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

See Warwick.

RESTIGOUCHE; county and river, northern ` ... Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

REVELSTOKE; town on C.P.R., at the way crossing of Columbia river, B.C.

REXTON; town, Kent county, N.B. ton.)

RIBBON; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. Rivière au Ruban.)

RICHMOND; gulf, north of Little W. of Ungava. (Not Richmond lake).

RICHMOND; village, Carleton county, N 11. Richmond corner.)

Richmond. See Malperna

RICHTHOFEN; island and valley, lake Laberge. Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

RICKETT; harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island and southwesterly from Cinder point, lake Huron, Ont.

RICKLEY; harbour, Manitoulin island, west of Burnt island, and north of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

RED; bay, south of Golden valley, Bruce county, RIDGEWAY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E.

RED DAN; reef, southeast of Birch point, Mani-RIGOLET; settlement, at narrows of Hamilton

RED DEER; lake, and river emptying into lake Win-RINDA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W.

RINK; rapid, in Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

REDDING; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. RIORDON; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

RIPPLE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

RIPPLE; reef, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ross; isthmus and peninsula, northeasterly part

RIVIÈRE DES CHUTES; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)

RIXON; rock, near North point, at entrance to Ross; lake, south of Stephen sta., C.P.R., B.C. Georgian bay, Ont.

ROBERT; lake, Marten river, above Tesekau lake, Mistassini district, Que.

ROBERT; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ROBERTS; bay, in South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

ROBERTSON; cove, north of Lizard islands, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not. Jackson.)

W. Kootenay B.C.

ROBERTSON; mountain, near Stikine river, north of ROWE; island, the northerly one of the Lizard Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

ROBINSON; cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Robinson; sound, northeast of Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Robinson's)

ROB ROY; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Robson; town and railway station, on Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Roche Percée; railway station, southeastern Assiniboia. (Not Roche Percé.)

ROCK; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Rock. See Lazy.

ROCKCLIFFE; village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.)

Roes Welcome; sound, in northwestern part of Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Rowe's Welcome nor Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.)

N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.)

Rogers; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Rogers; glacier, pass, and peak, Selkirk mountains, and Rogers Pass railway station, B.C.

Rogers. See Prim.

ROGGAN; river, empties into James bay, Ungava, Rykerts. See Bedlington. (Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.)

ROMAINE; river, flowing into the lower St. Lawrence, opposite Mingan islands, Que.

Root. See Carrot.

river, Yukon.

Rose; pass, at head of St. Mary river between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

ROSEBUD; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

ROSEBUD; river, tributary to Red Deer river, Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi. Alta. (Not Arrowwood.)

Roseville; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Little or South Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

Ross; island, between the east and west branches of Nelson river, Keewatin.

of Franklin isthmus, Keewatin. (Not James Ross.)

Ross; peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Ross; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

ROSSMORE; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ROUGE; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not Lac de la Rouge.)

Round. See Ghost.

ROUTE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

ROBERTSON; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Rowan; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

group, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not North Lizard.)

Rowes. See Roes.

Ruban. See Ribbon.

Ruby; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Ruby; creek and mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Ruby; mountains, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RUDYARD; reef, west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Rupert; bay and river, Mistassini district, Que. Rupert House, H. B. Co's post, at mouth of

RUSAGONIS; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis.)

RUSSEL; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RUSSEL; island and reef, southeast of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

RUTH; lake and river, west of Nakina river, and south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

Rose; lake and river, at headwaters of Nisutlin Sable; river, southeast of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sable. See Ausable.

Sachigo; lake, and river tributary to Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Achigo.)

SADDLE; mountain, near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

SADDLE; mountain, southeast of mount Fairview, Alta. (Not "The Saddle.")

SADDLEBACK; island, northwest of Pritzler harbour Hudson strait, Franklin.

AGANAGA; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy St. Paul: post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not River district, Ont.

Sah-wah-mish-she. See Sawamisshe.

ST. Andrews; town, Charlotte county, N. B. (Not St. Andrew's.)

St. Ann; bay, harbour, and village, Victoria St. Piran; mountain, west of Laggan sta. C.P.R. Alta. county N.S

STE. ANNE DES MONTS; village, Gaspé county, ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES; village, L'Islet county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)

St. Antoine de Tilly; village, Lotbinière county, St. Sixte; lake, and river tributary to Nation Que. Not St. Antoine, Lotbinière.)

St. Antoine, Lotbinière. See St. Antoine de Tilly. St. Stephen; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not

St. CHARLES DE CAPLAN; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin.)

ST. CLAIR; lake and river, at the south end of lake Huron, Ont.

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

SAINT CYR; mountain, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

mission, on St. Mary river, E. Salmon. See Kinonge. ST. EUGÈNE; Kootenay, B.C.

St. George; lake, west of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. George's)

St. George. See George.

St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel.

St. Henri; post village, Lévis county, Que. (Not Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, St. Henri Station).

St. John; island, lake Melville, Ashuanipi dis Sanderson. See Iononoaklin. trict, Que. (Not St. Johns.)

St. Joseph; village, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.

St. MARGARET; bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not St. Margaret's.)

St. Martin; lake, northeast of lake Manitoba Man. (Not St. Martin's.)

St. MARY; bay and cape, Digby county, N.S. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. Mary; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. Mary; lake, and river tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Torrent.)

St. Mary; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not

Lawrence, Que.

St. Nora; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not St. Nora's.)

St. Patrick's. See San Josef.

St. Pauls.)

St. Paul's Bay. See Bay St. Paul.

St. Peter; bay, river, and railway station, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's bay.)

STE ANGÈLE DE RIMOUSKI; village, Matane county, St. Peter; island, in Hillsborough bay, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)

Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)

St. Stephens).

SALEM; post village, Cumberland county, N.S.

SALMON; island, north side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont.

SALMON; river, flows into Big bay, bay of Quinte,

Salt'; point, Presqu'ile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Salt. See Way.

Sand. See Desert.

Sand. See Hyndman.

W. Kootenay, B.C.

Sandy. See Pakwahigan.

SANDY-BEACH; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

SANFORD; mountain, southwest of Snowdon range, Cassiar, B.C.

SANGRIDA; peak, Valkyr mts, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SAN JOSEF; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)

SAPPHIRE; col, between 'The Dome' and "(astor, Selkirk mountains, B. C.

SARBACH, mountain; north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

SASAKWEI; lake, southwest of Peak lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Summit.)

See Turnagain.

St. Mary; river, tributary to Belly river, south. Saskeram; lake, west of The Pas, Sask. (Not ern Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)

St. Mary; river, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Sassaganaga; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming,

St. Maurice; river, a large tributary of the St. Sassawatisi; lake, at headwaters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatesie nor Chisaouataisi.)

SATASHA; lake, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

SATURN; rock, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; peninsula, the northwestern portio of Seepanock. See Sipanok.

Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; river, empties into lake Huron at Southampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugink.)

SAUGUM; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)

island, lake Huron, Ont.

Saut de Mouton. See Mille Vaches.

Savage. See Upper Savage.

Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.

Sawamisshi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)

SAWBACK; range of mountains, west of Stikine Sepewesk. See Sipiwesk. river, Cassiar, B.C.

Sawbill. See Sheldrake.

SAWYER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Koòtenay, B.C.

SAXON; island, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Setidgi. See Sitidgi. Ont.

Yukon. (Not Savia.)

SCALPING KNIFE; mountain, east of Columbia W. Kootenay, B.C.

SCHAFFER; mountain, northwest of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Schley Land. See Ellesmere.

SCOTCHIE; reef, at South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SCOTSMAN; bay, Kings county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's nor Scotsman's.)

SCOTT; mountain, near Rapid river and east of Rabbit mountain, Abitibi district, Que.

Scorr; point, north side of entrance to Baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.

SCOUGALL; bank, southwest of MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Scout; reef and spit, southwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Scratching. See Morris.

SEA; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SEASHELL; rock, west of Lyal island, Bruce Shaughnessy; mountain, north of Hermit county, Ont.

SEECHELT; inlet, north of the strait of Georgia, Shawenegan; falls, lake, river, township, and B.C. (Not Sechelt.) B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

SEELEY; village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.)

Seggemak; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

SEKULMUN; lake, west of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

Selby; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

SAULT AU COCHON; river, Saguenay county, Que. Selkirk; N.W. Mounted Police post, at the (Not Saut de Cochon.)

SAUNDERS: reef. near Misery bay, Manitoulin old fort of the H. B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the river. (Not Fort Selkirk.)

Selwyn; river, tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

Semiamu; bay, east of Boundary bay, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.)

SERPENTINE; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

SERVICEBERRY; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Alta. (Not Savasse Berry.)

SAYYEA; creek, tributary to upper Liard river, SETTING; lake and river, Grass river, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)

> SHABOGAMA; lake, and river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Shabokama.)

> Shabumeni; lake, southwest of Cat lake, Keewatin. (Not Shaboomene.)

SHAGAMU; lake and river, west of Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Shagamew nor Shakaneh.)

SHAKES; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar, B.C.

SHAKWAK; valley, west of lake Dezadeash, Yukon. Shakaneh. See Shagamu.

SHALLOP; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Quebec. (Not Chaloupe river nor Jupiter creek.)

SHALLOW; lake, between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Cassiar, B.C.

Shallow. See Mennin.

SHAMATTAWA; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Matawa nor Shamat-tay-wah.

Schoggie; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Shamrock; bank, southeast of Gatacre point, Sank, river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SHAMUS; river, flows into Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SHANNONVILLE; village, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

SEAMAN; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, south shore SHARP; mountain, east of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, B.C.

mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

nigan nor Shewanegan.)

lake Huron, Ont.

Shedlui. See Deception.

SHEEP; lake and mountain, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

Que. (Not Shecatica.)

(Not Shelburne Harbour.)

SHELDON; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton SIFTON; mountains, west of L. Laberge, Yukon. county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

SHELDRAKE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Sawbill.)

SHELL; brook, tributary to Sturgeon river, north of Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Shell river.) Also Silver. See Lowes. Shell Brook P.O.

SHEMOGUE; harbour and town, Westmorland

Shemong. See Chemung.

SHERBROOKE; creek and lake, northwest of Hector station C. P. R., B. C.

SHERWOOD; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sher. SIMMONS; creek, tributary to Stewart river, below wood's.)

Shesheinquann. See Shoshokwan.

SHESLAY; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

SHIELDS; landing, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SHIKTAHAWK; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Shictahawk, Shikatehawk nor Shikitihawk.)

SHIP; bank, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont.

burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SHIPPIGAN; island and village, Gloucester county N.B. (Not Shippegan.)

SHOAL; point, in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

SHOGOMOC; lakes, and river tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc nor Sisipuk; lake, on Churchill river, Atha. Shogamoc.)

River district, Ont. (Not Shongwashouchenei bewin.)

SHOSHOKWAN; lake, and river tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)

Shoulie. See Shulie.

lumcheen river.)

SHECAKE; island, South bay, Manitoulin island, Shute; point, on east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

SIBERT; point, at southeast entrance to Pine Trees harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIDNEY; township, in Hastings county, Ont.

SHEKATIKA; bay, west of the strait of Belleisle, SIFFLEUR; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, Alta.

SHELBURNE; bay, county, harbour, and town, N.S. SIFTON; lake, south of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Siggia. See Haven.

SIKANNI CHIEF; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)

SILVERHORN; mountain, north of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alta

county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.) SILVER SALMON; river, tributary to Nakina civer, Cassiar, B.C

SHEOL; mountain, east of mount Aberdeen, Alta. SIMCOE; bank and point, at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SIMILKAMEEN; river, Yale district, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

Scroggie creek, Yukon.

SIMON; bay and point, at entrance to Greenough harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIMON; lake, south of Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Quebec.

SIMPSON; lake and mountains, between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon.

SIMPSON TOWER; mountain, west o Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

SHINGWAK; lake, north of Cameron lake, Rainy Sims; bay and island, South bay, Manitoulin usiane, River district, Ont. (Not Pine.)

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

SHIP; island, northeast from Horse point, Amelias SIPANOK; channel, between Carrot and chewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seeptnock.)

SIPIWESK; lake, north of Cross lake, Nelson riv ; Keewatin. (Not Sepewesk.)

SIR DONALD; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains in the Selkirks, B.C.

SHONGWASHU; lake, east of Saganaga lake, Rainy SITIDGI; lake, north of Great Bear lake, Mackenzie. (Not Setidgi.)

Sixty-mile. See Saugum.

SIXTY; creek, branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

SIXTYMILE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Skaloo. See Skelu.

SHULIE; river and village, Cumberland county, SKELU; inlet, Graham island, Queen Charlotte

SHUSWAP; lake, river, and railway station, Yale SKIDEGATE; channel and inlet, between Graham district, B.C. (Not Shoushwap lake, nor Spalland Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands,

SKINNER POND; village, Prince county, P.E.I. Soskumika; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, (Not Skinner's Pond.)

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

SLATE; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon

SLATE; pass, between headwaters of Klondike and McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

district, Que.

SLOCAN; lake, river, and town. W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Slocan City.)

SLOKO; inlet, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar, B C. (Not Slocoh.)

Small. See Little Bow.

SMALL DUCK; creek, tributary to Rock creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Small Trout. See Meggisi.

SMITH; point, southwestern point of Cockburn SOUTH DUCK; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake island, lake Huron, Ont.

SMITH; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, lake Huron, Ont.

SMOKE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

SMOKE; point, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg town ship, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SMOKEHOUSE; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

SMOOTH-ROCK; lake, south of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clear.)

SNAKE; island, north of Cedar island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Snake. See McCallum.

Snake. See Matheson.

Snow-CAP; mountain, west of lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowslide; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Snowy; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar, B.C.

Soda; creek, flows into an upper branch of Hunker Split; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.) creek, Yukon.

SODALITE; valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Solmes; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Solmesville; post village, Sophiasburg township' Prince Edward county, Ont.

SOLOMONS TEMPLES; islands, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Solomon Temple.)

Sonora; island, between Nodales and Okisollo channels, Pacific coast, B.C. The northern por Squirrel. See Footprint. tion of what was formerly Valdes island.

SOPHIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county' Ont. (Not Sophiasburgh.)

Abitibi district, Que.

Source; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

Souris; river, tributary to the Assiniboine, Manitoba and Assiniboia.

SLEEPY; river, flows into Obaska lake, Abitibi Souris; town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

> South; bay, near southeast end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Manitoulin Gulf.)

South. See Koksoak.

South Br. Highwood R. See Stimson creek,

SOUTHAMPTON; village, at the mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

South Baymouth; town site, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River South.)

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Joggings. See Joggins.

South Mya. See Mya.

South Similkameen. See Similkameen.

SOUTHWEST; bay, in lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Southwest; point, Anticosti island, Que. (Not South West.)

Sovers; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

Spicer; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

SPILLIMACHEEN; mountain, and river tributary to Columbia river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Spirit; river, tributary to Peace river, east of Dunvegan, Atha. (Not Ghost.)

SPRINGER; point, on the south side of Sonora island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Springhill; village, Compton county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

SPROAT; mountain, north of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SPRUCEGROVE; P.O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Spruce Grove.)

SQUARE; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SRIGLEY; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

lake Huron, Ont.

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

STAKE; creek, flows into Quiet lake, Yukon.

STANAWAN; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Stony. See Blake. lake.

canal, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

Kootenay, B.C.

Village.)

STAR; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STEELE; chief town of E. Kootenay B.C. Railway station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Straight. Fort Steele.)

STEEP; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

STEEPBANK; river, empties into lake Claire, Atha. (Not Steep Bank nor Steep-bank.)

STEEPROCK; river, flowing into northerly end of lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Steep Rock.)

STEEVENS; island, north of Greene island and south Sucker. See Nemeibennuk. of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sugarbush; lake, Addington township, Labelle Cariboo nor Little Green.)

River district, Ont.

STEPHEN; mountain and railway station, B.C.

STEVENS; creek, north of Whatshan lake, Kootenay, B.C.

STEWART; canyon, Cascade river, Rocky Mts park, Alta.

STEWART; lake, west of Parrywood station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ont.

STIKINE; river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, &c.)

Alta. (Not South Branch of Highwood R.)

STIMUKOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

STIRLING; lake, and village, southeastern Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile lake.)

STOKES; bay and river, in Bruce county, Ont.

STONEBURGH; cove, Weller bay, Ameliasburg Surfrise; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Kusiwah.) Stoneburgh's.)

STONY; creek, tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon.

STONY; islet, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

STONY; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

STAFFORD; rock, north of Western Duck island, STONY; point, north of Corbay point, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Stoney.)

STONY; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Grassy River Stonyplain; P.O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Stony Plain.)

STANIFORTH; point, at the entrance to Gardner Stoplog; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

STANLEY; a spur of the Valkyr mountains, W. STORMY; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

STANLEY; village, York county, N.B. (Not Stanley STOVEL; peak, south of Talaha bay, Tagish lake,

STRAGGLE; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

See Opinaka.

STRATHCONA; island, west of Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

STUPART; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

See Namew. Sturgeon.

Sucker. See Gladys.

county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush.)

STEPHEN; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy SUGARLOAF; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

SULLIVAN; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

SULLIVAN; lake, south of Battle river, Alta (Not Sullivan's.)

SULLIVAN; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

SULPHUR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon,

STEWART; rock, in Owen channel, lake Huron, SUMMIT; railway station, Rainy River district,

STEWART; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. SUMMIT; lake, south of lake Bernard, Cassiar B.C.

Summit. See Sasakwei.

STIMSON; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Sunday; peak, east of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C.

SUNSHINE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SUNSHINE; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SURGE; narrows, easterly entrance to Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

SUTTON; lake, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Sutton Mill lake.)

SWAN; island, in Columbia river between Upper and Lower Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SWANZY; glacier and mountain, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

SWEATHOUSE; creek, tributary to Little Smoky Tanzilla; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cas river, Atha. (Not Sweat House nor Sweathouse.)

SWEDE; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Sweet Herb. See Wekusko.

Swiss; peaks, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

SYLVIA GRINNELL; river, flows into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

SYNDICATE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SYRINGA; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Tubasintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabisintar. See Tabusintac.

TABUSINTAC; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintae nor Tabisintae.)

TACHÉ; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Tacho. See Tatcho.

TACKLE; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, TAYE; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

TADOUSSAC; township and village, Saguenay county. Que. (Not Tadousac.)

TAGISH; lake and P.O., east of lake Bennett, Yukon.

Tahltan; lake, and river tributary to Stikine Tchork-back. See Chorkbak. river, Cassiar, B.C.

Tahte. See Nisling.

TAIBI; lake, south of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

TAKAKKAW; falls, Yoho river, Rocky mts, B.C.

Takipy. See Kississing.

TAKHINI; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

TAKU; river, northwest Cassiar, B.C.

TAKU; arın, Tagish lake, Yukon, and Cassiar B.C.

Taku. See Graham.

TALAHA; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, Temple; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

TALLAN; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

Tallon; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, southeast of Leanchoil sta., C.P.R., B.C.

TALIMAIN; lake, south of lower Pelly river, Yukon

Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

TANGIER; harbour, island, lake, and town, Halifax TERMINAL; peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C. county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand lake.)

Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

siar, B.C.

TARTE; bay, in Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Tasheigama. See Asheigamo.

Tasso, ; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

TATCHUN; river, tributary to Lewes river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

TATLAYAKO; river, tributary to Bella Coola river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlahco nor Tatlayoo.

TATONDUK; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

Tatshenshini; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar, B.C. and Yukon.

TATSHO; mountain, and creek tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tacho mountain nor Eightmile creek.)

TATTIKI; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

TAWINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

TAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TAYLOR; reef, Misery bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

TAYSEN; lake, northwest of Ruth lake, Cassiar, B.C.

TEA; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

TECUMSEH; cove, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TEGGAU; lake, southeast of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)

TELEGRAPH; creek, tributary to Stikine river, and Telegraph Creek village, Cassiar, B.C.

TELEGRAPH; island, and narrows, in the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

TENNY; cape, Hants county, N.S. (Not Teny.)

TENNYCAPE; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Tenycape nor Tenecape.)

TEN PEAKS; valley of, east of mount Temple, Alta. (Not Desolation nor Lonely.)

TANGAMONG; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Teresa; island, in Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Goat.)

Green peak.)

TANTALUS; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Terrace; ridge, on Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

Cassiar, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

TESEKAU; lake, an expansion of the lower part of Tesaycau.)

(Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

TETAGOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Thleweechodezeth. Teteagouche nor Tête à Gouche.)

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

THE DOME; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

The Elbow. See Elbow.

The Goat's Looking Glass. See Agnes.

The Golden Ears. See Blanshard.

THE KNOB; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not "Knob.")

Thelew. See Thelon.

kenzie. (Not Ark-e leenik nor Thelew.)

THE MITTE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy THREE FORK; river, flows into Wabigoon lake,

Bourgeau, Rocky mountains, B.C.

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, Thron-diuck. See Klondike. lake Huron, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows, Lower Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

THE OVERLOOK; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

THE PAS; a post of the H. B. Co., and post office near the mouth of Carrot river, Sask.

THE PRESIDENT; mountain, north of Emerald mountain, Rocky mountains, B.C. So named for the president of the C. P. R. Co.

THE RAMPART; ridge, between mount Afton and "TILLEI; lake, north of Frances lake, Yuke".

Til-e-i-tsho.)

Ont.

The Saddle. See Saddle mountain.

The Stragglers. See Wenkchemna.

THE STEEPLES; mountains, east of Kootenay river, B. C

county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines.)

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains, south of Ais- Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson. hihik lake, Yukon.

THE VICE PRESIDENT; mountain, President range, Rocky mts., B.C. (Not Angle Peak.) So named for the vice-president of the C.P.R. Co.

THE WART; hill, at mouth of Koksoak river,

THIBAULT; shoal, runs south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

TERRAHINA; creek, tributary to Nakina river, Thibert; creek, flows into the northerly end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

TERRY; point, at southeast entrance to Johnston THIRTY-ONE-MILE; lake, Labelle and Wright counties, Que. (Not Grand Lac du Commis-

Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Thistle; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon.

TESLIN; lake and river, in southern part of Yukon THISTLE; reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

THOMAS; bay and point, near South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

THE BEEHIVE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta. THOMAS; river, flows into the northerly end of The Down; mountain, northeast of mount Bon. Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

THOMPSON; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B. (Not Thompson's.)

THOMPSON; mountain, northwest of Bow lake, Alta.

THOMSON; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Thomson's.)

THELON; river, tributary to Dubawnt river, Mac-Thon; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

from the south, Rainy River district, Ont.

THE MONARCH; mountain, southwest of mount Threehills; creek, north of Kneehills creek, Alta. (Not Three Hills.)

Thumb. See Galena.

THURLOW; township, Hastings only,

Tiahn. See Tian.

TIAN; point, Graham island, Queen islands, B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

TIGER; brook, tributary to Rivière des Quinzes Pontiac county, Que.

THE RIDGE; bar, in Owen channel, lake Huron, TILLSONBURG; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not

TIMBER; bay, and Timber Bay shoal, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Timiskaming; lake, on the boundary between Ontario and Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiskaming, nor Temiscamingue.)

THETFORD; village and railway station, Megantic TISIRIUK; lake, empties into Leaf river, Ungava. (Not Seal.)

TOBERMORY; harbour and village, at northwest extremity of Saugeen peninsula, Ont.

TODMAN; reef, at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Todnustook. See Tulnustuk.

TOKUMM; creek, south of Deltaform mountain, B.C.

TOLMIE; reef, between Kincardine and Clark Tulip; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. point, Bruce county, Ont.

Tomasine; river, Pontiac county, Que. Thomasine nor Tomassino.)

B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Toochi. See Tutshi.

Too-flat; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Tunnussaksuk; point, east shore of Ungava bay, Yukon.

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Toolnustook. See Tulnustuk.

TOO-MUCH-GOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike TURNAGAIN; point, at entrance to Lynx bay, L. river, Yukon.

Too-tlas. See Thomas.

Tooya. See Tuya.

TORCH; river, flowing into Cumberland lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Tornait. See Newton.

Torrent. See St. Mary.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, B.C. (Not West channel, Torres straits, nor Tory inlet.)

TORTUE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.)

Tory. See Torres.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Tower; peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

Tower of Babel; mountain, east of Moraine lake, Alta.

TRACY; creek and P.O., east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

TRADING; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

TRAVERS; lac de, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

TRENT; river, empties into the bay of Quinte at Trenton, Ont.

TRENTON; town, at western end of the bay of Twin; falls, on the upper part of Yoho river, B.C. Quinte, Ont.

TRIVET; point, on northerly part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

TRODELY; island, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Little Charlton.)

TROLLTINDER; mountain, south of mount Balfour,

TROUT; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease Tyers; river, tributary to Frances river, near river, Cassiar, B.C.

Trout. See Hayes.

TSETELUI; lake, at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

T'shensagi. See Chensagi.

Tudjakdjuan. See Resolution.

Tudjakdjudusirn. See Gabriel.

TUHULITAS; inlet, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

Kootenay, B.C.

(Not Tulnustuk; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Todnustook nor Toodnustook.)

TOMKINSON; point, Ursula channel, Pacific coast, Tummel; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TUNAGAMIK; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.

Ungava.

TUPPER; glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Turn. See Dryad.

Winnipeg, Man. (Not Saskatchewan.)

TURNER: mountain, east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

TURNING; island, near southerly point of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TURQUOISE; lake, east of mount Balfour, Alta.

TURTLE; point, northerly part of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Turtle. See Jarvis.

TUSKET; island and village, Yarmouth N.S. (Not Great Tusket island.)

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

TUTESHETA; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

TUTSHI; lake and river, southeast of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Toochi nor Tutchi.)

TUTTLE; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

TUVALIK; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUYA; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

TWELVE O'CLOCK; point, at the eastern entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Twin. See Vrooman.

Two-bit; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Two RIVERS; lake of, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

LYENDINAGA; township, Hastings county, Ont.

Frances lake, Yukon.

UINAKSOAK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Üibvaksoak.)

UNAHINI; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

UNGAVA; provisional district and large bay, VERNEY; passage, between Hawkesbury and Cribnortheastern Canada.

UNGER; island, in bay of Quinte, at mouth of VERTICAL; mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Napanee river, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

River district, Ont. (Not Moonshinenor Kasaka. cheweiwak.)

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Upper Bow. See Bow.

Upper Emerald. See Yoho.

Upper Kootanie. See Duncan.

UPPER LAHAVE; village, Lunenburg county, N.S. VOLUNTEER; spit, between Walker and Birch (Not Upper La Have.)

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

UPPER SAVAGE; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage.)

URD; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

URSULA; channel, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Uто; peak, near mount Sir Donald, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

VALDES; island, in the southern part of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

Valdes. See Maurelle, Quadra, and Sonora. Re- WABASKUS; lake, southeast of Abitibilake, Pontiac cent surveys proved that the name Valdes covered three islands, which have been named separately as above, and the former name has been Wabassi; brook, Templeton township, Wright discarded to avoid duplication. Wabasse.)

Valhalla; mountains; west of Slocan lake, W. Wabi; bay and creek, at the head of lake Timis-Kootenay, B.C. (Not Val Halla.) kaming, Ont.

W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)

Valley View.)

Yukon.

mountains, B.C.

VAN HOUTEN; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Wadsworth; lake, Tudor township, Hastings W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.) county, Ont.

choil station, C.P.R., B.C.

Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

bell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

UPHILL: lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy VICTORIA; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

VICTORIA; glacier and mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Mt. Green.)

UPPER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia Vigilant; rock, east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

> VINGOLF; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

> VIOLADALE; post village, Marquette electoral district, Man. (Not Viola Dale.)

> points, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Von Wilczek; valley, on Lewes river, above Pelly river, Yukon.

VROOMAN; islands, McGregor cove, east end of lake Superior, Ont. (Not Twin.)

VULTURE; col, between mounts Gordon and Olive, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Vulture. See Winnange.

WABAMUN; lake, south of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not White Whale.)

Wabanoni; river, flows into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wabinoni.)

Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt.

VALKYR; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Wabigoon; lake, river, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)

VALLEYVIEW; P.O. in eastern Assiniboia. (Not Wabishkok; lakes, south of Kisseynew lake, Saskatchewan.

VANCOUVER; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Wabiskaw; lakes and river, northeast of Lesser Slave lake, Atha. (Not Wabiscaw.)

VAN HORNE; brook, glacier, névé, and range of WADDELL; bay, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Dyer sound.)

VAUX; glacier and mountain, northeast of Lean-WAGAN; river, tributary to Restigouche river, Madawaska county, N.B. (Not Waagan.)

VERMILION; a post of the H. B. Co. on Peace Wagosh; bay and reef, near Pulpwood point, river, Athabaska. (Not Fort Vermilion nor Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

VERMILION; bay and railway station, Eagle lake, WAGWABIKA; lake, headwaters of Lievre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)

Wanahpitae. See Wanapitei.

Vermilion. See Pink.

WAIATT; bay, Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C. WARDNER; village, on Kootenay river, south of Not Wi-yat nor Wyatt.)

Wai-nusk. See Winisk

WAKEHAM; bay, southeast of Wales sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

WAKONICHI; lake, south of lake Mistassini. Que. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)

WALBRAN; point, north end of Loretta island, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Wales; cape, island, and sound, south shore of

WALKER; creek, north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

WALKER; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

WALKHOUSE; bay and point, Manitoulin island, northeast of Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

Wallace; rock, near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Walleridge; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

WALLENGER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, WASHIKUTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. E. Kootenay, B.C.

district, Ont.

Walters; point, north shore oOkisololf channel, Washmawapta; glacier, east of Helmet mountain, Pacific coast, B.C.

WANAPITEI; lake, railway station, and river, WASKIK; lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Wahnapitae.)

Wanderer; shoal, southwest of Lyal island, Wassienska. See Washimeska. Bruce county, Ont.

Wanipigow; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)

WAPAGEISI; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wapichtigow; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

WAPTA; glacier, lake, and mountain. mountains. B.C.

Wapta. See Cataract.

Wapta. See Kicking Horse.

Wapta. See Yoho.

Wapus; lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)

WAPUSANAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, north of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county Que.

WAPUSTAGAMU; lake, on west branch of St. Augustine river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapustagamoo.)

WAPUTIK; mountains and snowfield, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Wapa-teehk, Wap-utteehk, Waputehk, nor Waputtehk.)

WARD; inlet, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. Ward.)

Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

WARNER; bay and point, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

WARPATH; river, emptying into the west side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not War Path.)

WARREN; island, south of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont.

WARWICK; cape, east end of Resolution island, Franklin (Not Resolution.)

Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)

WASHADEMOAK; river, tributary to St. John river,
Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nor Washedemoak.

> WASHAGAMI; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Washegummy.)

> Washeibemaga; lake. southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagagamak.)

> Washeka; lake, upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)

Washi; lake, on Albany river, east of Makokibatan lake, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Lake of the Narrows.)

(Not Wath sheecootai.)

WALL-EYE; lake, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River WASHIMESKA; river, Lake St. John county, Que. Not Ouasiemska nor Wassienska.)

Rocky mountains, B.C.

southwest of Sipiwesk lake, Sask. (Not Waskiktepigo.)

WASWANIPI; H. B. Co's post, lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Watcheeshoo. See Watshishu.

WATCHI; lake, northeast of Reeder lake, Sask. (Not Mountain.)

WATERFALL; valley, at the head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

WATERTON; lake and river, southern Alberta. (Not Chief Mountain lake nor Kootenai river.)

Watshishu; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)

WATSON; river and valley, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.

WATT; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Watt Junction.)

Watt Junction. See Watt.

WAUGHS; river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Waugh's.)

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.

WAVY; lake, north of Battle river, Alta. (Not Wave.)

WAWIAG; river, headwaters of Maligne river, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont, (Not Kawawiagamak.)

burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)

WAYAGAMAK; lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not kenzie. (Not Back's Western.) Wayagamack.)

WEAVER; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

WEDDING; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

Weenisk. See Winisk.

Weese; creek, Brighton township, Northumber land county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)

WEGGS; cape, south shore of Hudson strait Ungava.

WEIBIKWEI; lake, at head of Winisk river, south eastern Keewatin. (Not Pepisquew nor Winisk. Wettigo; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, Abitibi

See Footprint.

district, Ont.

WEKUSKO; lake, Grass river, east of Reed lake, WHALE; river, flows into Ungava bay, Ungava. Sask. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)

WELCOME; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

WELLAND; river, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chip

Weller; bay, near west end of the bay of Quinte, Whatshan; lakes and river, west of Lower A Ont. (Not Weller's.)

Wellesley; lake, west of White river, Yukon.

Wells; shoal, southeast of Lyal reef, Bruce county, Ont.

WELSH; bank, north of Scott point, Bruce county, Ont.

Wemistagosew; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

WENASAGA; river, flowing into Lac Seul, Keewatin.

Wenkchemna; peaks, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Desolation Range nor "The Stragglers.")

White; cliff, northeast of Huamanitoulin island, lake Huron, ()
White; mountain, north of Atlin 1

Wepiskow. See Burntwood.

WESKETAHIN; village, near the mouth of Unahini river, Yukon.

West; bay, the western extremity of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Not West; river, Bonaventure county, Que. West Port Daniel.)

West; river, Pictou county, N. S. (Not West River of Pictou.)

West. See Nelson.

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river Alta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)

West Belanger. See Belanger.

WESTBOURNE; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, WHITEHORSE; town and rapid, Lewes river, below Franklin.

West Dog Head. See Whiteway.

WAY; point, southwest of Potter point, Amelias-|WEST DUCK; reef, northwest of Western Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

WESTERN; river, flows into Coronation gulf, Ma.

WESTERN DUCK; island, of the Duck group, Huron, Ont.

West Fox. See Fox.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

West Port Daniel. See West.

WEST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, a entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

West Winisk. See Asheweig

WETETNAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que

WEINDAM ; Indian village, at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Que. (Not Weymontachingue.)

Whaleback; mountain, at the headwaters of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, B. C. Whalesback.

WHARTON; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHEATON; river, flows into west side a. Bennett, Yukon.

WHEELER; reef, southwest of Kitchener isi L. Huron, Ont.

WHETSTONE; lake, Lake township, Hastings

WHIPPLE; mountain, east of the elbow of said river, Cassiar, B.C.

Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

WHITE; mountain, north of Atlin lake,

WHITE; pass, at head of Skagway river, B.C.

WHITE; river, tributary to Yukon river. Stewart river, Yukon.

WHITE; strait, north shore of Hudson Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; bay, northeast of Markham bay Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; lake and river, at headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain County, Que.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Paskagama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WHITE GROUSE; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

Miles canyon, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

4-5 EDWARD VII., A. 1905

WHITE MAN; pass, in the Rocky mountains, Alta. Wood; river, north of Wood mountain, Assa. (Not White Man's)

White Mud. See Frenchman.

WHITESAND; P. O. and river, northeastern Assi-

WHITESWAN; river, flows into south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not White Swan.)

WORTHINGTON; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Dog's Head nor West Dog Head.)

White Whale. See Wabamun.

son strait, Ungava.

Mackenzie. (Not Wholdiah.)

WHYTE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

Wiachuan; river, empties into Richmond gulf, Ungava. (Not Wiachewan nor Wiachouan.)

WIKWASKOPAUK; lake, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

WILD; bight, in west side of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

WILD HORSE; river, tributary to Kootenay river E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLIAM SMITH; cape, northeast shore of Ungava

WILSON CORNERS; P. O., Wakefield township, Wright county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)

WILTSHIRE; village, Queens county; P.E.I. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)

WINAWIASH; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WINDY; arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.

WINDY; lake, southwest of Oxford lake, Keewa-

(Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.)

WINNANGE; lake, north of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

Winnipegosis; a large lake in Manitoba. Winnipegoos nor Winnipegoosis.)

WINTERING; lake, west of Landing lake, Keewa-

WITCHAI; lake, on lower Grass river, Keewatin.

WIWAXY; peaks, southwest of mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Woden; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Wolf; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Wolf. See Grimsthorpe.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolf Rand. See Muhigan.

See Jacob. Wood.

Woods. See Carroll Wood.

Wood Mountain. See Wood.

WHITEWAY; point, at west side of north entrance WOTINIMATA; lake, east of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WRECK; point, southwest of Tobermory harbour, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

WHITLEY; bay, northwest of Burgoyne bay, Hud- WRIGHT; creek, near west end of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

WHOLDAIA; lake, an expansion of Dubawnt river, WRIGHT; creek, tributary to Blanche river, lake Timiskaming, Ont.

WRIGHT; point, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

WRIGHT; sound, between Gil and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

Wuskatasko; brook, tributary to Grass river, Sask.

Wyatt. See Waiatt.

Willowbunch; lake, and P. O., southern Assiniboia. (Not Willow Bunch.)

lake, Sask.

YEO; channel, island, and spit, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

YETH; creek, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar,

Yоно; glacier, lake, park, pass, peak, and river, Rocky mts, B.C. (Not Collie glacier, Glacier creek, North Fork river, Upper Emerald lake, Wapta lake and pass.)

Winisk; lake and river, southeastern Keewatin. York; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Has-(Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.) branch.)

YORK; sound, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Youell; island, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

Youngs; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

YUKNESS; mountain, southwest of mount Lefroy, B.C.

YUKON; river and territory, northwest Canada. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

ZINC; mountain and valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

ZEMAWDZA; Indian village, Kitimat arm, Pacific Cinkan; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county Ont.

B.C.

ZENAZIE; creek, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, ZWICK; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ontario.



INDEX OF THE FOREGOING NAMES ARRANGED FOR PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.

ALBERTA.

Aberdeen Abbot Agnes Annette Arrowwood Askow Aylmer Balfour Bath Battle Beaverhill Biddle Bident Blakiston Brett Buffalo Bull Chief Mountain Coldwater Consolation Corral Costigan Crowsnest Deltaform Desolation Devil's Head Devil's Pine Dolomite Douglas Driedmeat E. Arrowwood Edmonton

Emerald Etzikom Fairview Fay Fort Edmonton Fort Macleod Ghostpine Girouard GlacierGoat Gordon Gough Gould Dome Green HazelHector Helen Highwood Horseshoe Howse Huber Hungabee Isabella Island Isle Katherine Kneehill Kneehills Kootenai LaBiche Laggan Lee Lefroy Little Bow Little Fork

Lobstick Lonely Valley Louis Louise Lower Bow Macleod Margaret Marmot Middle Branch (Highwood R.) Stimson Minnewanka Mirror Mistaya Molar Moraine Niblock Noores Norquay Observation Oldman Olive Paradise PassPekisko Peyto Pinnacle Pipestone Popes Portal Pulpit Red Deer Rosebud Saddle St. Mary St. Piran

Savasse Berry Serviceberry Siffleur Silverhorn Small S. Brch (Highwood R.) Sprucegrove Stewart

Stonyplain

Temple Ten Peaks The Beehive The Goat's Looking Glass The Mitre The Saddle The Stragglers Thompson Threehills Tower of Babel Turquoise Upper Bow Victoria Vulture Wabamun Waterton Wavy Wenkchemna W. Arrowwood White Whale Whyte

ASSINIBOIA.

Armstrong Big Cutarm Buffalo Pound Cutarm Frenchman Frobisher Highpound Highview

Eighteen-Mile

Hillfarm Jumping Deer Kaposvar Little Cutarm Lodge Long Lowes Medicine Lodge

(of the Saskatchewan)

Moosejaw Pakowki PebblePeekopee Pinto Roche Percée Silver Souris

Valleyview White Mud Whitesand Willowbunch Wood Wood Mt. river

ATHABASKA.

Beaver Beaverlodge ' Bonald Boyer Brule Chipewyan Churchill Cold Doctor Duck

 $21a - 5\frac{1}{2}$

Moose Dunvegan Mudjatik Eaglenest Otauwau Echafaud Paddle Fort Dunvegan Fort Vermilion Pelican Pink GhostPokkattawagan Kakut Pouce Coupé Kississing Primeau McFarlane Pukkatawagan Missinnipi 67

Sisipuk Spirit Steepbank Sweathouse Takipy Vermilion Wabiskaw

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Burton Abbot Cahill Abbott CahnishActive Cameron Afton Campbell Airy Canyon Akolkolex AkotkolexCariboo Alsek Caribou Amiskwi CarrollAmy Carter Anesty Angle Peak Cartier CascadeAnn Cassiar Anstey Castor and Pollux Antonio Cataract Cathedral

Anuk Anvil Argyle Arthur Seat Ashton Asulkan Atlin Avalanche BadBain Baker Baldur Balfour Bannock Barclay Barham Barkley Barnes Bastion Battle Beady

BeeghadosBegbie Bennett Bernard Bishop Bierre Black Blaeberry Blanshard Blue Blue Grouse Bodega Bonney Boofus

Booth

Bosworth

Boulder

Bor

Bow

Bear

Bee

Beatrice

Beaverfoot

Beavertail

Bedlington

Beaver

Bowman Boxer Brewery Brewster BriscoBrown Dome Burgess

Cape Horn

Chancellor Chehalis Cheops Chilako Chilcotin Chikoida China Hat Chismaina Chonat Choquette Christy Cinnamon Clearwater Clio Coast Cogle Collie Columbia Cone Consolation Cony Cooper Copper Coste Cottonwood

Cougar

Crater

Creston

Cranberry

Cranbrook

Crowsnest

Cumming

Cundale

Dago Daly Davenport Dawson Dean Dease Deep Deer Park Defot Deltaform Demers Dennis Denver

Despatch Desolation Deville Dibble Discovery Dispatch Dixie

Dokdaon Donkin Dorothy Douglas Dryad Duchesnay Dudidonto Duncan Eagle Eagle Crag Edgar Edmund Egnell Eightmile Elbow

Emerald Emilia Ennis Etta Eva Evans Ewing Falls Fantail Farewell Farnsworth Feuz Field Fife Fifteen-mile

Fire

Fish

Fisher

Fritz

Galena

Elk

Fisherman Flat Float Fort Nelson Fort Steele Fosthall Four-mile Fox Francisco Fraser FredaFreva

Galiano Gardner Garnet Gaudin Geikie Gertrude Ghost Gil Gimli Glacier (flacier Crest Gladsheim Gladstone

Glave Glenora Goat Goat Canyon creek

Goatfell Gobeil Goodsir Goodwin

Gladys

Gordon Graham Granite Grant Grays Gray Wolf Green Greens Greys Gribbell Grizzly Grundy Gun Habel Hackett Halcro

Halcyon Hale Hall Halsey Hanbury Hansen Harold Hartz Haskin Häsler Hatchau Hatin Hawkesbury Hayes Hazel Heart Hecate Heimdal

Hela Helen Helmet Herniit Hidden Hilda Hippa Hitchcock Hoder Hogg Homan Hoodoo Hooker Hopkins HornHorsfall Hotailuh Howse Huber Hughes Hungabee Hungry Hunter Hurd Hurricane

Hyland Ice-cap Illecillewaet Incomappleux Ingersoll Ingraham Inklin Inonoaklin Irishman

Hutchison

Hutsigola

Little Slocan

Llewellvn

Lone Tree

Long

Loretta

Louis Lower Arrow

Luke

McArthur

McCallum

McDame

McDonald

Macdonald

McDougal

McGrath

McGregor

McIntosh McKav

Mackenzie McLav

McMaster

McMullen

Macha

McKee

McLeod

Macoun

Maitland

McCormick

Little Tahltan

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Islet 1solated Jennings Joassa Johnson Lookout Johnston Loop Jordan Joseph Kaha Kahtate Kaiete Kaketsa Kakuchuya Kanish Karmutsen Kaskawulsh Kate Kates Needle Katina Kennicott Kerr Kersev Ketchum Kicking Horse Ki-ette Kildala Killarney King Kingcome Kitchener Kitimat Kitkiata Kiwetinok Kla-anch Klemtu Klootchman Koketsa Koos-ka-nax Kootenay Koshin Kunghit . Kusiwah Kuskanax Kuskonook Kuthai Kwadacha Kyeet Ladybird LaFrance Lake

Manganese Maple Mara Marble Dome Maria Marion Mark Marpole Martins Mary Matsatu Matthew Maurelle Maus Mayne Meacham Meadow Mescoh Michael Michaud Middle Mineral Minette Minto Miskatla Misko Mista Moberly Leanchoil Money Monroe Moody Mooyie Mosquito Mountain Mouse Movie Muchuya Mud Lindeman Mulvey Linkwater

Laketon

Lardeau

Lardo

Laura

Laurie

Lefroy

Leonard

Leon

Lewis

Liard

Lily

Lina

Linda

Lazy

Lakit

Lamb

Mummery Munro Mussen Naas Nahlin Nakina Nakonake Nakusp Nass Naumulten Nelly Nelson Nemo Nesto Nigei Niles Nimpkish Niord Norbury Norns North North Fork (Yoho R.)

North Star,
Observation

Octopus Odaray Odin O'Donnel Oesa Ogden O'Hara O'Keefe Okisollo Omineca Otter Otterhead Ottertail Owen Pachena Paisley Palliser Palmer Bar Paradise Park Peavine Pereleshin Perley Rock Perry Peveril Photograph Pike Pilot Pingston Pinnacle Pirate Pitt Plateau

Plumper

Pollinger

Porcupine

President

Prevost

Procter

Promise

Pulton

Pudding

Popes

Porter

Purity Pyramid Quadacha Quadra Quaneca Quartz Quesnel Rainy Raley Revelstoke Ridgeway Rinda Riordon Robertson Robson Rock Rogers Rose Ross Round Rykerts St. Eugène St. Mary St. Patrick's Sanderson Sanford Sangrida San Josef Sapphire Sarbach Saugum Sawback Sawyer Scalping Knife Schaffer

Soud

Seechelt

Shakes

Shallow

Sheslay

Shields

Shaughnessy

Sherbrooke

Shoushwap

Sikanni Chief

Silver Salmon

Similkameen

Sir Donald

Six-mile

Skidegate

Skirmish

Snow-cap

Snowdon

Snowy

Sodalite

Sonora

S Similkameen

Snowslide

Slocan

Sloco

Skaloo

Skelu

Shuswap

Sharp

Semiamu

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- Concluded.

Spallumcheen Spillimacheen Spirit Springer Sproat Stainforth Staniforth Stanley Steele Steep Stephen Stevens Stikine Stovel Sucker Sugarloaf Sullivan Summit Sunday Sunshine Surge Surprise Swan Swanzy Swiss Syringa Tacho Tackle Tahltan Takakkaw Taku Talaha Tallon Tanzilla

Tarte Tatlayako Tatsheushini Tatsho Tattiki Tawina Taysen Telegraph Teresa Terminal Terrahina The Dome The Golden Ears The Knob The Monarch The Needles The Overlook The President The Rampart The Stragglers
The Steeples The Vice President Thibert Thor Thumb Tiahn Tian Tokumm Tomkinson Toochi Tooya Torrent Torres

Tory

Tower Tracy Trivet Trolltinder Trout Tsetelui Tulip Tupper Turn Turner Turtle Tutesheta Tutshi Tuya Twin Two-bit Upper Arrow Upper Emerald Upper Kootenaie Urd Ursula Uto Valdes Valhalla Valkyr Van Horne Van Houten Vaux Verney Vertical Victoria Vingolf Waiatt Walbran

Wallenger Walters Wapta Waputik Wardner Washmawapta Waterfall Weaver Wenkchemna West Whaleback Whatshan Whipple White Whitefish White Grouse White Man Whiteswan Wild Horse Wiwaxy Woden Worthington Wright Wyatt Yahk Yeth Yoho Yukness Zemawdza Zenazie Zinc

FRANKLIN.

Akuling Allen Anderson Archibald Arthur Land Ashe Ava Beaumont Bedford Beekman Best Bishop Blanford Blunt Bonney Bosanquet Brevoort Bruce Butler Chamberlain Chase Chorkbak Chudliasi Church Clark Clements Land Colmer Countess Warwick Crete Crooks Cumberland Cyrus Field Diamond

Dyer

East Edith EgyptEllesmere Emma Fair Ness Fisher Fletcher FoxFrobisher Gabriel Glasgow Glencoe God's Mercie Gordon Govan Grant Land Greenwood Land Griffin Grinnell Grinnell Land Hall Harbour Hatton Haven Hector Henderson High Hogarth Icy

Innarulligang

Irving

James

Jackman

Jesup Land Jordan Jubilee Julian Ka-lik-took-duag Kangerflung Khartum King Oscar Land Kitigtung Kneeland -Korikduardu Lady Franklin Leopold Loks Land Lower Savage Lubbock Lumley Macdonald Markham Middle Savage Montrose Monumental Murchison Murray Newell Newton Noel North North Foreland North Lincoln Northumberland

Olga

Overflow

Penny

Pritzler Queen Elizabeth Ramsay Rawson Reeves Resolution Robert Robinson Saddleback Savage Schley Land Siggia Spicer Strathcona Sylvia Grinnell Tchork-back Toohoolitas Tornait Tudjakdjuan Tudjakdjudusirn Tuhulitas Upper Savage Waddell Ward Warwick Westbourne West Fox Wharton White White Bear York

KEEWATIN.

Achigo Asheweig Attawapiskat Backs Belanger Black Burntwood Carys Swan Nest Cat Chimo Churchill Cold

Cross Doobaunt Dubawnt East Echimamish Ekwan Equan Footprint

Gods Mercy Great Fish $_{Hill}^{\rm Hayes}$ Hudson James Ross Kapiskau Kaypiscow Kississing Lake of the Narrows Landing Little Black Little Sachigo

Long Manasan Manuminan Matawa Methy Missinnippi Mitishto

Monsomshi Munoshan Nelson Opinnagau Opanask Paint Pepisquew Pipestone Roes Welcome Ross Rowes Sachigo Sepewesk Sitting Shabumeni

Takipy Thleweechodezeth Trout Wai-nusk Wapichtigow Washagami Washi Weenisk Weibikwei Weir Wenasaga Wepiskow West West Winisk Windy Winisk Wintering Witchai

Sutton

MACKENZIE.

Ark-e-leenik Backs Back's Western Cathawhachaga Dahadinni

Dubawnt Great Bear Great Fish Home Kathawachaga Liard

Duck river S.

Mountain Pethinue Setidai Sitidgi Thelew Thelon

Shagamu

Shakaneh

Sipiwesk

Squirrel

Shamattawa

Thleweechodezeth Weston Wholdia

MANITOBA.

Albert Anderson -Bad Throat Berens BigBig Black Bird Birds Hill Black Bloodvein Burton Dauphin Deer Doghead Dog's Head

Duck river N.

East Doghead Ebb-and-Flow Grand Great Black Hecla HoleHuns Valley Icelandic Iles de Bois Jackhead LaRivière Little Black Little Saskatchewan Lorette

McCreary

Manigotagan Matheson Minnewakan Morris MuskratNetley Nipuwin North Duck Oakbank Oiseau Outer Sturgeon Payoonan Peonan Punk

Rat Portage lake Reindeer

St. George St. Martin Saskatchewan Scratching Snake Souris South Duck Steeprock Turnagain Violadale Wanipigow Warpath West Dog Head Whiteway Winnipegosis

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert Aroostook Aulac Baie des Chaleur Baie Verte Barnaby Bartibog Bay Verte Becaguimec Beechwood Belas Berrys Mills Bristol Bumfrau Cain Cain River Campbellton

Campobello

Canouse

Caraquet Chaleur Chignecto Chiputneticook Coac Cocagne Dawsonville Deadman Enrage Etang Gaspereau Gounamitz Grande Anse Grand Manan Great Bras d'Or Great Shemogue Grimross Gunamitz Hopewell Corner Jolicœur Joli Head Kains Kanus Kedgwick Kingston Koak Lanim Le Nim Lenim Lepreau L'Etang L'Etete Letite Little Fork McAdani McCoy Mace Maduxnakeag Manawagonish Mascabin Meduxnekeag Meholland Menan Midjik Mijic Miramichi Miscou Missaguash Molus Monquart Moulie's Mulholland Mya Nacawicac Nackawic Nepisiguit

4-5 EDWARD VII., A. 1905

NEW BRUNSWICK-Concluded.

Newburg Newtown Nickadow Nictau Nictor Nigadu Nipisiguit North Mya Odellach Oronocto Oronocto Otellock Oulac Painsec Paskekegan Peckayomique

Pequaket Petitcodiac Petit Rocher Pikwaket Piskahegan Pocmouche **Pocowagamis** Point de Bute Point Sapin Point Wolf Pokemouche Pokiok Pokowagamis Pont à Buot Poquiock Portobello

Presquile
Quatawamkedgewick
Rapide de Femme
Restigouche
Rexton
Richmond
Rivière des Chutes
Rusagonis
Rushagornis
St. Andrews
St. Mary
St. Paul
St. Stephen
Shemogue
Shiktahawk

Shogomoc
Shoulie
Shulie
South Mya
Stanley
Tabasintac
Tabisintac
Tatagouche
Teteagouche
Thompson
Wagan
Washademoak
Watt
Watt Junction

NOVA SCOTIA.

Shippigan

Ardoise Aspv Barney Barney River Belliveau Big Big Port l'Hebevt Boularderie Bras d'Or Brier Bryer Caledonia Caribou Mines Charlo Chignecto Cheticamp Chute Cove Conn Mills Crichton Crow Harbour Debert Delap Cove Dennis Denvs D'Or

Fairy Fourchu Framboise George Grand Etang Great Bras d'Or Great Tusket Guysborough Habitants Hackett Cove Head of Jordan R. Hobson Hubbard Cove Indian Ingonish Inhabitants Isaac Harbour Joggins John Jordan River Keejim-Kujic Kemptown Lahave L'Ardoise Liscomb Little Musquodoboit

Little R. Musquodoboit Loutre, Harb. de Maccan McNutt Margaree Mauger MeagherMedway Merigomish Meteghan Meteghan Station Middle Middle Caledonia Minas Newtown Niganishe Parrsboro Partipique Peggy Cove Philip Portapique Port Bickerton Port Hebert Port Joli Port Latour

Port Medwaa Port Mouton Poulamon Prim Queensport Rogers St. Ann St. Croix St. George St. Margaret St. Mary Salem Scotsman Shelburne South Joggins South Joggings Split Tangier Tenny Tennycape Tusket Upper Lahave Waughs West

ONTARIO.

Abitibi Advance Agawa Aguawa Aiabewatik Ainslie Albury Ameliasburg Anne Anstruther Anzhekumming Arbutus Argyle Ash Ashby Asheigamo Assinkepatakiso Atikwa Ausable Aylen Bachewanauna Bad Neighbour

East

Bad Rice Bagutchuan Bain Baker Bald Baptist Baptiste Barclay Bark Barren Barrett Barrette BassBatchawana Bavfield Bays Bayside -Beament Beardwood Beaverhouse Beech Belanger

Belcher Belleville Bending Benson Berry Big Birch BlackBlack Bird Blackfish Blacks Black Sawbill Blake Blanche Blind Blue Blueberry Blue Jay Bolger Bonnet Boom Boshkung

Port Matoon

Boulder Boulter Boyer Brébeuf Bright Brighton Brulé Buckeye Buller Burke Burnet Burnt Burnt Island Butler Buzzard Cache Calder Caldwell Calf Pasture Cameron Camp Campbell

ONTARIO-Continued.

Canning Canoe Cantin Capt. John's Cariboo Caribon Carlton Carp Carroll Wood Carrying Place Carson Carter Castilian Cataract Catchacoma Cavalier Cay-ke-quah-bekung Cedar Channel Chantry Charlotte Charlton Chemung Chiefs China ChippewaChisholm Christina Cigar Cinder Clark Clear Clearwater Cleft Rock Cockburn Coehill Coldwater Cole, Compass Copeway Corisande Cornet Cornwall Park Corsair Cove Cove Island Cow Cox Crab Crow Crystal Dack Dane Dave Davis Dawson Dean Deer Denmark Deseronto Desert Diamond Dickey Dinorwic Dixon Doctor Dominion Dorcas Doré Dotty

Douglas Drag Dryberry Dryden Dunn Dyment Eagle Eagle Rock Earl Patches East East Belanger East Sister Echo Edna Edward Eels Effingham Egan Ella Emily Maxwell Evelyn Everett Fagan False Detour Farquart Farr Fisher Fishing Fishtail Fitzwilliam Flatland Fletcher Flint Flowerpot Fog Foreleg Foresters Fox Fraser Frechette Froude Gamskagamik Gaspesia Gat Gatacre Gauley Gawjewiagwa Genesta Gens de terre Georgian Ghegheto Ghost Gig Gilbert Gilphie Girouard Glenallan Glenhuron Glycerine Goderich Golden Goose Gorman Grace Grand

Grand Manitoulin

Grantham

Grant

Grape

Grasett

GrassyGrassy River lake Gravel Great Duck Green Greenan Greene Greene Island Greenfield Greenough Grimsthorpe Grove Gryphon Gunn Gunter Haliburton Hammond Hannah Harmony Harris Harry Hastings Hawk Hawk Cliff Hawtrey Hay Hector Hemlock Hensley Herschell Hewson Hopkins Horse Horseshoe Horton Houston Hudson Huff · Hughes Hughson Hungerford Hungry Huntress Hurd Huron Husten Hyndman Indian Ingall Inkster Inner Duck Inverhuron Ipperwash Îsland Isle of Coves Ivan Jack Jackson James Tamieson Jarvis Jenkins Jennie Graham Johnson Johnston Jones Jordan Juno Kabagukski

Kabakwa Kabitustigweiak Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog Kagiwiosa Kah-bah-bah-quah Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-moy Kahwambejewagamog Kaiashkomin Kaijick Manitou Kakagi Kakinnozhans Kama Kamanatogama Kamaniskeg Kaministikwia Kaminnassin Kaminnaweiskagwak Kaminni Kamongus Kaopskikamak Kaoskauta Kapesakosi Kashagawi Kashagawigamog Kasshabog Katherine Kawagama Kawakashkagama Kawashegamuk Kawasheibemagagamak Kawashkagama Kawawia Kawawiagamak Kekekwa Kekkekwabi Kennabutch Ken-ne-big Ken-ne-ses Kennewapekko Kennibik Kennisis Kenogami Kenozhe Keshkabuon Ketchacum Kettle Kilvert Kimball Kincardine Kingscote Kinnickoneship Kinnyu Kinoje Kintail Kipling Kiskopkechewans Kitchener Kitty Knife Kolfage Kukukahu Kushog Labrador L'Amable Lambert Larder Large Trout Larry La Salette

4-5 EDWARD VII., A. 1905

Russel

Sable

ONTARIO-Continued.

Leask Lee Lève Limestone Line Little Little Boshkung Little Cockburn Little Flatland Little Grant Little Green Little Jackfish Little Madawaska Little Opeongo Little Wabigoon Little Weslemcoon Lobster Lobstick Logie Lomond Lonely Long Loon Loscombe Loucks Lougheed Louisa Lucas Lyal Lynn LynxMabee McCallum Macauley McCarthy Macdonald McElhinney McFadden McGaw MacGregor McHugh Mackay McKay McKellar McKenzie McKim McLelan McMaster MacMillan McNab McNevin Macpherson McRae Mad Madawaska Maganatawan Maggie Magnetawan Magnetic Maiden Main Maitland Malcolm Mang Manitoba Manitou Manitoulin Manitoulin gulf Manitowaning

Manitumeig

Manomin Mary Massasauga Mayflower Mazokama Meander Meggisi Meldrum Melville Menesatung Menikwesi Menin Meskwatessi Methuen Michael Michipicoten Middle Duck Mildram Miller Milton Mindemoya Mink Minnaweiskag Minnehaha Minnitaki Misery Miskwabi Mission Mississagi Mississagua Moira Monell Mongus Monk Monmouth Moonshine Moore Mud Murphy Murray Muscote Muskoka Mutchmore Myers Nemeibennuk Ne-na-tik-go Nepigon Nigger Ninatigo Nipigon North North Lizard Northport Nozheiatik Nunikani Oak Onaman Onderdonk Opeongo Orleans Osbourne Osipasinni Otakus Outer Duck Oral Owen 0xOxdrift Oxtongue Pagwachuan

Painkiller Papineau Parker Parrywood Paudash Paugh Pawghtchewan Pawgutchewan Peak Pearson Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung Pelee Pen Penassi Pencil Penetangore Percy Perseverance Phœbe Pichenninnis Picture Narrows Pikitigushi Pilot Pine Pine Tree Pipikwabi Point Edward Porcapine Portage Port Elgin Potter Poverty Power Powaulchuan Present President Presq'ile Priam Prince Edward Providence Provoking Pulpwood Purvis Quarry Queen Quinte Ragged Rathbun Red Red Dan Rednersville Redstone Reef Remie Remous Rickett Rickley Ripple Rixon Roberts Robertson Robinson Rock Rockcliffe Rossmore Route Rowan

Rowe

Rudvard

Saganaga Sah-wah-mish-she St. Clair St. Joseph St. Joseph d'Orleans St. Mary St. Nora Salmon Salt Sand Sasakwei Saturn Saugeen Saunders Sawamisshi Saxon Schley Land Scotchie Scott Scougall Scout Sea Seaman Seashell Seelev Seggemak Selby Serpentine Shallow Shamrock Shannonville Shecake Sheldon Shemong Sherwood Shingwak Ship Shoal Shongwashu Shute Sibert Sidney Simcoe Simon Sims Small Trout Smith Smithfield Smoke Smokehouse Smooth-rock Snake Solmes Solmesville Sophiasburg Source South Southampton S. Baymouth Soyers Square Srigley Stafford Stanawan Steevens Stephen

Stewart

Stokes

ONTARIO-Concluded.

Volunteer

Stoneburgh Stony Stoplog Stormy Straggle Sucker Summit Sunshine Syndicate Taché Tallan Tangamong Tasheigama Taylor Tea Tecumseh Teggau Telegraph Temiscaming Terry The Narrows The Ridge Thibault Thistle

Thomas Thomson Three Fork Thurlow Tillsonburg Timber Timiskaming Tobermory Todman Tolmie Trading Trent Trenton Turning Turtle Twelve O'clock Twin

Two Rivers

Tyendinaga

Uphill Upper Manitou Vermilion

Vigilant

Unaminnikan Unger

Vrooman Vulture Wabi Wabigoon Wadsworth Wagosh Wahnapitae Walker Walkhouse Wallace Wallbridge Wall-eye Wanapitei Wanderer Wapageisi Wapus Warner Warren Washeibemaga Wawiag Way Weese Weiseieno Welcome

Weller Wells Welsh Weslemkoon West Belanger West Duck Western Duck West Sister Wheeler Whetstone White Wild Winnange Wolf Woods Wreck Wright Yeo York Youell Youngs Zinkan Zwick

Welland

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Cascumpeque East Souris Hd. of St. Peter's Bay Montague Holland New Wiltshire

Malpeque Miminegash Little (or S.) Miminigash North Wiltshire

Broadback

Brushy

Buck-hill

Burnt Bay

Carcajou

Causapscal

Chabatok

Cabistachuan

Peters Road Princetown Richmond Roseville

St. Peter Skinner Pond Souris Wiltshire

QUEBEC.

Eagle

Bouleau Abatagush AbbikaBvownwater Abitibi Actonvale Agotawekami Akos Anse au Vallon Anwatan Apika Arignole Ascot Ashuapmuchuan Asinitchibastat Askwahani Askitichi

Assiwanan Atem Atik Atikmahik AtikosipiAtim Baie des Chaleur Barriere Bason Baxter Bay St. Paul

Bear-grease Beechridge Bell Bersimis Betsiamits Big Obashing

Bouchette

Chakwa Chaleur Chaloupe Chat Chebistuanonekau Chensagi Chibougamou Chief Chisaouataisi Christopherson Clay Coban Coffee Cold Commandant Commissioners Cone Cooper Cosupscoult Coudres Deepwater Despair I)ome

Dumoine

East E. Port Daniel Eatchepashi Eel Elizabeth Eskimo Eskwahani Espoir Etchipotchi Evans Expanse Fall File-axe Fisher Florence Foamfall Gaotanaga Garden Island Gatineau Point Geikie Gizzard Godbout Goldfinch Grand Grande Anse

Grand Lac du Grand Lake Jacques Grand lake Victoria Great Beaver Groswatur

На На

Hair Cutting Hannah Hannah Bay R. Harricanaw Height-of-land Hillhead Hugh Ice Iserhoff Ishimanikuagan Islands Jacques Cartier Jean de Terre Kabistachuan Kabona Kajakanikamak Kajoualwang Kakabonga Kakashe KakebonkaKamachigama Kamitsgamak Kampigukakatoka Kamshigama Kaniapiskau Commissaires Kanikawinika Kanimitti Cartier Kanotaikau Kanusio

Kapemitchigama

Kapikitegoitch

Kapitachuan

4-5 EDWARD VII., A. 1905

Saut de Mouton

QUEBEC-Concluded.

Kapitagama Kapitswe Katonche Kawasachuan Kawaskisigat Kawastaguta Kazabazua $K\epsilon epawa$ Kekek Kekeko Kekeo Kelvin Kempt Kenemich Keniapiskau Kewagama Kiask Kickendatch Kiemawisk Kikendatch Kinojevis Kinonge Kipawa Kirk Kirkendatch Kirk Ferry Kitchigama Kokomenhani Kokomis Lady Beatrix Lake Megantic Lapéche Lily Little Magog Little Mecattina Little Mistassini Little Natashquan Little Nottaway Little Rogers Lonely Long Macoostigan Macquereau Maganasibi Magog Maikasksagi Makustigan Male Manikuagan Mann Manuan Maquereau Marten Martimoki Mashamengoose Matapedia Matashi Matchimanito Mattagami Mattawa Mattawagosik Mecatina Megantic Megiskun Mejomanguse

Mekinak

Mekattina

Menjobaguse Metabetchouan Metapedia Metis Michagama Middleton Migiskan Mikwasach Mille Vaches Millie Mishomis Miskittenau Mistassibi Mistassini Mistassinis Mistikus Mitchinamekus Moisie Mokwawastuk Mondonak Montebello Moosehorn Mooshaulagan Mushalagan Muskosibi Muskwaro Nabisipi Najan Najualand Najwalwank Namawash Namegos Namegosis Natashkwan Natchipotchi Nawapitechin Nemegos Nemegosis Nemikachi Nemiskau Newagama Nikabau Nipmenanni Nipukatasi Noddawai Nomining Northeast Nottaway Obashing Obaska Obatogamau Obiduan Obikoba Observation Olga Olomanoshibo Onkammis **Opamiska** Opasatika Opatawaga Opawika Opemiska Opikwan Opiwatakan ... Orignal Osisko

Melville

Oskelaneo O'Sullivan Otanabi Otchisk Ottawa Ouasiemska Pakonsigane Papineau Pashashibu Pasiminikana Paskagama Peashteebee Pentecôte Pepechekau Peribonka Piashti PiastrePieromonta Pijawyan Pikapao Pinched-neck Pipishikau Pipmakan Pitopiko Pointe la Garde Pontax Pontiac Poplar Port Daniel Proud-sitting Punichuan Puskitamika Quetachu Quinze Quio Rabbit Rapides Raquette Remic Remous Ribbon Rigolet Robert Rogers Romaine Rouge Ruhan Rupert Sackawatisi Ste Angèle de Rimouski Watshishu Ste Anne des Monts St. Antoine de Tilly St Antoine, Lotbinière St. Chas. de Caplan St. George Port Daniel St. Henri

St. John

St. Sixte

Salmon

St. Maurice

Sandy-beach

Sassaganaga

Sault au Cochon

Sassawatisi

St. Paul's Bay

St. Roch des Aulnaies

Sawbill Scott Shabogama Shallop Shamus Shawenegan Shekatika Sheldrake Shesheinguann Shoshokwan Sifton Simon Sincique Sleepy Soskumika Southwest Springhill Sugarbush Tadoussac Taibi Temiscaming. Tesekau Thetford Thirtyone-mile Thomasine Tiger Timiskaming Todnustook Tomasine Toolnustook Tortue Travers Tshensagi Tulnustuk Tunagamik Wabanoni Wabaskoutyunk Wabaskus Wabassi Wagwabika Wakonichi Wapusanan Wapustagamu Washeka Washikuti Washimeska Wassienska Waswanipi Watcheeshoo Wayagamak Wedding Wemistagosew West West Port Daniel Wetetnagami Wettigo Weymontachi White Bear Whitegoose Wikwaskopauk Wilson Corners Winawiash Wotinimata

SASKATCHEWAN.

Athapapuskow Atic-a-make Atikameg Basquia Big Reed Big Sturgeon Carrot Cold Cormorant Cowan Cranberry Cumberland Elbow File Goosehunting Grass

Hanging Hide

HerbHill Indian Pear Ithenotosquan Kiskitto Kiskittogisu Kisseynew Kississing Leather Lobstick Maple Minago Missipisew Moose Mountain Muhigan Namew

Fisher

Fort Chimo

Net Setting Niskitogisew Onatamini Pakwahigan Pasquia Payoonan Peonan PinePineroot Puke-lowogein Reed Reeder RootSandy Saskeram Seepanock Setting

Shell
Sipanok
Sturgeon
Sweet Herb
Takipy
The Elbow
The Pas
Torch
Wabishkok
Waskik
Watchi
Wekusko
West Niskitogisew
Wolf
Wolf Rand
Wuskatasko
Yawningstone

Seal

UNGAVA.

Abloviak Akpatok Akwatuk Alukpaluk Aquatuk Aukpatuk BeaconBennett BigBig Rock Bishop Roggan Burgoyne Burwell Button Cairn Charles Chidley Chimo Comb Deception Diana Doctor Douglas Dyke Eastmain

Fosters George GooseGrav Great Bishop Roggan Grey Goose Gyrfalcon High Fall Hopes Advance Hudson Inukshiligaluk Inukshuktuvuk Ittimenoktok Jacob Junnusuksoak KangerthialuksoakKaniapiskau Kattaktok Katukok Keglo Kenogamissee Kernertut King George

Koksoak Kyak Labrador reef Larch Leaf Little Charlton McLelan Maiden Manitounuk Moses Oates Nauvats Nedluk Nepihjee Neptune Head North Old Factory Omanek Opinaka Pauktorvik Payne Plover Prince Henry Foreland Prince of Wales Richmond Roggan

Solomons Temples South Stimukoktok Straight Stupart Tasurak The Wart Tisiriuk Trodely Tunnussaksuk Tuttle Tulavik Wales Wauquash Weggs Whale Whitley Wiachuan William Smith Wood

YUKON.

St. George

Adams Aishihik Alki Allgold Alsek Arkansas Arkell Alma Atlin Australia Bach Baker Bald Bedrock Benson Big Salmon Bird Bisel Blackfox Bonanza

Boswell

Eider

Brantnober Brewer Browns Bryant Burnham Burns Burton Calder Calf Campbell Canyon Caribou Carmack Cassiar Cave Chandindu Clear Clinton Coal Cone Boundary

Cooper Crater Crooked Cudahy Dalton Davis Dawson Deadwood Dewdney Dezadeash Dion Disella Dognose Dome Dominion Donjek Duckie

Eagle Nest

Eldorado

Earn

Emil

Ensley Ethel Eureka Fairfield Fay Fifteen-mile Finlayson Five-finger Flat Florence Fort Selkirk Fortymile Frances Frederick Fresno Friday Glacier Gladman Glenlyon

4-5 EDWARD VII., A. 1905

Simmons

YUKON-Concluded.

Gnat Kusawa Gold Kwichpak Goldbottom Laberge Golden Ladue Golden Horn Lake Gold-run Lansdowne Granite Lansing Gray Lapie Last-chance Green Grizzly Laura Gull Laurier Lebarge Haeckel Haggart Haldane Leotta Lewes Hall Liard Hancock Little Atlin Harper Little Blanche Harris Little-gem Little Salmon Hart Healy Logan Henderson Lombard Henrietta Lorne Hester Lubbock Hoole Lucky Hootalingua M'Clintock Hopkins ' McConnell Hunker McEvoy Hutshi Macmillan Hutshiku McPherson McQuesten Illes Independence Maloney Marsh Ingram Mary Maunoir Janet Jensen Mayo Jim Meadow Mendenhall Joel Johnston Michaud Jubilee Michie Kalzas Miles Miller Kaskawulsh Katrina Miners Ketza Minnie Bell Klatsa Mint Klokhok Montana Klondike Moose Klotassin Mooseskin Klotz Morley Morrison Kluane Kluhini Mosquito

Mountain

Nahoni

Klukshu

Koidern

Nares Narchilla Nello New Zealand Nipple Nisling Nisutlin Nogold - Nordenskiöld North O'Brien O`ConnorOgilvie Oldman Oldwoman Ophir Orchay Ottawa Parker Pelly Perthes Peterson Pitts Poker Porcupine Porter Prejevalsky Ptarmigan Quartz Quebec Quiet Quinn Reindeer Remington Richthofen Rink Rob Roy Rose Rosebud Ross Ruby Saint Cyr Satasha Sayyea Scroggie Sekulmun Selkirk Selwyn Semenof Shakwak Sheep Sifton

Simpson Simpson Tower Sixty Sixtymile Slate Small Duck Soda Stake Star Stewart Stony Sulphur Swede Tagish Tahte Takhini Taltmain Tantalus Tatchun Tatonduk Tatshenshini Tay Taye Terrace Teslin The Three Guardsmen Thistle

Thomas Thron-diuck Tillei Tlet-tlan-a-tsootsToo-flat Too-much-gold Too-tlas Tower Tummel Tustles Tyers Unahini Vancouver Von Wilczek Walker Watson Wellesley Wesketahin Wheaton White -Whitehorse Windy Wolf Yukon





SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND PISHARBIN MARINE

(DECT

SIXTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1906

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

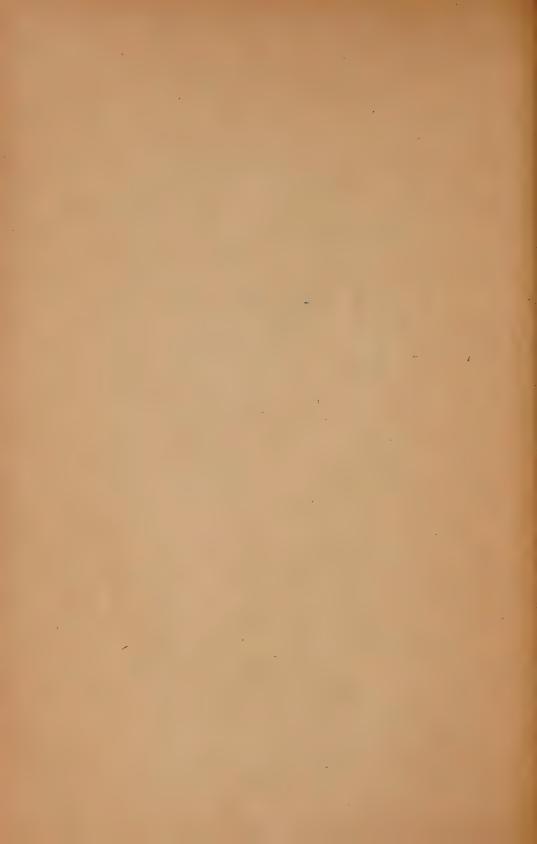


OTT A WA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1906

No 21a-1906. - Price, 10 cents.



SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES MARINE

SIXTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1906

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY 1906

and the second of the second

.

.. .

To the Hon. L. R. BRODEUR,

Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

The undersigned has the honour to submit the Sixth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing all decisions of the Board to date hereof.

F. GOURDEAU,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

Chairman of the Board

June 30, 1906.



ORDER IN COUNCIL.

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

Ottawa, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

[3324]

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE, AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1897.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada I pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Develments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Cisheres, such member, being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveys: Canada of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time the profile of the Minister of the Interior, destinated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its bubble as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions contacting geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publica-

tions the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.

Extract from O. in C. dated Dec. 14, 1899.

'That the Order in Council constituting the Board be amended by giving to the government of the North-west Territories and to each Province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board who shall advise the Board with reference to names in his Province, provided that the several governments undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board.'



MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman. GOURDEAU, F.,

CHIEF ENGINEER, Department of Marine and Fisheries. ANDERSON, W. P.,

CHIEF GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey Department. BELL, DR. ROBERT,

KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY. DAWSON, DR. S. E.,

SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS. DEVILLE, DR. E.,

Assistant Geologist, Geological Survey Department. DOWLING, D. B.,

INSPECTING ENGINEER, Department of Railways and JOHNSON, E. V., Canals.

GEOGRAPHER AND CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN, Geological Sur-SENECAL, C. O., vey Department.

SECRETARY, Post Office Department. SMITH, W.,

GEOGRAPHER, Department of the Interior. WHITE, JAMES,

Department of the Interior, Secretary. WHITCHER, A. H.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. WHITE, A. H. WHITCHER. W. P. ANDERSON,

PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVE MEMBERS.

(Order in Council, Dec. 14, 1899.)

AUBREY WHITE, DEPUTY MINISTER OF LANDS AND ONTARIO,

Forests, Toronto, Ont.

DR. J. R. INCH, CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, NEW BRUNSWICK,

Fredericton, N.B.

Dr. A. H. MACKAY, SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, NOVA SCOTIA. Halifax, N.S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, (ex-officio), Charlottetown, P.E.I.

W. F. ROBERTSON, PROVINCIAL MINERALOGIST, Vic-BRITISH COLUMBIA, toria, B.C.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by the line of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the line of the shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the serve of

II-DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the division of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the form to the

absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings at the Pearline at the tree of the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, and ence to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for a force of under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall communications presented for the consideration of the Board, term in the executive committee as their character may require or as may to be reafter arranged.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communication requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and the information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommend.

regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented at such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for the province for the

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday is each month. The meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. A minimum blue Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of the month of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All many the the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall publish its decisions on geographic names, after such as allow in the Canada Gazette and in bulletins, the same to be consolidated in a general report of the Board's work, to be issued at the end of each fiscal year.

V-AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting by a targetly of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed are dimensional been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least trenty days provided that time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctionned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form 'canyon' may be used instead of 'cañon'.
- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.
 - (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress'.

The following amplification of these rules explains their application:

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a e	ah, a as in father	Java, Banana, Somli, Bari. Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo. Medina, Levuka, Peru.
i	English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ee in beet. Thus, not Feejee, but	
o u	0 as in more	Tokyo.
	long u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound	Zulu, Sumatra.
	Doubling of a vowel is only necessary where there is a distinct	Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda.
ai	repetition of the single sound. as in aisle, or English i as in ice	Nuulua, Oosima,
au	as in aisle, or English i as in ice. ov as in how	F 10
ao aw	when followed by a consonant or at the end of a word as in law	M. Cawnpore.
ei	is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from ei in the English eight or ey in the English they.	
b	English b.	Beirut. Beilul.
С	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be seldom used.	Celebes.
ch d	If Celebes were not already recognized it would be written Selebes. is always soft as in church	Chingehin.
f	English d. English f. ph should not be used for the sound of f. Thus, not Haiphong, but	Haifong, Nafa.
g h	is always hard. (Soft g is given by j) is always pronounced when inserted.	Galapagos.
hw	as in what, better rendered by hw than by wh, or h followed by a vowel, thus Hwang ho, not Whang ho, or Hoang ho.	Hwang ho, Nga
j k	English j. Dj should never be put for this sound English k. It should always be put for the hard c. Thus, not Corea, but	Japan, Jinch Korea.
kh gh	The Oriental guttural	Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.
l m	As in English.	
n		
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them.	
$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{p} \\ \mathbf{ph} \\ \mathbf{th} \end{array}$	As in English. As in loopholestands both for its sound in thing, and as in this. The former is	Chemulpho, Molipho.
q	most common. should never be employed; qu (in $quiver$) is given as kw When qu has the sound of k as in $quoit$, it should be given by k .	Bethl hem. Kwangiung
r	When qu has the sound of k as in $quoit$, it should be given by k .	
s sh		
t	As in English.	
v w		Sa cekin.
×		7.711
У	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, core being substituted as the sound may	Kilanyu.
	require	Mikindani. Kwale. Zulu.
z zh	English z	Muzhdaha.
zn	Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an acute accent.	Tongatábu, Paláwan, Sar- áwak.

DECISIONS.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in *italics* and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

A

Abatagush; bay, at the south end of lake Mistassini, Que.

ABERDEEN; mountain, northeast of mount Lefroy, Alta. (Not Hazel peak.)

Abbika. See Apika.

Abbot; pass, near mount Lefroy, Alta. and B.C.

Abbott; mountain, south of Glacier station, C.P.R., B.C.

ABITIBI; lake and river, south of James bay. The boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abitibbi, Abitibi, nor Abittibbi.)

ABLOVIAK; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Ablorialik.)

Aboushagan; river, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Abouchagan, Aboushagan, Aboushagin, nor Abougoggin.)

Achigo. See Sachigo.

Active; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)

Acton Vale.) Bagot county, Que. (Not Acton Vale.)

Adams; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

ADVANCE; reef, off Michael point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

AFTON; mountain, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Agawa; bay, islands, point, and river, east end of lake Superior, Ont. (Not Aguawa.)

Agnes; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta. (Not The Goat's Looking Glass.)

AGOTAWERAMI; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Aguawa. See Agawa.

Ahwillgate. See Awillgate.

AIABEWATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ainslie; shoal, Manitoulin island, south of Girouard point, lake Huron, Ont.

Afry; mountain, east of mount Stanley, W. Kootenay, B.C.

AISHIHIK; lake, and river tributary to the Dezadeash, southwestern Yukon.

AKOLKOLEX; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Revelstøke and Arrowhead, B.C. (Not Akotkolex.)

Akos; lake, at the head of Kamachigama river, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.)

Akotkolex. (See Akolkolex.)

AKPATOK; island, Ungava bay, Ungava.

Akpatok. See Aukpatuk.

Akuling; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

Akwatuk; bay and river, south of Big river, Ungava. (Not Aquatuk.)

Albert; canyon, creek, glacier, peak, and snow-field, east of Illecillewaet river, B.C. —port, Huron county, Ont. —town, in Albert county, N.B. (Not Hopewell Corner.)

Albert. See Anderson.

Albury; post village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Alemek. See Lamek.

ALKI; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Allan; lake, east of Wallace river, and river tributary to Saulteux river, central Alberta.

Allen; island, west of Beekman peninsula, Franklin.

ALLGOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Alma; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALSEK; river, formed by the junction of the Dezadeash and Kaskawulsh, B.C. and Yukon. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

ALUKPALUK; bay, southeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

AMELIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ameliasburgh.)

AMISKWI; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, B.C. (Not Beavertail nor North Branch of Kicking Horse river.)

Amy; point, at north end of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Anderson; channel, east of Beekman peninsula, Franklin. —point, at northeast entrance to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Albert.)

Angle Peak. See The Vice-President.

Anesty. See Anstey.

Ann; point, Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Lone Tree.)

Anne; point, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings county, Ont.

Annette; lake, north of mount Temple, Alta.

Anse au Vallon; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

ANSTEY; arm, creek, lake, and river, Shuswap lake, B.C. (Not Anesty.)

Anstruther; lake and township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

Antonio; point, southerly extremity of Maurelle island, Pacific coast, B.C.

ANUK; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B. C.

Anvil; mountain, between Cottonwood and Dease rivers, B.C.

Anwatan; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Anzhekumming; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.)

Аріка; brook, flows into the head of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Abbika.)

Aquatuk. See Akwatuk.

Arbutus; rock, south of cape Hurd, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

Archibald; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Ardoies. See l'Ardoise.

ARGYLE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. —islands, northwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Arignole. See Orignal.

Arkansas; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Ark-e-leenik. See Thelon.

Arkell. See Kusawa.

ARM; islands, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

AROOSTOOK; river, tributary to St. John W. Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arostook.)

Arrowwood. See Rosebud.

ARTHURET; village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arthurette.)

Arthur Land. See Ellesmere.

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar, .B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

Ascot; P.O., in the township of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Ascot Corner.)

Ash; brook, northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ashby; lake and township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Island.)

Ashe; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Asheigamo; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

Asheweig; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not West Winisk.)

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, opposite Maitlan island, B.C.

ASHUAPMUCHUAN; lake, and river emptying into lake St. John, Que.

Asinitchibastat; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Asinitebastat.)

Askitichi; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuch river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Askow. See Bow.

Askwahani. See Eskwahani.

Aspy; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Aspee.)

Assinkepatakiso; lake, near Atikwa lake, Ra' River district, Ont.

Assiwanan; lake, at headwaters of St. Leave, river, Champlain county, Que. (V. Marianana)

Asulkan; brook, falls, glacier, pass, and ridge, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Atem. See Atim.

ATHABASKA; river, and Athabaska Landing, P.O., northern Alberta.—lake, in Alta and Sask. (Not Athabasca.)

ATHAPAPUSKOW; lake, west of Cranberry lake, Keewatin. (Not Athapuscow.)

Atic-a-make. See Atikameg.

ATIK; river, tributary to Migiskan river, with Millie lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not All sipi.)

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

ATIKAMEG; lake, north of The Pas, Keewatin. (Not · Bad Throat. See Manigotagan. Atic-a-make.)

Атікманік; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Atikosipi. See Atik.

ATIKWA; lake, southeast of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

ATIM; river, flows into Manuan lake, upper St.
Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Atem.)

ATLIN; lake, Cassiar, B.C. and Yukon. -mining division and mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

ATTAWAPISKAT; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not At-tah-wha-pis-kat nor Attawapiscat.)

Augustine; peak, in the Bishops' range of the Selkirks, B.C.

Апратик; fishing station, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

AULAC; river, empties into Cumberland bay, West-morland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac nor Oulac.)

AUSABLE; river, emptying into lake Huron, south of Goderich, Ont. (Not aux Sables nor Sable.)

AUSTRALIA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Ava; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

AVALANCHE; creek, glacier, and mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

AWILLGATE; canyon and village, on Bulkley river, four miles from the Skeena, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ahwillgate.)

AXEL HEIBERG; island, west of Ellesmere island. Franklin.

AYLEN; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Little Opeongo.)

AYLMER; canyon and mountain, north of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.

B

BABINE; mountain range, lake, and river tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar, B.C.

BACH; mountain, southwest part of Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

Backs; river, flowing northeasterly through Kee-watin and Mackenzie districts, into the Arctic ocean. (Not Thleweechodezeth nor Great Fish.)

Back's Western. See Western.

Bad. See Bull.

BAD NEIGHBOUR; rock, in main channel at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

BAFFIN; island, Franklin. (Not Baffin Land.)

Bagutchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Baie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.

BAIE St. PAUL; town, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

BAIE VERTE; bay and village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

BAIN; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B.C. —rock, in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, lake Huron, Ont.

BAKER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon. —island, between Nigger island and Trenton, bay of Quinte, Ont. —mountain, south of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Bald; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.
—island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township,
Prince Edward county, Ont. —mountain, east
of Sir Donald range of the Selkirks, B.C.

BALDUR; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BALFOUR; glacier, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Alta, and B.C.

Ballenas; channel and island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Ballinac.)

Ballinac. See Ballenas.

Bamfield. See Banfield.

BANFIELD; creek, empties into Barkley sound, B.C. (Not Bamfield.)

ANKS; island, northwest of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Bank's Land, nor Baring Land.) BANKS:

Bannock; burn, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Bannock creek). — point, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, B.C.

BAPTIST; harbour, lake, and rock, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

Baptiste; lake, Herschel township, county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.) Hastings

BARCLAY; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Barclay. See Barkley.

BARHAM; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Baring. See Banks.

BARK; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BARKLEY; sound, on the southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)

BARNABY; railway station, river, and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)

BARNEY; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's.)

BARNEY RIVER; P.O., Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's River.)

BARREN; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Barrette; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. —reef, southeast of Milton bank, Bruce county, Ont.

BARRIERE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Bartibog; P.O., river, and railway station, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

Bass. See Asheigamo.

BASTION; island, in southern part of Atlin lake, B.C.

BATCHAWANA; bay, island, river, and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Bachewanaung nor Batchewana.)

BATH; creek and glacier, near Stephen station, C.P.R., Alta. (Not Noores.)

BATHURST: island, east of Melville island, Franklin.

BATTLE; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B.C. —lake, on Battle river, Alta. (Not Battle

BAXTER; river, empties into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que,

BAYFIELD; river and town, Huron county, Ont.

BAYS; lake of, Ridout township, Muskoka district,

BAYSIDE; post village, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Bay Verte. See Baie Verte.

Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk.

BEADY; creek, near outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

BEAMENT; island, southeast of Cavalier island, Bruce county, Ont.

BEAR; creek, tributary to Klondike river, B.C.

Bear. See Great Bear.

Bear. See Mistaya.

Bear. See Suskwa.

BEARDWOOD; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Bear-grease; river, upper Ottawa river, near O'Sullivan lake, Montcalm county, Que.

Bending; lake, at head of Big Turtle river, Hainy River district, Ont.

Barnes; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast. —creek, tributary to Whatshan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not cape Horn). —lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BEAUMONT; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait,

BEAVER; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B C. glacier, mountain, and river, Selkirk mountains.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

BEAVERFOOT; range of mountains and river, near Leanchoil station, C.P.R., B.C.

BEAVERHILL; creek and lake, east of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Beaver.)

BEAVERHOUSE; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BEAVERLODGE; river, tributary to Wapiti river, west of Grande Prairie, Alta. (Not Beaver Lodge.)

BECAGUIMEC; lake and river, Carleton and York counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckago-

BEDFORD; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Bedlington; custom house, international boundary, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

BEDROCK: creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

BEE; peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

BEECH; point, Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, On .

BEECHRIDGE; post village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

county, N.B. (Not Bumfrau.)

Beeghados. See Pachena.

BEEKMAN; peninsula, south of entrance to Cu berland sound, Franklin.

Begbie; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Belanger; bay and point, Manitoulin island, near Girouard point, lake Huron, Ont. (Not West Belanger). —river, flowing into lake Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

Belcher; reef, extending north from MacGregor

Bell; river, flows from the height of land near Grand lake Victoria and empties into Matta-

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove).—village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Beli-

northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Benson; creek, tributary to the north fork of Klon-dike river, Yukon. —point, South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Berens; H.B. Co's post, island, and river, east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)

BERNARD; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

BERRY; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Rainy River district, Ont.

Berry Mills; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills.)

Bersimis; point, river, and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Betsiamits.)

Best. See Hatton.

Betsiamits. See Bersimis.

BIDDLE; mountain, south of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

BIDENT; mountain, east of mount Fay, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Big; bay and island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont. Big Island P.O. is on north side of the island.

See Black. Big.

Big.See Dumoine.

Big. See Hecla.

Big. See Koksoak.

Big. See Merigomish.

Big Black. See Hecla.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

Big Obashing. See Obashing.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Reed. See Kiskittogisu.

Big Rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

BIG SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

INBROOK; township and village, Wentworth county, Ontario. (Not Binbrooke.) BINBROOK;

Birch; point, east of Walker point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Birch. See Evelyn.

BIRD; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Bird. See Oiseau.

BIRDS HILL; post village and railway station, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill.)

BIRKBY; point, N.W. pt. Greaves island, Smith sound, B.C. (Not Birkly.)

BENNETT; lake, B.C. and Yukon. -mountain, BISEL; mountain, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

Bishop; cove, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C. island, at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

BISMARCK; post office, Lincoln county, Ontario, and Ponoka district, Alberta. (Not Bismark.)

BJERRE; rock, in Okisollo channel, north of Lake point, Pacific coast, B.C.

Black; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.—island, northeast of Hecla island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big nor Grand.)

Black. See Belanger.

Black. See Lynn.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

BLACKFISH; bay, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX; bend, Pelly river, near Ketza river, Yukon.

Blackney. See Blakeney.

BLACKS; point, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Black Sawbill. See Kinnickoneship.

BLACKWATER; river, tributary to Fraser river, above Quesnel, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Black or West Road river, nor West Road river.)

BLAEBERRY; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Donald and Moberly stations C.P.R., B.C.

BLAKE; point, southeastern end of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Stony.)

BLAKENEY; passage, between Hanson, Cracroft and Harbledown islands, Broughton strait, B.C. (Not Blackney.)

Blanche; river, empties into the head of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

BLANFORD; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BLAKISTON: brook, tributary to Waterton river, southwestern Alberta. (Not Kootanie nor Pass creek.)

BLANSHARD; mountain, in southern British Columbia, southeast of Pitt lake. (Not Blanchard nor The Golden Ears.)

Blind. See Coldwater.

BLOODVEIN; river, empties into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Blood-vein.)

BLUE; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Blue. See Harris.

Blueberry. See Mennin.

BLUE GROUSE; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Blue Jay; creek, empties into Michael bay, Mani-Boxer; reach, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, toulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

LUNT; peninsula, at entrance to Forbisher bay, Franklin. (Not Blunt's.) BLUNT:

Bobtail. See Naltesby.

Bodega; point, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Bolger; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

BONALD; lake, on Churchill river, Sask. (Not Moose)

Bonanza; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

island, north shore of Hudson strait, BONNEY: Franklin, —glacier, mountain, and névé, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

BONNET; island, off northwest side of Flatland island, at entrance to Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Reef.)

Boofus; mountain, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar,

Boom; point, southern point of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

BOOTH; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Box; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

BOSANQUET; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait. Franklin.

Boshkung; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton County, Ont.

Boswell: mountain and river, Teslin river, Yukon.

Bosworth; mountain, northwest of Stephen sta., C.P.R., B.C.

BOUCHETTE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

BOULARDERIE; island, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Boulardrie nor Boulardarie.)

Boulder; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, B.C.—creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Boulder. See Nares.

Boulder. See Osipasinni.

BOULEAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Bason.)

BOULTER; lake, McClure township, Hastings county,

BOUNDARY; creek, flows into Yukon river at the crossing of the international boundary.

Bow; glacier, lake, pass, peak, and river, western Alberta, and range of mountains in the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Coldwater lake, Upper Bow lake, Goat mountain, nor Askow river.)

BOWMAN; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

B.C.

BOYER; reef, east of Belcher reef, Bruce county,

Boyer. See Paddle.

BRABANT; island, Clayoquot sound, southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pender.)

BRAMHAM; island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Branham.)

Brandon; island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Double.)

Branham. See Bramham.

BRANTNOBER; mountain, in southwestern Yukon.

Bras D'OR; lake, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Great Bras d'Or.)

BREBEUF; island, in the southern part of Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Brébœuf.)

BRETT; mountain, northwest of mount Bourgeau, Alta.

Brevoort; island, east of Beekman peninsula.

Brewer; creek, tributary to Stewart river, above Scroggie creek, Yukon.

Brewery; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Brewster; creek and glacier, southwest of Banff.

BRIER; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)

BRIGHT; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton

Brighton; township, in Northumberland county,

Bristol. See Shemogue.

BROADBACK; river, flows westward into Rupert bay, north of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Little Nottaway.)

BROCKWAY; post settlement, York county, N.B. (Not Brookway.)

Brookway, See Brockway.

BROTCHIE; ledge, at southeast entrance to Victoria harbour, B.C. (Not Brotchy.)

Brown Dome. See Marble Dome.

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

Brownwater. See Coffee.

Bruce; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. —river, west of Driftpile river, central Alberta.

BRUINS; pass, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, (Not Bruin's.)

21a-2

Brule; point, Athabaska river, opposite the mouth of Little Buffalo river, Alta. (Not Point Brulée.)

Brulé. See Grand.

BRUSHY; creek, empties into Christopherson lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BRYANT; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river.

Bryer. See Brier.

Buck; creek, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar,

BUCKEYE; shoal, south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Buck-hill; river, tributary to Nipukatasi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Buckley. See Bulkley.

Buffalo; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Bull.)

BUFFALO POUND; lake, north of Moosejaw, Sask. (Not Highpound.)

Bulkley; river, tributary to Skeena river at Hazelton, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Buckley.)

Bull; river, tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, B.C. (Not Bad.)

Bull. See Buffalo.

BULLER; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

Buntzen; lake, east of the north arm of Burrard inlet, B.C. (Not Trout.)

Burgess; mountain and pass, southwest of mount Field, B.C.

BURGOYNE; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

BURKE; island, south of Reid point, Bruce county,

Burnett; lake, west of Kennabutch lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Burnham; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Burns; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.—lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo, B.C.

BURNT BAY; lake, south of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

BURNT; island, northerly from Inner Duck island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, lake Huron, Ont. The south end of this island was called "Peninsular point" by Admiral Bayfield. —river, Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.

BURNT ISLAND; harbour, south shore of Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Burntwood; lake, and river tributary to Nelson river, Athabaska and Keewatin. (Not Wepis-kow.)

BURTON; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. —island, west of Berens island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Black.) —town, on Columbia river, near north end of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Burton city.)

Burveith; arm, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

BURWELL; port, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Butler; bay, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.
—lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River
district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

BUTTON; islands, on south side of entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava.

Buzzard; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.

CACHE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

CAHILL; lake, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C

Cahnish. See Kanish.

CAIN; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

—river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kains.)

CAIN RIVER; post village, Northumberland county. N.B. (Not Cain's River.)

CAIRN; island and mountain, Richmond gulf, Ungava.

CALDER; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon. —lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CALDWELL; island and point, southwest of Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Crystal island nor Grassy point.)

CALEDONIA; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Middle Caledonia.)

Calete. See Kaiete.

CALF; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

CALF PASTURE; point and shoal, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

CAMERON; lake, northwest of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —mountains, south of Taku arm, Cassiar, B.C.

CAMP; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

CAMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. AMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850. —island, east of Flatland island, at the entrance to Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Little Flatland.) —mountain, northwest of Dawson. —mountains at upper waters of Liard river, Yukon. —reef, southwest of Dorcas bay, Bruce county, Ont. —valley, west of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

CAMPBELLTON; town, Restigouche county, N.B. | CARROLL WOOD; bay, south shore Manitoulin island,

CAMPDEN; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Camden.)

CAMPOBELLO; island, northwest of Grand Manan island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo Bello.)

Canboro; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Canborough.)

CANNING; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Canning's.)

Canoe. See Kamongus.

CANOE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

Canouse. See Kanus.

CANTIN; shoal, southwest of St. Joseph, Huron county, Ont.

Canyon; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C. —creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon. —hill, Lewes river, between lakes Laberge and Marsh, Yukon. —lake, south of lake Lindeman, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Deep.)

Canyon. See Aishihik.

Cape Horn. See Pilot.

CAPLAN; river, and Caplan River post office, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Capelan nor Caplin.)

Captain John's. See Foresters.

CARAQUET; bay, parish, river, and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Caraquette.)

Carcajou; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Que.

CARCROSS; post station, between lakes Bennett and Nares, southern Yukon. (Not Caribou nor Caribou Crossing.)

Cariboo; district, lake, and mining division, in central British Columbia. (Not Caribou.)

Cariboo. See Steevens.

CARIBOU; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon.—creek and point, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, B.C.

Caribou. See Keshkabuon.

Caribou. See Meacham.

Caribou. See Mudjatik.

Caribou. See Carcross.

CARIBOU MINES; post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

CARLETON; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CARMACK; a fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Carp. See Lomond.

Carroll. See Macdonald.

 $21a-2\frac{1}{2}$

lake Huron, Ont. (Not Woods.)

CARROT; river, empties into Saskatchewan river near The Pas, Sask. (Not Root.)

CARRYING PLACE; village, on the road of that name, Northumberland and Prince Edward counties,

Carson; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CARTER; bay, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C. —rock, west of Greene island, and south of the west end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron Cont. lake Huron, Ont.

CARTIER; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of C.P.R., W. Kootenay, B.C.

Carys Swan Nest; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay Keewatin. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)

Cascade. See Coast.

Cascade, See O'Hara.

CASCUMPEQUE; bay, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Cascumpec nor Holland.)

Cassiar; bar, Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon. —creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Fortymile, Yukon. —mountains, near upper waters of Liard river, B.C. and Yukon. —also a district of British Columbia.

Castor and Pollux; peaks, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Castilian; shoal, southeast of Cockburn island, near entrance to Mississagi strait, Ont.

Cat; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Keewatin. (Not Cat Lake river.)

CATAMOUNT; peak, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, B.C.

CATARACT; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Hector station, C.P.R., B.C. (Not Wapta creek). —rock, southwest of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

CATCHACOMA; lake, Cavendish township, Peter borough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)

Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga.

CATHEDRAL; mountain, east of mount Stephen, B.C. (Not Pinnacle.)

CAUSAPSCAL; river and village, Matane county, Que (Not Casupscull nor Cosupscoult.)

CAVALIER; island, southwest of Ghegheto island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

CAVE; rock, in Yukon river, east of international boundary, Yukon.

Cay-ke-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekwabi.

CEDAR; island, west of Massasauga point, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Снаваток; Indian village, Kabistachuan bay, lake | Сніег; island, near north end of lake Timiskaming, Mistassini, Que.

CHAKWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

CHALEUR; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. (Not Bay of Chaleur nor Baie des Chaleurs, &c.) If the French form is used it is to be "Baie de Chaleur."

Chaloupe. See Shallop.

CHAMBERLAIN; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Crete.)

Chancellor; peak, east of Leanchoil station, C.P.R., B.C.

CHANDIDU; river, tributary to Yukon river, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

CHANNEL; point, northeast side of Cockburn island, and rock, off northwest side Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHANTLER; post office, Welland county, Ontario. (Not Chantler's.)

HANTRY; island, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont. The surrounding shoal bank is named after the island. CHANTRY:

CHARLES; island, in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)

CHARLO; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)

CHARLOTTE; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CHARLTON; bay, northeast of Leask point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHASE; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin.

CHAT; cape and river, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Chatte.)

Chebistuanonekau; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

CHEHALIS; creek, flows into Gladys bay, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Che-halis.)

CHEMUNG; lake and P.O., Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)

Chensagi; river, empties into Gull lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Tshensagi.)

CHEOPS; mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

CHESLATTA; lake, south of Francais lake, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Chestatta.)

CHETICAMP; island, river, and town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetican.)

CHEVERIE; creek and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Chiverie.)

CHIBOUGAMAU; lake and river, south of lake Mistassini, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)

CHIDLEY; cape, at entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Chudleigh.)

Que.

Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

CHIEFS; point, Amabel township, Bruce county, Ont.

Chignecto; bay, between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)

CHIKOIDA; mountain and river, Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

CHILAKO; river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Chilacco nor Mud.) (Not Chilacco nor Mud.)

Chilcotin; lake, river, and village, Cariboo and Lillooet, B.C.

Снімо; post, Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Fort

China Hat. See Klemtu.

Chisaouataisi. See Sassawatisi.

CHINA; cove and reef, near Wreck point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

HIP; lake, west of St. Ann, Alberta. (Not Dirt nor Lobstick.)

CHIPEWYAN; H. B. Co's post, and Mission station, near outlet of Athabaska lake, also lake to southwest of Athabaska lake, Alta. (Not Chippawyan nor Chippewyan.)

Chippewa. See Harmony.

Chippewa. See Welland.

CHIPUTNETICOOK; lakes, headwaters of St. Croix river, on western boundary of New Brunswick. (Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticook.)

Снізноім; shoal, in Michael bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHISMAINA; lake, southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar. B.C.

Chiverie. See Cheverie.

CHONAT; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Lake.)

Choquette; bar, in Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

CHORKBAK; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Tchork-back.)

CHRISTINA; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

CHRISTOPHERSON; lake, north of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

CHRISTY; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

bay, north shore of Hudson strait, CHUDLIASI; (Not Chudli-a-si.) Franklin.

Church; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Churchill; river, empties into Hudson bay, Kee- Coehill; P. O. and railway station, Hastings watin and Sask. (Not Missinnipi or English.)

CHUTE COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Chute's Cove.)

CIGAR; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

CINDER; point, eastern side of Cockburn island. lake Huron, Ont.

Cinnamon; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay. B.C.

CLACHNACUDAINN; range of mountains and snow-field, Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Clach-nacoodin.)

CLARK: harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Frank Clark). -lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's)
—point and reef, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine
Point nor Clark Point reef.)

CLARKE; glacier and peak, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

CLAY; brook and lake, Villeneuve township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)

CLAY; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que

CLEAR; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon,

Clear. See Smooth Rock.

Clearwater. See Teggau.

CLEARWATER; river, tributary to Stikine river. Cassiar, B.C.

CLEFT ROCK; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CLEMENTS LAND; in eastern portion of the district of Franklin.

CLINTON; creek, near Cudahy, Yukon.

CLIO; bay and point, Kitimat arm, B.C.

CLUSTER; rocks, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Coac. See Koak.

COAL; DAL; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Fortymile, Yukon.

DAST; range of mountains, in western part of British Columbia and Yukon. (Not Cascade.)

COBAN; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, below Otchisk river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Cabane.)

COCAGNE; harbour, island, river, and town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Cocaigne.)

COCKBURN; island, west of Manitoulin island, lake · Huron, Ont. —land, in northwesterly portion of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not Cockburn Island.)

Cockmagun. See Cogmagun.

Cockmigon. See Cogmagun.

COFFEE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Brownwater.)

COFFIN; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Cogle; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kooteray, B.C.

COGMAGUN; river, Hants county, N.S. (Not Cockmagun, nor Cockmigon.)

COLD; brook, tributary to Gizzard river, Abitibi district, Que.

Cold. See Kississing.

COLDWATER; river, empties into east end of lake Superior, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Coldwater. See Bow.

Cole; point, northwest point of Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Cole's.)

COLEBROOKE; settlement, south of Campbellton, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Coldbrook, nor Cold Brook.)

COLLIE; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Collie, See Yoho.

Collins; shoal, Oyster harbour, east coast of Van couver island, B.C.

Collinson; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia,

COLMER; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

COLUMBIA; river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Comb; islands and river, east side of Hudson bay, Ungava. (Not Comb Hills I. and R.)

Commandant. See Papineau.

Commerell. See Sutil.

COMMISSIONERS; lake, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)

COMPASS; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough

CONE; hill, near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon, —mountain, near Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar, B.C. —point, on the west side of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

CONN MILLS; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)

CONNOLLY; mountain, between Mackenzie sound and Sutlej channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not

CONRAD; mountain, east of Windy arm of Tagish lake, on boundary between B.C. and Yukon.

—mining camp on west shore of Windy arm, Yukon. (Not Conrad City.)

Consolation; creek, empties into Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. —valley, east of Moraine lake, Alta.

CONY: creek, near mount Woden, W. Kootenay, ! Cove; island, in entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. B.C.

railway station, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Cook's.)

COOPER; lake, an expansion of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. —mountain, near Hutshi lakes, Yukon. —point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

COPEWAY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county,

OPPER; creek, tributary to Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. —island in southern portion of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. COPPER:

Copper. See Zymoetz.

CORBIN; pass and peak, north of Illecillewaet, B.C.

CORDOVA; bay, southeast coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Cormorant.)

CORISANDE; bay, east shore of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

CORMORANT; lake, northwest of Moose lake, Kee-

Cormorant. See Cordova.

CORNET; ground, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

island, north of Grinnell peninsula, (Not North Cornwall.) CORNWALL: Franklin.

CORNWALLIS; island, west of Devon island, Frank-

CORNWALL PARK; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

CORRAL; creek, tributary to Bow river, east of Laggan, Alta.

CORSAIR; reef, west of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

Coste; island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

Costigan; mountain, northeast of L. Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.

Cosupscoult. See Causapscal.

Cottonwood; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

COUDRES; island, Temiscouata county, Que.

Cougan; brook and mountain, in the Selkirk mountains, B.C. —creek, tributary to Little Slocan river W. Kootenay, B.C.

Countess Warwick; sound, north shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

COURTENAY; bay, St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Courtney.

(Not Isle of Coves.)

COVE ISLAND; ground, off northwest side of Cove island, Georgian bay, Ont.

Cow; island, in bay of Quinte, east of Belleville,

Cowan; river, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

Cox; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county. Ont. (Not Cox's.)

CRAB; cove, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont.

CRANBERRY; creek, near north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —lake on Grass river, west of Reed lake, Keewatin.

CRANBROOK; town, E. Kootenay, B.C.

CRATER; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, Yukon. -lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar, B.C.

CREASE; island, off the entrance to Knight inlet, B.C. (Not Lewis.)

Creighton. See Crichton.

CRESTON; railway station and junction, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Crete. See Chamberlain.

CRICHTON; beach, head, island, and shoal, southwest of Madame island, Atlantic coast, N.S. (Not Creighton.)

CROOKED; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

CROOKS; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-lin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

Cross; lake, north of Pipestone lake. Nelson river. Keewatin.

Crow; river, Hastings and Peterborough counties,

Crow. See Kakagi.

Crow Harbour. See Queensport.

Crowsnest; lake, mountain, pass, railway station, and river, Alta. and B.C. (Not Crow Nest, Crow's Nest, Crow-nest, nor Crownest.)

Crystal. See Caldwell.

CUDAHY; post, Yukon river, northwest of Dawson.

CUMBERLAND: lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Pine Island lake.) —peninsula and sound, in southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny gulf.)

Cuming; point, Drury inlet, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Cumming nor Cummings.)

CUMMING; point, Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

CUNDALE; bay, east shore of Horsfall island, Hecate channel, B.C.

Coutts; river, tributary to Saulteux river, central Cutarm; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, alberta. (Not Big Cutarm.)

Cyprian; peak, in the Bishops' range, Selkirk Deep. See Canyon. mountains, B.C.

Cyrus Field; bay, east shore of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

DACK; spit, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

Dago; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

DAHADINNI; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, Mackenzie. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinne.)

Dalton; range of mountains, near Dezadeash lake, southwest Yukon.

DALY; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, B.C.

DANE; island, east of Lyal island, Bruce county,

DAUPHIN; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.)

DAVE; bay, south side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

DAVENPORT; creek, flows into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

DAVIDSON; mountains, between Ladue river valley and McQuesten lakes, Yukon.

Davis; creek, branch of Walker creek, west of Dawson, Yukon. —lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

Dawkins. See Jorkins.

DAWSON; glacier and mountain, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, and point, at the northerly end of Promise island, Pacific coast, B.C. -point, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Ont. —peak, near Teslin lake; range of mountains, at the confluence of Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon. —town, capital of Yukon territory. (Not Dawson City.)

DAWSONVILLE; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)

DEADMAN; harbour and head, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Deadman's.)

DEADWOOD; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN; bay and spit, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —channel, north of King island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Deanes.)

DEASE; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Cassiar, B.C.

DEBERT; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

DECEPTION; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlui.)

DECKER; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo, B.C.

DEEPWATER; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Deer; island, 1½ m. N. W. from Gull harbour, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Punk.)

Deer. See Atikwa.

Deer. (See Punk.)

DEER PARK; mountain, P.O., and landing to important mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Defor; creek and mountain, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

DELAP COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Delap's Cove.)

Deltaform; mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

Demers; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

Demoiselle; cape and creek, Albert county, N.B. (Not D'Moiselle, Cap de Moselle, nor Cape de

DENMARK; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DENNIS; mountain and pass, south of mount Stephen, B.C.

Denver; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, b. Kootenay, B.C. —mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Denys; river, Inverness county, N.S; also River Denys P.O., River Denys Road P.O., River Denys Station, P.O. (Not Dennis.)

Descanso; bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Knight nor Rocky.)

DESERONTO; town, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

DESERT; point, northeast end of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

Despair. See Espoir.

Despatch. See Dispatch.

Desolation. See Ten Peaks.

Desolation. See Wenkchemna.

DEVILLE; mountain, northwest of Ottertail railway station, Rocky mountains, B.C.

DEVILS HEAD; mountain, in the Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Devil's Head. See Minnewanka.

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

DEVON; island, northwest of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not North Devon.)

DEWDNEY; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

Dezadeash; lake, and river tributary to the Alsek, southwestern Yukon.

DIAMOND; island, west of Jubilee island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. —lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

DIANA; bay, west of Cape Hopes Advance, Hudson strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE; creek, tributary to Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

DICKEY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dickey's.)

DINORWIC; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)

Dion; creek, tributary to Yukon river, near Dawson.

Dirt. See Chip.

Discovery. See Plumper.

DISELLA; lake, south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

DISPATCH; island, in Columbia river, near south end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Despatch.)

DIXIE; lake and mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Dixie. See O'Donnel.

Dixon; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

Doctor; island, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. —island, between Russell island and Tobermory harbour, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. —lake, on Churchill river, Sask.

Doghead; point, the northeastern point of entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East Doghead.)

Dognose; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Dog's Head. See Whiteway.

Dokdaon; creek, tributary to Stikine river, near Clearwater river, Cassiar B.C.

DOLOMITE; pass, peak, and stream, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Dome; mountain, west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon. —mountain, near lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Dominion; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Donjek; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

DONKIN; glacier, mountain, and pass, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

DORCAS; bay, east coast of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

Dore, baie du; Bruce county, Ont.

D'Or; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

DOROTHY; island and narrows, Devastation channel, B.C.

DOTTY; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Dotty's.)

Double. See Brandon.

Douglas; channel, between Hawkesbury island and the mainland, Pacific coast, B.C.—creek, southwest of Banff, Alta.—harbour, King George sound, Hudson strait, Ungava,—point, Bruce county, Ont.

DRAG; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont.

DRIEDMEAT; hill and lake, on Battle river, eastern Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

DRIFTPILE; river, flows northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

DRYAD; point, northeastern portion of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Turn.)

DRYBERRY; lake, northeast of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DRYDEN; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

DUBAWNT; lake and river, Keewatin and Mackenzie districts. (Not Doobaunt.)

Duchesnay; lake, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Duck. See Sissipuk.

DUCKIE; lake, northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

Duck River North. See North Duck.

Duck River South. See South Duck.

Dudidontu; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Duke; point, Northumberland channel, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Dumoine; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Du Moine, Big, nor Grant.)

Duncan; glacier and mountain, east of Beaver mountain, Selkirk range, B.C. —lake north of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Upper Kootenay.)

Dunn; island, near Pearson island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Grant.)

Dunsmuir; islands, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Twin.)

Dunvegan; a post of the H.B. Co., on Peace river, Alberta. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)

Dyer. See Waddell.

Dyke; head, on south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

DYMENT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

E

EAGLE; bay, at the south end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que: —cove and point, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.—lake, railway station, and river, Rainy River district, Ont.—glacier and peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.—pass and river, west of Revelstoke, B.C.—river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Eagle. See Anstruther.

EAGLE CRAG; mountain, near confluence of Iskut and Stikine rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

EAGLENEST; lake, in the Birch mountains, Alta. (Not Eagle Nest.)

EAGLE NEST; mountain, on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

EAGLE ROCK; lake, northeast of Kaopskikamak lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

EARL PATCHES; shoals, south of Russel island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

EARN; river, tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

East; bluff, west of Gabriel strait, Franklin. (Not Innarulligang.) —lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont. —river, Bonaventure county Que. (Not East Port Daniel river.) —river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not East river of Pictou.)

East. See Nelson.

East Arrowwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Belanger. See Girouard.

East Doghead. See Doghead.

East Main.) This river forms a portion of the northerly boundary of the province of Quebec.

East Port Daniel river. See East.

EAST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

East Souris. See Souris.

Eachepashi. See Etchipotchi.

Ebb-And-Flow; lake, west of the narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)

Echafaud. See Pouce Coupé.

Echimamish; river, tributary to the east branch of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Echamamish nor Echiamamish.)

Есно; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Ecstall; river, flowing into the Skeena at Essington, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Hockstall, Huckstall, Huxstall, nor Oxstall.)

EDITH; lake and river, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

EDGAR; lake, south of the Taku arm of Tagish lake, B.C.

EDGELL; banks, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver I., B.C.—island in Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

Edmonton; capital city of Alberta. (Not Fort Edmonton.)

EDMUND; mountain, northwest of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Edna; point, forms the eastern boundary of Christina bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

EDWARD; point, at the entrance to St, Clair river, Lambton county, Ont.

EEL; lake, southwest of Opasatika lake, Pontiac county, Que.

EELS; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Eel.)

Effingham; inlet, and port on west side of Village island, Barkley sound, B.C.—lake, Effingham township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

Egan; brook and lake, tributary to York river, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Egnell; creek, post, and mountain, Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

Egypt. See Macdonald.

EIDER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Eightmile. See Tatsho.

Eighteen-mile. See Stirling.

Erwan; river, empties into James bay, Keewatin. (Not Equan.)

Elbow; lake, on Grass river, northwest of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow); and mountain, at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

ELDORADO; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

ELIOT; passage, between Indian islands and Village island, at south entrance to Knight inlet, B.C. (Not Elliot.)

ELIZABETH; bay, in southern portion of lake Olga, Abitibi district, Que.

ELK; river, tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

ELLA; island, north of Leach island, eastern end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Gull.)

ELLESMERE; island, includes the whole of the insular tract lying between latitude 76° and 84° N. and longitude 62° and 90° W.; portions of which have been named "Arthur Land," "Ellesmere Land," "Grant Land," "Grinnell Land," "Jesup Land," "King Oscar Land," "North Lincoln," "Schley Land," etc.

EMERALD; lake, mountain, and river, northwest of Field station, C.P.R., B.C.

Emerald. See Louise.

Emerald. See President.

Emil; creek, tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA; island, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, B.C.

EMILY MAXWELL; reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

EMMA; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not High.)

ENDAKO; river, tributary to Stellako river, east of Français lake, Cariboo, B.C.

Ennis; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains. B.C.

Ennishone; post settlement, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Ennishore.)

ENRAGE; cape, Chignecto bay, N.B. (Not Enragé.)

Ensley; creek, tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon.

Equan. See Ekwan.

Eskimo; bay, islands, and river, west of the strait of Belleisle, and island, one of the Mingan group, Saguenay county; Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESKWAHANI; lake, near the headwaters of Ottawa river, Berthier and Joliette counties, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

ESPOIR; cape d', at the entrance to Chaleur bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Essington; town, at mouth of Skeena river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Port Essington.)

Etang. See L'Etang.

ETCHIPOTCHI; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL; lake, south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

Etsi-kom. See Etzikom.

ETTA; point, westerly extremity of Maurelle island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Etzikom; coulée, north of Milk river, southern Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

Eulatazella; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo, B.C.

EUREKA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Eva; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Evans; creek, west of Sloan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —lake, in northern part of Abitibi district, Que.

EVELYN; island, east of Warren island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Birch.)

EVERETT; reefs, at entrance to Timber bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Ewing; mountain, west of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

EXPANSE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

F

FAGAN; ground, southwest of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FAIRFIELD; bluff, on Yukon river, below Cudahy, Yukon.

FAIR NESS; headland, at entrance to Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

FAIRVIEW; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alta. (Not Goat.)

FAIRY; lake, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Keejim-Kujic.)

Fall. See Tortue.

FALLS; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

False Detour; channel, between Cockburn and Drummond islands, lake Huron, Ont. The international boundary passes through this channel.

Fantall; lake and river, west of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Otter.)

FAREWELL; cape, at the south end of Promise island, Pacific coast, B.C.

FARNSWORTH; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.

FARQUART; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

FARR; creek, empties into the northerly portion of lake Timiskaming, Ont.

FAY; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. —river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Feuz; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

FIELD; mountain and railway station, C.P.R., B.C.

Fife; creek, northwest of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Fifteen-mile. See Jennings.

FILE; lake and river, north of Reed lake, Keewatin.

FILE-AXE; lake, on the height of land, southeast of lake Mistassini, Que.

FINLAYSON; lake and river, near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

FIRE; valley, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B. C.

Fish. See Norbury.

Fish. See Incomappleux.

FISHER; bay, northwest of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait, Ungava. —bay, northeast of Inner Duck island and north of Queen point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, and lake, east of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.—lake, near western boundary of Pontiac county, Que. —creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, and mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

FISHERMAN; cove, at the north end of Gil island, FORTYMILE; river and town, Yukon. Pacific coast, B.C.

Fishing; islands, extending from Chiefs point to Pike point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)

FISHTAIL; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM; channel and island, at the entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

FIVE-FINGER; rapid, in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

FLAT; creek, tributary to Illecillewaet river, B.C.—creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Flat. See Ridley.

FLATLAND; harbour, island, and reef, west of Pie island, L. Superior, Ont.

FLEET; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

FLEMING; peak, Hermit range of the Selkirks, B.C.

FLETCHER; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.

—lake, in McClintock township, Haliburton county. Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

FLINT; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FLOAT; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

FLORENCE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que. —river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FLOWERPOT; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont. (Not Flower Pot.)

FOAMFALL; river, tributary to Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Fog; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FOOTPRINT; lake and river, north of Threepoint lake, Keewatin. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

Foreleg; bay, in Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Jackfish.)

Foresters; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Captain John's island.)

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

FORT NELSON; river, tributary to Liard river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nelson.)

FORT St. James; H. B. Co. post, Mining Record office, and P. O., near the outlet of Stuart lake, B.C. (Not Fort James.)

Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.

Fort Steele. See Steele.

Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion.

Foster's. See Deception.

FOSTHALL; creek, west side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Fourchu; barbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Fourché nor Fourchou.)

Four-mile. See Lakit.

Fox; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.—land, southwesterly portion of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not Foxe nor Luke Fox.)—islands, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West Fox.)—glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Fox. See Gordon.

FRAMBOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not

Frances; lake and river, southeastern Yukon.

Francisco; pont, southeast end of Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Français; lake, south of Babine lake, Cassiar and Cariboo, B.C. (Not Francois.)

Fraser; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Fraser's.) —lake, H. B. Co. p. ... and telegraph station, south of Stuart Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nalta or lake, nor Fort Fraser post and station.) — of central and southern B.C. —reach, particular of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

FRECHETTE; bay, bank, and point, near Misery bay,

Freda. See Freya.

FREDERICK; lake, southwestern Yukon, west of Kusawa lake.

FRENCHMAN; river, southern Saskatchewan. (Not White Mud.)

FRESNO; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

FREYA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Freda.)

FRIDAY; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

FRITZ; landing, on east side of Lower Arrow lake W. Kootenay, B.C

FROBISHER; bay, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet, &c.)

—P. O. and railway station, southeastern
Assiniboia. (Not Frobyshire.)

FROUDE; bay, northeast of McKim bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

GABRIEL; island, Frobisher bay. (Not Gabriell); and strait, between Resolution island and the mainland, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.)

- GALENA; bay, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. Not Thumb.)—creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

 GERTRUDE; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

 Ghegheto. See Fishing.
- Galiano; island, and Galiano gallery near Descanso bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Malaspina's gallery.)
- Galiano. See Nigei.
- Galloway; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Galway, New Galway, nor New Galloway.)
- Galway. See Galloway.
- Gamskagamik, lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)
- GAOTANAGA; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
- Garden Island; lake, north of Matchimanitou lake, Abitibi district, Que.
- GARDNER; canal, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)
- GARNET; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon. —mountain, west of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- GASLINE; post office, Welland county, Ont. (Not
- GASPEREAU; lake, and river tributary to Salmon river, Queens and Sunbury counties, and river, flowing into baie Verte, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)
- Gaspesia; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- GAT; point, west part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.
- GATACRE; point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- GATINEAU POINT; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Wright county, Que.
- GAUDIN; point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B.C.
- GAULEY; bay, northeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
- GAWJEWIAGWA; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake Rainy River district, Ont.
- Geikie; creek and glacier, north of Dawson glacier, Selkirk mountains, B.C.—lake, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.
- GENESTA; reef, south of Maiden island, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- GENS DE TERRE; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Que. (Not Jean de Terre.)
- George; bay and cape, Northumberland strait, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.) —river flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)
- GEORGIAN; bay, the northeastern portion of lake Huron, Ont.

- GHOST; island, between Jeannette island and the Millar group, North channel, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Round island.)—lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district,
- Ghost. See Spirit.
- GHOSTINE; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Devil's Pine.)
- GIG; point, north part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.
- GILBERT; railway station, Rainy River district,
- GIL; island, northwest of Princess Royal island. Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Gill.)
- GILPHIE; reef, off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county,
- Gimli; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B. C.
- GIROUARD; mountain, south of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta. —point, north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, lake Huron, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)
- GIZZARD; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.
- GLACIER; creek, a branch of Gold creek, Yukon.
 —lake, near Howse pass, Rocky mountains,
- Glacier. See Peyto.
- Glacier. See Yoho.
- GLACIER CREST; mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
- GLADMAN; mountain, on Yukon river, near the international boundary, Yukon.
- GLADSHEIM; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- GLADSTONE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- GLADYS; lake and river, southwest of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.)
- GLASGOW; island, in North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.
- GLAVE; mountain, near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar, B.C.
- GLENALLAN; village, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Glen Allan.)
- GLENCOE; island, northwest of Strathcona islands, Hudson strait, Franklin.
- GLENHURON; village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not
- GLENLYON; mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon.
- GLENORA; village, on Stikine river, below Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C.

GLYCERINE; rock, South bay, Manitoulin island, L. | Gough; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. Huron, Ont.

GNAT: creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. river, at south end of Kootenay lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Goat. See Bow.

Goat. See Fairview.

Goat. See Teresa.

GOAT CANYON; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOATFELL; railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

GOBEIL; island, north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, B.C.

Godbout; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Godbret nor Goodbout.)

GODERICH; town, Huron county, Ont.

God's Mercie; islands of, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. This name was also applied at one time to the island now known as "Middle Savage."

Gods Mercy; bay of, Southampton island, Hudson bay, Keewatin.

GOLD; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

oldbottom; creek, branch of Hunker creek a tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. GOLDBOTTOM;

GOLDEN; creek, branch of Henderson creek, north of Stewart river, Yukon. —valley, southeast of Pike bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Golden Horn; mountain, near Lewes river, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

Golden Mountain. See Gowland Mountain.

GOLDFINCH; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, St. Maurice county, Que.

GOLD-RUN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

GOLDSMITH; river, tributary to Driftpile river, central Alberta.

GOODSIR; creek and mountain, southeast of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, B.C.

GOODWIN; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Goose; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Goose. See Grey Goose.

GOOSEHUNTING; creek, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Maple river.)

Gordon; bay, west of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Fox.) —brook, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —mountain, near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar, B.C. —mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

GORMAN; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

GOULD DOME; mountain, Rocky mountains, southwestern Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

GOVAN; brook, Bruce harbour, Hudson strait,

Gowland Mountain; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Golden Mountain.)

GRACE; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county,

Graeme; point, western extremity of Malcolm island, at entrance to Broughton strait, B.C. (Not Pulteney.)

Graeme. See Pulteney.

GRAND; glacier and mountain, southeast of Purity range, Selkirk mountains, B.C. —point and reef, at north entrance to Brulé bay, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Brulé.)

Grand. See Black.

Grand. See Dumoine.

Grand Anse.) bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Grand Anse.) —post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Grand Anse.)

GRAND ETANG; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Grande Etang.)

Grand Lac du Commissaires. See Thirty-one-mile.

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques Cartier.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

GRAND MANAN; island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Menan.)

Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

GRAHAM; creek and inlet, west of Atlin lake, B.C. (Not Taku inlet.)

GRANITE; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, southeastern Yukon. —creek, tributary to Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C. —point, northwesterly extremity of Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C.

GRANT; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. —peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Grant. See Dunn.

Grantham; shoals, southeast of Todman reef, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Grant Land. See Ellesmere.

GRAPE; island, in Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

GRASETT; railway station and township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Grassett.)

GRASS; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin and Sask.

Grass. See Kiskitto.

GRASSIE; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Grassies nor Grassey's Corners.)

Grassy; point, in northeastern portion of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy. See Caldwell.

Grassy River lake. See Stanawan.

GRAVEL; point, at eastern side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Gray; mountain, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.
—strait, at eastern entrance to Hudson strait,
Ungava.

Gravs; creek, flowing into Crawford bay, Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Greys.)

Gray Wolf; mountain, north of Valhalla mountain, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Great Bear; lake and river, Mackenzie. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.)

GREAT BEAVER; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Great Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

Great Black. See Hecla.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

GREAT DUCK; island, the largest of the Duck island group, south of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

GREEN; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. —mountain, southwest of Ross peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C. —point northeast extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. —point, Manitoulin island, north of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Green. See Victoria.

GREENAN; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's.)

GREENE; island, northwest of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Green's.)

GREENE ISLAND; harbour, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Greenfield; shoal, south of Turning island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Greens; glacier, in the Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Green's.)

Green's. See Terminal.

GREENOUGH; bank, harbour, and point, southeast of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Greenwood Land; at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Greenwood's.)

GREY GOOSE; island, opposite the mouth of Big river, James bay, Ungava. (Not Goose.)

Greys. See Grays.

GRIBBELL; island, between Ursula channel and Verney passage, Pacific coast, B.C.

GRIFFIN; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Grimross; islands, in St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

GRIMSTHORPE; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

GRINNELL; glacier, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, and peninsula, northwesterly portion of Devon island, Franklin. (Not Grinnell Land.)

Grinnell Land. See Ellesmere.

GRIZZLY: bluff, near the mouth of Teslin river, Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.) —mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Groswater. See Melville.

GROVE; island, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

GRUNDY; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

GRYPHON; lake, southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

GUARD; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

Gull; lake, east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gull. See Cavalier.

Gull. See Ella.

Gull. See Mississauga.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

GUNAMITZ; river, tributary to Restigouche river, N.B. (Not Gounamitz, nor Little Fork.)

Gunn; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

Gunter; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

Gustavus; mountains, between Mayo lake and the valleys of Ladue and McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

Guysborough; county and town, N.S. (Not Guysboro.)

Gyrfalcon; islands, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

H

Habel; mountain, southwest of mount Collie, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

Habitants. See Inhabitants.

HACKETT COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hackett's Cove.)

HACKETT; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.

- HAGGART; creek, tributary to Johnston creek, McQuesten river, Yukon.
- HA HA; bay, lake, and river, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Bay Ha Ha, nor Baie des Ha Ha.)
- HAIR CUTTING; lake and river, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- HALCRO; mountain peak, east shore of Atlin lake,
- HALCYON; mountain, and post office, east of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Haleyon Hot Springs.)
- HALDANE; mountain, near Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.
- HALE; creek, near south end of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C.
- HALIBURTON; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.
- HALL: lake and river. west of Teslin lake, B.C. and Yukon. (Not North river.) —mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. peninsula, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin.
- HALLETT; lake, on trail between Cheslatta and Fraser lakes, Cariboo, B.C.
- HALSEY; point, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.
- HALSTED; islet, Shushartie bay, Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Halstead.)
- HAMMOND; point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- HANBURY; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- HANCOCK; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.
- Hanging Hide. See Leather.
- Hannah; bay, south end of James bay, Nipissing district, Ont. —point, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- Hannah Bay river. See Harricanaw.
- Hansen; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.
- Harbour. See Rawson.
- HARMONY; river, empties into Harmony bay, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Chippewa nor Harmonie.)
- Harmony. See Jones.
- HAROLD; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.
- HARPER; mountain, in the Ogilvie range, north of Klondike river, Yukon.
- HARRICANAW; river, empties into Hannah bay (south end of James bay), Ont. and Que. (Not Hannah Bay river.)

- HARRIS; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.—lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.—point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blue.)
 - HARRY; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)
 - HART; mountain, near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.
 - HARTZ; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.
 - Haskin; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C.
 - Häsler; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
 - HASTINGS; county, and town in Northumberland
 - HATCHAU; lake, Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not. Macha.)
 - HATIN; lake, near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C.
 - HATTON; headland, at south end Resolution island. Franklin. (Not Cape Best.)
 - HAVEN; cape, Clements Land, Franklin. (Not
 - HAWK; lake, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.
 - HAWK CLIFF; lake, west of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
 - HAWKESBURY; island, north of Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast ,B.C.
 - HAWTREY; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Hawtry.)
 - HAY; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ont.
 - HAYES; river, southeast of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Hay's, Hill, Steel, nor Trout.) This name (Not Hay's, Hill, Steel, nor Trout.) This name is now applied to the whole river from the source of the Echimanish to Hudson bay. —peak and river, west of Teslin lake, B.C.
 - Hazel. See Aberdeen.
 - HAZELTON; town, at confluence of Bulkley and Skeena rivers, Cassiar, B.C.
 - Head of Jordan River. See Jordan river.
 - Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter.
 - HEALY; lake, south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.
 - HEART; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —mountains, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar, B.C.
 - Hebden; brook, flows into Donorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hebden's.)
 - HECATE; channel, connecting Esperanza inlet with Tahsis canal, Vancouver I., and strait, between Queen Charlotte islands and the mainland, B.C.
 - Hecate. See Raymond.
 - HECLA; island, in southern part of L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big, Big Black, nor Great Black.)

HECTOR: island, north shore of Hudson strait
Franklin. (Not Khartum.) —lake, west of
Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not
Large Trout). —lake and mountain, Alta.
(Not Bow lake nor Lower Bow lake.) —railway station, B.C.

HEIGHT-OF-LAND; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Heimdal; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W Kootenay, B.C.

HELA; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

HELEN: lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Alberta, —point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Pacific coast, B.C.

HELMET; mountain, southeast of mount Goodsir Rocky mountains, B.C.

Hemlock. See Mackay.

Henderson; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.—harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Hennigar; brook and post village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Weir or Hennigar brook, Joshua Hennigar brook, nor Northfield.)

HENRIETTA; creek, tributary to Last-chance creek, a branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

HENSLEY; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Herb. See Wekusko.

HERMIT; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains, in the Selkirks, B.C.

HERSCHELL; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, lake Huron, Ont.

HESTER; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Hewson. See Hughson.

Hibben; island, between Inskip and Moore channels, Moresby island, Queen Charlotte group, B.C. (Not Kuper.)

Hidden. See Habel.

High. See Emma.

HIGH FALL; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava.

Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

Highview; P. O., south of Broadview, Sask. (Not High View.)

Highwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alberta. (Not High.)

HILDA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Koot-

HILL; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —lake, on Minago river, Keewatin.

Hill. See Hayes.

HILLFARM; P. O., north of Wolseley, Sask. (Not Hill Farm.)

Hippa; island, west of Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

HITCHCOCK; creek, flows east into Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Hobson; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

Hockstall. See Ecstall.

HODER; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hogarth. See Cumberland.

Hogg; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay,

Hoggan; lake, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Hole. See Wanipigow.

HOLLAND; bank, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Holland. See Cascumpeque.

Homan; river, discharges into lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C.

Home; islands, Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Sir E. Home's.)

Hoodoo; valley, near Leanchoil, B.C.

Hooker; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay. B.C.

HOOLE; canyon and river, upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

Hootalingua. See Teslin.

HOPES ADVANCE; bay, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Hopes Advance; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

Hopewell Corner. See Albert.

HOPKINS; bay and point, east of Baptist island, Bruce county, Ont. —lake, southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon. —point, Devastation channel, Pacific coast, B. C.

HORN; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Horn. See Beatrice.

Horse; point, in eastern part of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont. —glacier, south of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Horsfall, island, between Campbell and Dufferin islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

Horswell; channel, northern approach to Depar- | Hutchison; creek, empties into the east side of ture bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Inner.)

HORTON; point, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

HOTAILUH; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

House; mountain, between Driftpile and Inverness rivers, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Housten. See Hughson.

Houstoun; passage, between Admiral, Kuper and Narrow islands, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Houston.)

Howse; pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C. (Not House.)

Hubbard Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubbard's Cove.)

Huber; mountain, near mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Huckstall. See Ecstall.

HUDSON; bay and strait. (Not Hudson's.)

HUFF; island, in Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Huff's.)

Hugh; mountain, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Hughes; brook, flows into Barritt bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hughes creek). —range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Hughson; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Husten, Housten, nor Hewson.)

HUNGABEE; glacier and mountain, Bow range, Alta. and B.C.

HUNGERFORD; point, on the southern portion of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Hungry; bay, northeast side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont. —peak, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

HUNKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Huns Valley; village, Macdonald electoral district, Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

HUNTER; mountain, north of Palliser station, C.P.R., B.C.

Huntress; reef, southwest of Johnston point, Bruce county, Ont.

Hurd; cape, most westerly point of Bruce county, Ont. Cape Hurd channel is west of the cape.
—mountain and pass, in the Ottertail range of the Rockies, B.C.

HURON; lake, one of the Great lakes, Ont.

HURRICANE; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

Husten. See Hughson. 21a - 3

Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Hutshi; lakes, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

HUTSHIKU; bluff, on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

HUTSIGOLA; lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

Huxstall. See Ecstall.

HYLAND; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar, B.C.

HYNDMAN; bay, at southwestern end of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Sand.)

ICARUS; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Ice; river, tributary to Beaverfoot river, B.C. — portage, on the lower part of Nottaway river, below Kitchigama river, Que.

Icy; cove, east of North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ICE-CAP; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Ice-capped.)

ICELANDIC; river, empties into lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Icelanders.)

Iles de Bois. See Morris.

ILLECILLEWAET; glacier, mining division, river, and town, Kootenay, B.C. (Not Illicilliwaet, Illecilliwaet, nor Illicillewaet.)

ILLES; brook, empties into Frances lake, Yukon. (Not II-es-too-a.)

IMPERIEUSE; rock, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

INCOMAPPLEUX; river, empties into Upper Arrow lake, B.C. (Not Fish.)

Independence; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, N.S. —island, northeast of Murray canal entrance to the bay of Quinte, Ont. harbour, point, and reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont. —river, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Indian Pear Island. See Saskeram.

INGALL; lake, southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy

INGERSOLL; mountain, west of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Ingonish; bay, river, and town, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Inganish nor Niganishe.)

INGRAM; mountain, north of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

Ingraham. See Louis.

INHABITANTS; river, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Habitants.)

INKSTER; rock, at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island. lake Huron, Ont.

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

Inner. See Horswell.

INNER Duck; island, northeastern island of the Duck island group; off the southern side of west-ern end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

INONOAKLIN; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

INUKSHILIGALUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big Rock.)

INUKSHUKTUYUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

INVERHURON; bay and village, Bruce county, Ont.

INVERNESS; river, tributary to Swan river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

IRISHMAN; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

IRVING; bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ISAAC HARBOUR; town, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac's Harbour.)

ISABELLA; lake, northeast of Peyto lake, Alberta.

ISERHOFF; river, empties into Waswanipi lake. Abitibi district, Que.

Ishimanikuagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicuagan.)

Island. See Ashby.

Island. See Isle.

ISLANDS; lake of, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

ISLE; lake, west of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not Island.)

ISLET; point, southwesterly extremity of Sonora island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Isle of coves. See Cove.

ISOLATED; peak, at head of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Insulated nor Lonely.)

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

ITTIMENOKTOK; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

IVAN; point, Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, lake Huron, Ont.

Jack; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's). —point, at south entrance to Nanaimo, B.C. (Not Sharp or Jack's.)

INKLIN; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar, B.C. | JACKHEAD; island, lake, and river, north of Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man (Not Jack-Head.)

Jackman. See Pritzler.

Jackson. See Robertson.

Jacob; island, at entrance to Rupert bay, James bay, Ungava. (Not Wood.)

JACQUES CARTIER; lake and river, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Grand Lake Jacques Cartier.)

James; cape, north shore of Hudson strait. Franklin. island and reef, between |Fitzwilliam and Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Ont.

James Ross. See Ross.

Jamieson; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's. See Egan.

JANET; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.

Janvrin; island, and Janvrin Harbour post office, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Jauvrin's Har-bour P. O.)

Jarvis; bay, island, point, river, and rock, southwest of Thunder bay, Ont. (Not Turtle point.)

Jauvrin. See Janvrin.

Jean de Terre. See Gens de Terre.

JENKINS; point, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

JENNIE GRAHAM; shoal, the most southerly shoal off Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

JENNINGS; river, empties into southern portion of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Fifteen-mile.)

JENSEN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Jesup Land. See Ellesmere.

JIM; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

JOAN; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Joassa; channel, between Dufferin and Horsfall islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

JOEL; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Joggin S; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Joggin Mines, South Joggins, nor South Joggings.)

JOHN; river and River John P. O., Pictou county, N.S.

Johnson; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's).—range of mountains, between Atlin lake and O'Donnel river, B.C.

Johnston; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon. —creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —harbour and point, southeast of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

JOLICEUR; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Jolicure.)

Jones; creek, empties into Batchawana bay, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Harmony river.)
—shoal, south of Labrador reef and southwesterly from Belanger point, lake Huron, Ont.

JORDAN; lake and river, Hastings county, Ont.

—river, flowing into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

—river, tributary to Columbia river, near Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C.

JORDAN HARBOUR; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Jordan Harbor.)

JORDAN RIVER; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Head of Jordan River.)

JORKINS; point, at southeast entrance to Finlayson channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Dawkins.)

Joseph; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Joshua Hennigar. See Hennigar.

. Joy; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

JUBILEE; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. -mountain, near north end of Atlin lake, Yukon.

JULIAN; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JUMPING DEER; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Jumpingdeer.)

JUNNUSUKSOAK; inlet, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Juno; point, south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

JUPITER; river, south side of Anticosti island, Que. (Not Observation.)

Jupiter. See Shallop.

K

KABAGUKSKI; lake, south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Mud.)

KABAKWA; lake, Stanhope township, Haaliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)

Kabistachuan; bay, in the southern portion of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)

Kabitustigweiak. See Butler.

KABONA; lake, south/of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog. See Kasshabog.

KAGIWIOSA; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaha; creek, tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kahak.)

Kah-bah-guah. See Kabakwa.

Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog. See Kashagawi. $21a - 3\frac{1}{2}$

Joli Head; headland, Queens county, N.S. (Not | Kahtate; river, tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kahuch. See Katonche.

Kahwambejewagamog. See Kawagama.

KAIASHKOMIN; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)

KAIEN; island, at entrance to Tuck inlet from Chatham sound, B.C. '(Not Kai-en.)

KAIETE; point, at east entrance to Lama passage, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Calete, Ki-ette, nor Kyeet.)

Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

Kains. See Cain.

KAJAKANIKAMAK; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kajoualwang. See Najwalwank.

KAKABONGA; lake and river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kakebonka)

KAKAGI; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the Woods, Ont. (Not Crow.)

KAKASHE; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

KAKETSA; mountain, south of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

Kakinnozhans; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAKUCHUYA; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kakut; lake and river, in the Birch hills, south of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ka-koot.)

Ka-lik-took-duag, See Crooks.

Kalzas; lake, between Macmillan and Stewart rivers, Yukon.

KAMA; bay and railway station, Nipigon bay, Ont. (Not Mazokama.)

KAMACHIGAMA; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montealm county, Que.

Kamanatogama; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAMANISKEG: lake, Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Kaministikwia; river and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kaministiquia.)

Kaminnassin; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaminnaweiskagwok. See Minnaweiskag.

KAMINNI; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminneseipekok.)

KAMITSGAMAK; lake, on Ribbon river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kamongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

Kampigukakatoka; river, tributary to Migiskan Kate; point, at upper end of Lower Arrow lake, river, Abitibi district, Que. W. Kootenay, B.C.

Kamshigama; lake and river, north of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

Kaniapiskau; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

Kaniapiskau See Keniapiskau.

Kanikawinika; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.)

Kanimitti; river, flows into Shoshokwan river a tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

Kanish; bay, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Cahnish.)

KANOTAIKAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Kanus; river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.)

KANUSIO; lake, and river tributary to Kekek river, Abitibi district, Que.

KAOPSKIKAMAK lake and river, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAOSKAUTA; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaoskowtakok.)

KAPEMITCHIGAMA; lake, at the sources of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que. (Not Kapemechiga-

KAPESAKOSI; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKITEGOITCH; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmu-chuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

KAPISKAU; river, north of Albany river, Keewatin. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

Kapitachuan; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa river, Que. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

Kapitagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KAPITSWE; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

KAPOSVAR; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Little Cutarm.)

Karmutsen. See Nimpkish.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart township, Haliburton county, Ont.

KASKAWULSH; river, tributary to Alsek river, southwestern Yukon. (Not O'Connor.)

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog.)

KATES NEEDLE; mountain, near Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C.

KATHAWACHAGA; lake, south of Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Cathawhachaga.)

Katherine; lake, on Lady Evelyn river, below Grays river, Nipissing district, Ont. —lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Rocky mountains,

KATINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

Katonche; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kahuch.)

KATRINA; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Kаттакток; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Katutok. See Charles.

KAWAGAMA; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kahwambejewagamog.)

Kawakashkagama. See Kawashkagama.

Kawasachuan; lake and river, near Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kawasajewan nor Kawassajewan.)

KAWASHEGAMUK; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Long.)

Kawasheibemagagamak. See Washeibemaga.

KAWASHKAGAMA; lake and river, north of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kawakashkagama.)

Kawaskisigat; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

KAWASTAGUTA; bay, at the northerly end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

KAWAWIA; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

KAZABAZUA; river and village, Aylwin township, Wright county, Que. (Not Kazubazua nor Kazuabazua.)

KEDGWICK; river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not. Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)

Keejim-Kujie. See Fairy.

Keepewa. See Kipawa.

Keglo; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kekek; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Qué.

Kekeko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KEKEKWA; lake, near Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kekeo; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper Kickendatch. See Kikendatch. St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

KEKKEKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

KELVIN; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kempt; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wabaskoutyunk.)

KEMPTOWN; village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Kempt Town.)

KENEMICH; river, emptying into lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)

ENIAPISKAU; lake, north of Opatawaga lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Kaniapiskau.) KENIAPISKAU:

KENNABUTCH; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

Ken-ne-big. See Kennibik.

Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis.

KENNEWAPEKKO; lake, south of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KENNIBIK; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)

KENNICOTT; lake, at head of Hackett river, Cassiar, B.C.

Kennisis; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-ses.)

KENOGAMI; river, tributary to Albany river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Kenogamissee. See Larch.

KENOZHE; lake, north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

KERNERTUT; cape, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kerr; mountain, President range, Rocky moun- | Kingston. See Rexton. tains, B.C.

KERSEY; point, at northerly end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

KESHKABUON; island, near the northeast end of Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Caribou.)

Ketchacum. See Catchacoma.

Ketchum; lake, northeast of Egnell, Cassiar, B.C.

KETTLE; point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Ipperwash). —reef, extending north from Kettle point, Lambton county, Ont.

KETZA; river, tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

KEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Qué.

Khartum. See Hector.

KTASK; river, south of Kamshigama river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kicking Horse; pass, and river tributary to Columbia river, B.C. (Not Wapta river.)

Kip; creek, tributary to Goat river, W. Kootenay,

Ki-ette. See Kaiete.

KIEMAWISK; lake, southwest of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kikendatch; Indian village, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirken-datch nor Kickendatch.)

KILDALA; arm, near Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

KILLARNEY; village, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.)

KILPATRICK; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, B. C.

KILVERT; lake, south of Hawk lake, Rainy River

Kimball, lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

Kinahan; islands, south of Digby island, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Kinnahan.)

KINCARDINE; town, Bruce county, Ont.

KING; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, C.P.R., B.C.

KINGCOME; inlet and mountains, west of Knight inlet, and point at northern end of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

KING GEORGE; sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

King Oscar Land. See Ellesmere.

KINGSCOTE; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

KING WILLIAM; island, southwest of Boothia peninsula, Franklin. (Not King William Land.

KINNICKONESHIP; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

Kinnyu; lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kinojevis; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kinojeviskaskatik.)

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

KINONGE; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Labelle county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

Kintail; village, south of Clark point, Huron county, Ont.

KIPAWA; P. O., lake, and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Keepawa nor Kippewa.)

KIPLING; reef, west of Middle Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

KIRK; island, in the northerly portion of lake Evans, | KLUKSHU : lake, and river triutary to Alsek river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

KIRK FERRY; village, Hull township, Wright county, Que. (Not Kirk's Ferry.)

Kiskitto; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

Kiskittogisu; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Big Reed nor Niskitogisew.)

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

Kispiox; river, tributary to Skeena river, above Hazelton, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kispyox nor Kis-py-ox.)

KISSEYNEW; lake, south of Kississing lake, Keewatin. (Not Lobstick.)

KISSISSING; lake, and river tributary to Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Cold, Kissisino, nor Takipy.)

KITCHENER; island, west of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn). —railway station, W. Kootenay, B.C.

KITCHIGAMA; river, tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Michagama.)

Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin.

KITIMAT; arm, north of Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

KITKIATA; Indian village, at Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

KITTY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, lake Huron, Ont.

Kitza. See Ketza.

Kiwetinok; pass, peak, river, and valley, north of Beavertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not mount Kauffman, Wilson pass, nor Whymper pass.)

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

Klatsa; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

KLEMTU; passage and Indian village, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

Klokhok; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

KLONDIKE; village, and river tributary to Yukon river. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke, nor Throndiuck.)

KLOOTCHMAN; canyon, on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

KLOTASSIN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

KLOTZ: mountain, near Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLUANE; lake and river, in southwest Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

Kluhini; river, flowing out of lake Frederick into lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Yukon.

KNEEHILL; P. O. east of Innisfail station, Alta. (Not Knee Hill Valley.)

KNEEHILLS; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Knee Hills.)

KNEELAND; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

KNIFE; islands, west of Shute point, Bruce county.

Knight. See Descanso.

KOAK; islands and stream, St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Coac nor Coak.)

KOIDERN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Koketsa. See Kaketsa.

KOKOMENHANI; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Kokamen-hani.)

Kokomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Koksoak; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big river nor South.)

KOLFAGE; island, south of Pike point, Bruce county, Ont.

Koos-ka-nax. See Kuskanax.

Kootanie. See Blakiston.

Kootenai. See Waterton.

KOOTENAY; district, lake, and river, southeastern B.C. (Not Kootenai, Kootanie, &c.)

KORIKDUARDU; inlet, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ar-

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar,

Kukukahu; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kunghit; island, the southernmost of the Queen Charlotte group, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Prevost.)

Kuper; island, northwest of Admiral island, strait of Georgia, B.C. The name "Kuper" is confirmed for this island and replaced by "Hibben" for the northerly one to avoid duplication.

Kuper. See Hibben.

Kusawa; lake, southwest of lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

Kushog; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanak; creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nak.)

Kuskonook; P. O. and railway station, near the southern end of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Kuskanook.)

KUTHAI; lake, discharges into Silver Salmon river, | LANSDOWNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon,

Kwadacha; river, tributary to Finlay river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quaneca.)

Kwichpak. See Yukon.

KYAK; bay, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kyeet. See Kaiete.

LABERGE; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon. (Not Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LABICHE; lake and river, northeastern Alberta. (Not Red Deer.)

LABRADOR; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont., —reef, north of cape Chidley, Ungava.

LACROIX; lake, in the valley of Bulkley river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not La Croix, Le Croix, nor Round.)

LADUE; creek, tributary to White river, below Katrina creek, Yukon.

LADY BEATRIX; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

LADYBIRD; mountain, north of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Lady Bird.)

LADY FRANKLÍN; island, east of Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

LAFRANCE; creek, east side of Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Lafrance.)

LAGGAN; railway station, Alta.

LAHAVE; island and river, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

LAKE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Lake. See Chonat.

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Lake of the Narrows. See Washi.

LAKETON; post on Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LAKIT; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Four-mile.)

L'AMABLE; brook and lake, Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

LAMB; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

LAMBERT; shoal, northwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

LAMEK; bay, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Alemek, Lamec, L'amec, nor

LANDING; lake, north of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin.

Lanim; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, nor La Nim, nor Le Nim.)

LANSING; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LAPÉCHE; lake, Pontiac county, Que.

LAPIE; river, tributary to Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

LARCH; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Kenogamissee.)

LARDEAU; mining division, river tributary to Duncan river, and town on N. E. arm of Upper Arrow lake, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Larder; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Present nor President.)

Lardo. See Purity.

L'Ardoise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Ardoise.)

Large Trout. See Hector.

LARIVIÈRE; railway station and village, Lisgar electoral district, Man. (Not Larivière).

LARRY; rock, south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, L. Huron, Ont.

LA SALETTE; town, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not La Sallette nor Lasallette.)

Last-chance; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

La Tete. See Walton.

LAURA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. —mountain, near lower Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAURIE; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.

LAURIER; mountain, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

LAZY; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Rock.)

LEAF; bay, lake, and river, south coast Ungava bay Ungava.

LEANCHOIL; station, on the C.P.R., B.C.

LEASK; bay and point, South bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

LEATHER; river, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)

Lebarge. See Laberge.

Leda; peak, near "Castor" and "Pollox," east of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Lee; bank, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont., —creek, tributary to St. Mary river, southern Alberta. (Not Lee's.)

Lefroy; glacier and mountain, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

Lelu; island, northwest of Smith island, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Le-loo nor South Porpoise.)

Le Nim. See Lanim.

LEON: settlement, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

Leonard; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LEOPOLD; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LEGITA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LEPREAU; basin, harbour, parish, point, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux nor Belas basin.)

L'ÉTANG; harbour, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.)

L'Etete. See Letite.

Letite; passage and village, Charlotte coun,ty. N.B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)

Leve; lake, Radeliffe township, Renfrew county,

Lewes; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

Lewis; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele' B.C. —island, between Kennedy and Porcher islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

Lewis. See Crease.

Lewis. See Louis.

LIARD; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, B.C., Mackenzie and Yukon. (Not Mountain.)

Lighthouse. See Snake.

Lily; bay, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.—glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

LIMESTONE; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ont.

Lina; range of mountains, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

LINDA; lake, northeast of mount Odaray, Rocky mountains, B.C.

LINDEMAN; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.)

Line; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Link; island, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

LINKWATER; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, near international boundary, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

LISCOMB; harbour and post village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

LITTLE; rock, southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwil-william island, lake Huron, Ont.

LITTLE ATLIN; lake, between Atlin lake and lake Marsh, Yukon.

Little Black. See Belanger.

Little Black. See Burton.

LITTLE BLANCHE; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE BOSHKUNG; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LITTLE Bow; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Small.)

Little Charlton. See Trodely.

Little Cockburn. See Kitchener.

Little Cutarm. See Kaposvar.

Little Flatland. See Campbell.

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya.

LITTLE-GEM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

Little Jackfish. See Foreleg.

LITTLE MADAWASKA; river, east side of Algonquin National park, Ont.

Little Magog. See Magog.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

Little (or south) Miminigash. See Roseville.

Little Mistassini. See Mistassinis.

LITTLE MUSQUODOBOIT; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Little River Musquodoboit.)

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little Nottaway. See Broadback.

Little Opeongo. See Aylen.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Little Musquodoboit.

LITTLE ROGERS; lake, northeast of L. Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

LITTLE SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Little Saskatchewan. See Dauphin.

LITTLE SLOCAN; river, tributary to Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

LITTLE TAHLTAN; river, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C.

Little Wabigoon. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

LLEWELLYN; glacier, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

LOBSTER; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Lobstick; bay, in eastern portion of the lake of Louise; lake, west of Laggan station, C.P.R., the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Alberta. (Not Emerald.) Lob-stick.)

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

Lodge; creek, Alta. and Sask. south. (Not Medicine Lodge.)

Logan; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

Logie; rock, west of McNab point, Bruce county,

LOKS LAND; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Lok's.)

LOMBARD; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

LOMOND; river, empties into L. Superior, opposite Pie island, Ont. (Not Carp.)

LONELY; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —river, outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Lonely Valley. See Ten Peaks.

Lone Tree. See Ann.

Long; creek, the west branch of Souris river, southeastern Saskatchewan. —point, extending into the central portion of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. —point, in southern part of Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Long. See Kawashegamuk.

Long. See Lowes.

Long. See Methy.

See Mountain. Long.

Long. See Woods.

Long. See Tyee.

LOOKOUT; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Loon. See Mang.

Loop; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, near "The Loop," C.P.R., B.C.

LORETTA; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.

LORETTE; parish, railway station, and village, southeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Loretto.)

LORNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LOSCOMBE; reef, north of Macpherson point, Bruce county, Ont.

Loucks; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)

LOUGHEED; bay, point, and reef, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Louis; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.—
point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat arm,
B.C. —port, Graham island, Queen Charlotte
islands, B.C. (Not Ingraham nor Lewis.)

Louisa; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LOUTRE; Harbour de, harbour on the west side of Campobello island, N.B. (Not Harbour de

Lower Arrow; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Lower Bow. See Hector.

Lower Savage; islands, Gabriel strait, Franklin.

Lowes; lake, southwest of Yorkton, Sask. (Not Long, Pebble, nor Silver.)

Lubbock; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin. —river, flowing into Atlin lake from Little Atlin lake, Yukon.

Lucas; channel, island, and reef, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Lucky; creek, branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LUKE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Luke Fox. See Fox.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

Lutz; post settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Lutes nor Lutes Mountain.)

LYAL; island and reef, southeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

LYNN; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Black.)

Lynx. See Selby.

M

MABEE; village, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Maybee.)

McAdam; railway station and village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)

McArthur; creek, lake, and pass, west of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Macaulay; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.—spit, off the southeastern end of Inner Duckisland, lake Huron, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)

McBean; mountain, west of Mt. Purity, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

McCallum; island, southeast of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Snake). —mountains, east of Atlin lake, B.C.

MACCAN; railway station, river, and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Macan.)

McCarthy; point, southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

M'CLINTOCK; peak and river, between lake Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)

McConnell; peak and river, Nisutlin river, Yukon.

- Macoostigan. See Makustigan.
- McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not McCormack.)
- McCoy; head, east of Thompson cove, St. John county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)
- McDame; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.
- McDonald; creek, flows into the southern portion of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.—lake, east of Atlin lake, B.C.
- MACDONALD; island, northwest of the islands of God's Mercie, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Egypt). —lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's). —mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C., (Not Carroll.)
- McDougal; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, B.C. (Not McDougall.)
- MacdougalL; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Macdougal nor Macdougall's.)
- MACE; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.)
- McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island, Georgian bay, Ont. (Not McElhinney's.)
- McEvoy; lake, northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon.
- McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)
- McFarlane; river, empties into south side of Athabaska lake, Sask. (Not Beaver or Grand Rapid.)
- McGAw; point, at entrance to S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- McGrath; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, В.С.
- MacGregor; point, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
- McGregor; settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, south of Lockhart creek, B.C. (Not McGregor's.)
- Macha. See Hatchau.
- McHugh; brook, flows into Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)
- McIntosh; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar,
- Mackay; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)
- McKay; mountain, southwest of Fort William, Ont. (Not McKay's). —reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C. —rock, southwesterly from Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.
- McKee; creek, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar,
- McKellar; channel (middle) of Kaministikwia river, island south of Pie island, and point southwest of Victoria I., Ont. (Not McKellar river.)
- McKenzie; lake, Nightingule township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McKenzie's.)

- MACKENZIE; mountain, southeast of Revelstoke, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not McKenzie.)
- McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not McKimm.)
- McLay; mountain, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.
- McLelan; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, lake Huron, Ont. —strait, northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)
- Macleod; town and railway station, southern Alberta. (Not Fort MacLeod.)
- McLeod; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.
- McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's). —mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar, B.C.
- MacMillan; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Macmillan; range of mountains, and river tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.
- McMullen; mountain, northwest of mount Field, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- McNab; point, south of Chantry island, Bruce county, Ont.
- McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)
- McNicoll; mountain, southeast of Sixmile creek station, C.P.R., B.C.
- McNutt; island, Shelburne Harbour, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)
- McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.
- Macpherson; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, B.C. —point, northeast of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not McPherson.)
- Macoun; mountain, northwest of mount Fox, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
- Macquereau. See Maquereau.
- McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)
- McRAE; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.
- McCreary; island, north of Turnagain point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Outer Sturgeon.)
- Map; reef, between Greenough point and Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont
- Madawaska; P. O., Nipissing district, and river, tributary to the Ottawa, Ont.
- Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.
- Maganasibi; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Maganasipi.)
- Maganatawan; P. O. and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan.)

Maggie; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing dis- Manitoulin; island, in the northern portion of lake trict, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

Huron, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin)

Magnetawan. See Maganatawan.

MAGNETIC; island and reef, southeastern side of Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont.

Magog; lake, and river tributary to St. Francis river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. (Not Little Magog lake.)

MAGUIRE; mountain, east of Sooke inlet, Juan de Fuca strait, B.C. (Not McGuire.)

Maiden; island, south shore Hudson strait, Ungava.
(Not Maiden Paps).—island, east of Michael point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MAIKASKSAGI; river, north of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Main; channel, between Cove island and "Bad Neighbour" rock, entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

MAITLAND; island, Douglas channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.— river, emptying into lake Huron at Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

MAKUSTIGAN; lake, south of Wetetnagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Macoostigan.)

Malaspina's. See Galiano.

MALCOLM; reef, between Boyer reef and Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

MALE; lac du, at headwaters of St. Maurice river,

MALONEY; mountain, northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

MALPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)

Manasan; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Munosahn.).

Manawagonish; island, in St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Manawoganish.).

Mang; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

MANGANESE; mountain, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, east of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bad Throat river, Muskrat lake, nor Rat Portage lake.)

Manikuagan; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.)

Manitoba; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, and reef, north of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Manitou; creek, flows into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Manitoulin gulf. See South bay.

Huron, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

Manitounuk; sound, north of Great Whale river, Ungava. (Not Manitounuck.)

MANITOWANING; bay and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

MANITUMEIG; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MANN; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming, Que.

Manomin; lake, west of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.)

MANUAN; lake, and river tributary to the upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Manouan.)

Manuminan. See Paint.

MAPLE; point, at the northeast end of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Maple. See Goosehunting.

MAQUEREAU; point, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Macquereau.)

Mara; lake, east of Salmon arm of Shuswap lake, B.C. (Not Mara arm of Shuswap lake.)

MARBLE DOME; mountain, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

MARGAREE; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margaree Harbour.)

MARGARET: lake, northeast of Turquoise lake, Alta.

Maria; lake, northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar, B.C.

MARINA; island, southwest of Cortes island, Sutil channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Mary.)

MARION; lake, west of Glacier station, C.P.R., B.C.

MARK; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C

MARKHAM; bay, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Marmot; mountain, north of Observation peak, Rocky mountains, Alta.

MARPOLE; lake and mountain, at headwaters of

Marsh; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon, near Bennett and Tagish lakes.

Marshall Cove. See Port Lorne.

Mars Hill; post settlement, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Mar's Hill.)

MARTEN; river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

MARTIMOKI; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)

MARTINS; valley, east of Chancellor peak, Rocky mountains, B.C.

MARY; creek, tributary to Teslin river, near M'Clintock peak, Yukon.—point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.—shoal, south of Great Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Mary. See Marina.

Mascabin; point, at north entrance to Passama-quoddy bay, N.B. (Not Mascarin.)

Mascareen; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.)

Mashamengoose. See Mitchinamekus.

MASSASAUGA; point, west of Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MATAPEDIA; lake, river, and village, Matane and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)

MATASHI; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

Matawa. See Shamattawa.

MATCHIMANITO; lake, southwest of lake Millie, Abitibi district, Que.

Matheson; island, west of the north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Snake.)

MATSATU; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar,

MATTAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

MATTAWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river. Champlain county, Que.

MATTAWAGOSIK; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Que. (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

MATTHEWS; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia,

MAUGER; beach, at entrance to Halifax harbour, N.S. (Not Meagher.)

Maunoir; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

MAURELLE; island, between "Hole in the wall" and Surge narrows, Pacific coast, B.C. The eastern portion of what was formerly Valdes

Maus; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, B.C. (Not Mouse.)

Mayes; point, at northerly end of Read island, Sutil channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Mayor.)

MAYFLOWER; island, at entrance to Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MAYNE; island and post village, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

Mayo; brook and lake, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Mayor. See Mayes.

Mazokama. See Kama.

Meadow. See Ripple, and Linkwater.

MEADOW; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Meagher. See Mauger.

Meander; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Mecatina. See Mekattina.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

MEDUXNEKEAG; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnakeag nor Meduxnakeag.)

Medway; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

MEGANTIC; county, lake, and village, also Lake Megantic county, Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

Meggisi; lake, southeast of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

Megiskun. See Migiskan.

Meholland. See Mulholland.

Mejomanguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MEKINAK; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Mekinac.)

MEKATTINA; cape, islands, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecat-

MELDRUM; point, northwestern end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum,)

Melville; lake, an expansion of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Groswater bay). —point, south of Srigley bay. Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Menan. See Grand Manan.

MENDENHALL; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

MENESATUNG; park, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Menikwesi; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Menjobaguse. See Mitchinamekus.

Mennin; lake, southeast of Dionrwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.)

Mericomish; island and village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Big island nor Merigomishe village.)

Mescoh. See Misko.

Meskwatessi; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district. Ont.

METABETCHOUAN; P. O., river, and township, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Metabechouan.)

Metaghan. See Meteghan.

Metapedia. See Matapedia.

Meteghan; river and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METEGHAN STATION; P. O., Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METHUEN; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

METHY; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Long.)

METIS; lake, point, river, and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)

METLAKATLA; bay and village, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Metlah Catlah, Metla-Catlah, Metlakathla, Methlakahtla, Metla Catla, nor Metla-Katla.)

MICHAEL; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.—mountain, in President range, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Michael's.)

Michagama. See Kitchigama.

Michaud; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. —creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MICHIE; mountain, east of lake Marsh, Yukon.

MICHIPICOTEN; harbour, island, river, and village, L. Superior, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)

MIDDLE; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, and mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, south of Porcupine creek, Cassiar, B.C. —river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Middle river of Pictou.)

Middle Br. Highwood R. See Pekisko creek.

Middle Caledonia. See Caledonia.

MIDDLE DUCK; island, south of Inner Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

MIDDLE SAVAGE; islands, northwest of Pritzler harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not islands of God's Mercie, eastern.)

MIDDLETON; island, at the mouth of Broadback river, and mountain, southeast of lake Evans; Abitibi district, Que.

Mірлік; point, on east side of Passamaquoddy bay, N.B. (Not Midgic, Midjic, nor Mijic bluff.)

MIGISKAN; river, flows westerly from the height of land near the sources of St. Maurice river into Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan, nor Metiscan.)

Mijic. See Midjik.

Mikwasach; lake, west of Opemiska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

MILES; canyon, on Lewes river, above Whitehorse rapid, Yukon, and point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Schooner.)

MILLER; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.—point, western; entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Miller's.)

MILLE VACHES; bay, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Mouton river.)

MILLIE; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Milton; bank, southeast of Wells shoal, Bruce county, Ont. —point, between Lonely and Lougheed bays, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Miminegash; river and village, west coast of Prince Edward Island. (Not Big or North Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

Minago; river, empties into Cross lake, Keewatin. (Not Pine.)

Minas; basin, east arm of the bay of Fundy, N.S. (Not Basin of Mines nor Mines Basin.)

MINDEMOYA; river, empties into Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MINERAL; creek and town, north of Caribou creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MINERS; range of mountains, near lake Laberge, Yukon.

MINETTE; bay, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Mink; reef, Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, lake Huron, Ont.

Minnaweiskag; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

Minneнaнa; laké, north of Peak lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

MINNEWAKAN; post village, Posen municipality, Man.

MINNEWANKA; lake, in the Rocky mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

MINNIE BELL; creek, tributary to Flat creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINNITAKI; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

MINT; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINTO; mountain, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar, B.C.

MIRAMICHI; bay and river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Mirimichi.)

Mirror; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta.

Miscou; island, harbour, and point, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Miscow, Mya, nor North Mya.)

Misery; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Mishomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Miskatla; Indian village, Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

- Mistassini district, Que.
- Misko; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Mescoh.)
- MISKWABI; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)
- Missaguash; river, empties into Cumberland bay,
 Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Missiguash,
 Missiquash, nor Misseguash.)
- Missinnippi. See Churchill.
- Mission; bay, and channel (southern) of Kaminis-tikwia river, Ont. (Not Mission river.)
- Missipisew; river, tributary to Grass river, Sask.
- MISSISSAGI; bay, island, river, and strait, at north end of lake Huron, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)
- Mississagua; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)
- MISTA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- Mistassibi. See Muskosibi.
- MISTASSINI: district and lake, northwestern Quebec.
- MISTASSINIS; lake, east of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Little L. Mistassini.)
- MISTAYA; river, at headwaters of Saskatchewan river, Alta. (Not Little fork of the Saskat-chewan nor Bear Creek.)
- MISTIKUS; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigougèche.)
- MITCHINAMEKUS; lake and river, headwaters of Lièvre river, Que. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejo-manguse, nor Menjobaguse.)
- Mitishto; river, tributary to Grass river, below Wekusko lake, Keewatin.
- Moberly; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- Moira; river, empties into the bay of Quinte, near Belleville, Ont.
- Moisie; bay, point, river, rock, and shoal, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Moisi nor Moisic.)
- MOKWAWASTUK; lake, at headwaters of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Mokwahwastuk.)
- Molar; mountain, northeast of mount Hector, Rocky mountains, Alta.
- Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.)
- MONDONAK; lake and river, upper waters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.
- Monell; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- Money; point, on the southerly portion of Hawkesbury island, Pacific coast, B.C.
- Mongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

- MISKITTENAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Monk; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.
 - Monmouth; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.
 - Monquart; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Munquart nor Manquart.)
 - MONROE; creek and lake, near Moyie lake, E. Kootenay, B.C.
 - Monsomshi; lake, on Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net.)
 - MONTAGUE; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Montague Bridge.)
 - Montana; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.
 - MONTEBELLO; railway station and village, Labelle county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.)
 - MONTROSE; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - MONUMENTAL; island, southeast of Clements Land, Franklin.
 - Moody; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.
 - Moonshine. See Uphill.
 - MOORE; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's). —rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.
 - Moose; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. —lake, north of Cedar lake, Keewatin.
 - Moose. See Bonald.
 - MOOSEHORN; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
 - Moosejaw; creek and town, Sask. (Not Moose
 - Mooseskin; creek and mountain, near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.
 - Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.
 - Mooyie. See Movie.
 - MORAINE; lake, south of mount Temple, Alta.
 - MORICE; lake and river, tributary to Bulkley river Cassiar, B.C. (Not Morrice.)
 - Moricetown; village, on Bulkley river, Cassiar's B.C. (Not Morricetown.)
 - Morley; river, empties into Teslin lake, Yukon.
 - Morris; river, tributary to Red river, and town, southern Manitoba. (Not Boyne river, Ile de Bois river, nor Scratching river.)
 - Morrison; mountain, on Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.
 Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait,
 - Ungava.
 - Mosquito; creek, tributary to Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C. —creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

MOUAT; channel and reef, off S.E. point of Vancouver I., islands off S.W. coast of Texada I., west point of Pender I., reef in Cowlitz bay, Waldron I., and rock in Goletas channel: Pacific coast, B.C. Not Mouatt.)

MUSKOSIBI; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Mistassibi.)

Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.

Moulie's. See Molus.

MOUNTAIN; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

Mountain. See Liard.

Mountain. See Watchi.

Mouse. See Maus.

MOYLE; lakes, river, and town, in southwestern portion of E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

Muchuya; creek, tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C.

Mun; glacier, northeast of mount Purity, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Mud. See Chilako.

Mud. See Kabagukski.

MUDJATIK; river, tributary to Churchill river, north of Ile à la Crosse, Sask. (Not Caribou nor Mudjatick.)

Muhigan; river, empties into Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Wolf nor Wolf Rand.)

MULHOLLAND; point, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland, nor Mehollan.)

Mulvey; creek, tributary to Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

MUMMERY; mountain, west of Blaeberry river Rocky mountains, B.C.

Munosahn. See Manasan.

Munno; creek, empties into Gladys lake, Cassiar, and mountain, east of Atlin lake, B.C.—point, St. Ann harbour, Victoria county, N.S. point, St. Ann harbour, V (Not Munroe nor Munro's.)

Murchison; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, Franklin.

MURPHY; harbour and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

MURRAY; canal, in Murray and Brighton townships, connects the bay of Quinte with Presqu'ile bay, Ont. —creek, tributary to Sutherland river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.—point, Markham bay, Hudson strait Franklin. -township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Muscote; bay, off Big bay, southwest side of the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Mushalagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

Muskoka; lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont

Muskwaro; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Musquarro.)

Musquarro. See Muskwaro.

Mussen; mountain, near southern end of Atlin lake, B.C.

MUTCHMORE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Mya; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Mya. See Miscou.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county,

Naas. See Nass.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

Nabisipi; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Nabesipi nor Nabesippi.)

Nacawicac. See Nackawic.

NACKAWIC; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicae nor Nackawick.)

Nadina; mountain, and river flowing into Français lake from the west, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nadinaka river nor Nadinako river.)

NAHLIN; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Nahoni; mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle), at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

NAJAN; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

Najwalwank; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)

NAKINA; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar,

NAKONAKE; river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C.

Nakusp; creek, railway terminus, and town, east side of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)

Nalta. See Fraser.

Naltesby; lake, on telegraph trail, north of Chilako river, Cariboo, B. C. (Not Bobtail.)

NAMAWASH; lake, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Namegos; lake, south of Matchimanitou lake, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegos.)

Namegosis; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegosis.)

NAMEW; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask. | NEFTUNE HEAD; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, (Not Sturgeon.)

NANKIVELL; islands, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, and point in Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Nares; lake, between Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon. —point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

NARCHILLA; brook, empties into McPherson lake,

Nass; bay and river, north of Skeena river, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Nass, Nasse, nor Nass harbour.

Natashkwan; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Natashquan.)

NATCHIPOTCHI; lake, at the head of Etchipotchi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Natchipoishi.)

NAUMULTEN; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NAUYATS; island, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

NAWAPITECHIN; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

NEALE; lake, northeast of Lloydminster, Sask.

NECHAKO; river, tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Nechaco nor Nechaco.)

NEDLUK; lake, empties into Koksoak river, Ungava.

Nelles; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Nelles Corners nor Nelles' Corner.)

NELLO; river, headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

Nelly; point, on the northwest part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Nelson; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin. —lake, west of Edgarlake, Cassiar, B. C. —river, flowing from lake Winnipeg into Hudson bay, Keewatin. The two channels by which it drains the lake are, east branch and west branch. (Not East river and West river.)

Nelson. See Fort Nelson.

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis.

NEMEIBENNUK; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

Nemikachi; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, Maskinongé county, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

NEMISKAU; lake, an expansion of Rupert, river, Mistassini, district Que. (Not Namiska.)

NEMO; creek, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay,

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepigon. See Nipigon.

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit.

Nesto. See Hippa.

Net Setting. See Setting.

NETLEY; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwin.)

NEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Newburg; post village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)

NEWELL; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

New Galloway. See Galloway.

New Galway. See Galloway.

NEWMARKET; post village, York county, N.B. (Not New Market.)

NEWTON; fiord, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tornait.)

Newtown; village, Kings county, N.B. —village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

NEW ZEALAND; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

NIBLOCK; mountain and pass, northeast of Popes peak, Alta.

Nicholas; islets, northeast of Vansittart island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Nicolas.)

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

NICTAU; village, at the forks of Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

NICTOR; lake, headwaters of Little Tobique river, Restigouche county, N.B.

NIGADU; river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado, nor Nigadoo.)

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

Nigel; island, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Galiano.) To avoid duplication. See Galiano island, strait of Georgia.

NIGGER; island, between Belleville and Trenton; and narrows; bay of Quinté, Ont. (Not Nigger island narrows.)

NIKABAU; lake and river, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

NILES; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, B.C.

NIMPKISH; lake and river, in northwest portion of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake nor Kla-anch river.)

Ninatigo; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-tik-go.)

NIORD; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NIPIGON; bay, lake, river, and railway station, North Foreland. See Queen Elizabeth. Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nepigon nor Neepigon.)

Nipisiguit; lake and river, emptying into the bay of same name, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nepisiguit, Nipisiquit, nor Nipisghit.)

NIPMENANNI; river, a tributary of Shoshokwan river, upper Ottawa, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPPLE; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

NIPUKATASI; river, empties into Kenoniska lake, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Nipukatase.)

Nipuwin. See Netley.

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

NISLING; river, tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

NISUTLIN; river, empties into Teslin lake, Yukon.

Noddawai. See Nottaway.

Noel; harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Noel. See Nowell.

NOGOLD; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Nomining; lake, P. O. and railway station, Labelle county, Que. (Not Nominingue.)

Noolki. See Nulki.

Noores. See Bath.

Norbury; lakes, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, B.C. (Not Fish.)

NORDENSKIÖLD; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Norns; mountains, southeast of Airy mountain, W. Kootenay, B.C.

NORQUAY; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

NORTH; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-lin.—channel, between Manitoulin island and the north shore of lake Huron, Ont.—lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

North. See Gladys.

North. See Hall.

North. See Old Factory.

NORTH ALBERT; peak, northwest of Albert peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

North Cornwall. See Cornwall.

North Devon. See Devon.

North Duck; river, empties into Duck bay, lake Winnepegosis, Man. (Not Duck River North.)

North Branch (Kicking Horse R.) See Amiskwi.

NORTHEAST; bay, Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Northfield. See Hennigar.

21a-4

North Fork. See Yoho.

North Lincoln. See Ellesmere.

North Lizard. See Rowe.

North Mya. See Miscou.

North Porpoise. See Ridley.

NORTHPORT; shoal and village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

NORTH STAR; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

North Somerset. See Somerset.

Northumberland. See Cumberland.

North Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

Nottaway; river, flows from Mattagami lake into James bay, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Nodda-wai nor Nodway.)

Nowell; channel, in easterly portion of Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. (Not Noel.)

Nozheiatik; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

NUBBLE; mountain, Goschen island, Hecate strait, B.C.

Nulki; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo, B. C. (Not Noolki.)

Nunikani; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

OAK; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

OAKBANK; post village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Oak Bank,)

OBASHING; lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Big Obashing.)

OBASKA; lake, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Obiska.)

Obatogamau; lake, at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

OBIDUAN; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river. Champlain county, Que.

OBIKOBA; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

O'Brien; creek, at international boundary, west of Cudahy, Yukon.

OBSERVATION; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar, B.C.

Observation; peak, east of Peyto lake, Alta. (Not Mount Observation.)

Observation. See Jupiter.

O'Connor. See Kaskawulsh.

- Octopus; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Ootsa; lake, southwest from Français lake, Cassiar Kootenay, B.C. —islands, at the entrance to and Cariboo, B.C. (Not Ootsabunket.) Waiatt bay, Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.
- ODARAY; mountain, south of Cathedral mountain,
- ODELLACH; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Otelloch.)

 OPATAWAGA; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opiwatakan.)
- ODIN; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- O'Donnel; river, empties into east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)
- OESA; lake, southwest of mount Lefroy, B.C.
- OGDEN; mountain, northwest of Hector station, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of Sixtymile river; range of mountains and river; valley, north of lake Laberge; Yukon.
- Ogoki; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Tiernan.)
- O'HARA; lake, west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Cascade.)
- OISEAU; lake and river, southeast of lake Winnipeg. Man. (Not Bird.)
- O'KEEFE; mountain, between Sloko and Silver Salmon rivers, B.C.
- Okisollo; channel, between Quadra and Sonora islands, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Okishollow.)
- OLD FACTORY; river, empties into east side of James bay, Ungava. (Not North.)
- Oldman'; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Old Man's). —rock, Yukon river, between Cudahy and international boundary, Yukon. between
- OLDWOMAN; rock, Yukon river, near Oldman rock, Yukon.
- Olga; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. —river, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.
- OLIVE; mountain, northeast of mount Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
- OLIVER; mountain, southwest of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
- OLOMANOSHIBO; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomonasheebou.)
- OMANEK; island, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.
- OMINECA; mining district, mountains, and river, in eastern part of British Columbia. (Not Omenica, Ominica, nor Omeneca.)
- Onaman; river, empties into Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Onamanisagi.)
- ONATAMINI; brook, flows into Wekusko lake, Keewatin.
- Onderdonk; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- ONKAMMIS; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

- Opamiska. See Opemiska.
- OPASATIKA; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
- Opawika; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.
- Opemiska; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opamiska.)
- Opeongo; railway station and river, in southeastern portion of Algonquin National park, Ont. (Not Great Opeongo lake.)
- OPHIR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.
- Opikwan; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)
- OPINAKA; river, tributary to Eastmain river, Ungava. (Not Opinaca nor Straight.)
- OPINNAGAU; river, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Upinnakaw.)
- Opiwatakan. See Opatawaga.
- OPONASK; lake, northeast of Sachigo lake, Keewatin. (Not Little Sachigo.)
- ORCHAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.
- ORIGNAL; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Arignole.)
- ORLEANS; P. O., Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.)
- Oromocтo; island, lake, river, and village, southwestern New Brunswick. (Not Oronocto.)
- Oronocto. See Oromocto.
- Osbourne; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Osbourne's.)
- Osipasinni; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)
- Osisko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
- OSKELANEO; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- OSNABRUCK; township, and Osnabruck Centre, post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Oznabruck.)
- O'Sullivan; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que. —river, flowing through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.
- OTAKUS; lake, north of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Otakoose.)
- Otanabi; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
- OTAUWAU; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, Alta. (Not O-Tow-Wow.)

Otchisk; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, PAKONSIGANE; river, upper waters of Manuan Abitibi district, Que.

Otelloch. See Odellach.

OTTAWA; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon. city and county, Que.—niver which in lower portion forms the boundary between Ontario and Quebec. -lake in Joliette county, Que.

Otter. See Fantail.

OTTERHEAD; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, B.C.

OTTERTAIL; river, mountain range, and railway station, B.C.

Ouasiemska. See Washimeska.

Oulac. See Aulac.

OUTER DUCK; island, east of Great Duck island, the most southerly of the Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.

Outer Sturgeon. See McCreary.

Oval. See Kawawia,

Overflow; lake, on Olga river, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Owen; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.—channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, lake Huron, Ont.—mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, B.C.

Ox; point, the western extremity of point Anne, Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

OXDRIFT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Oxstall. See Ecstall.

Oxtongue; lake and river, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

Osnabruck. See Osnabruck.

Pachena; point, south of Pachena bay, west coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beegadoss nor Beeghadoss.)

Paddle; river, tributary to Peace river, near Vermilion (H. B. Post), Alta. (Not Boyer.)

PAGE; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Van-couver island, B.C.

PAGWACHUAN; lake, and river tributary to Kenogami river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Bagutchuan river, Pawgutchewan river, Powgulchuan lake, nor Pawghtchewan river, lake.)

Painkiller. See Gamskagamik.

PAINSEC; post village and railway station, West-morland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)

Paint; lake, on Grass river, west of Wintering lake, Keewatin. (Not Manuminan.)

Paisley; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Pacific coast, B.C. $21a-4\frac{1}{2}$

river, St. Maurice county, Que.

PAKOWKI; lake, southeastern Alberta. (Not Pakokee, Pak-oghkee, nor Peekopee.)

PARWAHIGAN; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin, (Not Sandy.)

Palliser; mountain range, pass, river, and railway station, E. Kootenay, B.C.

PALMER BAR; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Pantage; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Blackwater river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Pelican.)

Papineau; brook and lake, Wicklow township, Hastings county, Ont. —lake, Labelle county, Que. (Not Lac du Commandant.)

Paradise; mountain peak, south of Sloko river, Cassiar, B.C. —valley, north of mount Temple, Alta.

PARK; mountain, west of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, B.C.

PARKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. -island and landing, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

Parrsboro; parish, river, and town, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Parrsborough.)

PARRYWOOD; railway station, Rainy River district,

Parson; rock, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Partipique. See Portapique.

PASHASHIBU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pashasheeboo.)

Pasiminikana; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PASKAGAMA; lake, upper waters of Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Paskekegan. See Piskahegan.

PASQUIA; range of hills, and river tributary to the Saskatchewan, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Basquia nor Basquian).

Pass. See Blakiston.

PAUDASH; brook, lake, and post office, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PAUGH; lake, Sherwood township, Renfrew county, Ont.

PAUKTORVIK; island, southwest shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Pawghtchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Pawgutchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Payoonan. See Peonan.

PAYNE; lake, and river emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

PEAK; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pearce; mountain, northwest of mount McNicoll, Peribonka; river, empties into lake St. John, Selkirk mountains, B.C. Que. (Not Peribonea.)

Pearson; island, west of Belanger point and east of Greene island, L. Huron, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

Peashteebee. See Piashti.

Peavine; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Pebble. See Lowes.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

PEGGY COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Peggy's Cove.)

Pekisko; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not Middle Branch of Highwood R.)

Pelee; island and point, and Pelee Island P. O., Essex county, Ont. (Not Pelee, Pointe Peleé, nor Pele.)

Pelerin; post settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Pelering nor Puellering.)

Pelican. See Primeau.

Pelican. See Pantage.

PELLY; mountains, lakes, and river, Yukon.

Pen; lake, Nightingale townships, Haliburton, county, Ont.

PENASSI; river, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PENCIL; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

PENDER; island, in southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

Pender. See Brabant.

Pender. See Walkem.

Penerangore; river, emptying into lake Huron at Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Penny. See Cumberland.

Pentecôte; river; Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pentecost.)

PEONAN; creek, tributary to Saskatchewan river, near Ft. à la Corne, Sask. —point in northerly part of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Payoonan.).

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pepisquew. See Weibikwei.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

Percy; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PERELESHIN; mountain, near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar, B.C.

Perley rock; mountain spur, near Tetminal peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Perry; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay; and ridge, west of Slocan river, W. Kootenay; B.C. (Not Perry's.)

PERSEVERANCE; island, west of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

PERTHES; point, in northerly portion of Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Perther's.)

Peterson; range of mountains, northwest of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Peter's Road.)

PETHINUE; peninsula, Great Slave lake, Mackenzie. (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)

PETITCODIAC; river, Albert and Westmorland counties, N.B. (Not Petcoudiac nor Petit Coudiac.)

Petite. See Walton.

Petit Rocher; post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Petite Roche nor Petite Rocher.)

Petrolia; town, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Petrolea.)

Peveril; mountain peaks, southwest of Goodwin creek, Cassiar, B.C.

Peyto; glacier and lake, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Peyto's nor Glacier lake.)

PHILIP; river, empties into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)

Philmonro; settlement, Kings county, N.B. (Not Philmaro nor Philomaro.)

PHOEBE; point, northwesterly point of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

Рнотоgraph; mountain, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Piashti; bay and fiver, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre bay, nor Peashteebee river.)

Piastre. See Piashti.

PICHENNINNIS; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pickwaket. See Pikwaket.

PICTURE NARROWS; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pieromonta; river, empties into Kempt lake, St. Maurice county, Que.

PIJUWYAN; lake, and river tributary to Waswanipi river, above Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Pijou Wyan.)

Pikapao; river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

PIKE; lake, mountain, and river, south of Atlin | PLATEAU; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Pikitigushi; river, empties into the northern end of Nipigon lake, Ont. (Not Pickitigouching nor Muddy.)

Pikopao. See Pikapao:

PIKWAKET; brook and mountain, Kings county, N.B. (Not Pequaket nor Pickwaket.)

Phot; bay and point, and Pilot Bay settlement, Kootenay lake, B. C. (Not Cape Horn nor Pirate bay). —lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. —point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

PINBURY; point, Departure bay, east coast of Van-couver island, B.C.

PINCHED-NECK; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, north of lake Mistassini, Que.

PINE; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township Prince Edward county, Ont.

Pine. See Clark.

Pine. See Minago.

Pine See Shingwak.

PINEROOT; river, empties into Athapapuskow lake, Keewatin.

PINE TREE; harbour and point, southeast of Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

PINGSTON; creek, west of Upper Arrow lake, W Kootenay, B.C.

PINK; river, flowing northeasterly into Reindeer lake, Sask. (Not Vermilion.)

PINNACLE; mountain, southwest of mount Temple, Alta.

Pinnacle. See Cathedral.

PINTO; creek, north of Wood mountain, Sask. · (Not Pinto Horse.)

PIPESTONE; lake, south of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. —pass and river, Rocky mountains, Alta. (Not Pipe creek.)

PIPIKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

PIPISHIKAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pepechekau.)

PIPMAKAN; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Pipmaukin nor Pitmuakan.)

Pirate. See Pilot.

PISKAHEGAN; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Piskehagan nor Paskekegan.)

PITOPIKO; lake, an expansion of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

PITT; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Pirrs; mountain, southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

PLOVER; island, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Plumper; passage, channel between Discovery and Chain islands, Haro strait, B.C. (Not Discovery.)

Plumper's. See Active.

Pocmouche. See Pokemouche.

Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Point de Bute. See Pont à Buot.

Pointe de Monts; point and post office, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Point de Monts, Point des Monts, nor Pointe des Monts.)

POINT EDWARD; town, Lambton county, Ont.

Pointe la Garde; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe à la Garde.)

POINT SAPIN; post village, Kent county, N.B.

Point Wolf; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

Pokemouche; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Poemouche nor Pockmouche.)

POKER; creek, branch of Walker creek, near international boundary, Yukon.

Pokesudi; island, at west entrance to Shippigan harbour, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Poc Sudie, Poksudi, Pokesudie, Pokesudie, nor Pokesoudie.)

Рокток; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Pokiock nor Poquiock.)

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

Pokowagamis; lake, and river tributary to Eel river, York county, N.B. (Not Pocowagamis nor Pocowogamis.)

Pollinger; mountain, northeast of Kiwetinok peak, Rocky mountains, B.C.

PONT A BUOT; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

PONTAX; river, empties into James bay, north of Rupert river, Que. (Not Pontiac.)

Pontiac. See Pontax.

POPLAR; point, near the mouth of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Popes; peak, in the Bow range of the Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C. (Not Pope's.)

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar; and creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Leanchoil; B.C.—point and reef, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.—river, tributary to Yukon river, northwestern Yukon.

PORLIER; pass, between Galiano and Valdes islands, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Portier.)

PORTAGE; bay and point, east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

PORTAPIQUE; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Partipique nor Port au Pique.)

PORT BICKERTON; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Port Beckerton.)

'PORT DANIEL; harbour and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. George Port Daniel.)

PORT ELGIN; town, Bruce county, Ont.

Port Essington. See Essington.

PORTER; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.
—lake, between Atlin and Gladys lakes, and landing, at north end of Dease lake; Cassiar, B.C. (Not Porter's Landing.)

PORT HEBERT; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port l'Hebert nor Port L'Hebert.)

Portier. See Porlier.

PORT JOLI; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Jolie.)

PORT LATOUR; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port la Tour nor Port Letour.)

PORT LORNE; post office and lighthouse station, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Marshall Cove nor Port Williams.)

Port Matoon. See Port Mouton.

Port Medway. See Medway.

PORT MOUTON; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)

PORTOBELLO; stream, empties into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Portobella.)

Port Williams. See Port Lorne.

Potter; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Pouce Coupé; river, tributary to Peace river, Alta. (Not Echafaud.)

Poulamon; bay, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Poulament nor Poulamond.)

POVERTY; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Power; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Powgulchuan, See Pagwachuan.

Prejevalsky; point, lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not Prejevalski.)

Present. See Larder.

PRESIDENT; range of mountains and pass, west of Yoho valley, Rocky mts., B.C. (Not Emerald.)
So named for the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

President. See Larder.

PORTAL; peak, east of mount Baker, Alta. (Not | Presqu'ille; bay, peninsula, and point, L. Ontario, Mount Portal.)

PRESQUILE; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)

PREVOST; island, off the west end of Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Prevost. See Kunghit.

PRIAM; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River

Prim; point, at entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

PRIMEAU; lake, an expansion of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Pelican.)

PRINCE ALBERT; peninsula, northwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Prince Arthur

PRINCE EDWARD; county, between lake Ontario and the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Prince Henry Foreland. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

PRINCE OF WALES; island, northwest of Boothia peninsula, Franklin.

PRINCE PATRICK; island, north of Banks island, Franklin.

PRINCETOWN; village, Prince county, P. E. I. (Not Prince Town.)

PRITZLER; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROCTER; creek and settlement, south of Balfour, Kootenay lake, B.C. (Not Proctor.)

PROMISE; island, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

PROUD-SITTING; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Provoking; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

PTARMIGAN; creek, flows into large lake of the Pelly group, Yukon.

PUDDING; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Puellering. See Pelerin.

Puke-lowogein. See Setting.

PUKKATAWAGAN; lake and river, Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Pokkattawagan nor Puk-a-tawa-gan.)

PULPIT; peak, south of Turquoise lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Pulpwood; point, southwestern side of Cockburn island, western boundary of Hyndman bay, lake Huron, Ont.

Pulteney; point, southwestern extreme of Malcolm | Quinze; lac des, an expansion of the upper Ottawa island, at entrance to Broughton strait, B.C. (Not Graeme.) This is the point on which stands the lighthouse established in 1905.

Pulton; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

Punichuan; bay, in the southern end of lake Mistassini, Que.

Punk; island, 3 miles southeast of Grindstone point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Deer nor Rein-

Punk. See Deer.

PURITY; glacier and mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, lake Huron, Ont.

Puskitamika; lake, south of Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

PYRAMID; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

Quadacha. See Kwadacha.

Quadra; island, between Discovery passage and Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C. The southern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

Quaneca. See Kwadacha.

QUARRY; point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

QUARTZ; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C. —creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Quatawamkedgewick. See Kedgwick.

QUEBEC; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN; point, forms the western boundary of Walkhouse bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

QUEEN ELIZABETH; foreland, southeast point of Loks Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

QUEENSPORT; harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow Harbour.)

Queenston heights, QUEENSTON; village, and Queenston h Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Queenstown.)

QUESNEL; lake, mining division, river, and village, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

QUETACHU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Quetachoo.)

QUIET; lake, northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

Quinn; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

QUINTE; bay of, in L. Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

river, Pontiac county, Que.

Quio; railway station, river, and village, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Quyon.)

QUISPAMSIS; post village, Kings county, N.B. (Not Quispansis.)

\mathbf{R}

RABBIT; mountain and river, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

RAGGED; bight, northeast of cape Hurd, east coast of lake Huron; and lake, in the Algonquin National park; Ont.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RALEY; point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

RAMSAY; river, empties into Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

RANCH; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RAPIDE DE FEMME; post village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

RAPIDES; lac des, upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barriere lake, Pontiac county, Que.

RAQUETTE; river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

RATHBUN; bay and point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Rat Portage lake. See Manigotagan.

Rawson; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour island.)

RAYMOND; passage, south from Seaforth channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Hecate channel.)

READER; lake, northwest of The Pas, Keewatin.

RED; bay, south of Golden valley, Bruce county, Ont.

Red Dan; reef, southeast of Birch point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

RED DEER; lake, and river emptying into lake Winnipegosis, Sask.

Red Deer. See La Biche.

REDDING; ereek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

REDNERSVILLE;; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

REDSTONE; brook and lake, Guilford township, Haliburton county, Ont.

REED; lake, northeast of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

Reef. See Bonnet.

REEVES; barbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

REINDEER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

Reindeer. See Punk.

Remic; rapids in Ottawa river, about two miles west of Ottawa city. (Not Remicks, Remix, nor Remous.)

REMINGTON; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Remous. See Remic.

RESERVE; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

RESOLUTION; island, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

Resolution. See Warwick.

RESTIGOUCHE; county and river, northern New Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

REVELSTOKE; town on C.P.R., at the western crossing of Columbia river, B.C.

REXTON; town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Kingston.)

RIBBON; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. Rivière au Ruban.)

RICHARD; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RICHMOND; gulf, north of Little Whale river, Ungava. (Not Richmond lake).—village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Richmond Corner.)

Richmond. See Malpeque.

RICHTHOFEN; island and valley, lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

RICKETT; harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island and southwesterly from Cinder point, lake Huron,

RICKLEY; harbour, Manitoulin island, west of Burnt island, and north of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

RIDGEWAY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

RIDLEY; island, south of Kaien island, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Flat.)

RIGOLET; settlement, at narrows of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Rigoulette.)

RINDA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B. C.

RINGNES; islands, southwest of Axel Heiberg island, Franklin.

RINK; rapid, in Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

RIORDON; point, Boxer reach, Pacific coast, B.C.

RIP; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Reid; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. —point, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont. —point, south of Red bay, Bruce island, Bruce county, Ont.

RIVIÈRE DES CACHES; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not River de Cache nor Rivière du Cache.)

RIVIÈRE DES CHUTES; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)

RIXON; rock, near North point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

ROBERT; lake, Marten river, above Tesekau lake, Mistassini district, Que. —point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ROBERTS; bay, in South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

ROBERTSON; cove, north of Lizard islands, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not Jackson). — creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C. —mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

Robinson; cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Ont.
—sound, northeast of Cornell Grinnell bay,
Franklin. (Not Robinson's.)

ROB ROY; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Robson; town and railway station, on Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

ROCHE PERCEE; railway station, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Roche Percé.)

Rock; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Rock. See Lazy.

ROCKCLIFFE; village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.)

Rocky, See Descanso.

Rocky. See Tinson.

ROES WELCOME; sound, in northwestern part of Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Rowe's Welcome nor Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.)

Rogers; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que. —glacier, pass, and peak, and Rogers Pass railway station, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Rogers. See Prim.

ROGERSVILLE; parish, Northumberland county. N.B. (Not Rogerville.)

Roggan; river, empties into James bay, Ungava. (Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.)

ROLLINGDAM; post village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Rolling Dam.)

ROMAINE; river, empties into the lower St. Lawrence, opposite Mingan islands, Que.

Root. See Carrot.

Rose; lake and river, at headwaters of Nisutlin river, Yukon. —pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay, B.C.

Rosebud; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
—river, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta.
(Not Arrowwood.)

ROSENFELD; rock, northeasterly from the east point of Saturna island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Rosenfelt.)

Roseville; village, Prince county, P. E. I. (Not Little or South Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

Ross; island, between the east and west branches of Nelson river, Keewatin. —isthmus and peninsula, northeasterly portion of Franklin isthmus, Keewatin. (Not James Ross). —peak, Selkirk mountains. —lake, south of Stephen station, C.P.R., B.C. —river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Rossmore; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ROUGE; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not Lac de la Rouge.)

Rougie. See Salisbury.

Round. See Ghost.

Round. See Lacroix.

ROUTE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowan; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowe; island, the northerly one of the Lizard group, east end of L. Superior, Ont. (Not North Lizard.)

Rowes. See Roes.

ROXBURGH; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Roxborough.)

Ruban. See Ribbon.

Ruby; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.—creek and mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C.—mountains, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C.

RUDYARD; reef, west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

RUPERT; bay and river, Mistassini district, Que. Rupert House, H. B. Co.'s post, at mouth of river.

Rusagonis; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis.)

Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.

Russel; creek, tributary to Little, Slocan river, W. Kootenay, B.C., —island and reef, southeast of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

Ruth; island, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.—lake and river, west of Nakina river, and south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar, B.C.

Rykerts. See Bedlington.

S

Sable; river, southeast of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sable. See Ausable.

Sachigo; lake, and river tributary to Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Achigo.)

Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi.

Saddle: mountain, near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar, B.C. —mountain, southeast of mount Fairview, Alta. (Not "The Saddle.")

Saddleback; island, northwest of Pritzler harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin.

SAGANAGA; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sah-wah-mish-she. See Sawamisshe.

St. Andrews; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Andrew's.)

STE ANGELE DE RIMOUSKI; village, Matane county, Que. (Not Ste. Angele de Mercie.)

St. Ann; bay, harbour, and village, Victoria county, N.S. —village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Anne nor St. Ann's.)

STE. Anne des Monts; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)

St. Antoine de Tilly; village, Lotbiniere county, Que. (Not St. Antoine, Lotbiniere.)

St. Antoine, Lotbiniere. See St. Antoine de Tilly.

St. Catharines; city, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Catherines.)

St. Charles de Caplan; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin.)

St. Clair; lake and river, at the south end of lake Huron, Ont.

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

SAINT CYR; mountain, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

St. David; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. David's.)

St. Eugene; mission, on St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

St. George; lake, west of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. George's.)

St. George. See George.

St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel.

St. Henri; post village, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Henri Station.)

St. John; island, lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not St. Johns.)

St. Johns; county and town, on Richelieu river, Que. (Not St. John's.)

- county, Ont.
- St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.
- St. Margaret; bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not St. Margaret's.)
- r. Martin; lake, northeast of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not St. Martin's.)
- St. Mary; bay and cape, Digby county, N.S.—river, Guysborough county; N.S.—lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.—post village, Kent, county, N.B.—river, tributary to Belly river, southern Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)—lake, and river tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay B.C. (Not Torrent.)
- St. Maurice; river, a large tributary of the St. Lawrence, Que.
- St. Nora; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not St. Nora's.)
- St. Patrick's. See San Josef.
- ST. PAUL; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Pauls.)
- St. Paul's Bay. See Baie St. Paul.
- St. Peter; bay, river, and railway station, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's bay)
 —island, in Hillsborough bay, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)
- St. Piran; mountain, west of Laggan station, C.P.R., Alta.
- ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES; village, L'Islet county, Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)
- St. Sixte; lake, and river tributary to Nation river, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sincique.)
- St. Stephen; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Stephens.)
- SALEM; post village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Salent.)
- Salisbury; bay, Albert county, N.B. (Not Rougie.)
- SALMON; island, north side of Big bay, and river, flowing into Big bay; bay of Quinte, Ont.
- Salmon. See Kinonge.
- Salt; point, Presqu'ile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.
- Salt. See Way.
- Sand. See Desert.
- Sand. See Hyndman.
- Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- Sanderson. See Iononoaklin.
- Sandy. See Pakwahigan.
- SANDY-BEACH; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

- St. Joseph; village, south of Goderich, Huron | Sandford; mountain, southwest of Snowdon range, Cassiar, B.C.
 - Sangrida; peak, Valkyr mts., W. Kootenay, B.C.
 - San Josef; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)
 - SAPPHIRE; col, between "The Dome" and "Castor," Selkirk mountains, B.C.
 - SARBACH; mountain, north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.
 - SASAKWEI; lake, southwest of Peake lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Summit.)
 - Saskatchewan. See Turnagain.
 - Saskeram; lake, west of The Pas, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Indian Pear Island.)
 - SASSAGANAGA; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.
 - Sassawatisi; lake, at headwaters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatesie nor
 - Satasha; lake, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
 - SATURN; rock, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
 - Saugeen; peninsula, the northwestern portion of Bruce county, Ont. —river, flowing into lake Huron at Southampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugink.)
 - SAUGUM; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)
 - SAULT AU COCHON; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Cochon.)
 - SAULTEUX; river, emptying into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta. (Not Sauteur nor Sauteux.)
 - SAUNDERS; reef, near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
 - Saut de Mouton. See Mille Vaches.
 - Savage. See Upper Savage.
 - Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.
 - SAWAMISSHI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)
 - SAWBACK; range of mountains, west of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.
 - Sawbill. See Sheldrake.
 - SAWYER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, between E. and W. Kootenay. B.C.
 - SAXON; island, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.
 - SAYYEA; creek, tributary to upper Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)
 - Scalping Knife; mountain, east of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.
 - SCHAFFER; mountain, northwest of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Schley Land. See Ellesmere.

Schooner. See Miles.

SCOTCHIE; reef, at South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Scotsman; bay, Kings county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's nor Scotsman's.)

Scott; mountain, near Rapid river and east of Rabbit mountain, Abitibi district, Que. point, on north side of entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.

Scougall; bank, southwest of MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Scout; reef and spit, southwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Scratching. See Morris.

SCROGGIE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

SCUD; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

SEA; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

SEAMAN; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SEASHELL; rock, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

SEECHELT; inlet, north of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

Seeley's village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.)

Seepanock. See Sipanok.

Seggeman; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

Sekulmun; lake, west of Aishihik lake. Yukon.

Selby; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

SELKIRK; N. W. Mounted Police post, at the mouth of Lewes river, Yukon. The site of the old fort of the H. B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the river. (Not Fort Selkirk.)

Selwyn; mountain, east of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, B.C. —river, tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

Semiamu; bay, east of Boundary bay, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.)

Sepewesk. See Sipiwesk.

SERPENTINE; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

ServiceBerry; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Alta. (Not Savasse Berry.)

Setidgi. See Sitidgi.

SETTING; lake and river, Grass river, Keewatin. (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)

Shabogama; lake and river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Shabokama.)

Shabumeni; lake, southwest of Cat lake, Keewatin. (Not Shaboomene.)

Shaft; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Shagamu; lake and river, west of Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Shagamew nor Shakaneh.)

Shakes; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar, B.C.

SHAKWAK; valley west of lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Shakaneh. See Shagamu.

Shallor; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Quebec. (Not Chaloupe river nor Jupiter creek.)

Shallow; lake, between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Cassiar, B.C.

Shallow. See Mennin.

Shamattawa; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Matawa nor Shamat-tay-wah.)

SHAMROCK; bank, southeast of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SHAMUS; river, empties into Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SHANNONVILLE; village, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

SHARBAN; island, at southerly entrance to Rivers inlet, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Sharbau.)

SHARP; mountain, east of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Sharp. See Jack.

Shaughnessy; mountain, north of Hermit mountain, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

SHAWENEGAN; falls, lake, river, township, and village, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawinigan nor Shewanegan.)

SHECAKE; island, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Shedlui. See Deception.

SHEEP; lake and mountain, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

SHEKATIKA; bay, west of the strait of Belleisle, Que. (Not Shecatica.)

SHELBURNE; bay, county, harbour, and town, N.S. (Not Shelburne Harbour.)

SHELDON; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

Sheldrake; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Sawbill.)

SHELL; brook, tributary to Sturgeon river, north of Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Shell river.) Also Shell Brook P. O.

Shemogue: harbour and town, Westmorland Sifton; lake, south of Shabogama lake, Abitibi county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.)

Shemong. See Chemung.

Sheol; mountain, east of mount Aberdeen, Alta.

Sherbrooke; city and county, Que. —township in Haldimand county, Ont. —village in Guys-borough county, N.S. —creek and lake, northwest of Hector station, B.C. (Not Sherbrook.)

Sherringham: point, west of Sooke inlet, Juan de Fuca strait, B.C. (Not Sheringham.)

Sherwood; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sherwood's)

Shesheinquann. See Shoshokwan.

SHESLAY; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar,

SHIELDS; landing, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SHIKTAHAWK; river, tributary to St, John river, Carleton county; N.B. (Not Shictahawk, Shikatehawk, nor Shikitihawk.)

Shingwak; lake, north of Cameron lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Pine.)

Ship; bank, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont. -island, northeast from Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Shippigan; harbour, island, and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Shippegan.)

Shoal; point, in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

SHOGOMOC; lakes, and river tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc nor Shogamoc.)

Shongwashu; lake, east of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Shongwashoucheneibewin.)

SHOSHOKWAN; lake, and river tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)

Shoulie. See Shulie.

Shoushwap. See Shuswap.

Shulle; river and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Shoulie.)

Shuswap; lake, river, and railway station, Yale district, B.C. (Not Shoushwap lake, nor Spallumcheen river.)

Shute; point, on east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

SIBELL; bay, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

SIBERT; point, at southeast entrance to Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIDNEY; township, in Hastings county, Ont.

SIFFLEUR; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, Alta.

district, Que. —mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, B.C. —mountains, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Siggia. See Haven.

Sikanni Chief; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)

See Lowes.

SILVERHORN; mountain, north of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

SILVER SALMON; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C.

Simcoe; bank and point, at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

SIMILKAMEEN; river, Yale district, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

Simmons; creek, tributary to Stewart river, below Scroggie creek, Yukon.

Simon; bay, and point at entrance to Greenough harbour, Bruce county, Ont. —lake, south of Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Quebec.

Simpson; lake and mountains, between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon. —rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

SIMPSON TOWER; mountain, west of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

Sims; bay and island, South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Simms.)

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

SINKUT; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Tsinkut.)

SIPANOK; channel, between Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seepanock.)

Sipiwesk; lake, north of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Sepewesk.)

SIR DONALD; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains in the Selkirks, B.C.

Sisipuk; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Duck.)

SITIDGI; lake, north of Great Bear lake, Mackenzie. (Not Setidgi.)

Siwiti; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

Six-mile. See Saugum.

SIXTY; creek, branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

SIXTYMILE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Skaloo. See Skelu.

Skeena; river, empties into the Pacific ocean, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Skena.)

Skelu; inlet, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Skaloo.)

SKIDEGATE; channel and inlet, between Graham and Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands,

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

SLATE; creek, tributary to Klondike river; and pass, between headwaters of Klondike and McQuesten rivers; Yukon.

SLEEPY; river, empties into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SLOCAN; lake, river, and town, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Slocan City.)

SLOKO; inlet, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Slocoh.)

Small. See Little Bow.

SMALL DUCK; creek, tributary to Rock creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Small Trout. See Meggisi.

SMART; mountain, west of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

SMITH; point, southwestern point of Cockburn island; and rock, in Fitzwilliam channel; lake Huron, Ont.

SMOKE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

—point, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SMOKEHOUSE; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

SMOOTH-ROCK; lake, south of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clear.)

SNAKE; island, north of Cedar island, bay of Quinte, Ont.—island, off Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Lighthouse.)

Snake. See McCallum.

Snake. See Matheson.

SNOW-CAP; mountain, west of lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Snowslide; creek, tributary to Cariboo creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Snowr; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar, B.C.

Soda; creek, flows into an upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Sodalite; valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Solmes; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Ont.

Solmesville; post village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Solomons Temples; islands, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Solomon Temple.)

SOMERSET; island, north of Boothia peninsula, Franklin. (Not North Somerset.)

SKINNER Pond; village, Prince county, P.E.I. SONORA; island, between Nodales and Okisollo channels, Pacific coast, B.C. The northern portion of what was formery Valdes island.

SOPHIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Sophiasburgh.)

Soskumikia; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Source; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

Sours; river, tributary to the Assiniboine, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. —town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

SOUTH; bay, near southeast end of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Manitoulin Gulf.)

South. See Koksoak.

South Br. Highwood R. See Stimson creek.

SOUTHAMPTON; village, at the mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

South Baymouth; town site, Manitoulin island. lake Huron, Ont.

South Duck; river, empties into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River South.)

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Joggings. See Joggins.

South Mya. See Mya.

South Porpoise. See Lelu.

South Similkameen. See Similkameen.

SOUTHWEST; bay, in lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. --point, Anticosti islands, Que. (Not South West.)

Sovers; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county,

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

SPICER; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

SPILLIMACHEEN; mountain, and river tributary to Columbia river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C. —river, tributary to Peace river, east of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ghost.)

Split; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.)

Springer; point, on the south side of Sonora island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Springhill; post settlement, west of Fredericton, N.B. —village, Compton county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

Sproat; mountain, north of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

SPRUCEGROVE; P. O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Spruce Grove.)

SQUARE; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Square. See Squire.

Squire; point, on Call creek, between Johnstone strait and Knight inlet, B.C. (Not Square.)

Squirrel. See Footprint.

SRIGLEY; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

STAFFORD; rock, north of Western Duck island, lake Huron, Ont.

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

STAKE; creek, empties into Quiet lake, Yukon.

STANAWAN; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Grassy River lake.)

STANIFORTH; point, at the entrance to Gardner canal, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

STANLEY; a spur of the Valkyr mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C. —village, York county, N.B. (Not Stanley Village.)

STAR; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STEELE; chief town of E. Kootenay, B.C. Railway station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Fort Steele.)

STEEP; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

STEEPBANK; river, empties into lake Claire, Alta. (Not Steep Bank nor Steep-bank.)

STEEPROCK; river, empties into northerly end of lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Steep Rock.)

STEEVENS; island, north of Greene island and south of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Cariboo nor Little Green.)

STELLA; village, on telegraph trail, near mouth of Stellako river, Cariboo, B.C.

Stellako; river, connecting Français and Fraser lakes, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Stelako.)

Stephen; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —mountain, and railway station B.C.

Stevens; creek, north of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. —island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

STEWART; canyon, Cascade river, Rocky Mts. park, Alta. —lake, west of Parrywood station, Rainy River district, Ont. —rock, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont. —river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Stewart. See Stuart.

STIKINE; river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, etc.)

STIMSON; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not South Branch of Highwood R.)

STIMUKOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Stirling; lake, and village, southeastern Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile lake.)

STOKES; bay and river, in Bruce county, Ont.

STONEBURGH; cove, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Stoneburgh's.)

STONEY; creek and Stoney Creek village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Stony.)

Stony; creek, tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon.
—islet, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.
—lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.
—point, north of Corbay point, east end of L. Superior, Ont.
—point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Stoney.)

Stony. See Blake.

Stonyplain; P. O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Stony Plain.)

Stoplog; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

STORMY; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

STOVEL; peak, south of Talaha bay, Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C.

STRAGGLE; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Straight. See Opinaka.

Stratharbo; settlement, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Strathabo.)

STRATHCONA; island, west of Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

STUART; lake and river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo, B.C. (Not Stewart nor Stuart's.)

STUPART; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Sturgeon. See Namew.

Sucker. See Gladys.

Sucker. See Nemeibennuk.

Sugarbush; lake, Addington township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush.)

Sugarloaf; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

Sullivan; hill, north of St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. —mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C. —lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Sullivan's.)

SULPHUR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Summit; lake, south of lake Bernard, Cassiar, B.C.
—railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Summit. See Sasakwei.

Sunday; peak, east of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C.

Sunshine; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.—lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Surge; narrows, easterly entrance to Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.

(Not Kusiwah.)

Suskwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, near Hazelton, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Bear, Sus-kwa, nor Susqua.)

SUTHERLAND; river, tributary to Inverness river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

SUTIL; cape, at westerly entrance to Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Commerell.)

SUTTON; lake, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Sutton Mill lake.)

Swan; island, in Columbia river between Upper and Lower Arrow lakes, W. Kootenay, B.C. — river, flowing northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Swanzy; glacier and mountain, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Sweathouse; creek, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta. (Not Sweat House nor Sweathouse.)

Swede; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Sweet Herb. See Wekusko.

Swiss; peaks, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

SYLVIA GRINNELL; river, empties into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

SYNDICATE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Syringa; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Tabasintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabisintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabusintac; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintac nor Tabisintac.)

TACHÉ; railway station, Rainy River disrict, Ont.

TACHICK; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo, B.C.

Tacho. See Tatcho.

TACKLE; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.

TADOUSSAC; township and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Tadousac.)

TAGISH; lake and P. O., east of lake Bennett, Yukon.

TAHLTAN; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

Tahte. See Nisling.

TAIBI; lake, south of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SURPRISE; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. | TAKAKKAW; falls, Yoho river, Rocky mts., B.C.

Takipy. See Kississing.

TAKHINI; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Taku; arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. Yukon. —river, northwest Cassiar, B.C.

Taku. See Graham.

TALAHA; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar.

Tallan; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

TALLON; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, southeast of Leanchoil station, C.P.R., B.C.

TALTMAIN; lake, south of lower Pelly river, Yukon.

Tamagaming. See Timagami.

TANGAMONG; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

TANGIER; harbour, island, lake, and town, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand lake.)

Tantalus; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

TANZILLA; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

TARTE; bay, in Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C.

Tasheigama. See Asheigamo.

Tasso; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

TATCHUN; river, tributary to Lewers river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

TATLAYAKO; river, tributary to Bella Coola river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlahco nor Tatlayoo.)

TATONDUK; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

Tatshenshini; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar, B.C., and Yukon.

Tatsho; mountain, and creek tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tacho mountain nor Eightmile creek.)

TATTIKI; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

TAWINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar, B.C.

Taxes; river, tributary to Miramichi river, York county, N.B. (Not Taxis, Taxous, nor Texas.)

TAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TAYE; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

TAYLOR; reef, Misery bay, Manitoulin island, lake

Taysen; lake, northwest of Ruth lake, Cassiar, Thelon; river, tributary to Dubawnt river, Mac-B.C. (Not Ark-e-leenik nor Thelew.)

Tchork-back. See Chorkbak.

TEA; lake, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

TECUMSEH; cove, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TEGGAU; lake, southeast of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)

TELEGRAPH; creek, tributary to Stikine river, and Telegraph Creek village, Cassiar, B.C.—island and narrows in the bay of Quinte, Ont.

Telkwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tel-kwa nor Telqua.)

Temagami. See Timagami.

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

Temple; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

TENNY; cape, Hants county, N.S. (Not Teny.)

TENNYCAPE; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Tenycape nor Tenecape.)

TEN PEAKS; valley of, east of mount Temple, Alta. (Not Desolation nor Lonely.)

TERESA; island, in Atlin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Goat.)

TERMINAL; peak, Selkirk mountains, B.C. (Not Green's peak.)

TERRACE; ridge, on Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

Terrahina; creek, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

TERRY; point, at southeast entrance to Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Tesekau; lake, an expansion of the lower part of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Tesaycau.)

TESLIN; lake and river, in southern part of Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

TETAGOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Teteagouche nor Tete à Gouche.)

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

THE BEEHIVE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

THE BISHOPS; range of mountains, in the Selkirks, B.C.

THE DOME; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

The Elbow. See Elbow.

The Goat's Looking Glass. See Agnes.

The Golden Ears. See Blanshard.

THE KNOB; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not "Knob.")

Thelew. See Thelon.

THE MITTE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

THE MONARCH; mountain, southwest of mount Bourgeau, Rocky mountains, B.C.

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows, Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

THE OVERLOOK; mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

The Pas; a post of the H. B. Co., and post office, near the mouth of Carrot river, Keewatin.

The President; mountain, north of Emerald mountain, Rocky mountains, B.C. So named for the president of the C. P. R. Co.

THE RAMPART; ridge, between mount Afton and "The Dome," Selkirk mountains, B.C.

THE RIDGE; bar, in Owen channel, lake Huron, Ont.

The Saddle. See Saddle mountain.

The Stragglers. See Wenkchemna.

THE STEEPLES; mountains, east of Kootenav river. B.C

THETFORD; village and railway station, Megantic county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines.).

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains, south of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

The Vice President; mountain, President range, Rocky mts., B.C. (Not Angle Peak.) So named for the vice-president of the C. P. R. Co.

THE WART; hill, at mouth of Koksoak river. Ungava.

Thibault; shoal, runs south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

THIBERT; creek, flows into the northerly end of Dease lake, Cassiar, B.C.

THIRTY-ONE-MILE; lake, Labelle and Wright counties, Que. (Not Grand Lac du Commis-Wright saires.)

THISTLE; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon. —reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

Thleweechodezeth. See Backs.

Thomas; bay and point, near South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —river, empties into the northerly end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

Thomasine. See Tomasine.

Thompson; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B. —mountain, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Thompson's.)

THOMSON; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Thomson's.)

Thor; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

THREE FORK; river, flows northerly into Wabigoon Too-FLAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

THREEHILLS; creek, north of Kneehills creek, Alta. (Not Three Hills.)

Thron-diuck. See Klondike.

Thumb. See Galena.

THURLOW; township, Hastings county, Ont.

Tiahn. See Tian.

TIAN; point, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

Tide; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

Tiernan. See Ogoki.

Tiger; brook, tributary to Rivière des Quinze, Pontiac county, Que.

TILLEI; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Til-e-i-tsho.)

TILLSONBURG; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Tilsonburg.)

TIMAGAMI; lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Tamagaming nor Temagami.)

TIMBER; bay, and Timber Bay shoal, south shore of Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.

TIMISKAMING; lake, on the boundary between Ontario and Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiskaming, nor Temiscamingue.)

finson; point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Rocky.)

FINTINA; valley, central Yukon. A great depression occupied successively by Pelly, Kalzas, Stewart and Klondike rivers, and extending to the Yukon.

TISIRIUK; lake, empties into Leaf river, Ungava. (Not Seal.)

Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson.

Tobermory; harbour and village, at northwest extremity of Saugeen peninsula, Ont.

TODMAN; reef, at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

Todnustook. See Tulnustuk.

TOKUMM; creek, south of Deltaform mountain, B.C.

TOLMIE; reef, between K point, Bruce county, Ont. Kincardine, and Clark

Tomasine; river, Pontiac Thomasine nor Tomassino.) Pontiac county, Que. (Not

TOMKINSON; point, Ursula channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Tomlinson; point, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.

TONKAWATLA; river, tributary to Columbia river, B.C. (Not Tonca Watla.)

Toochi. See Tutshi.

21a-5

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Toolnustook. See Tulnustuk.

Too-MUCH-GOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-tlas. See Thomas.

Tooya. See Tuya.

TOPHAM; mountain, southeast of mount Macoun, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

TORCH; river, empties into Cumberland lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Tornait. See Newton.

Torrent. See St. Mary.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, B.C. (Not West channel, Torres straits, nor Tory inlet.)

TORTUE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.)

Tory. See Torres.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, E. Kootenay, B.C. -peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

Tower of Babel; mountain, east of Moraine lake. Alta.

TRACY; creek and P. O., east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, B.C.

TRADING; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

Travers; lac de, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

TRENT; river, empties into the bay of Quinte at Trenton, Ont.

TRENTON; town, at western end of the bay of

TRIVET; point, on northerly part of Princess Royal island, Pacific coast, B.C.

TRODELY; island, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Little Charlton.)

TROLLTINDER; mountain, south of mount Balfour, B.C

TROUT; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar, B.C.

Trout. See Buntzen.

Trout. See Hayes.

TRUDA; peaks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, B.C

TSETELUI; lake, at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tshensagi. See Chensagi.

Tsinkut. See Sinkut.

Tuck; inlet, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Tuck's.)

Tudjakdjuan. See Resolution.

Tudjakdjudusirn. See Gabriel.

Tuhulitas; inlet, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

Tulip; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Tulnustuk; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Todnustook nor Toodnustook.)

TUMMEL; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Tunagamik; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.

Tunnussaksuk; point, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUPPER; glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, B.C.

Turn. See Dryad.

Turnagain; point, at entrance to Lynx bay, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Saskatchewan.)

TURNER; mountain, east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar, B.C.

TURNING; island, near southerly point of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

TURQUOISE; lake, east of mount Balfour, Alta.

TURTLE; point, northerly part of Gil island, Pacific coast, B.C.

Turtle. See Jarvis.

Tusket; island and village, Yarmouth, N.S. (Not Great Tusket island.)

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

Tutesheta; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

Tutshi; lake and river, southeast of lake Bennett, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Toochi nor Tutchi.)

TUTTLE; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Tuvalik; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Tuya; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

TWELVE O'CLOCK; point, at the eastern entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

TWIN; falls, on the upper part of Yoho river, B.C.

Twin. See Dunsmuir.

Twin. See Vrooman.

Two-bit; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Two Rivers; lake of, in Algonquin National park, Ont.

Type: lake and telegraph station, on trail near Bulkley river, B.C. (Not Long.)

5-6 EDWARD VII. A. 1906

TYENDINAGA; township, Hastings county, Ont.

Tyers; river, tributary to Frances river, near Frances lake, Yukon.

TYNE; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

U

UINAKSOAK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.
(Not Uibyaksoak.)

Unahini; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

Ungava; provisional district and large bay, northeastern Canada.

Unger; island, in bay of Quinte, at mouth of Napanee river, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

UPHILL; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Moonshine nor Kasakacheweiwak.)

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

UPPER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Upper Bow. See Bow.

Upper Emerald. See Yoho.

Upper Kootanie. See Duncan.

UPPER LAHAVE; village, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Upper La Have.)

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

Upper Savage; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage.)

URD; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

URSULA; channel, east of Gribbell island, Pacific coast, B.C.

URSUS MAJOR; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

URSUS MINOR; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Uto; peak, near mount Sir Donald, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

V

VALDES; island, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C.

Valdes. See Maurelle, Quadra, and Sonora. Recent surveys proved that the name Valdes covered three islands, which have been named separately as above, and the former name has been discarded to avoid duplication.

Valhalla; mountains, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)

- VALLEYVIEW; P. O., north of Wapella, Sask. (Not Valley View.)
- VANCOUVER; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.
- VAN HORNE; brook, glacier, neve, and range of mountains, B.C.
- Van Houten; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)
- Vaux; glacier and mountain, northeast of Lean-choil station, C.P.R., B.C.
- Vermilion; a post of the H. B. Co. on Peace river, Alberta. (Not Fort Vermilion.) —bay and railway station, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)
- Vermilion. See Pink.
- VERNEY; passage, between Hawkesbury and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.
- VERTICAL; mountain, east of Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C.
- VICTORIA; island, Franklin. (Portions of this island have been known as "Victoria Land," "Prince Albert Land," and "Wollaston Land." —glacier and mountain in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Mt. Green.)
- Vigilant; rock, east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- VINGOLF; mountain, west of Slocan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.
- VIOLADALE; post village, Marquette electoral district, Man. (Not Viola Dale.)
- VOLUNTEER; spit, between Walker and Birch points, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
- Von Wilczek; valley, on Lewes river, above Pelly river, Yukon.
- VROOMAN; islands, McGregor cove, east end of lake Superior, Ont. (Not Twin.)
- VULTURE; col, between mounts Gordon and Olive, Rocky mountains, Alta.
- Vulture. See Winnange.

$\overline{\mathbf{W}}$

- Wabamun; lake, south of St. Ann, northern Alberta. (Not White Whale.)
- Wabanoni; river, empties into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wabinoni.)
- Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt.
- WABASKUS; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
- Wabassi; brook, Templeton township, Wright county, Que. (Not Wabasse.)
- WABI; bay and creek, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Ont. $21a - 5\frac{1}{2}$

- VALKYR; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Wabigoon; lake, river, and railway station, Rainy W. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.) River district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)
 - WABISHKOK; lakes, south of Kisseynew lake, Keewatin,
 - Wabiskaw; lakes and river, northeast of Lesser Slave lake, Alta. (Not Wabiscaw.)
 - WADDELL; bay, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Dyer sound.)
 - WADSWORTH; lake, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.
 - Wagan; river, tributary to Restigouche river, Madawaska county, N.B. (Not Waagan.)
 - Wagosh; bay and reef, near Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Wahgoosh.)
 - WAGWABIKA; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)
 - Wahnapitae. See Wanapitei.
 - WAIATT; bay, Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Wi-yat nor Wyatt.)
 - Wai-nusk. See Winisk.
 - WAKAMI; lake and river, tributary to Ridout river, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Wakamagaming.)
 - Wakeham; bay, southeast of Wales sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.
 - WAKONICHI; lake, south of lake Mistassini, Que. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)
 - WALBRAN; point, north end of Loretta island, Devastation channel, Pacific ocast, B.C.
 - Wales; cape, island, and sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)
 - WALKEM; islands, Johnstone strait, B.C. (Not-Pender.) This name adopted to avoid duplication, there being a Pender island further south.
 - Walker; creek, north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. —point, south shore Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont.
 - WALKHOUSE; bay and point, Manitoulin island, northeast of Inner Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.
 - Wallace; mountain and river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta. —rock, near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.
 - WALLBRIDGE; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
 - WALLENGER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, E. Kootenay, B.C.
 - Wall-Eye; lake, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
 - Wallis; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
 - Walters; point, north shore of Okisollo channel, Pacific coast, B.C.
 - Walton; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not La Tete nor Petite.)

- Wanapitei; lake, railway station, and river, Washikuti; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que.
 Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Wahnapitae.) (Not Washsheecootai.)
- WANDERER; shoal, southwest of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.
- Wanipigow; river, empties into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)
- WAPAGEISI; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Wapichtigow; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.
- Wapta; glacier, lake, and mountain, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- Wapta. See Cataract.
- Wapta. See Kicking Horse.
- Wapta. See Yoho.
- WAPUS; lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)
- WAPUSANAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, north of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
- WAPUSTAGAMU; lake, on west branch of St. Augustine river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapustagamoo.)
- Waputik; mountains and snowfield, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Wapa-teehk, Wap-ut-teehk, Waputehk, nor Waputehk.)
- WARD; inlet, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. Ward.)
- WARDNER; village, on Kootenay river, south of Bull river, E. Kootenay, B.C.
- WARK, channel, extending southeasterly from Observatory inlet near Port Simpson, and island at entrance to the channel, B.C. (Not Work.)
- WARNER; bay and point, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.
- WARPATH; river, empties into the west side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not War Path.)
- Warren; island, south of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont.
- WARWICK; cape, east end of Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Resolution.)
- Washademoak; river, tributary to St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nor Washedemoak.)
- Washagami; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Washegummy.)
- Washeibemaga; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagagamak.)
- WASHEKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)
- Washi; lake, on Albany river, east of Makoki-batan lake, southeastern Keewtain. (Not Lake of the Narrows.)

- Washimeska; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ouasiemska nor Wassienska.)
- Washmawapta; glacier, east of Helmet mountain, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- WASKIK; lake, southwest of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Waskiktepigo.)
- Wassienska. See Washimeska.
- Waswanipi; H. B. Co.'s post, lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district,
- Watcheeshoo. See Watshishu.
- WATCHI; lake, northeast of Reader lake, Keewatin. (Not Mountain.)
- WATERFALL; valley, at the head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, B.C.
- WATERTON; lake and river, southern Alberta.
 (Not Chief Mountain lake nor Kootenai river.)
- Watshishu; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)
- WATSON; river and valley, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.
- WATT; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Watt Junction.)
- Watt Junction. See Watt.
- WAUGHS; river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Waugh's.)
- Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.
- WAVY; lake, north of Battle river, Alta. (Not
- WAWIAG; river, headwaters of Maligne river, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Kawawiagamak.)
- WAY; point, southwest of Potter point, Amelias-burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)
- WAYAGAMAK; lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Wayagamack.)
- Weaver; creek, tributary to Moyie river, E. Kootenay, B.C.
- Wedding; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.
- WEDGE; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Weenisk. See Winisk.
- WEESE; creek, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)
- WEGGS; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.
- Weibikwei; lake, at head of Winisk river, south eastern Keewatin. (Not Pepisquew nor Winisk.)
- Weir. See Footprint.

Weir. See Hennigar.

Weiseieno; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wekusko; lake, Grass river, east of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)

Welcome; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Welland; river, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)

Wellandport; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Welland Port.)

Weller; bay, near west end of the bay of Quinte, Ont. (Not Weller's.)

Wellesley; lake, west of White river, Yukon.

Wells; shoal, southeast of Lyal reef, Bruce county, Ont.

Welsh; bank, north of Scott point, Bruce county, Ont.

Wemistagosew; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Wenasaga; river, empties into Lac Seul, Keewatin.

Wenkchemna; peaks, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Desolation Range nor "The Stragglers.")

Wepiskow. See Burntwood.

Wesketahin; village, near the mouth of Unahini river, Yukon.

Weslemkoon; lake, Addington county, Ont.

West; bay, the western extremity of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. —river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not West Port Daniel.) —river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not West River of Pictou.) —river, tributary to Fraser river, above Quesnel, Cariboo, B.C.

West. See Nelson.

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)

West Belanger. See Belanger.

Westbourne; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

West Dog Head. See Whiteway.

West Duck; reef, northwest of Western Duck island, L. Huron, Ont.

Western; river, empties into Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Back's Western.)

WESTERN DUCK; island, of the Duck group, lake Huron, Ont.

West Fox. See Fox.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

West Port Daniel. See West.

West Road river. See Blackwater,

West Sister; shoal, south of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

West Winisk. See Asheweig.

Wetetnagami; lake, and river tributary to Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que.

Wettigo; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WEYMONTACHI; Indian village, at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Que (Not Weymontachingue.)

WHALE; river, empties into Ungava bay, Ungava,

WHALEBACK; mountain, at the headwaters of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, B.C. (Not Whalesback.)

Whaler; bay, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

WHARTON; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Whatshan; lakes and river, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WHEATON; river, empties into the west side of lake Bennett, Yukon.

Wheeler; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, B.C. —reef, southwest of Kitchener island, L. Huron, Ont.

Whetstone; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

Whipple; mountain, east of the elbow of Stikine river, Cassiar, B.C.

WHITE; cliff, northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, lake Huron, Ont. —mountain, north of Atlin lake, Yukon. —pass, at head of Skagway river, Cassiar, B.C. —river, tributary to Yukon river, above Stewart river, Yukon. —strait, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; bay, northeast of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.—lake and river, at headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain county, Que.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Paskagama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WHITE GROUSE; creek, east of Whatshan lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Whitehorse; town and rapid, Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

White Man; pass, in the Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C. (Not White Man's.)

White Mud. See Frenchman.

WHITESAND; P. O. and river, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not White Sand.)

Whiteswan; river, empties into the south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar, B.C. (Not White Swan.)

WHITEWAY; point, at west side of north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Dog's Head nor West Dog Head.)

White Whale. See Wabamun.

WHITLEY; bay, northwest of Burgoyne bay, Wood Mountain. See Wood. Hudson strait, Ungava.

Wholdaia; lake, an expansion of Dubawnt river, Mackenzie. (Not Wholdiah.)

WHYTE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

Wiachuan; river, empties into Richmond gulf, Ungava. (Not Wiachewan nor Wiachouan.)

Wikwaskopauk; lake, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

WILD; bight, in west side of Fitzwilliam island, lake Huron, Ont.

WILD HORSE; river, tributary to Kootenay river, E. Kootenay, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLIAM SMITH; cape, northeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

WILLOWBUNCH; lake, and P. O., southern Saskat-chewan. (Not Willow Bunch.)

WILLOWGROVE; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Willow Grove.)

WILSON CORNERS; P. O., Wakefield township, Wright county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)

WILTSHIRE; village, Queens county, P. E. I. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)

WINAWIASH; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WINDY; arm, Tagish lake, Yukon. -lake, southwest of Oxford lake, Keewatin.

Winisk; łake and river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.)

Winnange; lake, north of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

Winnipegoosis; a large lake in Manitoba. (Not Winnipegoos nor Winnipegoosis.)

WINTERING; lake, west of Landing lake, Keewatin.

WITCHAI; lake, on lower Grass river, Keewatin.

WIWAXY; peaks, southwest of mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, B.C.

WODEN; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Wolf; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Wolf. See Grimsthorpe.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolf Rand. See Muhigan.

Wollaston; peninsula, southwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Wollaston Land.)

Wood; river, north of Wood mountain, Sask. (Not Wood Mountain river.)

Wood. See Jacob.

Woods; island, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Long.)

Woods. See Carroll Wood.

Work. See Wark.

Worthington; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

WOTINIMATA; lake, east of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WRECK; point, southwest of Tobermory harbour, east coast of lake Huron, Ont. —creek, near west end of Surprise lake, Cassiar, B.C. —creek, tributary to Blanche river, lake Timiska, wing Ont. —point porth of Cakeriek, Husen ming, Ont. —point, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont. —sound, between Gil and Gribbell islands, Pacific coast, B.C.

Wuskatasko; brook, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.

Wyatt. See Waiatt.

YAHK; mountain, river, and railway station, in southwestern portion of E. Kootenay, B.C.

YAWNINGSTONE; lake, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

YEO; channel, island, and spit, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.

YETH; creek, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar,

Yоно; glacier, lake, park, pass, peak, and river, Rocky mts., В.С. (Not Collie glacier, Glacier creek, North Fork river, Upper Emerald lake, Wapta lake and pass.)

YORK; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Hastings and Renfrew counties, Ont. (Not York branch.) —sound, in southwest portion of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Youell; island, east of Hopkins point, east coast of lake Huron, Ont.

Youngs; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

YUKNESS; mountain, southwest of mount Lefroy,

Yukon; river and territory, northwest Canada. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

ZACHARIAH; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

ZEMAWDZA; Indian village, Kitimat arm, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Ze-mawd-za.)

ZENAZIE; creek, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar, B.C.

ZINC; mountain and valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, B.C.

ZINKAN; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Zwick; island, in the bay of Quinte, Ontario.

ZYMOETZ; river, tributary to Skeena river. Cassiar. B.C. (Not Copper.)

INDEX OF THE FOREGOING NAMES ARRANGED FOR PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.

ALBERTA.

Aberdeen · Abbot Agnes Allen Annette Arrowwood Ayıme. Balfour Aylmer Battle Beaverhill Beaverlodge Bident Bismarck Blakiston Boyer Brett Bruce Brule Buffalo Chief Mountain Coldwater Consolation Corral Costigan Coutts Crownsnest Deltaform DesolationDevil's Head Devil's Pine

E. Arrowwood Edmonton Eighteen-Mile Emerald Etzikom Fairview Fay Fort Dunvegan
Fort Edmonton
Fort Macleod
Fort Vermilion Ghost Ghostpine Girouard Glacier Goat Gordon Gough Gould Dome Green Hazel Hector Helen Highwood Horseshoe House Howse Huber Hungabee Inverness Isabella Island Isle Kakut Katherine Kneehill Kneehills KootenaiLaBiche Laggan Lee

Lobstick
Lodge
Lonely Valley
Louis Louise Lower Bow Macleod Margaret Marmot Medicine Lodge Medicine Lodge Spruceg
Middle Branch Steepba
(Highwood R.) Stewart Minnewanka Mirror Mistaya Molar Moraine Murray Niblock Noores Norquay Observation Oldman Olive Otauwau` Paddle Pakowki Paradise PassPeekopee Pekisko Peyto Pinnacle Pipestone Popes Portal Pouce Coupé Pulpit
Red Deer
Rosebud Saddle St. Mary St. Piran

Saulteux Savasse Berry Serviceberry Sheol Silverhorn SmallS. Brch (Highwood R.) Spirit Sprucegrove Steepbank Stimson Stirling Sullivan Sutherland Swan Sweathouse Temple Ten Peaks The Beehive The Goat's Looking Glass The Mitre The Saddle The Stragglers Thompson Threehills Tower of Babel Upper Bow Vermilion Victoria Vulture Wabamun Wabiskaw Wallace Waterton Wavy Wenkchemna W. Arrowwood White Whale Whyte

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Abbot
Abbott
Active
Afton
Ahwillgate
Airy
Akolkolex
Akotkolex
Albert
Alsek
Amiskwi
Amy
Anesty
Angle Peak
Ann
Anstey
Antonio

Dirt

Dolomite

Driftpile

Dunvegan

Eaglenest Echafaud

Douglas Driedmeat

> . Anuk Anvil Argyle Arthur Seat Ashton Asulkan Atlin Augustine Avalanche Awillgate Babine BadBaghera Bain Baker Bald

Lefrov

Little Bow

Little Fork

Baldur
Balfour.
Ballenas
Ballinae
Bamfield
Bannield
Bannock
Barclay
Barham
Barkley
Barnes
Bastion
Battle
Beady
Bear
Beatrice
Beaver

Beaverfoot Beavertail Bedlington Bee Beeghados Begbie Bennett Bernard Birkby Bishop Bjerre Black Blackney Blackwater Blaeberry Blakeney Blanshard

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Blue Grouse Bobtail Bodega Bonney Boofus Booth Bor Bosworth Boulder Bowman Boxer Brabant Bramham Brandon Branham Brewery Brewster Brotchie Brown Dome Bruins Buck Buckley Bulkley Bull Buntzen Burgess Burns Burrill Burton Burveith Cahill Cahnish Cain Calete Cameron Campbell

Cascade
Cassiar
Castor and Pollux
Catamount
Cataract
Cathedral
Chancellor
Chehalis
Cheops
Cheslatta
Chilako
Chilootin
Chikoida
China Hat
Chismaina
Chonat

Canvon

Caribou

Carroll

Carter

Cartier

Cape Horn Cariboo

Choquette
Christy
Cinnamon
Clachnacudainn
Clarke
Clearwater
Clio
Cluster
Coast
Coffin
Cogle
Collie
Collins
Oollinson
Columbia
Commerell
Cone

Connolly Conrad Consolation Cony Cooper Copper Corbin Cordova Cormorant Coste Cottonwood Cougar Cranberry Cranbrook Crater Crease Creston Crowsnest Cuming Cumming Cundale Cyprian Dago Daly Davenport Dawkins Dawson

Dean

Dease

Defot

Decker

Deep Deer Park

Deltaform

Demers

Dennis

Denver

Descanso

Despatch

Desolation Deville Dibble Discovery Dispatch Dixie Dokdaon Donkin Dorothy Double Douglas Dryad Duchesnay Dudidonto Duke Duncan Dunsmuir Eagle Eagle Crag Ecstall Edgar Edgell Edmund Effingham
Egnell
Eightmile
Elbow Eliot

Elbow
Eliot
Elk
Emerald
Emilia
Endako
Ennis
Essington
Etta
Eulatazella
Evan
Evans
Ewing

Falls Fantail Farewell Farnsworth Feuz Field Fife Fifteen-mile Fire Fish Fisher Fisherman Flat Fleet Fleming Float
Fort Nelson
Fort St. James
Fort Steele Fosthall Four-mile Fox Français Francisco Fraser Freda Freya Fritz Galena Galiano Gardner Garnet Gaudin Geikie Gertrude Ghost Gil

Gimli

Glacier

Glacier Crest Gladsheim

Gladstone

Gladys

Glave Glenora Goat Goat Canyon creek Goatfell Gobeil Goodsir Goodwin Gordon Graeme Graham Grand Granite Grant Grays Gray Wolf Green GreysGribbell Grizzly Grundy Guard Gun Habel Hackett Halcro Halcyon Hale

Hall Hallett

Halsey

Halsted

Hanbury

Hansen

Harold

Hartz Haskin Häsler Hatchau Hatin Hawkesbur Hayes Hazel Hazelton Heart Hecate Heimdal Hela Helen Helmet Hermit Hibben Hidden Hilda Hippa Hitchcock Hockstall Hoder Hogg Hoggan Holland Homan Hoodoo Hooker Horn
Horsfall
Horswell Hopkins Hotailuh Houstoun Howse Huber HuckstallHughes Hungabee Hungry Hunter Hurd Hurricane

> Hutchison Hutsigola

Huxstall

Hyland

Icarus

Ice-cap

Illecillewaet

Imperieuse

Ingersoll

Ingraham

Inonoaklin

Inklin

Inner

Islet

Jack

Joassa Johnson

Jordan

Jorkins

Joseph

Kahtate

Kaketsa

Kanish

Kakuchuya

Kaha

Kaien

Kaiete

Isolated

Jennings Joan

Incomappleux

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Karmutsen Kaskawulsh Kate Kates Needle Katina Katina Kennicott Kerr Kersey Ketchum Kicking Horse Ki-ette Kildala Kilpatrick Killarney Kinahan King Kingcome Kispiox Kitchener Kitimat Kitkiata Kiwetinok Kla-anch Klemtu Klootchman Knight KoketsaKoos-ka-nax Kootenay Koshin Kunghit Kuper Kusiwah Kuskanax Kuskonook Kuthai Kwadacha Kyeet Lacroix Ladybird LaFrance Lake Laketon Lakit Lamb Lardeau Lardo Laura Laurie Lazy Leanchoil Leda Lefrov Lelu Leon Leonard Lewis Liard Lighthouse Lily Lina Linda Linda Lindeman Linkwater Little Slocan Little Tahltan Llewellyn Lone Tree Long Lookout Lookout Loop Loretta Louis Lower Arrow Luke

McArthur

McBain McCallum McCormick MeDame McDonald Macdonald McDougal McGrath McGregor Macha McIntosh McKay McKee Mackenzie McLay McLeod McMaster McMullen McNicoll Macoun Maguire Macpherson Maguire Maitland Malaspina's Manganese Maple Mara Marble Dome Maria Marina Marion Mark Marpole Martins Mary Matsatu Matthew Matthews Maurelle Maus Mayes Mayne Mayor Meacham Meadow Mescoh Metlakatla Michael Michaud Middle Miles Mineral Minette Minto Miskatla Misko Mista Moberly Money Monroe Moody Moovie Morice Morricetown Mosquito Mouat Mountain Mouse Moyie Muchuya MudMulvev Mummery Munro Mussen Naas

Nadina

Nahlin

Nakina Nakonake Nakusp NaltaNaltesby Nankivell Nares Nass Naumulten Nechako Nelly Nelson Nemo Nesto Nicholas Nigei Niles Nimpkish Niord Noel NoolkiNorbury Norns North Raymond
North Albert Redding
North Branch Reserve (Kicking Horse R.) Revelstoke
North Fork (Yoho R.)
North Porpoise
North Star
Nowell
Notth Nubble Nulki Observation Octopus Odaray Odin O'Donnel Oesa Ogden O'Hara O'Keefe Okisollo Oliver Omineca Ootsa Otter Otterhead Ottertail Owen Oxstall Pachena Page Paisley Palliser Palmer Bar Pantage Paradise Park Parson Pearce Pelican Pender Pender
Peavine
Pereleshin
Perley Rock
Perry
Peveril
Photograph
Pike
Pilot Pinbury Pingston Pinnacle Pirate Pitt Plateau

Plumper

Pollinger Popes Porcupine Porlier Porter Port Essington President Prevost Promise Pudding Pulteney Pulton Purity Pyramid Quadacha Quadra Quaneca Quartz Quesnel Rainy Raley Ranch Riordon Rip . Robertson Robson Rock Rocky Rogers Rose Rosenfeld Ross Round Ruby Russel Ruth Rykerts Saddle St. Eugène St. Mary St. Patrick's Sanderson Sangrida San Josef Sapphire Sarbach Saugum Sawback Sawyer Scalping Knife Schaffer Schooner Scud Seechelt Selwyn Shaft Shakes Shallow Sharp Shaughnessy Sherbrooke Sherringham Sheslav Shields Shoushwap Shuswap

Vaux

Verney

Victoria

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Concluded.

Sifton Sikanni Chief Silver Salmon Similkameen Simpson Sinkut Sir Donald Siwiti Six-mile Skaloo Skeena Skelu Skidegate Skirmish Slocan Snake Snow-cap Snowdon Snowslide Snowy Sodalite Sonora South Porpoise S. Similkameen Spallumcheen Spillimacheen Spirit Springer Sproat Spuare Squire Staniforth Stanley Steele Steep Stella Stellako Stephen Stevens Stewart Stikine

Sugarloaf Sullivan Summit Sunday Sunshine Surge Surprise Sutil Suskwa Swan Swanzy Swiss Syringa Tachick TachoTackle Tahltan Takakkaw TakuTalaha Tallon Tanzilla Tarte Tatlayako Tatshenshini Tatsho Tattiki Tawina Taysen Telegraph Telkwa
Teresa
Terminal
Terrahina
The Bishops
The Dome
The Colden Ears
The Monarch
The Needles
The President
The Rampart
The Stragglers
The Steeples
The Vice President
Thor
The Colden Ears
Troper Emerald
Upper Kootenaie
Urd
Urd
Urd
Ursus Major
Ursus Minor
Urs Telkwa

ThumbTiahn Tian Tide Tinson Tokumm Tomkinson Tomkinson Tonkawatla Toochi Tooya Topham Torrent Torres Tory Tower Tracy Trivet Trolltinder Trout Trout
Truda
Tsetelui
Tuck
Tulip
Tupper
Turn
Turner Turtle Tutesheta Tutshi Tuya Twin Two-bit

Vingolf Waiatt Walbran Walkem Wallenger Wallis Walters Wapta Waputik Wardner Wark Washmawapta Waterfall Weaver Wedge Wenkchemna West Whaleback Whaler Whatshan Wheeler Whipple White Whitefish White Grouse White Man Whiteswan Wild Horse Wiwaxy Woods Woods Work Worthington Wright Wyatt Yahk Yeth Yoho Yukness Zachariah Zemawdza Zenazie Zinc Zymoetz

FRANKLIN.

Allen Anderson Archibald Arthur Land Ava Axel Heiberg Baffin Banks Bathurst Beaumont Bedford Beekman Bishop Blanford Blunt Bonney Bosanquet Brevoort Butler Chamberlain

Chase

Stovel Stuart

Sucker

Akuling

Chorkbak Chudliasi Church Clark Clements Land Cockburn Colmer Conner Countess Warwick
Cornwall
Cornwallis CreteCrooks Cumberland Cyrus Field Cyrus Field Devon Diamond Dyer East Edith Egypt Ellesmere Emma Fair Ness

Fisher

Fletcher

Fox

Frobisher Gabriel Glasgow Glencoe God's Mercie Gordon Govan Grant Land Greenwood Land Griffin Grinnell Grinnell Land
Hall
Harbour
Hatton Haven Hector Henderson High Hogarth Icy Innarulligang Irving Jackman James Jesup Land

Jordan Jubliee Julian Ka-lik-took-duaq Kangerflung Khartum King Oscar Land King William Kitigtung Kneeland Korikduardu Lady Franklin Leopold Loks Land Lower Savage Lubbock Luke Fox Lumley Macdonald Markham Middle Savage Montrose Monumental Murchison Murray Newell

FRANKLIN -Concluded.

Newton Noel North North Cornwall North Devon North Foreland North Lincoln North Somerset Northumberland Overflow Penny Prince Albert

Prince of Wales Prince Patrick Pritzler Queen Elizabeth Ramsay Rawson Reeves Resolution Ringnes Robert Robinson Saddleback

Savage

Great Fish

Haves

Hudson

Indian Pear

Herb

Hill

Schley Land Siggia Somerset Spicer Strathcona Sylvia Grinnell Tchork-back Toohoolitas Tornait Tudjakdjuan Tudjakdjudusirn Tuhulitas

Upper Savag Victoria Waddell Ward Warwick Westbourne West Fox Wharton White White Bear Wollaston York

KEEWATIN.

Asheweig Athapapuskow Atic-a-make Atikameg Attawapiskat Backs Basquia Belanger Big Reed Black Burntwood Carvs Swan Nest Cat Chimo Churchill ColdCormorant Cowan Cranberry Cross Doobaunt Dubawnt Duck EastEchimamish Ekwan

Ithenotosquan James Ross Kapiskau Kaypiscow Kiskitto Kiskittogisu Kisseynew Kississing Little Sachigo Lobstick Long Manasan Manuminan Matawa Methy Minago Missinnippi Missipisew Mitishto Monsomshi Moose Mountain Muhigan

Net Setting Niskitogisew Onatamini Opinnagau Opanask Paint Pakwahigan Pasquia Pepisquew Pine Pineroot Pipestone Pokkattawagan Lake of the Narrows Puke-lowogein
Landing Pukkattawagan
Little Black Reed Pukkattawagan Reed Reader Roes Welcome Ross Rowes Sachigo Sandy Saskeram Sepewesk Setting Sitting Shabumeni Shagamu Shakaneh Shamattawa Sipiwesk Sisipuk

Squirrel Sutton Sweet Herb Takipy
The Elbow
The Pas ThleweechodezethTroutUpinnakaw Wabishkok Wai-nusk Wapichtigow Washagami Washi Waskik Watchi Weenisk Weibikwei Weir Wekusko Wenasaga Wepiskow West West Niskitogisew West Winisk Windy Winisk Wintering Witchai
Wolf
Wolf Rand Wuskatasko Yawningstone

MACKENZIE.

Ark-e-leenik Backs Back's Western Cathawhachaga Dahadinni

Elbow

Equan File

Grass

Footprint

Gods Mercy

Dubawnt Great Bear Great Fish Home Kathawachaga

Munoshan

Mountain Pethinue Setidgi Sitidgi

The lewThleweechodezeth Weston Wholdia

MANITOBA.

Albert Anderson Bad Throat Berens BigBig Black Birds Hill Black Bloodvein Burton Dauphin Deer Doghead 1 Dog's Head Duck river N.

Duck river S. $\begin{array}{c} \textit{East Doghead} \\ \textit{Ebb-and-Flow} \end{array}$ Grand Great Black Hecla HoleHuns Valley Icelandic
Iles de Bois Jackhead LaRivière Lattiviere
Little Black Little Saskatchewan Lorette McCreary

Manigotagan Matheson Minnewakan Morris Muskrat Netlev Nipuwin North Duck Oakbank Oiseau Outer Sturgeon Payoonan Peonan Punk Rat Portage lake Reindeer

St. George St. Martin Saskatchewar Scratching Souris South Duck Steeprock Turnagain Violadale Wanipigow Warpath West Dog Head Whiteway Winnipegosis

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Aboushagan Albert Alemek Aroostook Arthuret Aulac Baie des Chaleur Baie Verte Barnaby Bartibog Bay Verte Becaguimec Beechwood Belliveau Berrys Mills Brockway Brookway Bumfrau Cain Cain River Campbellton Campobello Canouse Caraquet Chaleur Chignecto Chiputneticook Coac Cocagne Colebrooke Courtenay Dawsonville Deadman Demoiselle Ennishone Enrage Etang Galloway

Gounamitz Gowland Mountain Grande Anse Grand Manan Great Shemogue Grimross Gunamitz Hopewell Corner Jolicœur Kains Kanus Kedgwick Kingston Koak Lamek Lanim Le Nim Lenim Lepreau L'Etang L'Etete Letite Little Fork Loutre Lutz McAdam McCoy Macdougall Mace Maduxnakeag Manawagonish Mars Hill Mascabin Mascareen Meduxnekeag MehollandMenanMidjik Mijic Miramichi Miscou

Missaguash

Molus

Monquart Moulie's Mulholland Mya Nacawicac Nackawie Nepisiguit Newburg New Galloway New Galway Newmarket Newtown NickadowNictau Nictor Nigadu Nipisiguit North Mya Odellach Oromocto Oronocto Otellock Oulac Painsec Paskekegan Peckagomique Pelerin Pequaket Petitcodiac Petit Rocher Philmonro Pikwaket Piskahegan Pocmouche Pocowagamis Point de Bute Point Sapin Point Wolf Pokemouche Pokesudi Pokiok Pokowagamis Pont à Buot

Poquiock Presquile Puellering Quatawamkedgewick Quispamsis Rapide de Femme Restigouche Richmond Rivière des Caches Rivière des Chutes Rogersville Rollingdam Rougie Roxburgh Rusagonis Rushagornis St Andrews St. Mary St. Paul St. Stephen Salisbury Shemogue Shiktahawk Shippigan Shogomoc outh Mya pringfield tanley Stratharbo $Tabasintac \ Tabisintac$ Tabusintac Taxes Tetagouche Teteagouche Thompson Wagan Washademoak Watt Watt Junction

NOVA SCOTIA.

Ardoise Aspy Barney Barney River Belliveau Big Port l'Hebert Boularderie Bras d'Or Brier Bruer Caledonia Caribou Mines Charlo Cheticamp Cheverie Chignecto Chiverie Chute Cove Cockmagun Cockmigun Cogmagun Conn Mills Crichton Crow Harbour Debert Delap Cove Dennis Denys D'Or

East

Galway

Gaspereau

Golden Mountain

Fairy Fourchu Framboise George Grand Etang Great Bras d'Or Great Tusket Guysborough Habitants Hackett Cove Head of Jordan R. Hennigar Hobson Hubbard Cove Ingonish Inhabitants Isaac Harbour Joggins John Joli Head Jordan River Joshua Hennigar Keejim-Kujic Kemptown Lahave L'Ardoise La Tete Liscomb

Little Musquodoboit Little R. Musquodoboit Maccan McNutt Margaree Marshall Cove Mauger MeagherMedway Merigomish Meteghan Meteghan Station Middle Middle Caledonia Minas Munro Newtown Niganishe NorthfieldParrsboro Partipique Peggy Cove Petite Philip Portapique Port Bickerton Port Hebert Port Joli Port Latour

Port Lorne Port Matoon Port Medway Port Mouton Port William Poulamon P'rim $\substack{\text{Queensport}\\Rogers}$ St. Ann St. Croix St. George St. Margaret St. Mary Salem Scotsman Shelburne Sherbrooke Shoulie Shulie South Joggins South Joggings Split Tangier Tenny Tennycape Tusket Upper Lahave Walton Waughs Weir West

ONTARIO.

Abitibi Advance Agawa AguawaAiabewatik Ainslie Albert Albury Ameliasburg Anne Anstruther Anzhekumming Arbutus Argyle Ash Ashby Asheigamo Assinkepatakiso Atikwa Ausable Aylen Bachewanaung Bad Neighbour Bad Rice **Bagutchuan** Bain Baker Bald Baptist Baptiste Barclay Bark Barren Barrett Barrette Bass Batchawana Bayfield Bays Bayside Beament Beardwood Beaverhouse Beech Belanger Belcher Bending Benson Berry Big Binbrook Birch Bismarck BlackBlack Bird Blackfish Blacks Black Sawbill Blake Blanche Blind BlueBlueberry Blue Jay Bolger Bonnet Boom Boshkung Roulder Boulter Boyer Brébeuf

Bright

Brulé

Buller

Burke

Brighton

Buckeye

Burnet Burnt Island Butler Buzzard Cache Calder Caldwell Calf Pasture Cameron Camp Campbell Campden Canboro Canning CanoeCantin Capt. John's Cariboo Caribou Carlton CarpCarroll Wood Carrying Place Carson Carter Castilian Cataract Catchacoma Cavalier Cay-ke-quah-bekung Channel Chantler Chantry Charlotte Charlton Chemung Chiefs China Chippewa Chisholm Christina Cigar Cinder Clark Clear Clearwater Cleft Rock Cockburn Coehill Coldwater Cole Compass Cook Copeway Corisande Cornet Cornwall Park Corsair Cove Cove Island Cow Cox Crab Crow CrystalDack Dane Dave Davis · Dawson Dean Deer Denmark Deseronto Desert

Diamond

Dickey Dinorwic Dixon Doctor Dominion Dorcas Doré Dotty Douglas Drag Dryberry Dryden Dunn Dyment Eagle Eagle Rock Earl Patches East East Belanger East Sister Echo Edna Edward Eels Effingham Egan Ella Emily Maxwe' Evelyn Everett Fagan False Detour Farquart Farr Fisher Fishing Fishtail Fitzwilliam Flatland Fletcher Flint Flowerpot Fog Foreleg Foresters Fox Fraser Frechette Froude Gamskagamik Gasline Gaspesia Gat Gatacre Gaulev Gawjewiagwa Genesta Gens de terre Georgian Ghegheto Ghost Gig Gilbert Gilphie Girouard Glenallan Glenhuron Glycerine Goderich Golden Goose Gorman Grace Grand Grand Manitoulin

Grantham

Grant

Grape

Grasett Grassy. Grassy River lake Gravel Great Duck Green Greenan Greene Greene Island Greenfield Greenough Grimsthorpe Grove Gryphon Gull Gunn Gunter Haliburton Hammond Hannah Harmony Harris Harry Hastings Hawk Hawk Cliff Hawtrey Hav Hector Hemlock Hensley Herschell Hewson Hopkins Horse Horseshoe Horton Houston Hudson Huff Hughes Hughson Hungerford Hungry Hurd Huron Husten Indian Ingall Inner Duck Inverhuron Ipperwash Island Isle of Coves Ivan Jack JacksonJames Jamieson Jarvis Jennie Graham Johnson Jones Jordan Jordan Harbour Kabagukski Kabakwa KabitustigweiakKag-ish-a-bog-a-mog Kagiwiosa Kah-bah-bah-quah

ONTARIO-Continued.

Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog Little WabigoonKahwambejewagamog Little Weslemcoon Kaiashkomin Lobster Kaiashkomin Kaijick Manitou Kakagi Kakinnozhans Kama Kamanatogama Kamaniskeg Kaministikwia Kaminnassin Kaminnaweiskagwok Kaminni Kamongus

Kaopskikamak Kaopskauta Kapesakosi Kashagawi Kashagawigamog Kasshabog Katherine Kawagama Kawakashkagama Kawashegamuk Kawasheibemagagamak Kawashkagama Kawawia Kawawiagamak Kekekwa Kekkekwabi Kennabutch Ken-ne-big Ken-ne-ses Kennewapekko Kennibik Kennisis Kenogami Kenozhe

Kingscote Kinnickoneship Kinnyu Kinoje Kintail Kipling Kiskopkechewans Kitchener Kitty Knife Kolfage Kukukahu Kushog

Keshkabuon

Kincardine

Ketchacum

Kettle

Kilvert

Kimball

Labrador L'Amable Lambert Large Trout Larry La Sallette Leask Lee Lève Line

Little Boshkung
Little Cockburn
Little Flatland Little Grant Little Green Little Jackfish Little Madawaska Little Opeongo

Lobstick Logie Lomond Lonely Long Loon
Loscombe
Loucks
Lougheed
Louisa Lucas Lyal Lynn Lynx Mabee McCallum McCallum Macauley McCarthy Macdonald McElhinney McFadden McGaw MacGregor McHugh Mackay McKay McKellar McKenzie McKim McLelan McMaster MacMillan

McNab McNevin

Macpherson

McRae Mad Madawaska Maganatawan Maggie Magnetawan Magnetic Maiden Main Maitland

Mang Manitoba Manitou Manitoulin Manitoulin gulf Manitowaning Manitumeig

Malcolm

Manomin Mary Massasauga Mayflower Mazokama Meander

Meggisi Meldrum Melville Menesatung Menikwesi Menin Meskwatessi Methuen Michael Michipicoten

Middle Duck MildramMiller Milton Mindemoya Mink

Minnaweiskag Minnehaha Minnitaki Misery Miskwabi Mission Mississagi Mississagua Moira Monell Mongus Monk Monmouth Moonshine Moore MudMurphy Murray Muscote

Muskoka Mutchmore Myers Nelles Nemeibennuk Ne-na-tik-go Nepigon Nigger Ninatigo Nipigon North North Lizard Northport Nozheiatik Nunikani Oak Ogoki Onaman Onderdonk Opeongo Orleans

Osbourne

Osipasinni Osnabruck

Outer Duck

Otakus

Oval Owen OxOxdrift Oxtongue Pagwachuan Painkiller Papineau Parker Parrywood Paudash Paugh

Pawghtchewan Peak Pawgutchewan Pearson

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung Pelee

Pen Penassi Pencil Penetangore Percy Perseverance Petrolia Phæbe Pichenninnis Picture Narrows Pikitigushi Pilot Pine Pine Tree

Pipikwabi

Point Edward Porcupine Portage Port Elgin Potter Poverty Power Powgulchuan Present President Presq'ile Priam Providence

Prince Edward Provoking Pulpwood Purvis Quarry Queen Queenston Quinte Ragged Rathbun Red Red Dan Rednersvile Redstone Reef Reid Remic Remous Rickett Rickley Ripple Rixon Roberts Robertson Robinson Rock Rockcliffe Rossmore Route Rowan Rowe

Saganaga Sah-wah-mish-she St. Ann St. Catharines St. David St. Clair St. Joseph

Rudyard

Russel

St. Joseph d'Orleans St. Mary

St. Nora Salmon Salt Sand Sasakwei Saturn Saugeen Saunders Sawamisshi Saxon Schley Land Scotchie Scott Scougall Scout Sea Seaman Seashell Seelev Seggemak Selby

Serpentine

ONTARIO—Concluded.

Shallow Shamrock Shannonville Shecake Sheldon Shemong Sherbrooke Sherwood Shingwak Ship Shoal Shongwashu Shute Sibert Sidney Simcoe Simon Sims Small Trout Smith Smithfield Smoke Smokehouse Smooth-rock Snake Solmes Solmesville Sophiasburg Source South Southampton S. Baymouth Soyers Square Srigley Stafford Stanawan

Steevens Stephen Stewart Stokes Stoneburgh Stoney Stony Stoplog Stormy Straggle Sucker Summit Sunshine Syndicate Taché Tallan Tasso Taylor Tea

Tamagaming
Tamagaming
Tangamong
Tasheigama
Tasso
Taylor
Tea
Tecumseh
Teggau
Telegraph
Temigami
Temiscaming
Terry
The Narrows
The Ridge
Thibault
Thistle
Thomas
Thomson
Three Fork
Thurlow
Tiernan

Tillsonburg Timagami Timber Timiskaming Tobermory Todman Tolmie Trading Trent Trenton Turning TurtleTwelve O'clock TwinTwo Rivers Tyendinaga Unaminnikan Unger Uphill Upper Manitou Vermilion Vigilant Volunteer Vrooman Vulture Wabi Wabigoon Wadsworth Wagosh

Wanderer Wapageisi Wapus Warner Warren Washeibemaga Wawiag Way Weese Weiseieno Welcome Welland Wellandport Weller Wells Welsh Weslemkoon West Belanger West Duck Western Duck West Sister Wheeler Whetstone White Wild Willowgrove Winnange Wolf Woods Wreck Wright Yeo York Youell Youngs Zinkan Zwick

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Cascumpeque
East Souris
Hd. of St. Peter's Bay
Holland
Little (or S.) Miminigash

Malpeque Miminegash Montague New Wiltshire North Wiltshire

Beechridge

Bell

Peters Road Princetown Richmond Roseville

Christopherson

Wahnapitae

Walkhouse

Wallbridge

Wall-eye

Wanapitei

Wakami

Walker

Wallace

St. Peter Skinner Pond Souris Wiltshire

QUEBEC.

Abatagush AbbikaAbitibi Actonvale Agotawekami Anse au Vallon Anwatan Apika Arignole Ascot Ashuapmuchuan Asinitchibastat Askwahani Askitichi Assiwanan Atem Atik Atikmahik Atikosipi Atim Baie des Chaleur Baie St. Paul Barriere

Bason

Baxter

Bear-grease

Bersimis BetsiamitsBigBig Obashing Bouchette Bouleau Broadback Brownwater Brushy Buck-hill Burnt Bay Cabistachuan Caplan Carcajou Causapscal Chabatok Chakwa Chaleur Chaloupe Chat Chebistuanonekau Chensagi Chibougamou Chief Chisaouataisi

Clay Coffee Cold Commandant Commissioners Cone Cooper Cosupscoult Coudres Deepwater Despair Dome Eagle East E. Port Daniel Eatchepashi Eel Elizabeth Eskimo Eskwahani Espoir Etchipotchi Evans Expanse

Fall
File-axe
Fisher
Florence
Foamfall
Gaotanaga
Garden Island
Gatineau Point
Geikie
Gizzard
Godbout
Goldfinch
Grand
Grande Anse
Grand Lac du
Co

Commissaires
Grand Lake Jacques
Cartier

Grand lake Victoria Great Beaver Groswater Ha Ha Hair Cutting Hannah Hannah Bay R. Harricanaw Height-of-land

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906-

QUEBEC-Concluded.

Hillhead Hugh Ice Iserhoff Ishimanikuagan Jacques Cartier Jean de Terre Jupiter Kabistachuan Kabona Kahuch Kajakankikamak Kajoualwang Kakabonga Kakashe Kakebonka Kamachigama Kamitsgamak Kampigukakatoka Kamshigama Kaniapiskau Kanikawinika Kanimitti Kanotaikau Kanusio Kapemitchigama Kapikitegoitch Kapitachuan Kapitagama Kapitswe Katonche Kawasachuan Kawaskisigat Kawastaguta Kazabazua Keepawa Kekek Kekeko Kekeo Kelvin Kempt Kenemich Keniapiskau Kewagama Kiask Kickendatch Kiemawisk Kikendatch Kinojevis Kinonge Kipawa Kirk Kirkendatch Kirk Ferry Kitchigama Kokomenhani Kokomis Lady Beatrix
Lake Megantic Lapéche Lily Little Magog Little Mecattina Little Mistassini Little Natashquan Little Nottaway Little Rogers

Lonely

Macoostigan

Macquereau

Maganasibi

Maikasksagi

Long

Makustigan Male Manikuagan Mann Manuan Maquereau Marten Martimoki Mashamengoose Matapedia Matashi Matchimanito Mattagami Mattawa Mattawagosik MecatinaMegantic Megiskun MejomanguseMekinak Mekattina Melville MenjobaguseMetabetchouan Metapedia Metis Michagama Middleton Migiskan Mikwasach Mille Vaches Millie Mishomis Miskittenau Mistassibi Mistassini Mistassinis Mistikus Mitchinamekus Moisie Mokwawastuk Mondonak Moosehorn Mooshaulagan Mushalagan Muskosibi Muskwaro Nabisipi Najan Najualand Najwalwank Namawash Namegos Namegosis Natashkwan Natchipotchi Nawapitechin Nemegos Nemegosis Nemikachi Nemiskau Newagama Nikabau Nipmenanni Nipukatasi $N\hat{o}ddawai$ Nomining Northeast Nottaway Obashing Obaska Obatogamau Obiduan

Obikoba

Observation Olga Olomanoshibo Onkammis Opamiska. **Opasatika** Opatawaga Opawika Opemiska Opikwan Opiwatakan Orignal Osisko Oskelaneo O'Sullivan Otanabi Otchisk Ottawa Ouasiemska Pakonsigane Papineau Pashashibu Pasiminikana Paskagama Peashteebee Pentecôte Pepechekau Peribonka Piashti Piastre Pieromonta Pijuwyan Pikapao Pinched-neck Pipishikau Pipmakan Pitopiko Pointe de Monts Pointe la Garde Pontax Pontiac Poplar Port Daniel Proud-sitting Punichuan Puskitamika Quetachu Quinze Quio Rabbit Rapides Raquette Reid Remic RemousRibbon Rigolet Robert Rogers Romaine Rouge RubanRupert Sackawatisi Ste. Anne des Monts St. Antoine de Tilly St. Antoine, Lotbinère St. Chas. de Caplan St. George Port Daniel St. Henri

St. John St. Johns St. Maurice

St. Paul's Bay St. Roch des Aulnaies St. Sixte Salmon Sandy-beach Sassaganaga Sassawatisi Sault au Cochon Saut de Mouton Sawbill Scott Shabogama Shallop Shamus Shawenegan Shekatika Sheldrake Sherbrooke Shesheinquann Shoshokwan Sifton Simon Sincique Sleepy Soskumika Southwest Springhill Sugarbush Tadoussac Taibi **Temiscaming** Tesekau Thetford Thirtyone-mile Thomasine Tiger Timiskaming TodnustookTomasine Toolnustook Tortue Travers \hat{T} shensagi Tulnustuk Tunagamik Wabanoni Wabaskoutyunk Wabaskus Wabassi Wagwabika Wakonichi Wapusanan Wapustagamu Washeka Washikuti Washimeska Wassienska Waswanipi Watcheeshoo Watshishu Wayagamak Wedding Wemistagosew West Ste. Angèle de Rimouski West Port Daniel Wetetnagami Wettigo Weymontachi White Bear Whitegoose Wikwaskopauk Wilson Corners Winawiash Wotinimata

SASKATCHEWAN.

Basquia Beaver Bia Cutarm Big Sturgeon Bonald Buffalo Pound Caribou Carrot Churchill Cumberland Cutarm Duck Frenchman Frobisher Goosehunting

Hanging Hide Highpound Highview Hillfarm Indian Pear Jumping Deer Kaposvar
Leather
Little Cutarm
Lodge
Long Lowes Maple McFarlane Medicine Lodge

Missinnipi

Fisher

Moosejaw Mudjatik Namew Neale Pasquia Payoonan PebblePelican Peonan Pink Pinto Primeau Roche Percée Root

Saskeram Seepanock Shell Sipanok Sisipuk Souris Sturgeon Torch Valleyview White Mud Whitesand Willowbunch Wood Wood Mt. river

St. George

Seal

UNGAVA.

Abloviak Akpatok Akwatuk Alukpaluk Aquatuk Aukpatuk Beacon Bennett BigBig Rock Bishop Roggan Burgoyne Burwell Button Cairn Charles Chidley Chimo Comb Deception Diana Doctor Douglas Dyke Eastmain

Eider

Adams

Fisher
Fort Chimo
Fosters
George
Goose Goose
Gray
Great Bishop Roggan
Grey Goose
Gyrfalcon
High Fall
Hopes Advance
Hudson
Inukshiligaluk
Inukshuktuyuk
Ittimenoktok
Jacob
Joy
Junnusuksoak
Kanagerthialuksoak
Kantapiskau
Kattaktok
Keglo
Kenogamissee Kegio Kenogamissee Kernertut King George

Koksoak Kyak Labrador reef Prince Henry Foreland Prince of Wales
Richmond Roggan

Solomons Temples South Stimukoktok Stupart Tasurak The Wart Tisiriuk Trodely Tunnussaksuk Tuttle Tuvalik Uivaksoak Wakeham Wales Wauguash Weggs Whale Whitley Wiachuan William Smith Wood

YUKON.

Dognose

Aishihik Alki Allgold Alsek Arkansas Arkell Alma Atlin Australia Bach Baker Bald Bedrock Benson Big Salmon Bird Bisel Blackfox Bonanza Boswell Boundary Brantnober Brewer Browns Bryant Burnham Burns

Burton Calder Campbell Canyon Carcross Caribou Carmack Cassiar Cave Chandindu Clear Clinton Coal Cone Cooper Crater Crooked Cudahy Dalton Davidson Davis Dawson Deadwood Dewdney Dezadeash Dion Disella

Dome Dominion Donjek Duckie Eagle Nest Eldorado Emil Ensley Ethel Eureka Fairfield Fifteen-mile Finlayson Five-finger Flat Florence Fort Selkirk Fortymile Frances Frederick Fresno Friday Galena Garnet Glacier

Gladman Gold Goldbottom Golden Golden Horn Granite Grav Green Grizzly Gull Gustavus Haeckel Haggart Haldane Hall Hancock Harper Harris Hart Healy Henrietta Hoole

YUKON—Concluded.

Hootalingua Hopkins Hunker Hutshi Hutshiku Independence Indian Ingram Janet Jensen Jim Joel Johnston Jubilee Kalzas Kaskawulsh Katrina Ketza Klatsa Klokhok Klondike Klotassin Klotz Kluane Kluhini Klukshu Koidern Kusawa Kwichpak Laberge Ladue Lake Lansdowne Lansing Lapie Last-chance Laura Laurier Lebarge Leotta Lewes Liard Little Atlin Little Blanche

Little-gem Little Salmon Logan Lombard Lorne Lubbock Lucky M'Clintock McConnel! McEvoy Macmillan McPherson McQuesten Maloney Marsh Mary Maunoir Mayo Meadow Mendenhall Michaud Michie Miles Miller Miners Minnie Bell Mint Montana Moose Mooseskin Morley Morrison Mosquito Mountain Nahoni Nares Narchilla Nello New Zealand Nipple Nisling Nisutlin Nogold Nordenskiöld North O'Brien O'Connor Ogilvie

Oldman Oldwoman Ophir Orchay Ottawa Parker Pelly Perthes Peterson Pitts Poker Porcupine Porter Prejevalsky Ptarmigan Quartz Quebec Quiet Quinn Reindeer Remington Richthofen Rink Rob Roy Rose Rosebud Ross Ruby Saint Cyr Satasha Sayyea Scroggie Sekulmun Selkirk Selwyn Semenof Shakwak Sheep Sifton Simmons Simpson Simpson Tower Sixty Sixtymile

Slate Small Duck

Soda Stake Star Stewart Stony Sulphur Swede Tagish Tahte Takhini Taltmain Tantalus Tatchun Tatonduk Tatshenshini Tay Taye Terrace Teslin The Three Guardsmen Thistle Thomas Thron-diuck Tillei Tintina Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots Too-flat Too-much-gold Too-tlas Tower Tummel Tustles Tyers Unahini Vancouver Von Wilczek Walker Watson Wellesley Wesketahin Wheaton

White

Windy

Yukon

Wolf

Whitehorse





SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES MARINE

SEVENTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1908_

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1909

[No. 21a.—1908.]



SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES MARINE

SEVENTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1908

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1908

[No. 21a.--1908.]



To the Hon. L. R. BRODEUR, Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

The undersigned has the honour to submit the Seventh Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing all decisions of the Board to date hereof, the time of publication having been extended, as it was desirable to include a large number of names approved since the close of the fiscal year.

5

F. GOURDEAU, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Chairman of the Board.

June 30, 1908



ORDER IN COUNCIL

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[3324]

Ottawa, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1897.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada is pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Fisheries, such member, being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publica-

tions the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

JOHN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.

Extract from O. in C. dated Dec. 14, 1899.

'That the Order in Council constituting the Board be amended by giving to the government of the North-west Territories and to each Province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board who shall advise the Board with reference to names in his Province, provided that the several governments undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board.



MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA.

GOURDEAU, F., DEPUTY MINISTER OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Chairman.

ANDERSON, W. P., CHIEF ENGINEER, Department of Marine and Fisheries.

BELL, DR. ROBERT, CHIEF GEOLOGIST, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.

KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY. DAWSON, DR. S. E.,

SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS. DEVILLE, DR. E.,

Assistant Geologist, Geological Survey, Department of DOWLING, D. B.,

JOHNSON, E. V., Inspecting Engineer, Department of Railways and

SENÉCAL, C. O., GEOGRAPHER AND CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.

SMITH, W., Secretary, Post Office Department.

WHITE, JAMES, GEOGRAPHER, Department of the Interior.

Department of the Interior, Secretary. WHITCHER, A. H.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. WHITE, A. H. WHITCHER. W. P. ANDERSON.

PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVE MEMBERS.

(Order in Council, Dec. 14, 1899.)

AUBREY WHITE, DEPUTY MINISTER OF LANDS AND ONTARIO.

Forests, Toronto, Ont.

EUGENE ROUILLARD, DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND QUEBEC,

Forests, Quebec.

Dr. J. R. INCH, CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, NEW BRUNSWICK,

Fredericton, N.B. Dr. A. H. Mackay, Superintendent of Education,

NOVA SCOTIA, Halifax, N.S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, (ex-officio), Charlottetown, P.E.I.

W. F. ROBERTSON, PROVINCIAL MINERALOGIST, Vic-BRITISH COLUMBIA, toria, B.C.

JOHN A. REID, CLERK OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, SASKATCHEWAN, Regina, Sask.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II—Duties of Officers.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In his

absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and, after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommendations

regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and

report.

(c.) Upon the receipt of a communication submitting place-names for the consideration of the Board, it shall be the duty of the secretary, after preliminary submission to the executive committee, to transmit at once a copy of such communication, together with any papers relating thereto, to the member of the Board for the province affected, and also, in the case of coast names appearing on admiralty charts, to the hydrographer of the admiralty.

(f.) So soon as the report of the provincial representative, and in the case of chart names, the report of the hydrographer, are received, the secretary shall immediately submit the whole correspondence to the executive committee who shall promptly prepare the names

for submission to the Board.

(g.) The secretary shall enter upon every record submitted for the consideration of the Board, the recommendation of the provincial representative, and, if any, the recommendation of the hydrographer.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. Five members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, but on the written request of any member, filed with the secretary of the Board within a month from the date of a meeting, any decision adopted at such meeting shall be reserved for approval by a majority of the full Board. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall publish its decisions on geographic names, after each meeting, in the Canada Gazette and in bulletins, the same to be consolidated in a general report of the Board's work, to be issued at the end of each fiscal year.

V-AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.

2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local

usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.

3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.

4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage,

that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.

5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.

6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.

7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.

8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.

9. The form 'canyon' may be used instead of 'cañon'.

- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in foreign countries should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.

14. French names in Canada are to be spelt according to the rules of the French

language.

- 15. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue.
- 16. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly,
 - is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ci.
 (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid.

 This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress'.

The following amplification of these rules explains their application:—

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a e	ah, a as in father	Java, Banana, Somli, Bari. Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo, Medina, Levuka, Peru.
i	English e; i as in ravine; the sound of ee in beet. Thus, not Feejee, but	Fiji, Hindi.
o u	o as in motelong u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this soundThus, not Zooloo, but All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following consonant. Doubling of a vowel is only necessary where there is a distinct	Tokyo. Zulu, Sumatra. Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda.
ai au ao aw ei	repetition of the single sound. as in aisle, or English i as in ice. ow as in how	Nuulua, Oosima. Shanghai. Fuchau. Macao. Cawnpore. Beirut, Beilul.
b c	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be seldom used.	Celebes.
ch d f	If Celebes were not already recognized it would be written Selebes. is always soft as in church	Chingehin.
g	Thus, not Haiphong, but is always hard. (Soft g is given by j)	Galapagos. Hwang ho, Ngan hwei. Japan, Jinchuen.
kh gh l m n	The Oriental guttural is another guttural, as in the Turkish As in English.	Korea. Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them. As in English.	
p ph th	As in loophole stands both for its sound in thing, and as in this. The former is most common.	Chemulpho, Mokpho. Bethlehem.
r s sh	should never be employed; qu (in $quiver$) is given as kw When qu has the sound of k as in $quoit$, it should be given by k .	Kwangtung.
t v w	As in English.	Sawakin.
λ λ	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may require	Kikuyu.
z zh	English z. Thus, not Mixindany, but not Kwaly, but The French j, or as s in treasure. Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an acute accent.	Zulu. Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Paláwan, Sar- áwak.

DECISIONS.

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in *italics* and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

ABATAGUSH; bay, at the south end of lake Mis-AINSLIE; shoal, Manitoulin island, south of Girouard tassini, Mistassini district, Que. tassini, Mistassini district, Que.

ABERDEEN; mountain, northeast of mount Lefroy, | AIRY; mountain, east of mount Stanley, Kootenay Alta. (Not Hazel peak.)

Abbika. See Apika.

Abbot; pass, near mount Lefroy, Alta. and B.C.

Abbott; mountain, sou Kootenay district, B.C. south of Glacier station,

ABITIBI; lake and river, south of James bay. boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abitibbi, Abittibi, nor Abittibbi.)

ABLOVIAK; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Ablorialik.)

Aboushagan; river, Westmorland county, N.B. |Akpatok|. See Aukpatuk. (Not Aboushagan, Aboushagan, Aboushagan, nor Abougoggin.)

Achigo. See Sachigo.

ACTIVE; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)

Acton Corners; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Acton's Corners.)

ACTONVALE; town, Bagot county, Que. (Not Acton Vale.)

Adams; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

ADVANCE; reef, off Michael point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

AFTON; mountain, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

AGAWA; bay, islands, point, and river, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Aguawa.)

AGNES; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta. (Not The Goat's Looking Glass.)

AGOTAWEKAMI; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Aguawa. See Agawa.

Ahwillgate. See Awillgate.

AIABEWATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

AISHIHIK; lake, and river tributary to the Dezadeash, southwestern Yukon.

AKOLKOLEX; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Revelstoke and Arrowhead, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Akotkolex.)

The Akos; lake, at the head of Kamachigama river, county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Montcalm Akoncy.)

Akotkolex. (See Akolkolex.)

AKPATOK; island, Ungava bay, Ungava.

AKUINU; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not A-kew-i-new.)

Akuling; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

AKWATUK; bay and river, south of Big river, Ungava. (Not Aquatuk.)

ALBERT; canyon, creek, glacier, peak, and snow-field, east of Illecillewaet river, Kootenay district, B.C. —port, Huron county, Ont. —town, in Albert county, N.B. (Not Hopewell Corner.)

Albert. See Anderson.

Albury; post village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ALDRIDGE; lake, west of Obowanga river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Alemek. See Lamek.

ALKI; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALLAN; lake, east of Wallace river, and river tributary to Saulteux river, central Alberta.

ALLAN CORNERS; post office, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not Allan's Corners.)

Allan Mills; post office, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Allan's Mills.)

ALLANWATER; river, empties into Wabakami lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Upper Mani-Thunder Bay district, Ont.

ALLEN; island, west of Beekman peninsula, Frank-

ALLGOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALLIGATOR; lake and mountain, north of Watson river, southern Yukon.

ALMA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALSEK; river, formed by the junction of the Deza-deash and Kaskawulsh, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

ALUKPALUK; bay, southeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

AMELIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ameliasburgh.)

Amskwi; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Beavertail nor North Branch of Kicking Horse river.)

Amy; point, at north end of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

Anderson; channel, east of Beekman peninsula, Franklin. —point, at northeast entrance to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Albert.)

Anderson. See Henderson.

ANDERSON CORNERS; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Anderson's Corners.)

Angle Peak. See The Vice-President.

Anesty. See Anstey.

Ann; point, Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lone Tree.)

Anne; point, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings county, Ont.

Annette; lake, north of mount Temple, Alta.

Annie; lake, north of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

Annimwash; bay, in L. St. Joseph, and lake north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

Anse av Vallon; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

Anstey; arm, creek, lake, and river, Shuswap lake, Yale district, B.C. (Net Anesty.)

ANSTRUTHER; lake and township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

Antonio; point, southerly extremity of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

ANUK; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

ANVIL; mountain, between Cottonwood and Dease rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

ANWATAN; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

tou.)

APEGANAU; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Muddy Water.)

APIKA; brook, flowing into the head of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Abbika.)

Apussigamasi; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Appussigamahsin.)

Aquatuk. See Akwatuk.

Arbutus; rock, south of cape Hurd, Bruce county,

ARCAND; bay, in Ottawa river, west of Montebello, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Arcans.)

ARCHIBALD; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Ardoies. See L'Ardoise.

ARGYLE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. —islands, northwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Arignole. See Orignal.

Arkansas; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Ark-e-leenik. See Thelon.

Arkell. See Kusawa.

Arm; islands, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Aroostook; river, tributary to St. John river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arostook.)

Arosen; island, in Ottawa river, west of Monte-bello, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Rousseau nor (Roussin.)

Arrowwood. See Rosebud.

ARTHURET; village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arthurette.)

Arthur Land. See Ellesmere.

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

ASCOT; P.O., Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Ascot Corner.)

Ash; brook, northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ashby; lake and township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Island.)

Ashe; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Asheigamo; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

Asheweig; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not West Winisk.)

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

ASHUAPMUCHUAN; lake, and river, Lake St. John county, Que.

Asinitchibastat; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Ausable; river, south of Goderich, Huron county, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Asinitebastat.)

Ont. (Not aux Sables nor Sable.)

ASIPPITTI: river, tributary to Burntwood river.

Askitichi; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Askow. See Bow.

Askwahani. See Eskwahani.

ASPY; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Aspee.)

ASSINKEPATAKISO; lake, near Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Assiwanan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Asiwawanan.)

ASULKAN; brook, falls, glacier, pass, and ridge, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Atem. See Atim.

ATHABASKA; river, and Athabaska Landing, P.O., northern Alberta.—lake, in Alta and Sask. (Not Athabasca.)

ATHAPAPUSKOW; lake, west of Cranberry lake, Keewatin. (Not Athapuscow.)

Atic-a-make. See Atikameg.

Атік; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Millie lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Atiko-

ATIKAMEG; lake, north of The Pas, Keewatin. (Not Atic-a-make.)

ATIKMAHIK; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Atikosipi. See Atik.

ATIKWA; lake, southeast of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

Aтім; river, flowing into Manuan lake, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Atem.)

ATLIN; lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. mining division and mountain, Cassiar district, B.C.

Atocas. See Azatika.

ATTAWAPISKAT; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not At-tah-wha-pis-kat nor Attawapiscat.)

Attim Segoun. See Iosegun.

ATIKKAMEK; creek, tributary to Iosegun river, Alta. (Not Atikkamey.)

AUGUSTINE; peak, in the Bishops' range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

AUKPATUK; fishing station, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

Aulac; river, empties into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac nor Oulac.)

Australia; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Autaca. See Azatika.

Ava; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

AVALANCHE; creek, glacier, and mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

AWILLGATE; canyon and village, on Bulkley river, four miles from the Skeena, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ahwillgate.)

Axel Heiberg; island, west of Ellesmere island, Franklin.

AYLEN; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Little Opeongo.)

AYLMER; canyon and mountain, north of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta. — railway station and town, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Aylmer East.)

AZATIKA; bay and brook, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Atocas, Autaca, Dez Amecane nor Deseticaux.)

B

BABINE; mountain range, lake, and river tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C.

BACH; mountain, in southwestern Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

Back. See Prairies.

Backs; river, flowing northeasterly through Keewatin and Mackenzie districts, into the Arctic ocean. (Not Thleweechodezeth nor Great Fish.)

Back's Western. See Western.

BACON; rock, west of Ridley island, southeast of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Bad. See Bull.

BADESDAWA; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

BAD NEIGHBOUR; rock, in main channel at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

Bad Throat. See Manigotagan.

BAFFIN; island, Franklin. (Not Baffin Land.)

BAGHEERA; mountain, Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

BAGOT; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Narrow nor Rattlesnake.)

Bagutchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Baie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.

BAIE VERTE; bay and village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

BAIN; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C. —rock, in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

BAKER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon. —island, between Nigger island and Trenton, Hastings county, Ont. —mountain, south of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Bald; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.
—island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township;
Prince Edward county, Ont. —mountain, east
of Sir Donald range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bald Eagle; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin.

BALDUR; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Baldwin's pond. See Lyster lake.

BALFOUR; glacier, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

BALLENAS; channel and island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Ballinac.)

Ballinac. See Ballenas.

Bamfield. See Banfield.

Banfield; creek, empties into Barkley sound, Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Bamfield.)

ANKS; island, northwest of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Bank's Land, nor Baring Land.) BANKS:

Bannock; burn, tributary to Little Slocan river. (Not Bannock creek): also point at north end of Upper Arrow lake: Kootenay district, B.C.

BAPTIST; harbour, lake, and rock, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

BAPTISTE; lake, Herschel township, county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.) Hastings

BARCLAY; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Barclay. See Barkley.

BARHAM; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassia district, B.C.

Baring. See Banks.

BARK; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BARKLEY; sound, on the southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)

BARNABY; railway station, river, and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)

BARNARD; lake, northwest of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BAIE St. Paul; town, Charlevoix county, Que. Barnes; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

Barnes; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district; —creek, tributary to Whatshan river, Kootenay district; B.C.

BARNEY; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's.)

Barney River; P.O., Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's River.)

Barnston pond. See Lyster lake,

BARREN; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River

Barrett; reef, southeast of Milton bank, Bruce county, Ont. —rock, east of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

BARRETTE; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough

Barrie; beach, at east entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stony.)

BARRIERE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Barrington; lake, northwest of Kawaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont

Bartibog; P.O., river, and railway station, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

BARWELL; mountain, between the upper waters of Fisher creek and Sheep river, Alta.

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

Bass. See Asheigamo.

Bastion; island, in southern part of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

BATCHAWANA; bay, island, river, and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Bachewanaung nor Batchewana.)

BATH; creek and glacier, near Stephen station, Alta. (Not Noores.)

BATHURST; island, east of Melville island, Franklin.

BATTLE; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C. —lake, on Battle river, Alta. (Not Battle River lake.)

BAUDET; river, Glengarry county, Ont., also post village and river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Beaudet, Bôdet, Rivière Beaudette nor River

BAXTER; river, emptying into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BAYFIELD; river and town, Huron county, Ont.
—shoal, west of Abraham head, east of Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Bolivia.)

Bays; lake of, Ridout township, Muskoka district,

BAYSIDE; post village, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Bay Verte. See Baie Verte.

Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk.

BEAMENT; Island, southeast of Cavalier island, Bruce county, Ont.

BEAR; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon

Bear. See Great Bear.

Bear. See Mistaya.

Bear. See Suskwa.

BEARBROOK; post office, Russell county, Ont. (Not Bear Brook.)

Beardwood; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Bear-Grease; river, upper Ottawa river, near O'Sullivan lake, Montcalm county, Que.

BEATRICE; cape, east side of Lower Arrow lake, (Not cape Horn); also lake west of Slocan lake: Kootenay district, B.C.

BEAUMONT; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BEAUPRÉ; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Beaver; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.—glacier, mountain, and river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

Beaver-dam. See Wuskwatim.

Beaverfoot; range of mountains and river, near Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

BEAVERHILL; creek and lake, east of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Beaver.)

Beaverhouse; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

EAVERLODGE; river, tributary to Wapiti river, west of Grande Prairie, Alta. (Not Beaver Lodge.) BEAVERLODGE;

Beavertail. See Amiskwi.

Becaguimec; lake and river, Carleton and York counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckagomique.)

Beckington; lake, southeast of Harris lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BEDFORD; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin,

Bedlington; custom house, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, BEDROCK;

BEE; peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar district, B.C.

BEECH; point, Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Beechridge; post village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

Beady; creek, near outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar Beechwood; village and railway station, Carleton district, B.C. (Not Bumfrau.)

Beeghados. See Pachena.

BEEKMAN; peninsula, south of entrance to Cumberland sound, Franklin.

Beggie; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

Belanger; bay and point, near Girouard point, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not West Belanger). —river, flowing into lake Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

Belas. See Lepreau.

Belcher; reef, extending north from MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

BELL; river, flowing from the height of land near Grand lake Victoria and emptying into Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Bellamy; post village and railway station, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bellamy's.)

Belle-Vallée; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Belle Vallée nor Bellevalle.)

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove).—village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Beli-

Bells Corners; post village and railway station, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Bell's Corners.)

Bending; lake, at head of Big Turtle river, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bennerr; lake, B.C. and Yukon. —mountain, northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Benson; creek, tributary to the north fork of Klondike river, Yukon. —point, South bay, Manitoulin district, Huron, Ont.

Bent; lake, east of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Berens; H.B. Co's post, island, and river, east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)

BERNARD; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C.

BERRY; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Rainy River district, Ont.

Berry Mills; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills.)

Bersimis; point, river, and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Betsiamits.)

Best. See Hatton.

Betsiamits. See Bersimis.

BIDDLE; mountain, south of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Alta.

BIDENT; mountain, east of mount Fay, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Big; bay and island, in the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. Big island P.O. is on north side of the island.

Big. See Black.

Big. See Dumoine.

Big. See Hecla.

Big. See Koksoak.

Big. See Merigomish.

Big Black. See Hecla.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

BIGHILL; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Big Obashing. See Obashing.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Reed. See Kiskittogisu.

Big Rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

BIG SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

BIG THRUMCAP; island, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.

BINBROOK; township and village, Wentworth county, Ontario. (Not Binbrooke.)

Birch; point, east of Walker point, Manitoulin district, Ont., also brook and lake, on Burntwood river, Kèewatin.

Birch. See Evelyn.

Bird; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Bird. See Oiseau.

Birds Hill; post village and railway station, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill.)

BIRKBY; point, N.W. pt. Greaves island, Smith sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Birkly.)

Bisel; mountain, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

BISHOP; cove, Boxer reach; also island, off the south end of Kaien island; Coast district, B.C. — island, at head of Frobisher bay, Frankiln. — post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Bishop's Mills.)

Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

BISMARCK; post office, Lincoln county, Ontario, and Ponoka district, Alberta. (Not Bismark.)

BJERRE; rock, in Okisollo channel, north of Lake point, Coast district, B.C.

Black; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C. —island, northeast of Hecla island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big nor Grand.)

Black. See Belanger.

Black. See Garry.

Black. See Lynn.

Black. See Raisin.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

Blackfish; bay, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX; bend, Pelly river, near Ketza river, Yukon.

BLACKHEATH; post office, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Black Heath.)

Blackney. See Blakeney.

Blacks; point, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Black Sawbill. See Kinnickoneship.

BLACKWATER; river, tributary to Fraser river, above Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Black river, nor West Road river.)

BLAEBERRY; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Donald and Moberly stations, Kootenay district, B.C.

BLAKE; point, southeastern end of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Stony.)

Blakeney; passage, between Hanson, Cracroft and Harbledown islands, Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Blackney.)

Blanche; river, emptying into the head of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

Blanford; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BLAKISTON; brook, tributary to Waterton river, southwestern Alberta. (Not Kootanie nor Pass creek.)

Blanshard; mountain, southeast of Pitt lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Blanchard nor The Golden Ears.)

Blind. See Coldwater.

BLOODVEIN; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Blood-vein.)

BLOOMFIELD; island, off the southeast side of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

Blue; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Blue. See Harris.

Blueberry. See Mennin.

Blue Grouse; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Blue Jay; creek, emptying into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Bluff. See O'Neil.

Bluff. See Yeo.

BLUNT; peninsula, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Blunt's.)

Bobtail. See Naltesby.

Bodega; point, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

Bodet. See Baudet.

Bolger; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

BONALD; lake, on Churchill river, Sask. (Not Moose)

Bolivia. See Bayfield.

BONANZA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Bonney; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.—glacier, mountain, and névé, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bonnet; island, off northwest side of Flatland island, Thunder bay district, Ont. (Not Reef.)

Boofus; mountain, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Boom; point, southern point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Booth; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bor; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bosanquet; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Boshkung; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Boswell; mountain and river, Teslin river, Yukon.

Bosworth; mountain, northwest of Stephen station, Kootenay district, B.C.

BOUCHETTE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

BOUCKHILL; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Bouck's Hill.)

Boularderie; island, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Boulardrie nor Boulardarie.)

Boulder; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C. —creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Boulder. See Nares.

Boulder. See Osipasinni.

Bouleau; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Bason.)

BOULTER; lake, McClure township, Hastings county, Ont.

Boundary; creek, flowing into Yukon river at the crossing of the international boundary, Yukon.

Bow; glacier, lake, pass, peak, and river, western Alberta, and range of mountains in the Rockies, Alta. and B.C. (Not Coldwater lake, Upper Bow lake, Goat mountain, nor Askow river.)

Bow. See Hector.

Bowdoin. See McLean.

Bowman; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

BOXER; reach, east of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

Boyen; reef, east of Belcher reef, Bruce county, Ont.—river, tributary to Peace river, also settlement, Alta. (Not Paddle river.) Reversal of former decision.

Boyne. See Morris.

Brabant; island, Clayoquot sound, southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pender.)

Bramham; island, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Branham.)

Brandon; island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Double.)

Branham. See Bramham.

BRANTNOBER; mountain, in southwestern Yukon.

Bras D'Or; lake, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Great Bras d'Or.)

Bray; post office and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Bray's nor Bray's Crossing.)

BRÉBEUF; island, in the southern part of Georgian bay, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Brébœuf.)

Brett; mountain, northwest of mount Bourgeau, Alta.

Brevoort; island, east of Beekman peninsula, Franklin.

Brewer; creek, tributary to Stewart river, above Scroggie creek, Yukon.

Brewery; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Brewster; creek and glacier, southwest of Banff, Kootenay district, B.C.

BRIER; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)

Bright; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont.

BRIGHTON; township, in Northumberland county,

Brinston; post village, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Brinston's Corners.)

Bristol. See Shemogue.

BRITANNIA BAY; post village and summer resort, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Britannia-on-the-Bay.)

BROADBACK; river, flowing westward into Rupert bay, north of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Little Nottaway.)

Brockway; post settlement, York county, N.B. (Not Brockway.)

BRODEUR; island, south of Shesheeb bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BROKENMOUTH; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Broken-mouth.)

Brookway. See Brockway.

Broughton; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Corn.)

Brown Dome. See Marble Dome.

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

Brownwater. See Coffee.

BRUCE; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. -river, west of Driftpile river, central Alberta.

Bruins; pass, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bruin's.)

Brule; point, Athabaska river, opposite the mouth of Little Buffalo river, Alta. (Not Point Brulée.)

Brulé. See Grand.

Brushy; creek, emptying into Christopherson lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BRYANT; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Bryer. See Brier.

Buck; creek, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C.

BUCKEYE; shoal, south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Buck-Hill; river, tributary to Nipukatasi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Buckley. See Bulkley.

BUFFALO; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Bull.)

BUFFALO POUND; lake, north of Moosejaw, Sask. (Not Highpound.)

BUKEMIGA; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BULKLEY; river, tributary to Skeena river at Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Buckley.)

Bull; river, tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bad.)

Bull. See Buffalo.

BULLER; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

Buntzen; lake, east of the north arm of Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Trout.)

Burgess; mountain and pass, southwest of mount Field, Kootenay district, B.C.

BURGOYNE; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

BURKE; island, south of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

 $21a - 2\frac{1}{2}$

BROTCHIE; ledge, at southeast entrance to Victoria BURNET; lake, west of Kennabutch lake, Rainy harbour, B.C. (Not Brotchy.)

Burnham; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Burns; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.—lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

BURNT BAY; lake, south of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Burnt; island, northerly from Inner Duck island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, Manitoulin district, Ont. The south end of this island was called "Peninsular point" by Admiral Bayfield. —river, Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.

BURNT ISLAND; harbour, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

BURNTWOOD; lake, and river tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Wepiskow.)

Burrill; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Burritt Rapids; post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Burritt's Rapids.)

Burton; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.
—island, west of Berens island, lake Winnipeg,
Man. (Not Little Black.) —town, on Columbia
river, near north end of Lower Arrow lake,
Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Burton city.)

Burveith; arm, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Burwell; port, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Butler; bay, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.
—lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

Button; islands, on south side of entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava.

Butze; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Buzzard; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.

CACHE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

CAHILL; lake, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cahnish. See Kanish.

Cain; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. —river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kains.)

CAIN RIVER; post village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's River.)

CAIRN; island and mountain, Richmond gulf, Ungava.

Calder; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian | Carcajou; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, river, Yukon. —lake, west of Manitou lake, Pontiac county, Que.

CALDWELL; island and point, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Crystal island nor Grassy point.)

CALEDONIA; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Middle Caledonia.)

Calete. See Kaiete.

CALF; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

Calf Pasture; point and shoal, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Calvin Grove. See Kelvingrove.

Cameron; lake, northwest of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —mountains, south of Taku arm, Cassiar district, B.C.

CAMP: lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

CAMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850. —island, east of Flelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850. —island, east of Flatland island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Little Flatland.) —mountain, northwest of Dawson. —mountains at upper waters of Liard river, Yukon. —reef, southwest of Dorcas bay, Bruce county, Ont. —valley, west of Ice river, Kootenay district, B.C.

CAMPBELLTON; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Campbell-town.)

CAMPDEN; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not

CAMPOBELLO; island, northwest of Grand Manan island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo Bello.)

Canaan. See New Canaan.

CANBORO; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Canborough.)

Canning; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Canning's.)

Canoe. See Kamongus.

CANOE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Canouse. See Kanus.

CANTIN; shoal, southwest of St. Joseph, Huron county, Ont.

CANYON; creek, tributary to Dease river; also lake south of lake Lindeman; Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Deep.) —creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river; and hill between lakes Laberge and Marsh; Yukon.

Canyon. See Aishihik.

Cape Horn. See Pilot

CAPLAN; river, and Caplan River post office, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Capelan nor Caplin.)

Captain John's. See Foresters.

CARAQUET; bay, parish, river, and village, Glou- CASHIONGLEN: post office, Glengarry county. Ont. cester county, N.B. (Not Caraquette.) (Not Cashion's Glen.)

Carcross; post station, between lakes Bennett and Nares, southern Yukon. (Not Caribou nor Caribou Crossing.)

Cardinal's. See Arcand.

CARIBOO; district, lake, and mining division, in central British Columbia. (Not Caribou.)

Cariboo. See Steevens.

CARIBOU; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon. —creek and point, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay dis-trict, B.C.

Caribou. See Carcross.

Caribou. See Keshkabuon.

Caribou. See Meacham.

Caribou. See Mudjatik.

CARIBOU MINES; post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

CARLETON; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Carlsbad Springs; post office and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Eastman's Springs.)

CARMACK; a fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Carnaryon; mountain, northwest of Emerald lake, Rocky Mts., Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McMullen.)

Carp. See Lomond.

Carroll. See Macdonald.

CARROLL WOOD; bay, south shore Manitoulin 'sladd, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Woods.)

CARROT; river, empties into Sa2katchewan river near The Pas, Sask. (Not Root.)

CARRYING PLACE; village, on the roa of that name, Northumberland and Prince Edward counties, Ogt.

CARSON: lake Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CARTER; bay, east of Jenkins point; also rock west of Greene island and south of the west end of Manitoulin island; Manitoulin district, Ont. — mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Cartier: mountain, east of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. —post office, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Cartierville.)

Carys Swan Nest; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)

Cascade. See Coast.

Cascade. See O'Hara.

CASCUMPEQUE) flay, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Conscumped nor Holland.)

- Cassiar; bar, Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, and creek tributary to Yukon river, above Fortymile; Yukon. —mountains, near upper waters of Liard river, B.C. and Yukon. —also a district of British Columbia.

 CHANNEL; point, northeast side of Cockburn island, also rock off northwest side Fitzwilliam island; Manitoulin district, Ont.

 CHANNELER; post office, Welland county, Ontario.
- CASTOR AND POLLUX; peaks, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Castilian; shoal, southeast of Cockburn island, near entrance to Mississagi strait, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- CAT; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Keewatin. (Not Cat Lake river.)
- CATAMOUNT; peak, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.
- CATARACT; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Hector station, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapta creek.) —rock, southwest of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

Catch. See Ketch.

- CATCHACOMA; lake, Cavendish township, Peter borough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)
- Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga.
- CATHEDRAL; mountain, east of mount Stephen, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pinnacle.)
- Catline. See Georgina.
- CAT-TAIL; brook, tributary to Opichuan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- CAUSAPSCAL; river and village, Matane county, Que (Not Casupscull nor Cosupscult.)
- CAVALIER; island, southwest of Ghegheto island, Bruce-county, Ont. (Not Gull.)
- CAVE; rock, in Yukon river, east of international boundary, Yukon.
- Cay-ke-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekwabi.
- CEDAR; island, west of Massasauga point, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- CHABATOK; Indian village, Kabistachuan bay, lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.
- Charwa; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- CHALEUR; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. (Not Bay of Chaleur nor Baie des Chaleurs, &c.) If the French form is used it is to be "Baie de Chaleur."
- Chaloupe. See Shallop.
- CHAMBERLAIN; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Crete.)
- CHAMBLY; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not Chambly Basin.)
- CHANCELLOR; peak, east of Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.
- CHANDINDU; river, tributary to Yukon river, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

- CHANTLER; post office, Welland county, Ontario. (Not Chantler's.)
- CHANTRY; island, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont. The surrounding shoal bank is named after the island.
- Charlebois. See Arcand.
- CHARLES; island, in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)
- CHARLO; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)
- CHARLOTTE; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.
- CHARLTON; bay, northeast of Leask point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- CHASE; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin.
- CHAT; cape and river, Gaspé county, Que. (Not
- CHEBISTUANONEKAU; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.
- Chehalis; creek, flowing into Gladys bay, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Che-halis.)
- Chemainus; bay, lake, railway station, river, and village, in the southeast portion of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Horse Shoe bay.)
- Chemainus. See Kulleet.
- CHEMUNG; lake and P.O., Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)
- CHENEY; post village and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Cheney Station village.)
- CHENSAGI; river, emptying into Gull lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Tshensagi.)
- CHEOPS; mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Cherry. See Robert.
- Cherry. See St. Helena.
- Cheslatta; lake, south of Français lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Chestatta.)
- CHETICAMP; island, river, and town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetican.)
- CHEVERIE; creek and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Chiverie.)
- Снівоцдамац; lake and river, south of lake Mistassini, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)
- CHIDLEY; cape, at entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Chudleigh.)
- CHIEF; island, near north end of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.
- Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

- Ont.
- CHIGNECTO; bay, between Cumberland county, Nova Scotia, and Albert and Westmorland coun-ties, New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)
- CHIROIDA; mountain and river, Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- CHILAKO; river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Chilacco nor Mud.)
- CHILCOTIN; lake, river, and village, Cariboo and Lillooet districts, B.C.
- Снімо; post, Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Fort Chimo.)
- China Hat. See Klemtu.
- Chisaouataisi. See Sassawatisi.
- CHINA; cove and reef, near Wreck point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.
- CHINIKI; creek and lake, tributary to Bow river, also mountain; Alta. (Not Chiniquy.)
- CHIP; lake, west of St. Ann, Alberta. (Not Dirt nor Lobstick.)
- CHIPEWYAN; H. B. Co's post, and Mission station, near outlet of Athabaska lake, also lake to south-west of Athabaska lake; Alta. (Not Chippawyan nor Chippewyan.)
 - CHIPMAN CORNER; post office, Kings county, N.S. (Not Chipman Corners, Chipmans Corner nor Chipman's Corners.)
 - CHIPPAWA; village, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)
 - Chippewa. See Harmony.
 - Chippewa. See Welland.
 - CHIPUTNETICOOK; lakes, headwaters of St. Croix river, on western boundary of New Brunswick. (Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticook.)
 - CHISHOLM; shoal, in Michael bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - CHISMAINA; lake, southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
 - CHIVELSTON; lake, south of Harris lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
 - Chiverie. See Cheverie.
 - CHONAT; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lake.)
 - CHOQUETTE; bar, in Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)
 - CHORKBAK; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Tchork-back.)
 - CHRISTIE LAKE; post office, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Christy's Lake.)
 - Christina; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island and east of Burnt island, Manitoulin district, Ont. | Clyde Corners; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Clyde's Corners.)

- CHIEFS; point, Amabel township, Bruce county, CHRISTOPHERSON; lake, north of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.
 - CHRISTY; creek, east of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Chrysler. See Crysler.
 - CHUDLIASI; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Chudli-a-si.)
 - никсн; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - Churchill; river, emptying into Hudson bay, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Missinnipi or English.)
 - CHUTE COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Chute's Cove.)
 - CIGAR; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.
 - CINDER; point, eastern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - Cinnamon; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - CLACHNACUDAINN; range of mountains and snowfield, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Clach-na-coodin.)
 - CLAPPISON; post office, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Clappison's Corners.)
 - CLARK: harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin.
 (Not Frank Clark.) --lake, Dungannon township Harting county Ont. (Not Clark) ship, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's.) — point and reef, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine Point nor Clark Point reef.)
 - CLARKE; glacier and peak, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - CLAY; brook and lake, Villeneuve township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)
 - CLAY; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.
 - CLEAR; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
 - Clear. See Smooth Rock.
 - Clearwater. See Teggau.
 - CLEARWATER; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.
 - CLEFT ROCK; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
 - CLEMENTS LAND; in eastern portion of the district of Franklin.
 - CLINTON; creek, near Cudahy, Yukon.
 - CLINTON-COLDEN; lake, northeast of Great Slave L. (Not Clinton Golden.)
 - Сыо; bay and point, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
 - CLUSTER; rocks, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Coac. See Koak.

COAL; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Fortymile; also creek, lake, and ridge, north of Watson river; Yukon.

Coast; range of mountains, in western part of British Columbia and Yukon. (Not Cascade.)

Coban; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, below Otchisk river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Cabane.)

Cobe; lake and Cobblake post office, Russell county, Ont. (Not The Lake.)

COCAGNE; harbour, island, river, and town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Cocaigne.)

COCKBURN; island, Manitoulin district, Ont. land, in northwesterly portion of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not Cockburn Island.)

Cockmagun. See Cogmagun.

Cockmigon. See Cogmagun.

COCKSCOMB; mountain, near the headwaters of Jumpingpound creek, southern Alberta.

COEHILL; P. O. and railway station, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Coe Hill nor Coe Hill Mines.)

COFFEE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Brownwater.)

COFFEY; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Coffey's Corners.)

Cogle; pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Codmagun; river, Hants county, N.S. (Not Cockmagun, nor Cockmigon.)

Cold; brook, tributary to Gizzard river, Abitibi district, Que.

Cold. See Kississing.

Coldbrook; post office and railway station, Kings county, N.S. (Not Cold Brook Station P.O.)

COLDWATER; river, emptying into east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Coldwater. See Bow.

Cole; point, northwest point of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Cole's.)

COLEBROOKE; settlement, south of Campbellton, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Coldbrook, nor Cold Brook.)

COLLIE; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Collie. See Yoho.

COLLINS; shoal, Oyster harbour, east coast of Van couver island, B.C.

Collinson; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

COLMER; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

COLUMBIA; river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Comb; islands and river, east side of Hudson bay, Ungava. (Not Comb Hills islands and river.)

COMBLAIN; mountain, on Digby island, west side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Commandant. See Papineau.

Commerell. See Sutil.

COMMISSIONERS; lake, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)

COMPASS; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

CONE; hill, near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon.
—mountain, near Stikine river, north of Scud
river, Cassiar district, B.C. —point, on the west
side of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

CONN MILLS; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)

CONNOLLY; mountain, between Mackenzie sound and Sutlej channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Conolly.)

CONRAD; mountain, east of Windy arm of Tagish lake, on boundary between Cassiar district, B.C., and Yukon. —mining camp on west shore of Windy arm, Yukon. (Not Conrad City.)

Consolation; creek, emptying into Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.—valley, east of Moraine lake, Alta.

CONTACT; brook and lake, southeast of File lake, Keewatin.

CONY; creek, near mount Woden, Kootenay district, B.C.

COOK; point, below Rockport, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cary nor Cook's.) —railway station, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Cook's.)

Coolen. See Coonan.

Coonan; cove, Shag bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Coolen.)

COOPER; lake, an expansion of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. —mountain, near Hutshi lakes, Yukon. —point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

COPEWAY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

COPPER; creek, tributary to Hackett river, also island in southern portion of Atlin lake; Cassiar district, B.C.

Copper. See Zymoetz.

Corbin; pass and peak, north of Illecillewaet, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cordova; bay, southeast coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Cormorant.)

CORISANDE; bay, east shore of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

CORMORANT; lake, northwest of Moose lake, Keewatin.

Cormorant. See Cordova.

Corn. See Broughton.

- CORNET; ground, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
- CORNWALL; island, north of Grinnell peninsula, Franklin. (Not North Cornwall.)
- CORNWALLIS; island, west of Devon island, Franklin.
- CORNWALL PARK; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- CORRAL; creek, tributary to Bow river, east of Laggan, Alta.
- CORSAIR; reef, west of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.
- Coste; island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
- Costigan; mountain, northeast of L. Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
- Cosupscoult. See Causapscal.
- Côte Des Neiges Ouest; village, Hochelaga county, Que. (Not Côte des Neiges West.)
- COTTONWOOD; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district. B.C.
- Coudres; island, Temiscouata county, Que.
- COUGAR; brook and mountain, in the Selkirk mountains, also creek tributary to Little Slocan river; Kootenay district, B.C.
- Countess Warwick; sound, north shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.
- COURTENAY; bay, St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Courtney.)
- Courts; river, tributary to Saulteux river, central Alberta.
- Cove; island, in entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Isle of Coves.)
- COVE ISLAND; ground, off northwest side of Cove island, Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.
- Cow; island, in bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- Cowan; river, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.
 —post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Cowan's.)
- Cowichan; district, harbour, lake, post office, and river, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cowichin nor Cowitchin.)
- Cowitchin, See Cowichan.
- Cox; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Cox's.)
- CRAB; cove, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont.
- CRANBERRY; creek, near north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. —lake, on Grass river, west of Reed lake, Keewatin.
- CRANBROOK; town, Kootenay district, B.C.
- CRATER; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, Yukon.
 —lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar district, B.C.

- CREASE; island, off the entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lewis.)
- Creighton. See Crichton.
- Creston; railway station and junction, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Crete. See Chamberlain.
- CRICHTON; beach, head, island, and shoal, southwest of Madame island, Richmond county, N.S.
- CROIL; island, near Farrah point, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Croil's.)
- CROOKED; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
- CROOKS; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)
- Cross; lake, north of Pipestone lake, Nelson river, Keewatin.
- Crow; river, Hastings and Peterborough counties, Ont.
- Crow. See Kakagi.
- Crow Harbour. See Queensport.
- Crowsnest; lake, mountain, pass, railway station, and river, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Crow Nest, Crow's Nest, Crow-nest nor Crownest.)
- CRYSLER; post village and railway station, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Chrysler.)
- Crystal. See Caldwell.
- Cudahy; post, Yukon river, northwest of Dawson, Yukon.
- Cumberland: lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Pine Island lake.) —peninsula and sound, in southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny gulf.)
- CUMMING; point, Drury inlet, Queen Charlotte sound, also point on Gribbell island; Coast district, B.C. (Not Cuming nor Cummings.)
 Reversal of previous decision.
- CUNDALE; bay, east shore of Horsfall island, Hecate channel, Coast district, B.C.
- CUTARM; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Cutarm.)
- CYPRIAN; peak, in the Bishops' range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C
- CYRUS FIELD; bay, east shore of Baffin island. Franklin. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

D

- DACK; spit, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
- Dago; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- DAHADINNI; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, Mackenzie. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinne.)

Dalhousie Station; post village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Dalhousie Mills.)

DALL; peak, west of Windy arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.

Dalton; range of mountains, near Dezadeash lake, southwest Yukon.

Daly; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

DANE; island, east of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

DAUPHIN; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.)

DAVE; bay, south side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

DAVENPORT; creek, flowing into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

DAVIDSON; mountains, between Ladue river valley and McQuesten lakes, Yukon.

Davis; creek, branch of Walker creek, west of Dawson, Yukon. —lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

Davies; lake, west of Barnard lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Dawkins. See Jorkins.

Dawson; glacier and mountain, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district; and point at the northerly end of Promise island, Coast district; B.C. —point, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont. —peak, near Teslin lake, also range of mountains at the confluence of Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, and capital city of Yukon territory. (Not Dawson City.)

Dawsonville; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)

DEADMAN; harbour and head, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Deadman's.)

DEADWOOD; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN; bay and spit, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin district, Ont. —channel, north of King island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Deanes.)

DEASE; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Cassiar district, B.C.

DEBERT; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

DECEPTION; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlui.)

DECEWVILLE; post village and railway station, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Decewsville.)

DECKER; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

Deep. See Canyon.

DEEPWATER; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Soulanges Deer; island, 1½ m. N. W. from Gull harbour, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Punk.)

Deer. See Atikwa.

Deer. See Georgina.

Deer. See Punk.

DEER PARK; mountain, P.O., and landing to important mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Defot; creek and mountain, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Delap Cove; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Delap's Cove.)

Delisle; river, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not De Lisle nor L'Isle.)

Deltaform; mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

Demers; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

Demoiselle; cape and creek, Albert county, N.B. (Not D'Moiselle, Cap de Moselle, nor Cape de Moiselle.)

DENMARK; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Dennis; mountain and pass, south of mount Stephen, Kootenay district, B.C.

Dennis. See Denys.

Denver; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, and mountain west of Slocan lake; Kootenay district, B.C.

Denys; river, Inverness county, N.S; also River Denys P.O., River Denys Road P.O., River Denys Station, P.O. (Not Dennis.)

Descanso; bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Knight nor Rocky.)

Deschaillons; seigniory and post village, Lotbinière county, and island in Richelieu river, Richelieu county; Que. (Not d'Eschaillons, des Chaillons, Eschaillons, St. Jean Deschaillons, nor St. Jean-Baptiste Deschaillons.)

Deschénes; post office, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Deschenes Mills.)

DESERONTO; town, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

DESERT; point, northeast end of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)

Deseticaux. See Azatika.

Despair. See Espoir.

Despatch. See Dispatch.

Desolation. See Ten Peaks.

Desolation. See Wenkchemna.

DEVILLE; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908:

DEVILS HEAD; mountain, in the Rocky Mountains DOKDAON; creek, tributary to Stikine river, near park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Devil's Head. See Minnewanka.

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

DEVIZES; lake, west of Barrington lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Devon; island, northwest of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not North Devon.)

DEWDNEY; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

DEZADEASH; lake, and river tributary to the Alsek, southwestern Yukon.

Dez Amecane. See Azatika.

DIAMOND; island, west of Jubilee island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. —lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

DIANA; bay, west of Cape Hopes Advance, Hudson strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE; creek, tributary to Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C.

DICKEY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dickey's.)

Dickinson Landing; post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Dickensons Landing nor Dickinson's Landing.)

DINORWIC; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)

DION; creek, tributary to Yukon river, near Dawson, Yukon.

Dirt. See Chip.

Discovery. See Plumper.

DISELLA; lake, south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

DISPATCH; island, in Columbia river, near south end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Despatch.)

DIXIE; lake and mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Dixie. See O'Donnel.

DIXON; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

Dixon Corners; post village, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Dixon's Corners.)

DOCTOR; island, south shore of Hudson strait Tobermory harbour, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. —lake, on Churchill river, Sask. Ungava. -island, between Russell island and

Dodge; island, north of Parizeau point, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

DOGHEAD; point, the northeastern point of entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East Doghead.)

Dognose; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Dog's Head. See Whiteway.

Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Dolomite; pass, peak, and stream, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Dome; mountain, west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon. —mountain, near lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Dominion; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. —creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Donald. See McDonald.

Donjek; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

DONKIN; glacier, mountain, and pass, southeast of Mt. Bonney, Selkirk Mts., Kootenay district, B.C.

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

Dorcas; bay, east coast of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

Dore, baie du; Bruce county, Ont.

D'OR; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

DOROTHY; island and narrows, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

DOTTY; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Dotty's.)

Double. See Brandon.

Douglas; channel, between Hawkesbury island and the mainland, Pacific coast, B.C. —creek, southwest of Banff, Alta. —harbour, King George sound, Hudson strait, Ungava, —point, Bruce county, Ont.

DRAG; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county,

DRIEDMEAT; hill and lake, on Battle river, eastern Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

DRIFTPILE; river, flowing northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

DROMEDARY; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pear.)

DRYAD; point, northeastern portion of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Turn.)

DRYBERRY; lake, northeast of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DRYDEN; railway station, Rainy River district,

DUBAWNT; lake and river, Keewatin and Mackenzie districts. (Not Doobaunt.)

Duchesnay; lake, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Duck. See Sissipuk.

DUCKIE; lake, northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

Duck River North. See North Duck.

Dnck River South. See South Duck.

siar district, B.C.

point, Northumberland channel, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

DUMOINE; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Du Moine, Big, nor Grand.)

uncan; glacier and mountain, east of Beaver mountain, Selkirk range, also lake north of Kootenay lake; Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Upper Kootenay.)

Dundalk; creek, mountain, and railway station, on east side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

Dundas; islands, western side of Chatham sound and point on northeast side of Digby island and west of Prince Rupert; Coast district, B.C.

Dunn; island, near Pearson island, lake Huron, Ont. (Not Grant.)

Dunsmuir; islands, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Twin.)

Dunvegan; a post of the H.B. Co., on Peace river, Alberta. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)

U VERNET; point, on northeast side of Digby island and west of Prince Rupert, Coast district,

DWYERHILL; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Dwyer Hill.)

Dyer. See Waddell.

DYKE; head, on south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

DYMENT; railway station, Rainy River district,

Dyson; creek, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain; Alta.

\mathbf{E}

EABEMENT; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Keewatin.

Eagle; bay, at the south end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. —cove and point, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Ont.—lake, railway station, and river, Rainy River district. On a classical and a control of the c district, Ont. —glacier and peak, Selkirk mountains, also pass and river west of Revel-stoke, Kootenay district; and river tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district; B.C.

Eagle. See Anstruther.

Eagle. See Sakwatamau.

EAGLE CRAG; mountain, near confluence of Iskut and Stikine rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

EAGLENEST: lake, in the Birch mountains, Alta. (Not Eagle Nest.)

EAGLE NEST; mountain, on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

EAGLE ROCK; lake, northeast of Kaopskikamak lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DUDIDONTU; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cas- EAMER; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not sign district, B.C.)

EARL GREY; river emptying into L. Aylmer, Northeast of Great Slave L. (Not Earl Grey's.)

EARL PATCHES; shoals, south of Russel island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

EARN; river, tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

East; bluff, west of Gabriel strait, Franklin. (Not Innarulligang.) —lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont. —river, Bonaventure county Que. (Not East Port Daniel river.) —river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not East river of Pictou.)

East. See Nelson.

East Arrowwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Belanger. See Girouard.

East Doghead. See Doghead.

Eastman's Springs. See Carlsbad Springs.

Eastman; river, emptying into James bay. (Not East Main.) This river forms a portion of the northerly boundary of the province of Quebec.

Easton; post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Easton's Corners.

East Port Daniel river. See East.

EAST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

East Souris. See Souris.

Eachepashi. See Etchipotchi.

Ebb-and-flow; lake, west of the narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)

Echafaud. See Pouce Coupé.

Echimamish; river, tributary to the east branch of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Echamamish nor Echiamamish.)

Есно; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Ecstall; river, flowing into the Skeena at Essington, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not. Hockstall, Huckstall, Huxstall, nor Oxstall.)

EDITH; lake and river, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

EDGAR; lake, south of the Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Edgell; banks, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver I., B.C. —island in Blunden har-bour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

EDMONTON; capital city of Alberta. (Not Fort Edmonton.)

mountain, northwest of Surprise lake, EDMUND; Cassiar district, B.C.

Edna; point, forms the eastern boundary of Christina bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

EDWARD; island, and harbour in S.W. portion of the *Emerald.* See Louise. island, south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district; also point at the entrance to St. Clair river, Lambton county; Ont.

EEL; lake, southwest of Opasatika lake, Pontiac county, Que.

EELS; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Eel.)

Effingham; inlet, and port on west side of Village island, Barkley sound, B.C.—lake, Effingham township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

Egan; brook and lake, tributary to York river, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Egnell; creek, post, and mountain, Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

Egypt. - See Macdonald.

EIDER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Eightmile. See Tatsho.

Eighteen-mile. See Stirling.

EISNER; cove, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Isnor, Eisenhaur nor Eisenhauer.)

Ekwan; river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not Equan.)

Elbow; lake, on Grass river, northwest of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow). —mountain, at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. —river, tributary to Bow river, Alta

ELDORADO; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

ELIOT; passage, between Indian islands and Village island, at south entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Elliot.)

ELIZABETH; bay, in southern portion of lake Olga, Abitibi district, Que.

Elk; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ELLA; island, north of Leach island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Gull.)

ELLESMERE; island, includes the whole of the insular tract lying between latitude 76° and 84° N. and longitude 62° and 90° W.; portions of which have been named "Arthur Land," "Ellesmere Land," "Grant Land," "Grinnell Land," "Jesup Land," "King Oscar Land," "North Lincoln," "Schley Land," etc.

ELLINOR; rock, east of Kinahan islands, southwest of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

ELLIOTT; peak, on north side of the Saskatchewan. opposite the confluence of the Saskatchewan and Siffleur rivers, Alta.

EMBRUN; railway station and village, Russell county, Ont.

EMERALD; lake, peak, and river, northwest of Field, Kootenay district, B.C.

Emerald. See President.

EMIL; creek, tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA; island, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

EMILY MAXWELL; reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

EMMA; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not High.)

ENDAKO; river, tributary to Stellako river, east of Français lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

Ennis; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ennishone; post settlement, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Ennishore.)

Enrage; cape, Chignecto bay, N.B. (Not Enragé.)

Ensley; creek, tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon,

Equan. See Ekwan.

Eschaillons. See Deschaillons.

ESKIMO; bay, islands, and river, west of the strait of Belleisle; and island, one of the Mingan group; Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESKWAHANI; lake, near the headwaters of Ottawa river, Berthier and Joliette counties, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

ESPOIR; cape d', at the entrance to Chaleur bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Essington; town, at mouth of Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Port Essington.)

Etang. See L'Etang.

ETCHIPOTCHI; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL; lake, south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

Etsi-kom. See Etzikom.

ETTA; point, westerly extremity of Maurelle island. Coast district, B.C.

ETZIKOM; coulée, north of Milk river, southern Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

EULATAZELLA; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C

EUREKA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Eva; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Evans; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. —lake, in northern part of Abitibi district, Que.

EVELYN; island, east of Warren island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Birch.)

EVERETT; reefs, at entrance to Timber bay, Mani- | FIELD; mountain and railway station, Kootenay toulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Ewing; mountain, west of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

EXPANSE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Fagan; ground, southwest of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.,

FAIRFIELD; bluff, on Yukon river, below Cudahy, Yukon. —post village and railway station, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Fairfield East.)

FAIR NESS; headland, at entrance to Markham bay' Hudson strait, Franklin.

FAIRVIEW; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alta (Not Goat.) —point, on west side of Kaien island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

FAIRY; lake, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Keejim-Kujic.)

FALCON; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Fall. See Tortue.

FALLS; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

FALSE DETOUR; channel, between Cockburn and Drummond islands, Manitoulin district, Ont. The international boundary passes through this channel.

FANTAIL; lake and river, west of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Otter.)

FAREWELL; cape, at the south end of Promise island, Coast district, B.C.

FARNSWORTH; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

FARQUART; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

FARR; creek, emptying into the northerly portion of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

FARRAN POINT; post village and railway station, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Farran's Point.)

FARRELL; lake, Rosebud district, Alta. (Not Long.)

FAY; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. —river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Ferguson Falls; post village, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Ferguson's Falls.)

FERN; passage, east and south of Kaien island, conmeeting upper portion of Prince Rupert harbour with Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C.

FEUZ; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

FEVES; rivière des, Chateauguay county, Que.

Fife; creek, northwest of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fifteen-mile. See Jennings.

FILE; lake and river, north of Reed lake, Keewatin.

FILE-AXE; lake, on the height of land, southeast of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

FINGER; mountain, west of Bennett lake, Yukon.

FINLAYSON; lake and river, near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

Fire; valley, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fish. See Incomappleux.

Fish. See Norbury.

FISHBASKET; river, emptying into Weibikwei lake, Keewatin.

Fisher; bay, northwest of Wakeham bay, Hüdson strait, Ungava. —bay, northeast of Inner Duck strait, Ungava. —bay, northeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district; also lake, east of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district; Ont. —harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. —lake, Pontiac county, Que. —creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, and mountain east of Kootenay river; Kootenay district, B.C. —creek, tributary to Sheep river, also peak; Alta.

FISHERMAN; cove, at the north end of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Fishing; islands, extending from Chiefs point to Pike point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)

FISHTAIL; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM; channel and island, at the entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

FIVE-FINGER; rapid, in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

FLAT; creek, tributary to Illecillewaet river, Koote--creek, tributary to Klonnav district, B.C. dike river, Yukon.

Flat. See Ridley.

FLATLAND; harbour, island, and reef, west of Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

FLEET; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

FLEMING; peak, Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

FLETCHER; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.
—lake, in McClintock township, Haliburton county. Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

FLINT; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FLOAT; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

FLORENCE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que. —river, tributary to Klondike district, Que. river, Yukon.

FLOWERPOT; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. | FRANÇAIS; lake, south of Babine lake, Cassiar and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Francois.) (Not Flower Pot.)

FOAMFALL; river, tributary to Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Fog; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FOOTPRINT; lake and river, north of Threepoint lake, Keewatin. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

Foreleg; bay, in Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Jackfish.)

Foresters; island, in the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Captain John's

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton.

Fort Lennox. See Noix.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

FORT NELSON; river, tributary to Liard river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nelson.)

FORT St. James; H. B. Co. post, Mining Record office, and P. O., near the outlet of Stuart lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Fort James.)

Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.

Fort Steele. See Steele.

FORT VERMILION; a post of the H. B. Co. and settlement, ffsouth side of Peace river, Alta. Reversa of previous decision.

FORTYMILE; river and town, Yukon.

Foster's. See Deception.

FOSTHALL; creek, west side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

FOURCHU; barbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Fourché nor Fourchou.)

Four-mile. See Lakit.

FOURNIER; post village, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Fournierville.)

Fox; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Ox; Island, Weller bay, Ameliasoting township, Prince Edward 'county, and island, in lake Simcoe, York county, Ont. (Not Snake.) — land, southwesterly portion of Baffin island, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not Fox.) —islands, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West Fox.) —glacier and mountain, in the Salbish B.C. Selkirks, B.C.

Fox. See Gordon.

FRAMBOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Frambois.)

Frances; lake and river, southeastern Yukon.

FRANCISCO; point, southeast end of Quadra island Coast district, B.C.

Franktown; post village and railway station, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Franktown.)

FRASER; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Fraser's.) —lake, H. B. Co. post, and telegraph station, south of Stuart lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nalta or Fraser lake, nor Fort Fraser post and station.) —river of central and southern B.C. —reach, northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. Manitoulin district, Ont.

FRECHETTE; bay, bank, and point, near Misery bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Freda. See Freya.

Frederick; lake, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Pine Wood.) —lake, southwestern Yukon, west of Kusawa lake. —point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district,

FREEMEN; lake, and river tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not Freeman's.)

FRENCHMAN; bay, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Pickering harbour.) —river, southern Sas-katchewan. (Not White Mud.)

Fresno; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

FREYA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Freda.)

FRIDAY; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

FRITZ; landing, on east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

FROATSBURN; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Froatburn nor Froatburn.)

FROBISHER; bay, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet, &c.)
—P. O. and railway station, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Frobyshire.)

FROUDE; bay, northeast of McKim bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Gabriel; island, Frobisher bay. (Not Gabriell), and strait, between Resolution island and the mainland; Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.)

GAINSBOROUGH; township, Lincoln county, Ont.

Gale. See Peter.

GALENA; bay, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Thumb.) — creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

GALIANO; island, and Galiano gallery near Descanso bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New West-minster district, B.C. (Not Malaspina's gallery.)

Galiano. See Nigei.

Galloway; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Galway, New Galway, nor New Galloway.)

GALOP; canal, island, and rapids, St. Lawrence river, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Gallop, Gallops, Gallopes, Galoup, nor Galloup.)

Galway. See Galloway.

Gamskagamik, lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)

Gaotanaga; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

GARDEN ISLAND; lake, north of Matchimanitou lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Gardner; canal, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)

Garnet; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon. —mountain, west of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

GARRY; lake and river, tributary to Delisle river, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Black lake.)

GasLine; post office, Welland county, Ont. (Not Gas Line.)

Gaspereau; lake, and river tributary to Salmon river, Queens and Sunbury counties, and river flowing into baie Verte, Westmorland county; N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)

Gaspesia; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GAT; point, on western part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

GATACRE; point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GATINEAU POINT; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Ottawa county, Que.

GAUDIN; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

GAULEY; bay, northeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

GAWJEWIAGWA; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

GEIKIE; creek and glacier, north of Dawson glacier, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. — lake, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

GENESTA; reef, south of Maiden island, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Gens de terre; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Jean de Terre.)

George; bay and cape, Northumberland strait,
Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.)
—island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.
(Not Georges nor George's.)—lake, Prescott
county, Ont. (Not Georges nor Georgian.)
—point, at east entrance to Black bay, Thunder
Bay district, Ont. —river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)

GEORGIA; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert har bour, Coast district, B.C.

GEORGIAN; bay, the northeastern portion of lake Huron, Ont.

GEORGINA; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Catline nor Deer.)

Gertrude; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Coast district, B.C.

Ghegheto. See Fishing.

GHOST; island, between Jeannette island and the Millar group, North channel, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Round island.) —lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. —river, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Ghost. See Spirit.

GHOSTPINE; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Devil's Pine.)

Gig; point, on northern part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

GILBERT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Gm; island, northwest of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gill.)

GILPHIE; reef, off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Gimli; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

GIROUARD; mountain, south of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta. —point, north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)

Gizzard; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

GLACIER; creek, a branch of Gold creek, Yukon.
—lake, near Howse pass, Rocky mountains,
Alta.

Glacier. See Peyto.

Glacier. See Yoho.

GLACIER CREST; mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

GLADMAN; mountain, on Yukon river, near the international boundary, Yukon.

GLADSHEIM; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

GLADSTONE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

GLADYS; lake and river, southwest of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.)

GLASGOW; island, in North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLAVE; mountain, near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Glen Allan.)

GLENBROOK; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Brook.)

GLENCOE; island, northwest of Strathcona islands, Hudson strait, Franklin.

GLENELBE; post office, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Glen Elbe.)

GLENHURON; village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Glen Huron.)

GLENLYON: mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon.

GLENNEVIS; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Nevis.)

GLENORA; village, on Stikine river, below Telegraph creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

GLENROY; post office and railway station, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Roy.)

GLYCERINE; rock, South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GNAT: creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. river, at south end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Goat. See Bow.

Goat. See Fairview.

Goat. See Teresa.

GOAT CANYON; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

GOATFELL; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

GOBEIL; island, north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Godbout; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Godbret nor Goodbout.)

Goderich; town, Huron county, Ont.

God's Mercie; islands of, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. This name was also applied at one time to the island now known as "Middle Savage."

Gods Mercy; bay of, Southampton island, Hudson bay, Keewatin.

GOLD; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

GOLDBOTTOM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, a tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOLDEN; creek, branch of Henderson creek, north of Stewart river, Yukon. —valley, southeast of Pike bay, Bruce county, Ont.

GOLDEN HORN; mountain, southwest of Lewes river, Yukon.

Golden Mountain. See Gowland Mountain.

GOLDFINCH; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, St. Maurice county, Que.

GOLD-RUN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

GLENALIAN; village, Wellington county, Ont. (Not | GOLDSMITH; river, tributary to Driftpile river. central Alberta.

> GOODSIR; creek and mountain, southeast of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

> Goodwin; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, Cas-

GOOSE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Goose. See Grey Goose.

GOOSEHUNTING; creek, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Maple river.)

GORDON; bay, west of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Fox.) —brook, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. — mountain, near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar district, B.C. —mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

GORGE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, Alta.

GORMAN; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Gough; lake, south of Battle river, Alta.

GOULBOURN; post office and township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Goulbourne.)

Goulbourne. See St. Helena.

GOULD DOME; mountain, Rocky mountains, southwestern Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

GOURDEAU; island, north of Swede island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

brook, Bruce harbour, Hudson strait GOVAN; Franklin.

Gowland Mountain; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Golden Mountain.)

GRACE; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Graeme. See Pulteney.

Graham; creek and inlet, west of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Taku inlet.)

Graisse, riviere a la. See Rigaud.

GRAND; glacier and mountain, southeast of Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.—point and reef, Brulé bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Brulé)

Grand. See Black.

Grand. See Dumoine.

Grand. See Shubenacadie.

Grand Anse.) bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Grand Anse.) —post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Grand Anse.)

GRAND ETANG; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Grande Etang.)

Grand Lac du Commissaires. See Thirty-one-mile.

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques Cartier.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Grand Manan; island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Menan.)

Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

GRAND VALLEY; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Granger; mountain, west of Coal lake, southern Yukon.

Granite; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, southeastern Yukon. —creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district; also point, northwesterly extremity of Quadra island, Coast district; B.C.—lake, west of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Grant; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Coast district; also peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district; B.C.

Grant. See Dunn.

Grant Corners; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Grant's Corners.)

Grantham; shoals, southeast of Todman reef, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Grant Land. See Ellesmere.

GRAPE; island, in Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grasett; railway station and township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Grassett.)

Grass; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keéwatin and Sask.

Grass. See Kiskitto.

Grassie; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Grassies nor Grassey's Corners.)

Grassy; point, in northeastern portion of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy. See Caldwell.

Grassy River lake. See Stanawan.

GRATTON CORNERS; post office, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Grattan Corner nor Gratton's Corner.)

GRAVEL; point, on eastern side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GRAY; mountain, north of lake Bennett, Yukon.
—strait, at eastern entrance to Hudson strait,
Ungava.

Grays; creek, flowing into Crawford bay, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Greys.)

GRAY WOLF; mountain, north of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Great. See Hamilton.

Great Bear; lake and river, Mackenzie. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.)

21a-3

Great Beaver; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Great Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

Great Black. See Hecla.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

GREAT DUCK; island, the largest of the Duck island group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

GREECE POINT, post village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Greece Point nor Greece's Point.)

GREEN; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. —mountain, southwest of Ross peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. —point, northeast extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county; also point, north of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district; Ont.

Green. See Victoria.

GREENAN; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's.)

GREENBUSH; lake, southeast of L. St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

GREENE; island, northwest of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Green's.)

GREENE ISLAND: harbour, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GREENFIELD; shoal, south of Turning island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Greens; glacier, in the Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green's.)

Green's. See Terminal.

GREENOUGH; bank, harbour, and point, southeast of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Greenwood Land; at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Greenwood's.)

Gregg; creek and lake, between Athabaska and Baptiste rivers, Alta. (Not Lower White Fish.)

GREY; island, north of Edward island and south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

GREY GOOSE; island, opposite the mouth of Big river, James bay, Ungava. (Not Goose.)

Greys. See Grays.

GRIBBELL, island, between Ursula channel and Verney passage, Coast district, B.C.

GRIFFIN; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

GRIMROSS; islands, in St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

(Not Grimsthorpe; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

bay; also peninsula, northwesterly portion of Devon island; Franklin. (Not Grinnell Land.)

Grinnell Land. See Ellesmere.

GRIZZLY: bluff, near the mouth of Teslin river, Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.) —mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Groswater. See Melville.

GROVE; island, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grundy; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

GRYPHON; lake, southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

GUARD; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Guard. See Gurd.

Gull; lake, east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gull. See Cavalier.

Gull. See Ella.

Gull. See Mississagua.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar district.

GUNAMITZ; river, tributary to Restigouche river, N.B. (Not Gounamitz, nor Little Fork.)

GUNN; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

GUNTER; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

Gustavus; mountains, between Mayo lake and the valleys of Ladue and McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

GUYSBOROUGH; county and town, N.S. (Not Guysboro.)

GWILLIAM; mountain, north of Pyramid mountain, southern Yukon.

GYRFALCON; islands, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

GURD; island, Kitkatlah inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Guard.)

HABEL; mountain, southwest of mount Collie, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

Habitants. See Inhabitants.

HACKETT COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hackett's Cove.)

HACKETT; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HAECKEL; hill, near the confluence of Lewes and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

GRINNELL; glacier, southwest shore of Frobisher | HAGGART; creek, tributary to Johnston creek, McQuesten river, Yukon.

HA HA; bay, lake, and river, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Bay Ha Ha, nor Baie des Ha Ha.)

HAIR CUTTING; lake and river, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

HALCRO; mountain peak, east shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HALCYON; mountain and post office, east of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Haleyon Hot Springs.)

HALDANE; mountain, near Mayo brook, Stewart river. Yukon.

HALE; creek, near south end of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HALIBURTON; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

 Hall; lake and river, west of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. (Not North river.)
 —mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. —peninsula, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin.

HALLETT; lake, on trail between Cheslatta and Fraser lakes, Cariboo district, B.C.

HALSEY; point, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

HALSTED; islet, Shushartie bay, Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Halstead.)

Hamilton; island, in Ottawa river, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Great nor Large.)

Hamilton, See Rough.

Hammond; point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

HANBURY; peak, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HANCOCK; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Hanging Hide. See Leather.

HANNAH; bay, south end of James bay, Nipissing district, Ont. —point, South bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Hannah Bay river. See Harricanaw.

Hansen; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

Harbour. See Rawson.

HARMONY; river, emptying into Harmony bay, east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Chippewa nor Harmonie.)

Harmony. See Jones.

HAROLD; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HARPER; mountain, in the Ogilvie range, north of

HARPER CORNERS; post office, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Harper's Corners.)

- HARRICANAW; river, emptying into Hannah bay HEART; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay (south end of James bay), Nipissing district, Ont. and Abitibi district, Que. (Not Hannah Bay Cassiar district; B.C. river.)
- HARRIS; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.—lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district; also point, Lambton coun-ty; Ont. (Not Blue.)—lake, southwest of Sa-vant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Harrison; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Harrison's Corners.)
- HARRY; lake,. Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)
- HART; mountain, near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.
- HARTZ: creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Harwood Plains; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hardwood Plains.)
- HASKIN; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- HASLER; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- HASTINGS; county, and town in Northumberland county, Ont.
- HATCHAU; lake, Hackett river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Macha.)
- HATIN; lake, near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- HATTON; headland, at south end Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Cape Best.)
- HAVEN; cape, Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Siggia.)
- HAWK; lake, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.
- HAWK CLIFF; lake, west of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
- HAWKESBURY; island, north of Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.
- HAWTREY; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Hawtry.)
- HAY; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ont.
- HAYES; river, southeast of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Hay's, Hill, Steel, nor Trout.) This name is now applied to the whole river from the source of the Echimamish to Hudson bay. —peak and river, west of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Hazel. See Aberdeen.
- HAZELTON; town, at confluence of Bulkley and Skeena rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Head of Jordan River. See Jordan river.
- Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter.
- HEALY; lake, south of Kusawa lake, Yukon. $21a - 3\frac{1}{2}$

- HEATHCOTE; lake, northwest of Barrington lake. Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Hebden; brook, flowing into Donorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hebden's.)
- HECATE; channel, connecting Esperanza inlet with Tahsis canal, Vancouver I.; also strait, between Queen Charlotte islands and the mainland, Coast
- Hecate. See Raymond.
- Hecla; island, in southern part of L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big, Big Black, nor Great Black.)
- HECTOR; island, north shore of Hudson strait Franklin. (Not Khartum.) —lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Large Trout). —lake and mountain, Alta. (Not Bow lake nor Lower Bow lake.) —railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Height-of-land; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.
- HEIMDAL; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay districti B.C.
- HELA; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenav district, B.C.
- HELEN; lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Alberta. —point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Coast district, B.C.
- Helmet; mountain, southeast of mount Goodsir Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Hemlock. See Mackay.
- Henderson; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.—harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.—lake north of Uchucklesit harbour, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Anderson.)
- Hennigar; brook and post village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Weir or Hennigar brook, Joshua Hennigar brook, nor Northfield.)
- HENRIETTA; creek, tributary to Last-chance creek, a branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.
- HENSLEY; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- HERBERT CORNERS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Herbert's Corners.)
- HERMIT; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.
- HERSCHELL; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- HESTER; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.
- Hewson. See Hughson.
- Hibben; island, between Inskip and Moore channels, Moresby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kuper.)
- Hidden. See Habel.

High. See Emma.

High Fall; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava.

Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

High View.) P. O., south of Broadview, Sask. (Not High View.)

Highwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not High.)

Hilda; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hill; cove, northeast of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.—lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.—lake, on Minago river, Keewatin.

Hill. See Hayes.

HILLFARM; P. O., north of Wolseley, Sask. (Not Hill Farm.)

HILLHEAD; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Hill Head.)

HINCHINEROOK; township, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Hinchinbrooke.)

HINTON; mountain, Gustavus group, Yukon.

HIPPA; island, west of Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

HITCHCOCK; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Hobson; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

Hockstall. See Ecstall.

Hoder; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hodnett; mountain, northwest of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

HOFFMANN; mountain, on south branch of Sheep river, Alta.

Hog. See O'Neil.

Hogarth. See Cumberland.

Hogg; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hoggan; lake, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Hole. See Wanipigow.

Holland; bank, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Holland. See Cascumpeque.

Holmes. See Home.

Homan; river, discharging into lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C.

Home; bay, in northern end of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Holme's). — islands, Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Sir E. Home's.)

Hoodoo; valley, near Leanchoil, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hooken; pass, at the head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

HOOLE; canyon and river, upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

Hoople; creek, flowing into the St. Lawrence, at Dickinson Landing, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Hoople's, Hoopole, nor Hoopple.)

Hootalingua. See Teslin.

HOPES ADVANCE; bay, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Hopes Advance; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

Hopewell Corner. See Albert.

Hopkins; bay and point, east of Baptist island, Bruce county, Ont.—lake, southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon.—point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Horn; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Horn. See Beatrice.

Horse; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. — point, in eastern part of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.—glacier, south of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Horse Shoe. See Chemainus.

Horsfall; island, between Campbell and Dufferin islands, Coast district, B.C.

Horswell; channel, northern approach to Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Inner.)

Horron; point, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Hотаплин; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Houghton; lake, southwest of Kashaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

House; mountain, between Driftpile and Inverness rivers, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Houston. See Hughson.

Houstoun; passage, between Admiral, Kuper and Narrow islands, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Houston.)

Howse; pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not House.)

Hubbard Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubbard's Cove.)

HUBER; mountain, near mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Huckstall. See Ecstall.

Hupson; bay and strait. (Not Hudson's.)

HUFF; island, in Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Huff's.)

Hugh; mountain, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

HUGHES; brook, flowing into Barritt bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hughes creek).
—range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hughson; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Hewson, Housten, nor Huston.)

HUMBOLDT; electoral district, post office, and railway station, Sask. (Not Humbolt.)

HUNGABEE; glacier and mountain, Bow range, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

HUNGERFORD; point, on the southern portion of Iles de Bois. See Morris. Manitoulin island, Ont.

Hungry; bay, northeast side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont. —peak, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

HUNKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Huns Valley; village, Macdonald electoral district, Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

HUNTER; mountain, north of Palliser station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Huntress; reef, southwest of Johnston point, Bruce county, Ont.

Hurn; cape, most westerly point of Bruce county, Ont. Cape Hurd channel is west of the cape. —mountain and pass, in the Ottertail range of the Rockies, Kootenay district, B.C.

HURDMAN; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hurdman's Bridge.)

HURRICANE; river, tributary to Nakina river, Indian. See Pleasant. Cassiar district, B.C.

Husten. See Hughson.

HUTCHISON; creek, emptying into the east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

HUTSHI; lakes, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Hutshiku; bluff, on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

Ingonish; bay, river, and town, Victoria county, Yukon.

N.S. (Not Inganish nor Niganishe.)

Hutsigola; lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar dis-Ingram; mountain, north of Kusawa lake, Yukon, trict, B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

Huxstall. See Ecstall.

HYLAND; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)

ICARUS; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

| ICE; river, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Kootenay district, B.C. —portage, on the lower part of Nottaway river, below Kitchigama river, Que.

Icy; cove, east of North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ICE-CAP; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ice-capped.)

ICELANDIC; river, emptying into lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Icelanders.)

IKEDA; bay, southeast of Skincuttle inlet entrance, southeast coast of Morseby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C.

ILE-AUX-NOIX; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Isle aux Noix.)

ILE PERROT; post office, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Isle Perrot.)

ILLECILLEWAET; glacier, mining division, river, and town, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Illicilliwaet, Illecilliwaet, nor Illicillewaet.) (Not Illicilliwaet,

ILLES; brook, emptying into Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Il-es-too-a.)

IMPERIEUSE; rock, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

INCOMAPPLEUX; river, emptying into Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)

INDEPENDENCE; creek, tributary to Stewart river,

Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, N.S. —island, northeast of Murray canal entrance to the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county; also harbour, point, and reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district; Ont.—river, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Indian Pear Island. See Saskeram.

INGALL; lake, southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

INGERSOLL; mountain, west of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ingraham. See Louis.

INHABITANTS; river, Richmond county, N.S. (Not

Hyndman; bay, at southwestern end of Cockburn Inklin; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar dissisland, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)

INESTER; rock, at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

Inner. See Horswell.

INNER Duck; island, northeastern island of the Jackman. See Pritzler.

Duck island group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

INONOAKLIN; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

INUKSHILIGALUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big Rock.)

INUKSHUKTUYUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

INVERHURON; bay and village, Bruce county, Ont.

Inverness; river, tributary to Swan river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Iosegun; lake and river, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta. (Not Attim Segoun nor Io-se-gun.)

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

IRISHMAN; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

IRVING; bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ISAAC HARBOUR; town, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac's Harbour.)

ISABELLA; lake, northeast of Peyto lake, Alta.

Iserhoff; river, emptying into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Ishimanikuagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicougan.)

Island. See Ashby.

Island lake. See Isle lake.

ISLANDS; lake of, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

ISLE; lake, west of St. Ann, Alta. (Not Island lake.)

ISLET; point, southwesterly extremity of Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

Isle of coves. See Cove.

Isnor. See Eisner.

ISOLATED; peak, at head of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Insulated nor Lonely.)

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

ITTIMENOKTOK; cape, east shore of Ungava bay. Ungava.

IVAN; point, Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

ACK; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's). —point, at south entrance to Nanaimo, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Jack's nor Sharp.)

Jackhead; island, lake, and river, north of Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man (Not Jack-Head.)

Jackson. See Robertson.

Jackstraw; lighthouse and shoal, St. Lawrence river, west of Gananoque, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Jack Straw.)

Jacob; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. — island, at entrance to Rupert bay, James bay, Ungava. (Not Wood.)

Jacques Cartier; lake and river, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Grand Lake Jacques Cartier.)

JAMES; cape, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. -island and reef, between Fitzwilliam and Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

James Ross. See Ross.

Jamieson; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's. See Egan.

JANET; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.

Janvrin; island, and Janvrin Harbour post office, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Jauvrin's Har-bour P. O.)

Jarvis; bay, island, point, river, and rock, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Turtle point.) —lake, between Athabaska and Baptiste rivers, Alta. (Not Upper White Fish.)

Jauvrin. See Janvrin.

Jean de Terre. Sec Gens de Terre.

JEAN-PIERRE; bay and point, southwest of Sturgeon bay, north shore of L. Superior, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

JENKINS; point, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

JENNIE GRAHAM; shoal, the most southerly shoal off Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Jennings; river, emptying into southern portion of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Fifteen-

Jensen; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Jesup Land. See Ellesmere.

Jim; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

JOAN; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Joassa; channel, between Dufferin and Horsfall islands. Coast district, B.C.

JOCKVALE; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Jock Vale.)

JOEL: river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Joggins; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Joggin Mines, South Joggins, nor South Jogginss.)

JOHN; river, also River John P. O., Pictou county,

JOHNSON; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's). —range of mountains, between Atlin lake and O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Johnston; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon. —creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. —harbour and point, southeast of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

JOHNSTON CORNERS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Johnston's Corners nor Johnstone's Corners.)

JOLICGUR; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Jolicure.)

Joli Head; headland, Queens county, N.S. (Not Jolie Head.)

Jones; creek, emptying into Batchawana bay, east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Harmony river.) —shoal, south of Labrador reef and southwesterly from Belanger point, Manitonlin district, Ont.

JORDAN; lake and river, Hastings county, Ont.

—river, flowing into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

—river, tributary to Columbia river, near

Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

JORDAN HARBOUR; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Jordan Harbor.)

JORDAN RIVER; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Head of Jordan River.)

JORKINS; point, at southeast entrance to Finlayson channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Dawkins.)

Joseph; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Joshua Hennigar. See Hennigar.

Joy; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

JUBILEE; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. —mountain, near north end of Atlin lake, Yukon.

JULIAN; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

JUMPING DEER; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Jumpingdeer.)

Jumpingpound; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not Jumping Pond.)

Junction; mountain, on south branch of Sheep river, Alta.

JUNNUSUKSOAK; inlet, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

Juno; point, south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

JUPITER; river, south side of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Observation.)

Jupiter. See Shallop.

K

KABAGUKSKI; lake, south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Mud.)

Kabakwa; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)

Kabania; lake, west of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Kabistachuan; bay, in the southern portion of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)

Kabitustigweiak. See Butler.

Kabona; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

KAGIANAGAMI; lake, north of Ogoki river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog. See Kasshabog.

KAGIWIOSA; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaha; creek, tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kahak.)

Kah-bah-guah. See Kabakwa.

Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog. See Kashagawi.

Kahtate; river, tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kahuch. See Katonche.

Kahwambejewagamog. See Kawagama.

KAIASHKOMIN; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)

Kaien; island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kai-en.)

KAIETE; point, at east entrance to Lama passage, Coast district, B.C. (Not Calete, Ki-ette, nor Kyeet.)

Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

Kains. See Cain.

KAJAKANIKAMAK; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kajoualwang. See Najwalwank.

KAKABONGA: lake and river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kakebonka)

Kakagi; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Crow.)

KAKASHE; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

Kaketsa; mountain, south of Egnell, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

Kakinnozhans; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KARUCHUYA; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kakut; lake and river, in the Birch hills, south of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ka-koot.)

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

Kama; bay and railway station, Nipigon bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mazokama.)

KAMACHIGAMA; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Que.

KAMANATOGAMA; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAMANISKEG; lake, Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Kaministikwia; river and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kaministiquia.)

Kaminnassin; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaminnaweiskagwok. See Minnaweiskag.

KAMINNI; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminneseipekok.)

Kamitsgamak; lake, on Ribbon river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kamongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

KAMPIGUKAKATOKA; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kamshigama; lake and river, north of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

KANANASKIS; lakes and river, tributary to Bow river P. O., Ry. sta., and range of mountains, Alta.; also pass, Alta. and B.C.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

Kaniapiskau; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

Kaniapiskau See Keniapiskau.

KANIKAWINIKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.)

Kanimitti; river, flowing into Shoshokwan river tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

Kanish; bay, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Calmish.)

KANOTAIKAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

KANUCHUAN; river, tributary to upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Kanus; river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.)

KANUSIO; lake, and river tributary to Kekek river, Abitibi district, Que.

KAOPSKIKAMAK lake and river, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAOSKAUTA; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaoskowtakok.)

Kalzas; lake, between Macmillan and Stewart Kapemitchigama; lake, at the sources of Ottawa rivers, Yukon. (Not Kapemechigama.)

KAPESAKOSI; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKITEGOITCH; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

KAPISKAU; river, north of Albany river, Keewatin. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

KAPITACHUAN; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa river, Berthier, Joliette, Maskinonge, Montealm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

Kapitagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KAPITSWE; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

KAPKICHI; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

KAPOSVAR; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Little Cutarm.)

Karmutsen. See Nimpkish.

KASAGIMINNIS; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kashaweogama; lake, southwest of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

KASKAWULSH; river, tributary to Alsek river, southwestern Yukon. (Not O'Connor.)

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog.)

KATE; point, at upper end of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain, near Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

KATHAWACHAGA; lake, south of Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Cathawhachaga.)

Katherine; lake, on Lady Evelyn river, below Grays river, Nipissing district, Ont. —lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alta.

KATINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

ATONCHE; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not KATONCHE: Kahuch.)

KATRINA; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Каттакток; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Katutok. See Charles.

KAWAGAMA; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kahwambejewagamog.)

Kawakashkagama. See Kawashkagama.

Kawasachuan; lake and river, near Grand L. Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kawasaje-wan nor Kawassajewan.)

KAWASHEGAMUK; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Long.)

Kawasheibemagagamak. See Washeibemaga.

KAWASHKAGAMA; lake and river, north of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kawakashkagama.)

KAWASKISIGAT; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

KAWASTAGUTA; bay, at the northerly end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

KAWAWEOGAMA; lake, northeast of Seseganaga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

KAWAWIA; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

KAZABAZUA; river and village, Aylwin township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Kazubazua nor Kazuabazua.)

KEDGWICK; river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)

Keejim-Kujie. See Fairy.

Keepewa. See Kipawa.

KEGLO; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

KEKEK; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

KEKEKO; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac

KEKEKWA; lake, near Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kekeo; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kekkekwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

KELVIN; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

KELVINGROVE; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Calvin Grove nor Kelvin Grove.)

KEMPT; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. Wabaskoutyunk.)

KEMPTOWN; village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Kempt Town.)

ENEMICH; river, emptying into lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)

Keniapiskau; lake, north of Opatawaga lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Kaniapiskau.)

KENNABUTCH; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

Ken-ne-big. See Kennibik.

Kennewapekko; lake, south of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kennibik; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)

KENNICOTT; lake, at head of Hackett river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kennisis; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-ses.)

Kenny; lake, west of lake Tempest, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

KENOGAMI; river, tributary to Albany river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Kenogamissee. See Larch.

Kenozhe; lake, south of Machawaian lake, Keewatin. — lake, north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

KERNERTUT; cape, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kerr; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

KERSEY; point, at northerly end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

KESHKABUON; island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Caribou.)

KESTREL; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

KETCH; harbour and head, also Ketch Harbour post settlement, southwest of entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Catch harbour and head, nor White or Catch Harbour head.)

Ketchacum. See Catchacoma.

KETCHUM; lake, northeast of Egnell, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kettle; point, and reef extending north from Kettle point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Ip-

Ketza; river, tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

Kewagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Khartum. See Hector.

KIASK; river, south of Kamshigama river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kickendatch. See Kikendatch.

Kicking Horse; pass, and river tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapta river.)

Kin; creek, tributary to Goat river, Kootenay district, B.C

Ki-ette. See Kaiete.

Kiemawisk; lake, southwest of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

KIKENDATCH; Indian village, upper St. Maurice | KIRK FERRY; village, Hull township, Ottawa river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirkendatch nor Kickendatch.)

KILDALA; arm, near Kitimat arm, Coast district,

KILLARNEY; village, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

KILPATRICK; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

KILVERT; lake, south of Hawk lake, Rainy River district, Ont

Kimball; lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

Kimmewin; lake, southwest of Schist lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KINAHAN; islands, south of Digby island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kinnahan.)

KINCARDINE; town, Bruce county, Ont.

KING; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, Kootenay district, B.C.

KINGCOME; inlet and mountains, west of Knight inlet, also point at northern end of Princess Royal island; Coast district, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

KING GEORGE; sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

KINGHAM; river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Kingsey.)

King Oscar Land. See Ellesmere.

KINGSCOTE; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kingsey. See Kingham.

Kingston. See Rexton.

KING WILLIAM; island, southwest of Boothia pen-insula, Franklin. (Not King William Land.)

Kinnickoneship; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

KINNYU; lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kinojevis; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kinojeviskaskatik.)

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

KINONGE; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

KINTAIL; village, south of Clark point, Huron county, Ont.

KIPAWA; P. O., lake, and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Keepawa nor Kippewa.)

KIPLING; reef, west of Middle Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

KIRK; island, in the northerly portion of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

KISKITTO; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

Kiskittogisu; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Big Reed nor Niskitogisew.)

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

Kispiox; river, tributary to Skeena river, above Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kispyox nor Kis-py-ox.)

KISSEYNEW; lake, south of Kississing lake, Keewatin. (Not Lobstick.)

Kississing; lake, and river tributary to Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Cold, Kissisino, nor Takipy.)

KITCHENER; island, west of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn.) -railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

KITCHIGAMA; river, tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Michagama.)

Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin.

KITIMAT; arm and post office, north of Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kitamaat.)

Kitiwiti; shoal, southwest of Prospect, N.S. (Not Kittee Wittee.)

KITKIATA; Indian village, at Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

KITTY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Kitza. See Ketza.

KIWANZI; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

KIWETINOK; pass, peak, river, and valley, north of Beavertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not mount Kauffman, Wilson pass, nor Whymper pass.)

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

KLATSA; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

KLEMTU; passage and Indian village, Coast district, B.C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

KLEWI; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake. (Not Tesse-Clewee.)

KLOKHOK; river, tributary to Takhini river. Yukon.

KLONDIKE; village, and river tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke, nor Throndiuck.)

KLOOTCHMAN; canyon, on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

KLOTASSIN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

KLOTZ: mountain, near Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLUANE; lake and river, in southwestern Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

Kluhini; river, flowing out of lake Frederick into Kushog; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton lake Dezadeash, Yukon. lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Къикsни; lake, and river tributary to Alsek river, Yukon.

KNEEHILL; P. O. east of Innisfail station, Alta. (Not Knee Hill Valley.)

KNEEHILLS; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Knee Hills.)

KNEELAND; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

KNIFE; islands, west of Shute point, Bruce county,

Knight. See Descanso.

Koak; islands and stream, St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Coae nor Coak.)

KOIDERN; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Koketsa. See Kaketsa.

Kokomenhani; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Kokamen-hani.)

Kokomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Koksoak; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big river nor South.)

KOLFAGE; island, south of Pike point, Bruce county, Ont.

Koos-ka-nax. See Kuskanax.

Kootanie. See Blakiston.

Kootenai. See Waterton.

KOOTENAY; lake and river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kootanie, Kootenai, &c.)

Kopka; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Korikduardu; inlet, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ardu.)

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

KUKUKAHU; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kullet; bay, northeast of Oyster harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Chemainos nor Chemainus.)

KUNGHIT; island, the southernmost of the Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C. (Not Prevost.)

KUPER; island, northwest of Admiral island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. The name "Kuper" is confirmed for this island and replaced by "Hibben" for the northerly one to avoid duplication.

Kuper. See Hibben.

Kusawa; lake, southwest of lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanax; creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, R.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

Kuskonook; P. O. and railway station, near the southern end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay dis-trict, B.C. (Not Kuskanook.)

Kuthai; lake, discharging into Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kwadacha; river, tributary to Finlay river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quaneca.)

Kwichpak. See Yukon.

Kyak; bay, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kyeet. See Kaiete.

LABERGE; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon. (Not Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LaBiche; lake and river, northeastern Alberta. (Not Red Deer.)

LABRADOR; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. —reef north of cape Chidley, Ungava.

LaChapelle; post office, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Lachapelle.)

LACROIX; lake, in the valley of Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not La Croix, Le Croix, nor

LADUE; creek, tributary to White river, below Katrina creek, Yukon

LADY BEATRIX; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

LADYBIRD; mountain, north of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lady Bird.)

LADY FRANKLIN; island, east of Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

LAFRANCE; creek, east side of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lafrance.)

LAGGAN; railway station, Alta.

LAHAVE; island and river, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

LAKE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Lake. See Chonat.

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Lake of the Narrows. See Washi.

LAKETON; post, on Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LAKIT; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Four-mile.)

LAMB; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

LAMBERT; shoal, northwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

LAMEK; bay, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Alemek, Lamec, L'amec, nor Lameque.)

LANDING; lake, north of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin.

LANIM; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, nor La Nim, nor Le Nim.)

LANSDOWNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LANSING; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LAPÉCHE; lake, Pontiac county, Que.

LAPIE; river, tributary to Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

LARCH; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Kenogamissee.)

LARDEAU; mining division, river tributary to Duncan river, and town on N. E. arm of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

LARDER; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Present nor President.)

Lardo. See Lardeau.

Lardo. See Purity.

L'Ardoise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Ardoise.)

Large. See Hamilton.

Large Trout. See Hector.

LARIVIÈRE; railway station and village, Lisgar electoral district, Man. (Not Larivière).

LARRY; rock, south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LA SALETTE; town, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not La Sallette nor Lasallette.)

LASHER; island, south of Shesheeb point, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

LAST-CHANCE; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LASQUETI; island, south of Texada island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Lasquely nor Lasketti.)

La Tete. See Walton.

LAURA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. —mountain, near lower Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C

LAURIE; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

L'AMABLE; brook and lake, Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

LAURIER; mountain, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

—river, emptying into the easterly end of Clinton-Colden lake, N.E. of Great Slave L.

LAUSSEDAT; mountain, south of Mt. Freshfield and northeast of Donald, Kootenay district, B.C.

LAVIGNE; post office and railway station, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Graham P.O.)

LAZY; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rock.)

LEAF; bay, lake, and river, south coast Ungava bay Ungava. (Not Nepihjee river.)

LEANCHOL; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

LEASK; bay and point, South bay, Manitoulin

LEATHER; river, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)

Lebarge. See Laberge.

LEDA; peak, near "Castor" and "Pollox," east of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lee; bank, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont., —creek, tributary to St. Mary river, southern Alberta. (Not Lee's.)

LEFROY; glacier and mountain, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

LELU; island, northwest of Smith island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Le-loo nor South Porpoise.)

Le Nim. See Lanim.

LEON; settlement, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

LEONARD; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LEOFOLD; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LEOTTA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LEPREAU; basin, harbour, parish, point, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux nor Belas basin.)

L'ETANG; harbour, river, and village, (county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.) harbour, river, and village, Charlotte

L'Etete. See Letite.

LETITE; passage and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)

LEVE; lake, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county,

Lewes; lake, near the "big bend" of Watson river; also river tributary to Yukon river; Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

LEWIS; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district; also island between Kennedy and Porcher islands. Coast district; B.C. —lake, northeast of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Lewis. See Crease.

Lewis. See Louis.

Liard; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, B.C., Mackenzie and Yukon. (Not Mountain.)

LICHFIELD; shoal, at west entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Litchfield.)

Lighthouse. See Snake.

LLY; bay, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.—glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lima; point, south extreme of Digby island, at west entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast distriet, B.C.

Limebank; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Lime Bank.)

LIMESTONE; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ont.

Limestone. See Dolomite.

Lina; range of mountains, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LINDA; lake, northeast of mount Odaray, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

LINDEMAN; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.)

LINE; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

LINEHAM; creek, tributary to Sheep river, Alta.

LINK; island, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

LINKLATER; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Linkwater nor Meadow.)

Liscomb; harbour and post village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

L'Isle. See Delisle.

LITTLE; rock, southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Little. See Rough.

LITTLE ATLIN; lake, between Atlin lake and lake Marsh, Yukon.

Little Black. See Belanger.

Little Black. See Burton.

LITTLE BLANCHE; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE BOSHKUNG; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LITTLE Bow; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Small.)

Little Charlton. See Trodely.

Little Cockburn. See Kitchener.

Little Cutarm. See Kaposvar.

Little Flatland. See Campbell.

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya.

LITTLE-GEM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

Little Jackfish. See Foreleg.

LITTLE MADAWASKA; river, east side of Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Little Magog. See Magog.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

Little (or south) Miminigash. See Roseville.

Little Mistassini. See Mistassinis.

LITTLE MUSQUODOBOIT; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Little River Musquodoboit.)

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little Nation. See South Nation.

Little Nottaway. See Broadback.

Little Opeongo. See Aylen.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Little Musquodoboit.

LITTLE ROGERS; lake, northeast of L. Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

LITTLE SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Little Saskatchewan. See Dauphin.

LITTLE SLOCAN; river, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

LITTLE TAHLTAN; river, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Little Wabigoon. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

LLEWELLYN; glacier, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LOBSTER; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

LOBSTICK; bay, in eastern portion of the lake of the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lob-stick.)

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

LOCKHART; river, emptying into the easterly end of Great Slave lake. (Not Lockart's.)

Lodge; creek, Alta. and southern Saskatchewan, (Not Medicine Lodge.)

LOGAN; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

LOGIE; rock, west of McNab point, Bruce county, Ont.

Lors Land; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Lok's.)

LOMBARD; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Lomond; river, emptying into L. Superior, opposite Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Carp.)

Lonely; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. —river, outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Lonely Valley. See Ten Peaks.

Lone Tree. See Ann.

Long; creek, the west branch of Souris river, southeastern Saskatchewan. —point, extending into the central portion of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. —point, in southern part of Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Long. See Farrell.

Long. See Kawashegamuk.

Long. See Lowes.

Long. See Methy.

Long. See Mountain.

Long. See Wolfe.

Long. See Woods.

Long. See Tyee.

LONGUE-POINTE; village, Hochelaga county, Que. (Not Long Point.)

LOOKOUT; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C. — river, emptying into Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Loon. See Mang.

LOONHEAD; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Loon-head.)

Loor; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, near "The Loop," Kootenay district, B.C.

LORDMILLS; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Lord Mills.)

LORETTA; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

LORETTE; parish, railway station, and village, southeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Loretto.)

L'Original; town, Prescott county, Ont. (Not L'Original.)

LORNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

Loscombe; reef, north of Macpherson point, Bruce county, Ont.

LOUCKS; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)

LOUGHEED; bay, point, and reef, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Louis; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.—point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat arm; also port, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands; Coast district, B.C. (Not Ingraham nor Lewis.)

LOUISA; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LOUISE; lake, west of Laggan station, Alta. (Not Emerald.)

LOUTRE; Harbour de, harbour on the west side of Campobello island, N.B. (Not Harbour de Lute.)

Lower Arrow; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lower Bow. See Hector.

Lower Savage; islands, Gabriel strait, Franklin.

Lower White Fish. See Gregg.

Lowes; lake, southwest of Yorkton, Sask. (Not Long, Pebble, nor Silver.)

LUBBOCK; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin. —river, flowing into Atlin lake from Little Atlin lake, Yukon.

Lucas; channel, island, and reef, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LUCKY; creek, branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LUKE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Luke Fox. See Fox.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

Lusk; creek, tributary to Kananaskis river, Alta.

Lutz; post settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Lutes nor Lutes Mountain.)

Lyal; island and reef, southeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

LYNN; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Black.)

Lynx. See Selby.

Lyster; lake, Barnston township, Stanstead county, Que. (Not Baldwin's pond nor Barnston pond.)

\mathbf{M}

Mabee; village, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Maybee.)

MACABEE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain, Alta.

McAdam; railway station and village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)

- McAlpine; post office and railway station, Prescott | McGaw; point, at entrance to S. Baymouth, Manicounty, Ont. (Not McAlpine's nor McAlpine) toulin island. Manifolding district Ont.
- McArthur; creek, lake, and pass, west of Columbia river; also mountain, at head of upper Yoho valley, Rocky Mts.; Kootenay district, B.C.
- MACAULAY; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district; also spit off the southeastern end of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district; Ont. (Not McCauley's.)
- McBean; mountain, west of Mt. Purity, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- McCallum; island, southeast of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont. —mountains, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Maccan; railway station, river, and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Macan.)
- McCarthy; point, southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- M'CLINTOCK; peak and river, between lake Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)
- McConnell; peak and river, Nisutlin river, Yukon.
- Macoostigan See Makustigan.
- McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McCormack.
- McCoy; head, east of Thompson cove, St. John county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)
- McCreary; island, north of Turnagain point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Outer Sturgeon.)
- McDame; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McDonald; creek, flowing into the southern portion of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district; also lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district; B.C. —bay and point, west of Brockville, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Donald, Macdonald, nor McDonald's.)
- MACDONALD; island, northwest of the islands of God's Mercie, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Egypt). —lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's). —mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Carroll.)
- McDougal; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McDougall.)
- MACDOUGALL; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Macdougal nor Macdougall's.)
- MACE; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.)
- McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island, Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Mc-Elhinney's.)
- McEvoy; lake, northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon.
- McEwen; lake, east of Kawaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)
- McFarlane; river, emptying into the south side of Athabaska lake, Sask. (Not Beaver.)

- toulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- McGrath; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- MACGREGOR; point, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
- McGregor; settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, south of Lockhart creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McGregor's.)
- Macha. See Hatchau.
- MACHAWAIAN; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.
- McHugh; brook, flowing into Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)
- McIntosh; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. post village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not MacIntosh Mills.)
- Mackay; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)
- McKay; mountain, southwest of Fort William,
 Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not McKay's.)
 —reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell
 islands, Coast district, B.C. —rock, southwesterly from Pulpwood point,
 Westernia Gribbell Manitoulin district, Ont.
- McKee; creek, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar dis-
- McKellar; channel (middle) of Kaministikwia river, island south of Pie island, and point south-west of Victoria island; Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not McKellar river.)
- McKenzie; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McKenzie's.)
- MACKENZIE; mountain, southeast of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McKenzie.)
- McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mc-Kimm.)
- McLaurin: lake, northwest of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- McLay; mountain, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McLean: canyon, below the Grand falls of Hamilton river, Ashuanipi district, Que. and Ungava. (Not Bowdoin.) Named after John McLean, an officer of the H. B. Co. who discovered the falls and canyon in 1839.
- McLelan; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, Manitoulin district, Ont. —strait, northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)
- Macleon; town and railway station, southern Alberta. (Not Fort MacLeod.)
- McLeod; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C
- McLoughlin; bay, Lama passage, Coast district; also point in Victoria harbour; B.C. (Not M'Laughlin, Maclaughlin, nor McLaughlin.)

McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's). —mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

MacMillan; railway station, Rainy River district,

McMillan Corners; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not McMillan's Corners.)

Macmillan; range of mountains, and river tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

McMullen. See Carnarvon.

McNab; point, south of Chantry island, Bruce county, Ont.

McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)

McNicoll; mountain, southeast of Sixmile Creek station, Kootenay district, B.C.

McNutt; island, Shelburne harbour, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)

McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

Macpherson; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. —point, northeast of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Mc-Pherson.)

Macoun; mountain, northwest of mount Fox, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Macquereau. See Maquereau.

McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

McRae; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

McReynolds; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not McReynold's Corners.)

Man; reef, between Greenough point and Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont

MADAWASKA; P. O., Nipissing district; also river tributary to the Ottawa, Renfrew county; Ont.

Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.

Maganasibi; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Maganasipi.)

MAGANATAWAN; P. O. and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan.)

Maggie; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

Magnet; channel, island, and point, southeast of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Magnetawan. See Maganatawan.

MAGNETIC; island and reef, southeastern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MAGOG; lake, and river tributary to St. Francis river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. (Not Little Magog lake.)

Maguire; mountain, east of Sooke inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not McGuire.)

Maiden; island, south shore Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Maiden Paps). —island, east of Michael point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MAIKASKSAGI; river, north of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Main; channel, between Cove island and "Bad Neighbour" rock, entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

MAITLAND; island, Douglas channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C. — river, emptying into lake Huron at Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

MAKOKIBATAN; lake, Albany river, Keewatin, and Thunder Bay district, Ont.

MAKUSTIGAN; lake, south of Wetetnagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Macoostigan.)

Malaspina's. See Galiano.

MALCOLM; reef, between Boyer reef and Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

Male; lac du, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

MALONEY; mountain, northwest of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

MALPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)

Mameigwess; lake, north of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Manasan; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Munosahn.).

Manawagonish; island, in St. John harbour, St. John county, N.B. (Not Manawaganish.)

Mang; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

Manganese; mountain, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, east of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bad Throat river, Muskrat lake, nor Rat Portage lake.)

Manikuagan; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.)

Manitoba; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay; also reef north of Great Duck island; Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manirou; creek, flowing into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manitoulin gulf. See South bay

Manitoulin; island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

Manitounuk; sound, north of Great Whale river, Ungava. (Not Manitounuck.)

Manitowaning; bay and village, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

Martimokii; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)

Manitumeig; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Manitush; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

MANN; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Manomin; lake, west of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.)

Manuan; lake, and river tributary to the upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Manouan.)

Manuminan. See Paint.

MAPLE; point, at the northeast end of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Maple. See Goosehunting.

Maquereau; point, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Magquereau.)

MARA; lake, east of Salmon arm of Shuswap lake. Yale district, B.C. (Not Mara arm of Shuswap

MARBLE DOME; mountain, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

MARGARET: lake, northeast of Turquoise lake, Alta,

Maria; lake, northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

MARINA; island, southwest of Cortes island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mary.)

Marion; lake, west of Glacier station, Kootenay district, B.C.

MARK; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

MARKHAM; bay, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

MARMOT; mountain, north of Observation peak, Rocky mountains, Alta.

MARPOLE; lake and mountain, at headwaters of Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C.

MARSH; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon, near Bennett and Tagish lakes.

Marshall Cove. See Port Lorne.

MARS HILL; post settlement, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Mar's Hill.)

MARTEL; post office, Russell county, Ont. (Not Martel Corners.)

MARTEN; river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

MARTEN DRINKING; river, emptying into Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin. 21a-4

Martimokinipau.)

MARTINS; valley, east of Chancellor peak, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mary; creek, tributary to Teslin river, near M'Clintock peak, Yukon. —point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C. —shoal, south of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mary. See Marina.

Mascabin; point, at north entrance to Passama-quoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not

MASCAREEN; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.)

Mashamengoose. See Mitchinamekus.

Massasauga; point, west of Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MATAPEDIA; lake, river, and village, Matane and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)

MATASHI; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

Matawa. See Shamattawa.

MATCHIMANITO; lake, southwest of lake Millie, Abitibi district, Que.

Margaree; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margaree Harbour.)

Martheson; island, west of the north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Snake.)—mountain, on east side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

MATSATU; river, tributary to Nahlin river Cassiar district, B.C.

MATTAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Mattawa; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

MATTAWAGOSIK; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW; creek, tributary to St. Mary river,

Matthews; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

MAUGER; beach, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Meagher.)

MAUNOIR; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

MAURELLE; island, between "Hole in the wall" and Surge narrows, Coast district, B.C. The eastern portion of what was formerly Valdes

Maus; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mouse.)

MAYES; point, at northerly end of Read island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mayor.)

MAYFLOWER; island, at entrance to Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, B.C.

MAYNE; island and post village, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Mayo; brook and lake, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Mayor. See Mayes.

Mazokama. See Kama.

MEACHAM; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

Meadow. See Ripple, and Linklater.

Meadow; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Meagher. See Mauger.

MEANDER; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Mecatina. See Mekattina.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

MEDUXNEKEAG; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnakeag nor Meduxnakeag.)

MEDWAY; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

MEGANTIC; county, lake, and village, also Lake Megantic county, Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

Meggisi; brook, tributary to upper Winisk river, below Tabasokwia river, Keewatin. —lake, southeast of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

Megiskun. See Migiskan.

Meholland. See Mulholland.

Mejomanguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MEKATTINA; cape, islands, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecatina river.)

MEKINAK; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Mekinac.)

Mekiscan. See Megiskan.

Meldrum; point, northwestern end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

MELVILLE; lake, an expansion of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Groswater bay). —point, south of Srigley bay. Manitoulin district; also shoal, east of northeast end of Amhest island, Frontenac county; Ont.

Menan. See Grand Manan.

MENDENHALL; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

MENESATUNG; park, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Menikwesi; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Menjobaguse. See Mitchinamekus.

Mennin; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.)

Merigomish; island and village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Big island nor Merigomishe village.)

Mescoh. See Misko.

MESKWATESSI; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

METABETCHOUAN; P. O., river, and township, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Metabechouan.)

Metaghan. See Meteghan

Metapedia. See Matapedia.

Metchiskan. See Migiskan.

METEGHAN; river and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METEGHAN STATION; P. O., Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METHUEN; reef, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

METHY; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Long.)

Metis; lake, point, river, and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)

Metiscan. See Migiskan.

METLAKATLA; bay and village, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Metlah Catlah, Metla-Catlah, Metla-kathla, Methlakahtla, Metla Catla, nor Metla-Katla.)

MICHAEL; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.—peak, in the President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Michael's.)

Michagama. See Kitchigama.

Michaud; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon. —creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

MICHIE; mountain, east of lake Marsh, Yukon.

Michikamog; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Michikenis; river, east of Wunnummin lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Michikenopik; brook, tributary to Pizustigan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Michipicoten; harbour, island, river, and village, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)

MIDDLE; creek, tributary to Tahltan river; also mountain near lower part of Stikine river, south of Porcupine creek; Cassiar district, B.C.—river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Middle river of Pictou.)

Middle Br. Highwood R. See Pekisko creek.

MIDDLEBRUN; bay, channel, and island, south of MINERAL; creek and town, north of Caribou creek, entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Kootenay district, B.C. Ont

Middle Caledonia, See Caledonia,

MIDDLE DUCK; island, south of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MIDDLE SAVAGE; islands, northwest of Pritzler harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not islands of God's Mercie (eastern).)

MIDDLETON; island, at the mouth of Broadback river, and mountain, southeast of lake Evans: Abitibi district, Que.

MIDJIK; point, on east side of Passamaquoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Midgic, Midjic, nor Mijic bluff.)

MIGISKAN; river, flowing westerly from the height of land near sources of St. Maurice river into Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Megiškun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan, nor Metiscan.)

Mijic. See Midjik.

Mikwasach; lake, west of Opemiska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

MILES; canyon, on Lewes river, above Whitehorse rapid, Yukon. —point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Schooner.)

MILLAR; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Millar's Corners.)

MILLER; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon. —point, western entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Miller's.)

MILLE ROCHES; post village, Stormont county, Ont.

MILLE VACHES; bay, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Mouton river.)

MILLIE; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

MILTON; bank, southeast of Wells shoal, Bruce county, Ont. —point, between Lonely and Lougheed bays, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MIMINEGASH; river and village, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Big or North Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

MIMINISKA; lake, Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. and Keewatin.

Мімомінатік; brook, emptying into Kapkichi lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

MINAGO; river, emptying into Cross lake, Keewatin. (Not Pine.)

Minas; basin, east arm of the bay of Fundy, Colchester, Cumberland, Hants, and Kings counties, N.S. (Not Basin of Mines nor Mines Basin.)

MINDEMOTA; river, emptying into Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. $21a-4\frac{1}{2}$

MINERS; range of mountains, near lake Laberge, Yukon.

MINETTE; bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Mink; reef, Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MINNAWEISKAG; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

MINNEHAHA; lake, north of Peak lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

MINNEWAKAN; post village, Posen municipality,

MINNEWANKA; lake, in the Rocky mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

MINNIE BELL; creek, tributary to Flat creek, Klon-dike river, Yukon.

MINNITAKI; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

MINT; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINTO; mountain, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar district, B.C.

MIRAMICHI; ramichi; bay and river, county, N.B. (Not Mirimichi.) Northumberland

Mirror; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta.

MISAMIKWASH; lake, west of Wunnummin lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Miscou; island, harbour, and point, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Miscow, Mya, nor North Mya.)

MISERY; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MISHOMIS; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Miskatla; Indian village, Douglas channel. opposite Maitland island, Coast district, B.C, (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

MISKITTENAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Misko; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

MISKWABI; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)

Missaguash; river, emptying into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Missiguash, Missiquash, nor Misseguash.)

Missinnippi. See Churchill.

Mission; bay, and channel (southern) of Kaministikwia river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mission river.) —mountain, on Tsimpsean pen-insula, west of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast dis-trict, B.C.

Missipisew; river, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.

end of lake Huron, Algoma and Manitoulin districts, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

Mississagua; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

MISTA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

MISTASSIBI; river, tributary to Mistassinni R., Lake (Not Muskosibi.) Re-St. John county, Que. (1) versal of previous decision.

MISTASSINI; district and lake, northwestern Quebec.

MISTASSINIS; lake, east of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Little L. Mistassini.)

MISTAYA; river, at headwaters of Saskatchewan river, Alta. (Not Little fork of the Saskat-chewin nor Bear Creek.)

MISTIKUS; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigougèche.)

MITCHINAMERUS; lake and river, headwaters of Lièvre river, Berthier, Champlain, Maskinonge, and St. Maurice counties, Que. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjobaguse.)

Мітізнто; river, tributary to Grass river, below Wekusko lake, Keewatin.

MOBERLY; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

MOIRA; river, emptying into the bay of Quinte, near Belleville, Hastings county, Ont.

Moisie; bay, point, river, rock, and shoal, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Moisi nor Moisic.)

Mokwawastuk; lake, at headwaters of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Mokwahwastuk.)

Molar; mountain, northeast of mount Hector, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.)

Monckland; post village and railway station, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Moncklands, Monklands, nor Moncklands Station P.O.)

MONDONAK; lake and river, upper waters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

MONELL; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Money; point, on the southerly portion of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

Mongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Monk; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county,

Monklands. See Moncklands.

MONMOUTH; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

MONOUART; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. Not Munquart nor Manquart.)

MISSISSAGI; bay, island, river, and strait, at north | MONROE; creek and lake, near Moyie lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

> Monsomshi; lake, on Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net.)

> MONTAGUE; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Montague Bridge.)

> Montana; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Montebello; railway station and village, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.)

Montreal; channel, west of Edward island and south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

MONTROSE; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

MONUMENTAL; island, southeast of Clements Land, Franklin.

Moody; point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.

Moonshine. See Uphill.

MOORE; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.) —point, west of Lima point, Digby island, Chatham sound: also rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound; Coast district, B.C.

Moose; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. —lake, north of Cedar lake, Keewatin.

Moose. See Bonald.

Moosehorn; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Moosejaw; creek and town, Sask. (Not Moose Jaw.)

Mooseskin; creek and mountain, near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.

Mooyie. See Moyie.

MORAINE; lake, south of mount Temple, Alta.

MORICE; lake and river, tributary to Bulkley river Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Morrice.)

Moricetown; village, on Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Morricetown.)

MORLEY; river, emptying into Teslin lake, Yukon.

Morris; river, tributary to Red river, also town in southern Manitoba. (Not Boyne river, Ile de Bois river, nor Scratching river.)

Morrison; mountain, on Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Mosquito; creek, tributary to Columbia river, -creek, tributary to Kootenay district, B.C. Bonanza creek, Yukon.

MOUAT; channel and reef, off S.E. point of Vancouver I; islands off S.W. coast of Texada I.; west point of Pender I.; New Westminster district, also rock in Goletas channel, northern coast of Vancouver I.; B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.

Moulie's. See Molus.

Mountain; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

Mountain. See Liard.

Mountain. See Watchi.

Mouse. See Maus.

MOYIE; lakes, river, and town, in southwestern portion of Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

Muchuya; creek, tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Mud; glacier, northeast of mount Purity, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mud. See Chilako.

Mud. See Kabagukski.

Muddy Water. See Apeganau.

MUDJATIK; river, tributary to Churchill river, north of Ile à la Crosse, Sask. (Not Caribou nor Mudjatick.)

Muhigan; river, emptying into Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Wolf nor Wolf Rand.)

MULHOLLAND; point, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland, nor Mehollan.)

Mulvey; creek, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mummery; mountain, west of Blaeberry river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Munosahn. See Manasan.

Munro; creek, emptying into Gladys lake; also mountain east of Atlin lake; Cassiar district, B.C. —point, St. Ann harbour, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Munroe nor Munro's.)

Munroe Mills; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Munro's Mills nor Munroe's Mills.)

Murchison; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, Franklin.

MURPHY; harbour and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Murray; canal, in Murray and Brighton townships, connecting the bay of Quinte with Presqu'ile bay, Northumberland county, Ont. —creek, tributary to Sutherland river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.—point, Markham bay, Hudson strait Franklin.

MUSCOTE; bay, off Big bay, southwest side of the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Mushalagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

Muskoka; lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont

Muskosibi. See Mistassibi.

Muskrat. See Manigotagan.

Muskwaro; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Musquarro.)

Mussen; mountain, near southern end of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

MUTCHMORE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mya; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Mya. See Miscou.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Myles; shoal, opposite Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Royal George.)

N

Naas. See Nass.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

Nabisipi; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Nabesipi nor Nabesippi.)

Nacawicac. See Nackawic.

NACKAWIC; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicac nor Nackawick.)

Nadina; mountain, and river flowing into Français lake from the west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nadinaka river nor Nadinako river.)

Nahlin; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nahoni; mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle), at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

Najan; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

Najwalwank; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)

NAKIMU; caves, in valley of Cougar creek, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

NAKINA; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nakonake; river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

NAKUSP; creek, railway terminus, and town, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)

Nalta. See Fraser.

river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Bobtail.)

Namawash; lake, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Namegos; lake, south of Matchimanitou lake, Mont-calm county, Que. (Not Nemegos.)

Namegosis; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegosis.)

Nameiben; lake, north of Kagianagami lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

NAMEINS; rapids, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Namew; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Sturgeon.)

NANKIKA; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

NANKIVELL; islands, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district; also point in Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island; B.C.

NARES; lake, between Bennett and Tagish lakes, also mountain east of north end of Bennett lake; Yukon. —point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

NARCHILLA; brook, emptying into McPherson lake, Yukon.

Narrow. See Bagot.

Nass; bay and river, north of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nass, Nasse, nor Nass har-

Natashkwan; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Natashquan.)

NATCHIPOTCHI; lake, at the head of Etchipotchi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Natchipoishi.)

Nation. See Petite Nation.

Nation. See South Nation.

NAUMULTEN; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

NAUYATS; island, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

NAVY: island, Bedford basin, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stephens nor Stevens.)

NAWAPITECHIN; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

NEALE; lake, northeast of Lloydminster, Sask.

NECHAKO; river, tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nechaco nor Nechaco.)

NEDLUK; lake, west of Koksoak river, Ungava.

NEEDLE; mountain, between the "big bends" of Watson and Wheaton rivers, Yukon.

Nelles; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Nelles Corners nor Nelles' Corner.)

Nello; river, headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

NELLY; point, on the northwest portion of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

NALTESBY; lake, on telegraph trail, north of Chilako | Nelson; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin. —lake west of Edgar lake, Cassiar district, B.C; — river, flowing from lake Winnipeg into Hudson bay, Keewatin. The two channels by which it drains the lake are east branch and west branch. (Not East river and West river.)

Nelson. See Fort Nelson.

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis.

NEMEIBENNUK; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

Nemeigusabins; lake, near the upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Nemikachi; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, Maskinongé county, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

Nemiskau; lake, an expansion of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Namiska.)

Nemo; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepigon. See Nipigon

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit.

NEPTUNE HEAD; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Nesto. See Hippa.

NESTON; lake, west of L. Devizes, Thunder Bay district. Ont.

Net Setting. See Setting.

Netley; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwin.)

NEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Newburg; post village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)

NEW CANAAN; post office, Kings county, N.S. (Not Canaan.)

Newell; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

New Galloway. See Galloway.

New Galway. See Galloway.

NEWMARKET; post village, York county, N.B. (Not New Market.)

Newross; post office, Dundas county, Ont. New Ross.)

NEWTON; fiord, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tornait.)

Newtown; village, Kings county, N.B. —village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

NEW ZEALAND; creek, tributary to Indian river, | Nodway. See Nottaway. Yukon

NIBINAMIK; lake, southwest of Wapikopa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

NIBLOCK; mountain and pass, northeast of Popes peak, Alta.

Nicholas; islets, northeast of Vansittart island, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nicolas.)

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

NICTAU; village, at the forks of Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

Nictor; lake, headwaters of Little Tobique river, Restigouche county, N.B.

NIGADU; river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado, nor Nigadoo.)

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

Niger; island, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Galiano.) To avoid duplication. See Galiano island, strait of Georgia.

NIGGER; island, between Belleville and Trenton; also narrows, bay of Quinte; Hastings county, Ont. (Not Nigger island narrows.

NIKABAU; lake and river, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

NILES; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Kootenay district, B.C.

NIMPKISH; lake and river, in northwest portion of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake nor Kla-anch river.)

Ninatigo; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-tik-go.)

NIORD; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Nipigon; bay, lake, river, and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nepigon nor Neepigon.)

NIPISIGUIT; lake and river, emptying into the bay of same name, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nepisiguit, Nipisiquit, nor Nipisghit.)

NIPMENANNI; river, a tributary of Shoshokwan river, upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPPLE; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

NIPUKATASI; river, emptying into Kenoniska lake, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Nipukatase.)

Nipuwin. See Netley.

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

NISLING; river, tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

Nistowasis. See Threepoint.

NISUTLIN; river, emptying into Teslin lake, Yukon.

Noddawai. See Nottaway.

Noel; harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait. Franklin.

Noel. See Nowell.

NOGOLD; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Noix; ile aux, Richelieu river, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Fort Lennox,

Nolin; island, at junction of Attawapiskat and Boulder rivers, Keewatin.

Nomining; lake, P.O. and railway station, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Nominingue.)

Noolki. See Nulki.

Noores. See Bath.

Norbury; lakes, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)

Nordenskiöld; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Norns; mountains, southeast of Airy mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

NORQUAY; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

NORTH; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-lin. —channel, between Manitoulin island and the north shore of lake Huron, Manitoulin district; also lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county; Ont.

North. See Gladys.

North. See Hall.

North. See Old Factory.

NORTH ALBERT; peak, northwest of Albert peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

North Cornwall. See Cornwall.

North Devon. See Devon.

NORTH DUCK; river, emptying into Duck bay, lake Winnepegosis, Man. (Not Duck River North.)

North Branch (Kicking Horse R.) See Amiskwi.

NORTHEAST; bay, Shabogama lake, Abitibi district,

Northfield. See Hennigar

North Foreland. See Queen Elizabeth.

North Fork. See Yoho.

North Lincoln. See Ellesmere.

North Lizard. See Rowe.

North Mya. See Miscou.

North Porpoise. See Ridley.

NORTHPORT; shoal and village, Sophiasburg town-ship, Prince Edward county, Ont.

- NORTH STAR; hill, north of St. Mary river, Kootenay | Ochig; lakes, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin. district, B.C.
- North Somerset. See Somerset.
- Northumberland. See Cumberland.
- NORTH VERMILION; settlement, on north side of Peace river, Alta.
- North Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.
- Nottaway; river, flowing from Mattagami lake into James bay, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)
- Nowell; channel, in easterly portion of Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Noel.)
- Nozheiatik; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
- NUBBLE; mountain, Goschen island, Hecate strait, Coast district, B.C.
- Nulki; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Noolki.)
- Nunikani; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)
- Nutt; post office, Missisquoi county, Que. (Not Nutt's Corners.)
- NYARLNG; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake, Mackenzie.

- Methuen township, Peterborough OAK: lake, county, Ont.
- OAKBANK; post village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Oak Bank.)
- OBASHI; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake,
- OBASHING; lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Big Obashing.)
- OBASKA; lake, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Obiska.)
- Obatogamau; lake, at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que.
- OBIDUAN; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- Овікова; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.
- OBONGA; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay
- OBOWANGA; river, northwest of Obonga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- O'BRIEN; creek, at international boundary, west of Cudahy, Yukon.
- OBSERVATION; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C. —peak, east of Peyto lake, Alta. (Not Mount Observation.)
- Observation. See Jupiter.

- O'Connor. See Kaskawulsh.
- Octopus; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district; also islands at the entrance to Waiatt bay, Okisollo channel, Coast district; B.C.
- ODARAY; mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Odei; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Sahpoochaway.)
- ODELLACH; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Otelloch.)
- Odin; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- O'Donnel; river, emptying into east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)
- OESA; lake, southwest of mount Lefroy, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OGDEN; mountain, northwest of Hector station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near mouth of Sixtymile river; range of mountains and river; valley, north of lake Laberge; Yukon.
- Ocoki; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Tiernan.)
- O'Hara; lake, west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cas-Rocky cade.)
- OISEAU; lake and river, southeast of lake Winnipeg,
- O'KEEFE; mountain, between Sloko and Silver Salmon rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Okisollo; channel, between Quadra and Sonora islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Okishollow.)
- Окотокs; mountain, post office, and railway station, southern Alberta.
- Old Bluff. See Yeo.
- OLD FACTORY; river, emptying into east side of James bay, Ungava. (Not North.)
- OLDFIELD; mountain, on Kaien island, east of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
- OLDMAN; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Old Man's). —rock, Yukon river, between Cudahy and international boundary, Yukon.
- OLDWOMAN; rock, Yukon river, near Oldman rock, Yukon.
- Olga; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. —river, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.
- OLIVE; mountain, northeast of mount Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alta.
- OLIVER; mountain, southwest of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OLOMANOSHIBO; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomanasheebou.)

- OMATUWI; lake, north of Split lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not O-Ma-Tou-Wi.)
- OMINECA; mountains, and river, Cariboo and Cassiar districts, B.C. (Not Omenica, Ominica, nor Omeneca.)
- ONAMAKAWASH; lake, southwest of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- ONAMAN; river, emptying into Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Onamanisagi.)
- ONATAMINI; brook, flowing into Wekusko lake, Keewatin.
- ONDERDONK; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- O'NEIL; island, west of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff nor Hog.) —post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not O'Neill's Corners nor O'Neil Corners.)
- ONKAMMIS; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- Ooskootim. See Wuskwatim.
- Oorsa; lake, southwest from Français lake, Cassian and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Ootsabunket.)
- Opamiska. See Opemiska.
- OPASATIKA; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
- OPATAWAGA; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opiwatakan.)
- Opawika; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.
- OPEGANO; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin.
- OPEMISKA; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opamiska.)
- Opeongo; railway station and river, in southeastern portion of Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Great Opeongo lake.)
- OPHIR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.
- OPICHUAN; river, emptying into Nameiben lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Opichewan.)
- OPIKEIGEN; lake, northwest of Eabemet lake, Keewatin.
- OPIKWAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)
- Opinaka; river, tributary to Eastmain river, Ungava. (Not Opinaca nor Straight.)
- Opinnagau; river, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Upinnakaw.)
- Opiwatakan. See Opatawaga.
- Oponask; lake, northeast of Sachigo lake, Keewatin. (Not Little Sachigo.)
- ORCHAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

- OMANEK; island, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. | ORIGNAL; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Arignole.)
 - ORLEANS; P. O., Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.)
 - OROMOCTO; island, lake, river, and village, Sunbury and York counties, N.B. (Not Oronocto.)
 - Oronocto. See Oromocto.
 - OSBOURNE; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district,
 - OSIPASINNI; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)
 - Osisko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
 - OSKELANEO; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
 - OSNABRUCK; township, and Osnabruck Centre, post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Oznabruck.)
 - Ospwagan; lake, north of Paint lake, Keewatin. (Not Pipe nor Pipestone.)
 - O'Sullivan; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que. —river, flowing through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi
 - OTAKUS; lake, north of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Otakoose.)
 - OTANABI; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.
 - OTAUWAU; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, Alta. (Not O-Tow-Wow.)
 - Otchisk; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.
 - Otelloch. See Odellach.
 - OTOSKWIN; lake and river, tributary to Badesdawa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.
 - OTTAWA; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon. —city, Carleton county, Ont. —county, Que. —river which in lower portion forms the boundary between Ontario and Quebec. —lake, in Joliette county, Que.
 - Otter. See Fantail.
 - OTTERHEAD; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - OTTERTAIL; river, mountain range, and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Ouasiemska. See Washimeska.
 - Oulac. See Aulac.
 - OUTER DUCK; island, east of Great Duck island, the most southerly of the Duck islands, Mani-
 - Outer Sturgeon. See McCreary.
 - Oval. See Kawawia.
 - OVERFLOW; lake, on Olga river, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Owen; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district; also mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, Kootenay district; B.C.—channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Ox; point, the western extremity of point Anne, Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

OXDRIFT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Oxstall. See Ecstall.

Oxtongue; lake and river, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

Osnabruck. See Osnabruck.

Ozhiski; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Ozhuskans; rapids, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

P

PACHENA; point, south of Pachena bay, west coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beegadoss nor Beeghadoss.)

PADDLE; river, tributary to Pembina river, Alta.

Paddle. See Boyer.

PAGE; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Pagwachuan; lake, and river tributary to Kenogami river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. \(^(\)\)(Not Bagutchuan river, Pawgutchewan river, Powgulchuan lake, nor Pawghtchewan lake.)

Painkiller. See Gamskagamik.

PAINSEC; post village and railway station, West-morland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)

PAINT; lake and river, tributary to Grass river. Keewatin.

PAISLEY; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

PAKONSIGANE; river, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

Pakowki; lake, southeastern Alberta. (Not Pakokee, Pak-oghkee, nor Peekopee.)

Pakwa; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin. (Not Pakwahigan nor Paquehigan.)

PALLISER; mountain range, pass, river, and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

PALMER BAR; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pantage; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Blackwater river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pelican.)

Papineau; brook and lake, Wicklow township, Hastings county, Ont. —lake, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Lac du Commandant.) Paradise; mountain peak, south of Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C. —valley, north of mount Temple, Alta.

PARC LAVAL; post office, Laval county, Que.

Parizeau; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

PARK; mountain, west of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

PARKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.
—island and landing, south of Shute point,
Bruce county, Ont.

Parrsboro; parish, river, and town, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Parrsborough.)

PARRYWOOD; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Parson; rock, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Partipique. See Portapique.

Partridge Crop. See Pineimuta.

Pashashibu; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pashasheeboo.)

Pasiminikana; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Pashkokogan; lake and river, southeast of L. St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Paskagama; lake, upper waters of Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Paskekegan. See Piskahegan.

PASQUIA; range of hills, and river tributary to the Saskatchewan, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Basquia nor Basquian).

Pass. See Blakiston.

PAUDASH; brook, lake, and post office, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PAUGH; lake, Sherwood township, Renfrew county,

Pauktorvik; island, southwest shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Pawahtchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Pawgutchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Payoonan. See Peonan.

PAYNE; lake, and river emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

PEAK; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pear. See Dromedary

PEARCE: mountain, northwest of mount McNicoll, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

PEARSON; island, west of Belanger point and east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

Peashteebee. See Piashti.

PEAVINE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay | PERIBONKA; river, emptying into lake St. John, district, B.C.

Pebble. See Lowes.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

PEEL; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Prince Edward nor Tent.)

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

PEGGY COVE; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Peggy's Cove.)

Pekisko; eneek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not Middle Branch of Highwood R.)

Pelee; island and point, and Pelee Island P. O., Essex county, Ont. (Not Pelee, Pointe Peleé, nor Pele.)

PELERIN; post settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Pelering nor Puellering.)

Pelican. See Pantage.

Pelican. See Primeau.

PELLY; mountains, lakes, and river, Yukon.

PEN; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PENASSI; river, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PENCIL; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

PENDER; island, in southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Pender. See Brabant.

Pender. See Walkem.

PENETANGORE; river, emptying into lake Huron at Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

PENETANGUISHENE; town, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Penetang.)

PENITENTIARY; shoal, southwest of Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Prince Regent.)

Penny. See Cumberland.

Pentecôte; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pentecost.)

PEONAN; creek, tributary to Saskatchewan river, near Ft. à la Corne, Sask. —point in northerly part of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Payoonan.)

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pepisquew. See Weibikwei.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

PERCY; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county,

PERELESHIN; mountain, near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Que. (Not Peribonca.)

PERKINS; peak, north of Pugh peak, southern Yukon.

PERLEY ROCK; mountain spur, near Terminal peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C

PERRY; creek, tributary to St. Mary river; also ridge west of Slocan river; Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Perry's.)

PERSEVERANCE; island, west of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

PERTHES; point, in northerly portion of Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Perther's.)

PETAWAWA; military reserve, railway station, river, township, and village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Petewawa.)

Peter; rock, off the north shore of L. Ontario, between Cobourg and Port Hope, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Gale island.)

Peterson; range of mountains, northwest of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Peter's Road.)

Pethinue; peninsula, Great Slave lake, Mackenzie. (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)

Petitcodiac; river, Albert and Westmorland counties, N.B. (Not Petcoudiac nor Petit Coudiac.)

Petite. See Walton.

PETITE NATION; river, tributary to the Ottawa, from the north. (Not Nation nor North Nation.)

Petite Nation. See South Nation.

Petit Rocher; post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Petite Roche nor Petite Rocher.)

Petrolia; town, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Petrolea.)

PEVERIL; mountain peaks, southwest of Goodwin creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

PEYTO; glacier and lake, northwest of Bow lake, (Not Peyto's nor Glacier lake.) Alta.

HILIP; river, emptying into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)

PHILIPS; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

PHILMONRO; settlement, Kings county, N.B. (Not Philmaro nor Philomaro.)

PHOEBE; point, northwesterly point of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Рнотоскарн; mountain, Kitimat arm, Coast dis-

PIASHTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre bay, nor Peashteebee

Piastre. See Piashti.

PICHENNINNIS; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy | PINNACLE; mountain, southwest of mount Temple, River district, Ont.

PICHINAMEI; lake, south of Attawapiskat lake,

Pickering. See Frenchman.

Pickle; lake, east of Kapkichi lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Pickwaket. See Pikwaket.

PICTURE NARROWS; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PIEROMONTA; river, emptying into Kempt lake, St Maurice county, Que.

PIJUWYAN; lake, and river tributary to Waswanipi river, above Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Pijou Wyan.)

Pikapao, river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

PIKE; lake, mountain, and river, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

PIKITIGUSHI; river, emptying into the northern end of Nipigon lake, Ont. (Not Pickitigouching nor

Pikopao. See Pikapao.

PIKWAKET; brook and mountain, Kings county, N.B. (Not Pequaket nor Pickwaket.)

Prior; bay and point, and Pilot Bay settlement, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district. (Not Cape Horn nor Pirate bay); also point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Coast district; B.C. lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county,

PINBURY; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

PINCHED-NECK; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, north of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

PINE; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Pine. See Clark.

Pine. See Minago.

Pine See Shingwak.

Pine Island lake. See Cumberland.

PINEIMUTA; lake, west of L. St. Martin, Man. (Not Partridge Crop.)

PINEROOT; river, emptying into Athapapuskow lake, Keewatin.

PINE TREE; harbour and point, southeast of Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Pine Wood. See Frederick.

PINGSTON; creek, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

PINK; river, flowing northeasterly into Reindeer lake, Sask. (Not Vermilion.)

Alta.

Pinnacle. See Cathedral.

PINTO; creek, north of Wood mountain, Sask. (Not

Pipe. See Ospwagan.

PIPESTONE; lake, south of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. —pass and river, Rocky mountains, Alta. (Not Pipe creek.)

Pipestone. See Ospwagan.

PIPIKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

Pipestone. See Ospwagan.

Pipishikau; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pepechekau.)

PIPMAKAN; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Pipmaukin nor Pitmuakan.)

Pirate. See Pilot.

PISHIDGI; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

PISKAHEGAN; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Paskekegan nor Piskehagan.)

Ріторіко; lake, an expansion of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

PITT; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pirrs; mountain, southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

Pizustigwan; river, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

PLATEAU; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

PLEASANT; point, the eastern extreme of Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Indian.)

PLOVER; island, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

PLUMPER; passage, channel between Discovery and Chain islands, Haro strait, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Discovery.)

Plumper's. See Active.

Pocmouche. See Pokemouche.

Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Point de Bute. See Pont à Buot.

Pointe-des-Monts; post office, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pointe de Monts.)

POINT EDWARD; town, Lambton county, Ont.

POINTE LA GARDE; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe à la Garde.)

POINT FORTUNE; post village, Vaudreuil county, Que.

POINT SAPIN; post village, Kent county, N.B.

Point Wolf; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

POKEMOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B (Not Pocmouche nor Pockmouche.)

POKER; creek, branch of Walker creek, near international boundary, Yukon.

Pokesuni; island, at west entrance to Shippigan harbour, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Poc Sudie, Poksudi, Pokesudie, Pokesuedie, nor Pokesoudie.)

POKIOK; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Pokiock nor Poquiock.)

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

Pokowagamis; lake, and river tributary to Eel river, York county, N.B. (Not Pocowagamis nor Pocowogamis.)

Pollinger; mountain, northeast of Kiwetinok peak, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

PONT A BUOT; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

PONTAX; river, emptying into James bay, north of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Pontiac.)

Pontiac. See Pontax.

Poole; island, north of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pool.)

Poole's Resort; post office and summer resort on the St. Lawrence, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Poole's Resort.)

POPLAR; point, near the mouth of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Popes; peak, in the Bow range of the Rocky mountains, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pope's.)

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar district; also creek tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Leanchoil, Kootenay district; B.C.—point and reef, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.—river, tributary to Yukon river, northwestern Yukon.

PORLIER; pass, between Galiano and Valdes islands, strait of Georgia, New Westminster districts, B.C. (Not Portier.)

PORPHYRY; island, point and reef, south of Edward island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

PORTAGE; bay and point, east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

PORTAL; peak, east of mount Baker, Alta. (Not Mount Portal.)

PORTAPIQUE; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Partipique nor Port au Pique.)

PORT BICKERTON; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Port Beckerton.)

PORT DANIEL; harbour and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. George Port Daniel.)

PORT ELGIN; town, Bruce county, Ont.

Port Essington. See Essington.

PORTER; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.
—lake, between Atlin and Gladys lakes, and landing, at north end of Dease lake; Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Porter's Landing.)

PORT HEBERT; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port l'Hebert nor Port L'Hebert.)

Portier. See Porlier.

PORT JOLI; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Jolie.)

PORT LATOUR; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port la Tour nor Port Letour.)

PORT LEWIS; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Port Louis.)

PORT LORNE; post office and lighthouse station, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Marshall Cove nor Port Williams.)

Port Matoon. See Port Mouton.

Port Medway. See Medway.

PORT MOUTON; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)

PORTOBELLO; stream; emptying into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Portobella.)

Port Williams. See Port Lorne.

POTTER; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

POUCE COUPÉ; river, tributary to Peace river, Alta. (Not Echafaud.)

Poulamon; bay, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Poulament nor Poulamond.)

POVERTY; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Power; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Powgulchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Prairies; rivière des, separates the county of Laval from the counties of Hochelaga and Jacques Cartier, Que. (Not Back river.)

Prejevalsky; point, lake Bennett, Yukon. (Not Prejevalski.)

Present. See Larder.

PRESIDENT; range of mountains and pass, west of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Emerald.) So named for the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

President. See Larder.

Presqu'ile; bay, peninsula, and point, near south- Pukkatawagan; lake and river, Churchill river, east corner of Northumberland county, Ont. Keewatin. (Not Pokkattawagan nor Puk-a-ta-

Presquile; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)

Prevort; island, off the west end of Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Prevost. See Kunghit.

PRIAM; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PRIM; point, at entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

PRIMEAU; lake, an expansion of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Pelican.)

PRINCE ALBERT; peninsula, northwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Prince Arthur Land.)

PRINCE EDWARD; bay and point, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not South bay nor South Bay point.)

Prince Edward. See Peel.

Prince Henry Foreland. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

PRINCE OF WALES; island, northwest of Boothia peninsula, Franklin.

PRINCE PATRICK; island, north of Banks island, Franklin.

Prince Regent. See Penitentiary.

PRINCE RUPERT; harbour, and transcontinental railway terminus on Kaien island, Coast district, B.C

PRINCETOWN; village, Prince county, P. E. I. (Not Prince Town.)

PRITZLER; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROCTER; creek and settlement, south of Balfour, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Proctor.)

PROMISE; island, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Proud-sitting; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Provoking; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

PTARMIGAN; creek, flowing into a large lake of the Pelly group, Yukon.

PUDDING; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Puellering. See Pelerin.

Pugh; peak, northwest of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

Puke-lowogein. See Setting.

wa-gan.)

Pulpit; peak, south of Turquoise lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Pulpwood; point, southwestern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

PULTENEY; point, southwestern extreme of Malcolm island, at entrance to Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Graeme.) This is the point on which stands the lighthouse established in 1905.

Pulton; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo-channel, Coast district, B.C.

Punichuan; bay, in the southern end of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

Punk; island, 3 miles southeast of Grindstone point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Deer nor Reindeer.)

Punk. See Deer.

PURITY; glacier and mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, Mani-

PUSKITAMIKA; lake, south of Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Pyramid; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. —mountain, north of mount Gray, southern Yukon.

Quadacha. See Kwadacha.

QUADRA; island, between Discovery passage and Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. The south-ern portion of what was formerly Valdes island. The south-

Quaneca. See Kwadacha.

QUARRY; point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

QUARTZ; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C. —creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Quatawamkedgewick. See Kedgwick.

QUEBEC; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN; point, forms the western boundary of Walkhouse bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

QUEEN ELIZABETH; foreland, southeast point of Loks Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

QUEENSPORT; harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow Harbour.)

QUEENSTON; village, and Queenston heights, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Queenstown.)

QUESNEL; lake, mining division, river, and village, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

Quetachoo.)

QUIET: lake, northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

Quinn; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

QUINTE; bay of, in L. Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

Quinze; lac des, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Quio; river, tributary to the Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que.

QUISPAMSIS; post village, Kings county, N.B. (Not Quispansis.)

Quyon; railway station and village, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Quio.) Reversal of previous decision.

R

RABBIT; mountain and river, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

RACE; rocks, off the south point of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Race islands.)

RAGGED; bight, northeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county; also lake in the Algonquin National park, Nipissing district; Ont.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Elbow river, Alta. — creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

RAISIN; river, Glengarry and Stormont counties, Ont. (Not Black R., R. au Raisin, nor Riv. aux

RALEY; point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

RAMSAY; river, emptying into Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

RANCH; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RAPIDE DE FEMME; post village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

RAPIDES; lac des, upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barriere lake, Pontiac county, Que.

RAQUETTE; river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

RATHBUN; bay and point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Rat Portage lake. See Manigotagan.

Rattlesnake. See Bagot.

RAWSON; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour island.)

RAYMOND; passage, south from Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hecate channel.)

READER; lake, northwest of The Pas, Keewatin.

QUETACHU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not | Red; bay, south of Golden valley, Bruce county, Ont.

RED DAN; reef, southeast of Birch point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

RED DEER; lake, and river emptying into lake Winnipegosis, Sask.

Red Deer. See La Biche.

Redding; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

REDNERSVILLE; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

REDSTONE; brook and lake, Guilford township, Haliburton county, Ont.

REED; lake, northeast of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

Reef. See Bonnet.

REEVES; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Reid; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. —point, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont. —rock, south of George island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not

REID MILLS; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Reid's Mills.)

REINDEER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

Reindeer. See Punk.

Remic; rapids, in Ottawa river, about two miles west of Ottawa city. (Not Remicks, Remix, nor

REMINGTON; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Remous. See Remic.

Reserve; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, Westminster district, B.C.

Resolution; island, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

Resolution. See Warwick.

RESTIGUICHE; county and river, northern New Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

REVELSTOKE; town, at the western crossing of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

REXTON; town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Kingston.)

RIBBON; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Rivière au Ruban.)

RICHARD; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RICHMOND; gulf, north of Little Whale river, Ungava. (Not Richmond lake) —village, Car-leton county, N.B. (Not Richmond Corner.)

Richmond. See Malpeque.

- RICHTHOFEN; island and valley, lake Laberge, Rob Rov; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)
- RICKETT; harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island and southwesterly from Cinder point, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- RICKLEY; harbour, west of Burnt island, and north of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- RIDGEWAY; creek, tributary to Moyie river. Kootenay district, B.C.
- RIDLEY; island, south of Kaien island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Flat.)
- RIGAUD; river, a small tributary of the Ottawa, Glengarry and Prescott counties, Ont. and Vau-dreuil county, Que. (Not Rivière à la Graisse.)
- RIGOLET; settlement, at narrows of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Rigoulette.)
- RINDA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- RINGNES; islands, southwest of Axel Heiberg island, Franklin.
- RINK; rapid, in Lewes river, below Tatchun river,
- RIORDON; point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.
- RIF; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.
- RIPPLE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Meadow.) —reef, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.
- River Beaudette. See Baudet.
- RIVIÈRE DES CACHES; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not River de Cache nor Rivière du Cache.)
- RIVIÈRE DES CHUTES; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)
- RIVIERE-DES-FEVES; post office, Cha county, Que. (Not Rivières des Fèves.) Chateaugua
- RIVIERE-DES-PRARIES; village, Hochelaga county Que.
- RIXON; rock, near North point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont
- ROBERT; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Sumac. —lake, Marten river, above Tesekau lake, Mistassini district, Que. —point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.
- ROBERTS; bay, in South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- ROBERTSON; cove, north of Lizard islands, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Jackson.) —creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district; also mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district; B.C.
- ROBINSON; cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. —sound, northeast of Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Robinson's.)

- Indian river, Yukon.
- Robson; town and railway station, on Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- ROCHELLE; post office, Shefford county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne-de-Stukely.)
- ROCHE PERCEE; railway station, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Roche Percé.)
- Rock; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.
- Rock. See Lazy.
- ROCKCLIFFE; village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.)
- ROCKSPRINGS; post office, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Rock Springs.)
- Rocky. See Descanso.
- Rocky. See Tinson.
- Roes Welcome; sound, in the northwestern portion of Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Rowe's Welcome nor Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.)
- ROGERS; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que. —glacier, pass, and peak, and Rogers Pass railway station, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Rogers. See Prim.
- ROGERSVILLE; parish, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Rogerville.)
- Roggan; river, emptying into James bay, Ungava. (Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.)
- ROLLINGDAM; post village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Rolling Dam.)
- ROMAINE; river, emptying into the lower St. Lawrence, opposite Mingan islands, Saguenay county, Que.
- Root. See Carrot.
- Rose; lake and river, at headwaters of Nisutlin river, Yukon. —pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Rosebud; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
 —river, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta.
 (Not Arrowwood.)
- Rosenfeld; rock, northeasterly from the east point of Saturna island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Rosenfelt.)
- Roseville; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Little or South Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)
- Ross; island, between the east and west branches of Nelson river, Keewatin. —isthmus and peninsula, northeasterly portion of Franklin isthmus, nountains; also lake south of Stephen station; Kootenay district, B.C. —river, tributary to Pollowing Values. Pelly river, Yukon.
- Rossmore; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ROUGE; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, Sachigo; lake, and river tributary to Severn river Que. (Not Lac de la Rouge.)

Keewatin. (Not Achigo.)

Rough; island, northeast of Grenadier sland, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hamilton nor Little.)

Rougie. See Salisbury.

Round. See Ghost.

Round. See Lacroix.

Rousseau. See Arosen.

Roussin. See Arosen.

ROUTE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowan; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowe; island, the northerly one of the Lizard group, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not North

Rowes. See Roes.

ROXBURGH; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Roxborough.)

Royal George. See Myles.

Ruban. See Ribbon.

RUBY; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. creek and mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district; also mountains east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay district: B.C.

RUDYARD; reef, west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

RUPERT; bay and river, Mistassini district, Que. Rupert House, H. B. Co.'s post, at mouth of river.

Rusagonis; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis.)

Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.

Russel; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C. —island and reef, southeast of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Russell; arm and point, on northwest side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

RUTH; island, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island; also lake and river, west of Nakina river, and south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar district; B.C.

RYCKMAN; post village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Ryckman's Corners.)

Rykerts. See Bedlington.

SABLE; river, southeast of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sable. See Ausable. 21a - 5

Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi.

SADDLE; mountain, near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar district, B.C. —mountain, southeast of mount Fairview, Alta. (Not "The Saddle."

SADDLEBACK; island, northwest of Pritzler harbour. Hudson strait, Franklin,

SAGAMINNIS; lake, southwest of Wapikopa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

SAGANAGA; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sahpoochaway. See Odei.

Sah-wah-mish-she. See Sawamisshe.

STE. AGNES-DE-DUNDEE; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Ste. Agnès nor Ste. Agnès de Dundee.)

St. ALEXANDRE; parish and railway station, also St. Alexandre Station, P.O., Iberville county, Que. (Not St. Alexander.)

St. Andrews; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Andrew's.) —post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not St. Andrews West.) —village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not St. Andrews East.)

STE ANGELE DE RIMOUSKI; village, Matane county, Que. (Not Ste. Angele de Mercie.)

St. Ann; bay, harbour, and village, Victoria county, N.S. —village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Anne nor St. Ann's.)

Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue; village, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Bellevue nor Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile.)

STE. Anne des Monts; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)

Ste. Anne-de-Stukely. See Rochelle.

ST. ANTOINE DE TILLY; village, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not St. Antoine, Lotbiniere.)

St. Antoine, Lotbinière. See St. Antoine de Tilly.

St. Bernard-Sud; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Bernard, nor St. Bernard South.)

STE. BRIGIDE; post village and railway station, Iberville county, Que. (Not Ste. Brigide d'Iberville.)

St. Catharines; city, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Catherines.)

STE. CECILE-DE-MILTON; village, Shefford county,

St. Charles de Caplan; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin.)

St. Clair; lake and river, Essex, Kent, and Lambton counties, Ont.

St. Columban; post village, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not St. Colomban nor St. Columbin.)

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

- St. David; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. David's.)
- St. Etienne-de-Beauharnois; post village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not St. Etienne nor St. Etienne de Beauharnois.)
- St. Eugene: mission, on St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- St. George; lake, west of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. George's.)
- St. George. See George.
- St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel.
- St. Helena; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Goulbourne.)
- St. Henri; post village, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Henri Station.)
- St. Jean Deschaillons. See Deschaillons.
- St. John; island, lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not St. Johns.)
- St. Johns; county and town, on Richelieu river, Que. (Not St. John's.)
- St. Joseph; village, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.
- St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.
- St. Lambert; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not St. Lambert, Chambly.)
- ST. MARGARET; bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not St. Margaret's.)
- r. Martin; lake, northeast of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not St. Martin's.)
- St. Mary; bay and cape, Digby county; also river, Guysborough county; N.S.—lake, Ridont township, Muskoka district, Ont.—post village, Kent, county, N.B.—river, tributary to Belly river, southern Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)—lake, 'and river tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Torrent.)
- ST. MAURICE; county and river, Que.
- St. Nora; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not St. Nora's.)
- St. Onge; post office, near Embrun, Russell county,
- St. Patrick's. See San Josef.
- ST. PAUL; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Pauls.)
- St. Paul's Bay. See Baie St. Paul.
- St. Peter; bay, river, and railway station, Kings county. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's bay); also island in Hillsborough bay, Queens county; P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)
- ST. PIRAN; mountain, west of Laggan station, Alta.

- SAINT CYR; mountain, north of Quiet lake, Yukon. | St. Raphael; post village, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not St. Rafael nor St. Raphael West.)
 - r. Regis; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not St. Régis.)
 - St. Roch des Aulnaies; village, L'Islet county, Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)
 - STE. ROSALIE; island, in Ottawa river, near Montebello, Ottawa county, Que.
 - St. Sixte; lake, and river tributary to Petite Nation river, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Sincique.)
 - St. Stanislas-de-Kostka; post village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not St. Stanislas.)
 - ST. STEPHEN; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Stephens.)
 - STE. THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE; village and railway station, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not Ste. Thérèse nor Ste. Thérèse de Blainville.)
 - St. Urbain-de-Chateauguay; parish and post village, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not St. Urbain de Chateauguay nor St. Urbain en haut.)
 - St. Valentin; parish and post village, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Valentine.)
 - SAKWATAMAU; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not Eagle nor Sa-kwa-ta-mow.)
 - Salem; post village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Salent.)
 - Salisbury; bay, Albert county, N.B. (Not Rougie.)
 - SALMON; island, north side of Big bay, Hastings county; also river flowing into Big bay, Hastings and Lennox counties; Ont.
 - Salmon. See Kinonge.
 - Salmon. See Wicked.
 - SALT; point, Presqu'ile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.
 - Salt. See Way.
 - Sand. See Desert.
 - Sand. See Hyndman.
 - Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Sanderson. See Iononoaklin.
 - Sandy. See Pakwa.
 - SANY-BEACH; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
 - SANFORD; mountain, southwest of Snowdon range, Cassiar district, B.C.
 - Sangrida; peak, Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - San Josef; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)
 - SAPPHIRE; col, between "The Dome" and "Castor," Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SARCEE; butte and Indian reserve, on Elbow river, Alta.

Sasakwei; lake, southwest of Peake lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Summit.)

Saskatchewan. See Turnagain.

Saskeram; lake, west of The Pas, Keewatin. (Not Indian Pear Island lake.)

Sass; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake. (Not Sass-tessi.)

Sassaganaga; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Sassawatisi; lake, at headwaters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatesie nor Chisaouataisi.)

Sass-Tessi. See Sass.

SATASHA; lake, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

SATURN; rock, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; peninsula, the northwestern portion of Bruce county; also river flowing into lake Huron at Southampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugink.)

SAUGUM; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)

SAULT AU COCHON; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Cochon.)

SAULTEUN; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, central Alberta. (Not Sauteur nor Sauteux.)

SAUNDERS; reef, near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Saut de Mouton. See Mille Vaches.

SAVANT; lake, south of L. St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Savage. See Upper Savage.

Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.

Sawamisshi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)

SAWBACK; range of mountains, west of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sawbill. See Sheldrake.

SAWYER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay

SAXON; island, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAYYEA; creek, tributary to upper Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

SCALPING KNIFE; mountain, east of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. 21a-53

SARBACH; mountain, north of Howse pass, Rocky Schaffer; mountain, northwest of mount Biddle, mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Schist; lake, northwest of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Schley Land. See Ellesmere.

Schooner. See Miles.

Scotchie; reef, at South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Scotsman; bay, Kings county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's nor Scotsman's.)

corr; mountain, near Rapid river and east of Rabbit mountain, Abitibi district, Que. — point, on north side of entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.

Scougall; bank, southwest of MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Scout; reef and spit, southwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Scratching. See Morris.

SCROGGIE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Scup; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C

SEA; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district,

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

SEAMAN; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SEASHELL; rock, west of Lyal island, Bruce county. Ont.

SEECHELT; inlet, north of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

Seeley; village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.)

Seepanock. See Sipanok.

SEGATIGA; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

Seggemak; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

Sekulmun; lake, west of Aishihik lake. Yukon.

Selby; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

SELKIRK; N. W. Mounted Police post, at the mouth of Lewes river, Yukon. The site of the old fort of the H. B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the river. (Not Fort Selkirk.)

SELWYN; mountain, east of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. —river, tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

Semiamu; bay, east of Boundary bay, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.)

Sepewesk. See Sipiwesk.

SERPENTINE; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

SERVICEBERRY; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Alta. (Not Savasse Berry.)

Seseganaga; lake, east of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Setidgi. See Sitidgi.

SETTING; lake and river, Grass river, Keewatin. (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)

Seven Acre. See Melville.

Shabogama; lake and river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Shabokama.)

Shabumeni; lake, southwest of Cat lake, Keewatin. (Not Shaboomene.)

Shad. See Shag.

Shaft; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Shag; bay and head, also Shag Bay P. O., Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shad.)

Shagamu; lake and river, west of Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Shagamew nor Shakaneh.)

Shaganash; island, northeast of Pt. Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

SHAKES; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar district, B.C.

SHAKWAK; valley, west of lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Shakaneh. See Shagamu.

SHALLOP; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Chaloupe river nor Jupiter creek.)

Shallow; lake, between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Cassiar district, B.C.

Shallow. See Mennin.

Shamattawa; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Matawa nor Shamat-tay-wah.)

SHAMROCK; bank, southeast of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Shamus; river, emptying into Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SHANGOINA; island, east of Thunder cape, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

SHANNONVILLE; village, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Shanley; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Shanley.)

SHARBAU; island, at southerly entrance to Rivers inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Sharban.) Reversal of previous decision.

SHARF; mountain, east of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sharp. See Jack.

Shaughnessy; mountain, north of Hermit mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SHAWENEGAN; falls, lake, river, township, and village, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawinigan nor Shewanegan.)

SHECAKE; island, South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, B.C.

Shedlui. See Deception.

SHEEHAN; lake, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shehea.)

SHEEK; island, St. Lawrence river, west of Cornwall, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Sheak, Sheek's, Sheik's, Shieck, nor Shieck's.)

Sheer; lake and mountain, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon. —river, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not Sheep creek.)

Sheepshank. See Shesheeb.

Shehea. See Sheehan.

SHEKATIKA; bay, west of the strait of Belleisle, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Shecatica.)

SHELBURNE; bay, harbour, and town, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Shelburne Harbour.)

SHELDON; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

SHELDRAKE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Sawbill.)

SHELL; brook, tributary to Sturgeon river, north of Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Shell river.) Also Shell Brook P. O.

SHEMOGUE; harbour and town, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.)

Shemong. See Chemung.

SHEOL; mountain, east of mount Aberdeen, Alta.

SHERBROOKE; city and county, Que. —township in Haldimand county, Ont. —village in Guysborough county, N.S. —creek and lake, northwest of Hector station, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Sherbrook.)

SHERRINGHAM; point, west of Sooke inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Sheringham.)

SHERWOOD; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sherwood's)

SHERWOOD SPRING; post village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sherwood Springs.)

SHESHEEB; bay and point, east of Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Sheesheeb, Shesheep, nor Sheepshank.)

Shesheinquann. See Shoshokwan.

SHESLAY; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Shieck. See Sheek.

lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

SHIKTAHAWK; river, tributary to St, John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Shictahawk, Shikatehawk, nor Shikitihawk.)

SHINGWAK; lake, north of Cameron lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Pine.)

Ship; bank, in Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont. —island, northeast from Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Shippigan; harbour, island, and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Shippegan.)

Shoal; point, in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton town-ship, Northumberland county, Ont.

SHOGOMOC; lakes, and river tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc nor Shogamoc.)

Shongwashu; lake, east of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Shongwashoucheneibewin.)

Shoshokwan; lake, and river tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)

Shoulie. See Shulie.

Shoushwap. See Shuswap.

SHUBENACADIE; lake, Halifax and Hants counties, N.S. (Not Grand nor Shubenacadie Grand.)

SHULIE; river and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Shoulie.)

Shuswap; lake, river, and railway station, Yale district, B.C. (Not Shoushwap lake, nor Spallumcheen river.)

SHUTE; point, on east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

SIBBALD; creek, tributary to Jumpingpound creek, Alta.

SIBELL; bay, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

SIBERT; point, at southeast entrance to Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

SIDNEY; township, in Hastings county, Ont.

SIFFLEUR; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, Alta.

SIFTON; lake, south of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que. —mountain, Hermit range, Sel-kirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. — mountains, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Siggia. See Haven.

SIKANNI CHIEF; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, Cariboo and Cassiar districts, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)

Silver. See Lowes.

SILVERHORN; mountain, north of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

SHIELDS; landing, on west side of Lower Arrow | SILVER SALMON; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C

> SIMCOE; bank and point, at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

> SIMILKAMEEN; river, Yale district, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

> SIMMONS; creek, tributary to Stewart river, below Scroggie creek, Yukon.

> Simon; bay, and point at entrance to Greenough harbour, Bruce county, Ont. —lake, south of Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Quebec.

SIMPSON; lake and mountains, between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon. —rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district B.,C.

SIMPSON TOWER; mountain, west of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

SIMS; bay and island, South bay, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Simms.)

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

SINKUT; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Tsinkut.)

SIPANOK; channel, between Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seepanock.)

SIPIWESK; lake, north of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Sepewesk.)

SIR DONALD; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sisipuk; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Duck.)

SITIDGI; lake, north of Great Bear lake, Mackenzie. (Not Setidgi.)

SIWITI; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Six-mile. See Saugum.

SIXTY; creek, branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

SIXTYMILE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Skaloo. See Skelu.

Skeena; river, emptying into the Pacific ocean, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Skena.)

Skelu; inlet, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Skaloo.)

SKIDEGATE; channel and inlet, between Graham and Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C.

SKINNER POND; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Skinner's Pond.)

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

SLATE; creek, tributary to Klondike river; also pass between headwaters of Klondike McQuesten rivers; Yukon.

SLEEPY; river, emptying into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Sloko; inlet, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Slocoh.)

Small. See Little Bow.

SMALL DUCK; creek, tributary to Rock creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Small Trout. See Meggisi.

SMART; mountain, west of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

MITH; point, southwestern point of Cockburn island, and rock in Fitzwilliam channel; Manitoulin district, Ont.

SMITHS FALLS; railway junction and town, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Smith's Falls.)

SMOKE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district; also point in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county; Ont.

SMOKEHOUSE; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

SMOOTHROCK; lake, south of Manitou lake, Rainy River district. (Not Clear); also lake, northwest of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district; Ont. (Not (Smooth Rock Island lake.)

SNAKE; island, north of Cedar island, bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont. —island, off Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Lighthouse.)

Snake. See Bloomfield.

Snake. See Fox.

Snake. See McCallum.

Snake. See Matheson.

Snow-cap; mountain, west of lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

SNOWSLIDE; creek, tributary to Cariboo creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Snowy; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar district, B.C.

Soda; creek, flowing into upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

SODALITE; valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sogakwa; portage, at head of Pizustigwan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Solmes; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Solmesville; post village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SOLOMONS TEMPLES; islands, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Solomon Temple.)

Somerset; island, north of Boothia peninsula Franklin. (Not North Somerset.)

SLOCAN; lake, river, and town, Kootenay district, SONORA; island, between Nodales and Okisollo channels, Coast district, B.C. The northern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

SOPHIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Sophiasburgh.)

Soskumikia; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Source; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Souris; river, tributary to the Assiniboine, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. --town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

SOUTH; bay, near southeast end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Manitoulin Gulf.)

South. See Koksoak.

South. See Prince Edward.

South Bay. See Prince Edward.

South Br. Highwood R. See Stimson creek.

SOUTHAMPTON; village, at the mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

South Baymouth; town site, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SOUTH DUCK; river, emptying into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River South.)

Southesk; river, tributary to Brazeau river, Alta. (Not Southesk Branch.)

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Joggings. See Joggins.

South Mya. See Mya.

SOUTH NATION; river, flowing through the counties of Grenville, Dundas, Stormont, Russell, and Prescott, and emptying into the Ottawa. (Not Little Nation, Nation, nor Petite Nation.)

South Porpoise. See Lelu.

South Similkameen. See Similkameen.

SOUTHWEST; bay, in lake Evans, Abitibi district; also point, Anticosti island, Saguenay county; Que. (Not South West.)

Sovens; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county,

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

Spencer; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

SPICER; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Spillimacheen; mountain, and river tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

Spire; island and ledge, south of Frederick point, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C. —river, tributary to Peace river, east of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ghost.)

Split; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.) Stella; village, on telegraph trail, near mouth of Stellake river, Cariboo district, B.C.

Springer; point, on the south side of Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

Springhill; post settlement, west of Fredericton, York county, N.B. —village, Compton county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

SPROAT; mountain, north of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sprucegrove; P. O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Spruce Grove.)

SQUARE; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Square. See Squire.

SQUIRE; point, on Call creek, between Johnstone strait and Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not

Squirrel. See Footprint.

Srigley; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

STAFFORD; rock, north of Western Duck island. Manitoulin district, Ont.

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

STAKE; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, Yukon.

STANAWAN; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Grassy River lake.)

STANIFORTH; point, at the entrance to Gardner canal, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

STANLEY; a spur of the Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. — (Not Stanley Village.) -village, York county, N.B.

STANLEY CORNERS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stanley's Corners.)

STANZHIKIMI; lake, west of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

STAPLEDON; island, east of Lelu island, near entrance to N. Skeena passage, Coast district, B.C.

STAR; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STARNESBORO; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Starnesborough.)

Starvation. See Strawberry.

STEELE; town, Kootenay district, B.C. Railway station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Fort Steele.)

STEEP; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

STEEPBANK; river, emptying into lake Claire, Alta. (Not Steep Bank nor Steep-bank.)

STEEPROCK; river, emptying into northerly end of lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Steep Rock.)

Steevens; island, north of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Cariboo nor Little Green.)

Stellako; river, connecting Français and Fraser lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stelako.)

STEPHEN; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. -mountain, and railway station Kootenay district, B.C.

Stephens. See Navy.

STEVENS; creek, north of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district; also island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district; B.C.

Stevens. See Navy.

Stewart; canyon, Cascade river, Rocky Mts. park, Alta. —lake, west of Parrywood station, Rainy River district; also rock in Owen channel, Manitoulin district; Ont. —river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Stewart. See Stuart.

STIKINE; river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, etc.)

STIMSON; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not South Branch of Highwood R.)

STIMUKOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

STIRLING; lake, and village, southeastern Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile lake.)

STITTVILLE; post village and railway station, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stittsville.)

STOKES; bay and river, in Bruce county, Ont.

STONEBURGH; cove, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Stoneburgh's.)

STONEY; creek and Stoney Creek village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Stony.)

STONY; creek, tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon. islet, north of Kincardine, Bruce county; also lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county; point north of Corbay point, Manitoulin district; point in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county; Ont. (Not Stoney.)

Stony. See Barrie.

Stony. See Blake.

STONYPLAIN; P. O., west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Stony Plain.)

Stoplog; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

Stormy; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

STOVEL; peak, south of Talaha bay, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

STRAGGLE; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Straight. See Opinaka.

Rainy River district, Ont.

STRATHCONA; island, west of Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

STRAWBERRY; island, in lake Simcoe, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Starvation.)

STUART; lake and river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stewart nor Stuart's.)

STUPART; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Sturgeon. See Namew.

Sucker. See Gladys.

Sucker. See Nemeibennuk.

Sugarbush; lake, Addington township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush.)

SUGARLOAF; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

SULLIVAN; hill, north of St. Mary river, Kootenay Tabisintac. See Tabusintac. district; also mountain west of Dease lake, Cassiar district; B.C. -lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Sullivan's.)

SULPHUR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon. TACHÉ; railway station, Rainy River disrict, Ont.

Sumac. See Robert.

SUMMIT; lake, south of lake Bernard, Cassiar district, B.C. trict, Ont. -railway station, Rainy River dis-

Summit. See Sasakwei.

SUNDAY; peak, east of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sunshine; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. —lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SURGE; narrows, easterly entrance to Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

Surprise; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kusiwah.) —lake, south of Onam-akawash lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Suskwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, near Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bear, Sus-kwa, nor Susqua.)

SUTHERLAND; river, tributary to Inverness river, Takipy. See Kississing. south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

SUTIL; cape, at westerly entrance to Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Commerell.)

SUTTON; lake, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Sutton Mill lake.)

Swan; island, in Columbia river between Upper and Lower Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C. -river, flowing northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

STRANGER; lake, southwest of Kimmewin lake, 'SWEATHOUSE; creek, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta. (Not Sweat House.)

STRATHARBO; settlement, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Strathabo.)

SWEDE; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon. —island, southeast of Sturgeon bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont

Sweet Herb. See Wekusko.

Swiss; peaks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SYLVIA GRINNELL; river, emptying into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

SYNDICATE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SYRINGA; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tabasintac. See Tabusintac.

TABASOKWIA; river, tributary to upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

TABUSINTAC; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintac nor Tabisintac.)

TACHICK; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C.

Tacho. See Tatsho.

TACKLE; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C

TADOUSSAC; township and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Tadousac.)

TAGISH; lake and P. O., east of lake Bennett, Yukon.

Tahltan; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tahte. See Nisling.

TAIBI; lake, south of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

TAKAKKAW; falls, Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

TAKHINI; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

TAKU; arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. -river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Taku. See Graham.

TALAHA; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

TALLAN; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

SWANZY; glacier and mountain, east of mount Tallon; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, southeast of Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tangamong; lake, Lake township county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.) Lake township, Hastings

TANGIER; harbour, island, lake, and town, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand lake.)

Tantalus; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

TANZULA; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

TARTE; bay, in Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Tasheigama. See Asheigamo.

Тавика; rapids, upper Winisk river, above Tabasokwia river, Keewatin.

Tasso; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

TATCHUN; river, tributary to Lewers river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

TATLAYAKO; river, tributary to Bella Coola river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlahco nor Tatlayoo.)

TATONDUK; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

Tatshenshini; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

Tatsho; mountain, and creek tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tacho mountain nor Eightmile creek.)

TATTIKI; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

Tawatinaw; lake and river, in eastern portion of Rainy River district, Ont. —river flowing into Athabaska river, near Athabaska Landing, Alta.

TAWINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Taxes; river, tributary to Miramichi river, York county, N.B. (Not Taxis, Taxous, nor Texas.)

TAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TAYE; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

TAYLOR; reef, Misery bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

TAYSEN; lake, northwest of Ruth lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tchork-back. See Chorkbak.

Tea; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

TEAL; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin.

TECUMSEH; cove, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

TEGGAU; lake, southeast of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)

Taltmain; lake, south of lower Pelly river, Yukon. | Telegraph; creek, tributary to Stikine river, and Telegraph Creek village, Cassiar district, B.C. —island and narrows in the bay of Quinte, Hastings and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

Telkwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tel-kwa nor Telqua.)

Temagami. See Timagami.

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

Temiscamingue. See Timiskaming.

Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.

TEMPEST; lake, south of Surprise lake, Thunder Bay

TEMPLE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Tenants. See Terence.

TENNY; cape, Hants county, N.S. (Not Teny.)

TENNYCAPE; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Tenycape nor Tenecape.)

TEN PEAKS; valley of, east of mount Temple, Alta. (Not Desolation nor Lonely.)

Tent. See Peel.

TERENCE; basin, bay, river, and rock, also Terence Bay post settlement, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tenants bay, Turner bay, nor Turnerbay rock.)

Teresa; island, in Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Goat.)

Terminal; peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green's peak.)

Terrace; ridge, on Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

Terrahina; creek, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

TERRY; point, at southeast entrance to Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

TESEKAU; lake, an expansion of the lower part of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Tesaycau.)

Teslin; lake and river, in the southern portion of Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

Tesse-Clewes. See Klewi.

Tetagouche; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Teteagouche nor Tete à Gouche.)

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

TETREAUVILLE; post office, Laval county, Que. (Not Tétreaultville.)

THE BEEHIVE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

THE BISHOPS; range of mountains, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C

THE DOME; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

The Elbow. See Elbow.

The Goat's Looking Glass. See Agnes.

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908

The Golden Ears. See Blanshard.

THE KNOB; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not "Knob.")

The Lake. See Cobb.

Thelew. See Thelon.

Thelon; river, tributary to Dubawnt river, Mackenzie. (Not Ark-e-leenik nor Thelew.)

THE MITTE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

THE MONARCH; mountain, southwest of mount Bourgeau, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows, Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE OVERLOOK; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE PAS; a post of the H. B. Co., and post office, near the mouth of Carrot river, Keewatin.

THE PRESIDENT; mountain, north of Emerald mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. Named for the president of the C.P.R. Co.

THE RAMPART; ridge, between mount Afton and "The Dome," Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE RIDGE; bar, in Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

The Saddle. See Saddle mountain.

The Stragglers. See Wenkchemna.

THE STEEPLES; mountains, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

THETFORD; village and railway station, Megantic county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines.)

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains, south of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

THE VICE PRESIDENT; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not (Not Angle Peak.) So named for the vice-president of the C.P.R. Co.

THE WART; hill, at mouth of Koksoak river, Ungava.

THIBAULT; shoal, running south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

THIBERT; creek, flowing into the northerly end of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

THIRTY-ONE-MILE; lake, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Grand Lac du Commissaires.)

THISTLE; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon. —reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Thleweechodezeth. See Backs.

Thom; mountain, north of Dartmouth, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tom.)

Thomas; bay and point, near South Baymouth, Manitoulin district, Ont. —river, emptying into the northerly end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

Thomasine. See Tomasine.

Thompson; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B. —mountain, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Thompson's.)

Thomson; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Thomson's.)

Thon: mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district; B.C.

THREE FORK; river, flows northerly into Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

THREEHILLS; creek, north of Kneehills creek, Alta. (Not Three Hills.)

THREEPOINT; creek, tributary to-Sheep river, also mountain, Alta. —lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Nistowasis.)

Thron-diuck. See Klondike.

Thrumcap; shoal, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county N.S.

Thumb. See Galena.

THURLOW; township, Hastings county, Ont.

Tiahn. See Tian.

Tian; point, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

Ticouabi. See Tikuape.

Tide; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Tiernan. See Ogoki.

Tiger; brook, tributary to rivière des Quinze, Pontiac county, Que.

Tikuape; post office and river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ticouabi, Tikonabe, Tikouabi, Tikouape, nor Tikouapee.)

TILLEI; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Til-e-i-tsho.)

TILLSONBURG; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Tilsonburg.)

TIMAGAMI; lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Tamagaming nor Temagami.)

TIMBER; bay, and Timber Bay shoal, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Timiskaming; lake, Nipissing district, Ontario, and Pontiac county, Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiscamingue, nor Temiskaming.

Tinson; point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Rocky.)

TINTINA; valley, central Yukon. A great depression occupied successively by Pelly, Kalzas, Stewart, and Klondike rivers, and extending to the Yukon.

Tisiriuk; lake emptying into Leaf river, Ungava. Tracy; creek and P. O, east of Kootenay river, (Not Seal.)

Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson.

Tobermory; harbour and village, at northwest extremity of Saugeen peninsula, Bruce county,

TODMAN; reef, at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Todnustook. See Tulnustuk.

TOKUMM; creek, south of Deltaform mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tolmie; reef, between K point, Bruce county, Ont. Kincardine, and Clark

Tomasine; river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Thomasine nor Tomassino.)

Tomkinson; point, Ursula channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Tomlinson; point, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Tonkawatla; river, tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Tonca Watla.)

Toochi. See Tutshi.

Too-FLAT; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Toolnustook. See Tulnustuk.

Too-Much-Gold; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-tlas. See Thomas.

Tooya. See Tuya.

TOPHAM; mountain, southeast of mount Macoun, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Torch; river, emptying into Cumberland luke, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Tornait. See Newton.

Torrent. See St. Mary.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not West channel, Torres straits, nor Tory inlet.)

TORTUE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.)

Tory. See Torres.

Totogan; lake, north of Kanuchuan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. —peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

Tower of Babel; mountain, east of Moraine lake, Alta.

Toyenill; post office, Dundas county, Ont. Toy's Hill.)

north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

TRADING; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

Travers; lac de, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

TRENT; river, flowing into the bay of Quinte at Trenton, Hastings and Northumberland counties, Ont.

TRENTON; town, at western end of the bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont.

TRIVET; point, on the northerly portion of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

TRODELY; island, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Little Charlton.)

TROLLTINDER; mountain, south of mount Balfour, Kootenay district, B.C

TROUT; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Trout. See Buntzen.

Trout. See Hayes.

TRUDA; peaks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tsetelui; lake, at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tshensaqi. See Chensagi.

Tsinkut. See Sinkut.

Tuck; inlet, Chatham sound, B.C. (Not Tuck's.)

Tuck; inlet and point, north of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tuck's.)

Tudjakdjuan. Se · Resolution.

Tudjakdjudusirn. See Gabriel.

north of Cyrus Field bay, TUHULITAS; inlet, north of Franklin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

Tulip; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

TULNUSTUK; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Todnustook nor Toodnustook.)

TUMMEL; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TUNAGAMIK; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.

Tunnussaksuk; point, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUPPER; glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Turn. See Dryad

Turnagain; point, at entrance to Lynx bay, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Saskatchewan.)

TURNER; mountain, east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Turner. See Terence.

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908

Turning; island, near southerly point of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce County, Ont. (Not Moonshine nor Kasakacheweiwak.)

TURQUOISE; lake, east of mount Balfour, Alta.

TURTLE; point, northerly part of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Turtle. See Jarvis

TUSKET; island and village, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Great Tusket island.)

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

TUTESHETA; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C (Not Tuteshita.)

Tutshi; lake and river, southeast of lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Toochi nor Tutchi.)

TUTTLE; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

TUVALIK; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUYA; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

Tuzo; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

Twelve O'clock; point, at the eastern entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Twin; falls, on the upper part of Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Twin. See Dunsmuir.

Twin. See Vrooman.

Two-Bit; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Two RIVERS; lake of, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

TYEE; lake and telegraph station, on trail near Bulkley river, Cassiar and Coast districts, B.C. (Not Long.)

TYENDINAGA; township, Hastings county, Ont.

Tyers; river, tributary to Frances river, near Frances lake, Yukon.

TYNE; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

UINAKSOAK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava (Not Uibvaksoak.)

UNAHINI; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

Ungava; bay, northeastern Canada.

UNGER; island, in bay of Quinte, at mouth of Napanee river, Lennox county, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

UPPER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Upper Bow. See Bow.

Upper Emerald. See Yoho.

Upper Kootanie. See Duncan.

UPPER LAHAVE; village, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Upper La Have.)

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

UPPER SAVAGE; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage.)

Upper White Fish. See Jarvis.

URD; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

URSULA; channel, east of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

Ursus Major; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

URSUS MINOR; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Uто; peak, near mount Sir Donald, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

VALDES; island, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Valdes. See Maurelle, Quadra, and Sonora. Recent surveys proved that the name Valdes covered three islands, which have been named separately as above, and the former name has been discarded to avoid duplication.

Valhalla; mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)

VALKYR; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)

VALLEYVIEW; P. O., north of Wapella, Sask. (Not Valley View.)

VALOIS; village, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Valoisville.

VANCOUVER; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

VAN HORNE; brook, glacier, névé, and range of mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Van Houten; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)

VAUX; glacier and mountain, northeast of Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Vermilion; bay and railway station, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

Vermilion. See Pink.

- Verney; passage, between Hawkesbury and Grib- Wadopi; brook, tributary to upper Winisk river, bell islands, Coast district, B.C. above Tabasokwia river, Keewatin.
- VERTE-VALLÉE; post office, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Green Valley.)
- VERTICAL; mountain, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- VICTORIA; island, Franklin. (Portions of this island have been known as "Victoria Land," island have been known as "Victoria Land "Prince Albert Land," and "Wollaston Land -glacier and mountain in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mt. Green.)
- VIGILANT; rock, east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- VINGOLF; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- VIOLADALE; post village, Marquette electoral district, Man. (Not Viola Dale.)
- VOLCANO; creek, tributary to Sheep river, Alta.
- Volunteer; spit, between Birch and Walker points, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- VON WILCZEK; valley, on Lewes river, above Pelly river, Yukon.
- VROOMAN; islands, McGregor cove, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Twin.)
- VULTURE; col, between mounts Gordon and Olive, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Vulture. See Winnange.

- WABAKIMI; lake, northwest of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- WABAMUN; lake, south of St. Ann, central Alberta. (Not White Whale.)
- Wabanoni; river, emptying into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wabinoni.)
- Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt.
- WABASKUS; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
- Wabassi; brook, Templeton township, Ottawa county, Que.
- WABI; bay and creek, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Ont.
- Wabigoon; lake, river, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)
- Wabinosh; bay, lake, and river, on west side of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- WABISHKOK; lakes, south of Kisseynew lake, Keewatin.
- Wabiskaw; lakes and river, northeast of Lesser Slave lake, Alta. (Not Wabasca nor Wabiscaw.)
- WADDELL; bay, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Dyer sound.)

- WADSWORTH; lake, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.
- WAGABKEDEI; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.
- Wagan; river, tributary to Restigouche river Madawaska county, N.B. (Not Waagan.)
- WAGOSH; bay and reef, near Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. Wahgoosh.)
- WAGWABIKA; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)
- Wahnapitae. See Wanapitei.
- WAIATT; bay, Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Wi-yat nor Wyatt.)
- Wai-nusk. See Winisk.
- Wakamı; lake, river and railway station, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wakamagaming.)
- WAKEHAM; bay, southeast of Wales sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.
- WAKONICHI; lake, south of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)
- WALBRAN; point, north end of Loretta island, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.
- Wales; cape, island, and sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)
- WALKEM; islands, Johnstone strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Pender.) This name adopted to avoid duplication, there being a Pender island further south.
- WALKER; creek, north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. —point, south shore, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- WALKHOUSE; bay and point, northeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Wallace; mountain and river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta. —rock, near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- WALLBRIDGE; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- WALLENGER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- WALL-EYE; lake, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Wallis; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Walters; point, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.
- WALTON; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not La Tete nor Petite.)
- Wanapitei; lake, railway station, and river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wahnapitae.)

Wanipigow; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)

WAPAGEISI; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wapichtigow. See Wapishtigau.

WAPIKOPA; lake and river, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Wapishtigau; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Wapichtigow.)

Wapitotem; river, between Attawapiskat and Weibikwei lakes, Keewatin.

WAPTA; glacier, lake, and mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wapta. See Cataract.

Wapta. See Kicking Horse.

Wapta. See Yoho.

Wapus; lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)

WAPUSANAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WAPUSTAGAMU; lake, on west branch of St. Augustine river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapust-

Waputik; mountains and snowfield, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapateehk, Wap-ut-teehk, Waputehk, nor Waputtehk.)

WARD; inlet, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. Ward.)

WARDNER; village, on Kootenay river, south of Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C.

WARE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain, Alta.

WARK; channel, northeast side of Tsimpsean peninsula; also island at entrance to the channel, and island northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district; also point in Victoria harbour; B.C. (Not Warke nor Work.)

WARNER; bay and point, east of Hopkins point, Bruce county, Ont.

WARPATH; river, emptying into the west side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not War Path.)

WARREN; island, south of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont.

WARWICK; cape, east end of Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Resolution.)

Washademoak; river, tributary to St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nor Washedemoak.)

WASHAGAMI; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Washegummy.)

Wanderer; shoal, southwest of Lyal island, Bruce County, Ont.

Washeibemaga; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagagamak.)

WASHEKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)

Washi; lake, on Albany river, east of Makoki-batan lake, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Lake of the Narrows.)

Washikuti; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Washsheecootai.)

Washimeska; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ouasiemska nor Wassienska.)

WASHMAWAPTA; glacier, east of Helmet mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

WASKAHIGAN; river, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta.

Waskatowaka; lake, at headwaters of Little Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Waskaiowaka.)

WASKIK; lake, southwest of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Waskiktepigo.)

Waskwatim. See Wuskwatim.

Wassienska. See Washimeska.

WASWANIPI; H. B. Co.'s post, lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Watcheeshoo. See Watshishu.

WATCHI; lake, northeast of Reader lake, Keewatin. (Not Mountain.)

WATERFALL; valley, at the head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

WATERTON; lake and river, southern Alberta. (Not Chief Mountain lake nor Kootenai river.)

Watshishu; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)

Watson; railway station, ridge, river, and valley, north of Bennett lake, Yukon.

Watt; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Watt Junction.)

Watt Junction. See Watt.

WAUGHS; river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Waugh's.)

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.

WAVY; lake, north of Battle river, Alta. (Not Wave.)

Waweig; lake, northwest of Wabinosh lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

WAWIAG; river, headwaters of Maligne river, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Kawawiagamak.)

WAY; point, southwest of Potter point, Amelias-burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)

WAYAGAMAK; lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Wayagamack.)

Weaver; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay | West Belanger. See Belanger. district, B.C

WEDDING; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

Wedge; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Weenisk. See Winisk.

Weese; creek, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)

WEGGS; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Weibikwei; lake, at head of Winisk river, south eastern Keewatin. (Not Pepisquew nor Winisk.)

Weir. See Footprint.

Weir. See Hennigar.

Weiseieno; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wekusko; lake, Grass river, east of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)

Welcome; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

WELLAND; river, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)

Wellandfort; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Welland Port.)

Weller; bay, near west end of the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Weller's.)

Wellesley; lake, west of White river, Yukon.

Wells; shoal, southeast of Lyal reef, Bruce county, Ont.

Welsh; bank, north of Scott point, Bruce county,

Wemistagosew; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

WENASAGA; river, flowing into Lac Seul, Keewatin.

Wenkchemna; peaks, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Desolation Range nor "The Stragglers.")

Wepiskow. See Burntwood.

WESKETAHIN; village, near the mouth of Unahini river, Yukon.

WESLEMKOON; lake, Addington county, Ont.

West; bay, the western extremity of lake Evans, Abitibi district; also river, in Bonaventure county, Que. (Not West Port Daniel river.) river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not West River of Pictou.) —river, tributary to Fraser river,

West. See Nelson.

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)

Westboro; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Westborough.)

WESTBOURNE; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

West Dog Head. See Whiteway,

WEST DUCK; reef, northwest of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Western; river, emptying into Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Back's Western.)

Western Duck; island, of the Duck group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

West Fox. See Fox.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

West Port Daniel. See West.

West Road river. See Blackwater.

WEST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

West Winisk. See Asheweig.

WETETNAGAMI; lake, ETETNAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que.

WETTIGO; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WEYMONTACHI; Indian village, at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Weymontachingue.)

Whale; river, emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava.

WHALEBACK; mountain, at the headwaters of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Whalesback.)

Whaler; bay, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

WHARTON; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait. Franklin.

WHATSHAN; lakes and river, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

WHEATON; river, emptying into the west side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

Wheeler; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. —reef, southwest of Kitchener island, Manitoulin district, Ont

WHETSTONE; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

Whipple; mountain, east of the elbow of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

WHITE; cliff, northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. —mountain, north of Atlin lake, Yukon. —pass, at head of Skagway river, Cassiar district, B.C. —river, tributary to Yukon river, above Stewart river, Yukon. —strait, north shore of Hudson strait,

White. See Ketch.

WHITE BEAR; bay, northeast of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.—lake and river, at headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain county, Que.

WHITECLAY; lake, Ogoki river, east of Whitewater lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Paskagama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WHITE GROUSE; creek, east of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Whitehorse; town and rapid, Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

WHITE MAN; pass, in the Rocky mountains, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not White Man's.)

White Mud. See Frenchman.

WHITEROCK; post office, Kings county, N.S. (Not White Rock Mills.)

Whites; post office and railway station, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not White's nor White's Station P.O.)

Whitesand; P. O. and river, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not White Sand.)

Whiteswan; river, emptying into the south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not White Swan.)

WHITEWAY; point, at west side of north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Dog's Head nor West Dog Head.)

White Whale. See Wabamun.

WHITLEY; bay, northwest of Burgoyne bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

WHOLDAIA; lake, an expansion of Dubawnt river, Mackenzie. (Not Wholdiah.)

WHYTE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

Wicked; point, Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salmon.)

Wiachuan; river, emptying into Richmond gulf, Ungava. (Not Wiachewan nor Wiachouan.)

Wigwasan; lake, west of Bukemiga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wikwaskopauk; lake, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

Wild, bight, in west side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Wild Horse; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLIAM SMITH; cape, northeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

WILLOWBUNCH; lake and post office, southern Saskatchewan. (Not Willow Bunch.)

WILLOWGROVE; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Willow Grove.)

Wilson's post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Wilson's Bay.)

WILSON CORNERS; post office, Wakefield township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)

WILTSHIRE; village, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)

WILTSE; lake, Leeds county. Ont. (Not Wiltz nor Wiltze.)

Wimapedi; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

Winawiash; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Windy; arm, Tagish lake, Yukon. —lake, southwest of Oxford lake, Keewatin.

Winisk; lake and river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.)

Winiskisis; river, tributary to upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Winnange; lake, north of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

Winnipegosis; a large lake in Manitoba. (Not Winnipegoos nor Winnipegoosis.)

WINONITIKAMEG; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Wintawanan; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

WINTERING; lake, west of Landing lake, Keewatin.

WITCHAI; lake, on lower Grass river, Keewatin.

Wiwaxy; peaks, southwest of Mt. Victoria, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wizida; lake, at headwtaers of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Wizidans; lake, west of Wizida lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Woden; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wolf; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Wolf. See Grimsthorpe.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolfe; island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Long.)

Wolf Rand. See Muhigan.

Wollaston; peninsula, southwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Wollaston Land.)

Wood; brook, tributary to Grass siver, Keewatin.
—river, north of Wood mountain, Sask. (Not
Wood Mountain river.)

Wood. See Jacob.

Wood Mt. river. See Wood river.

WOODROFFE; P.O. and summer resort, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Woodroofe nor Woodruff.)

Woods; island, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Long.)

Woods. See Carroll Wood.

Work. See Wark.

Worthington; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wotinimata; lake, east of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WRECK; point, southwest of Tobermory harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

WRIGHT; creek, near west end of Surprise lake, Cassiar district; also sound between Gil and Gribbell islands, Coast district; B.C. —creek, tributary to Blanche river, Nipissing district; also point north of Goderich, Huron county; Ont.

Wunnummin; lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Wuskatasko; brook, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.

Wuskwatim; brook and lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Beaver-dam, Ooskootim, nor Waskwatim.)

Wyatt. See Waiatt.

Y

YAHK; mountain, river, and railway station, in southwestern portion of Kootenay district, B.C.

YAWNINGSTONE; lake, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

YEO; channel, island, and spit, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district; also island, southwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county; Ont. (Not Bluff nor Old Bluff.)

YETH; creek, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Yоно; glacier, lake, park, pass, peak, and river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Collie glacier, Glacier creek, North Fork river, Upper Emerald lake, Wapta lake and pass.)

YORK; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Hastings and Renfrew counties, Ont. (Not York branch.) —sound, in southwest portion of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Youell; island, east of Hopkins point, Bruce county, Ont.

Youngs; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

YUKNESS; mountain, southwest of mount Lefroy, Kootenay district, B.C.

Yukon; river and territory, northwest Canada. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

Z

ZACHARIAH; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

ZEMAWDZA; Indian village, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ze-mawd-za.)

ZENAZIE; creek, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

ZINC; mountain and valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

ZINKAN; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Zwick; island, in the bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ontario. (Not Zwick's.)

ZYMOETZ; river, tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Copper.)



INDEX

NAMES ARRANGED FOR PROVINCES, COUNTIES, ETC.

N.B.—(The former Provisional districts, Franklin, Keewatin, Mackenzie and Ungava, are retained for convenience of reference.)

ALBERTA.

Aberdeen Abbot Agnes Akuinu Allan Annette Arrowwood Askow Atikkamek Attim Segoun Aylmer Balfour Barwell Bath Battle Beaupré Beaverhill Beaverlodge Biddle Bident Bighill Bismarck Blakiston Bosworth Bow Boyer Brett Bruce Brulé Buffalo Chief Mountain Chiniki Chipewyan Cockscomb ColdwaterConsolation Corral Costigan Coutts Crowsnest Deltaform Desolation Devil's Head Devil's Pine. Dolomite

Eagle Eaglenest Echafaud E. Arrowwood Edmonton Eighteen-Mile Elbow Elliott **Emerald** Etzikom Fairview Farrell Fay Fisher Fort Dunvegan Fort Edmonton Fort Macleod Fort Vermilion Freemen Ghost Ghostpine Girouard Glacier GoatGoldsmith Gordon Gorge Gough Gould Dome Grand Valley Green Gregg HazelHector Helen Highwood Hoffman Horse Horseshoe House Howse Huber Hungabee Inverness Iosegun Isabella Island Isle Jacob Jarvis

Dunvegan

Dyson

Jumping pound Junction Kakut Kananaskis Katherine Kneehill Kneehills KootanieKootenai LaBiche Laggan Lefrov Lineham Little Bow Little Fork Lobstick Lodge Lonely Valley Long Louis Louise Lower Bow Lower Whitefish Lusk. Macabee Macleod Margaret Marmot Medicine Lodge Middle Branch (Highwood R.)

Minnewanka Mirror Mistaya Molar Moraine Murray Niblock Noores Norquay N. Vermilion Observation Okotoks Oldman Olive Otauwau Paddle Pakowki Paradise PassPeekopee

Peyto Pinnacle Pipestone Popes Portal Pouce Coupé Pulpit Rainy Red Deer Rosebud Saddle St. Mary St. Piran Sakwatamau Sarcee Saulteux Savasse Berry Serviceberry Sheep Sheol Sibbald Siffleur Silverhorn Southesk S. Brch (Highwood R.)

Spencer

Turquoise

Tuzo

Sprucegrove

Spirit

Pekisko

Steepbank Stewart Stimlson Stiring Stonyplain Sullivan Sutherland Swan Sweathouse Temple Ten Peaks The Beehive The Goat's Looking Glass
The Mitre The Saddle The Stragglers Thompson Threehills Threepoint Tower of Babel

 $21a - 6\frac{1}{2}$

Douglas

Driedmeat

Driftpile

ALBERTA—Concluded.

ALBERTA-Con.

Upper Bow Upper Whitefish Vermilion Victoria Volcano Vulture Wabamun Wabiskaw

Blackwater

Boofus

Wallace Ware Waskahigan Waterton Wavy Wenkchemna W. Arrowwood White Whale Whyte

Omineca

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Names arranged for Land districts.)

Hurricane Hutsigola

CARIBOO.

Bobtail Burns Cariboo Cheslatta Chilako Chilcotin Decker Endako Eulatazella Fort Nelson Français Fraser Hallett Kwadacha Mud Nadina Nalta Naltesby Nechako Nelson Noolki Nulki Omineca Ootsa Pantage Pelican Quadacha Quaneca Quesnel Sikanni Chief Sinkut Stellako Stewart Stuart Tachick Tsinkut West

CASSIAR.

Ahwillgate Alsek Anuk Anvil Arthur Seat Atlin Awillgate Babine Barham Bastion Beady BearBeaver Bee Bennett Bernard Black

Brown Dome Buck Buckley Bulkley Cameron Canyon Carter Cassiar Chehalis Chikoida Chismaina Choquette Clearwater Cone Conrad Consolation Copper Cottonwood Crater Davenport Dease Deep Dixie Eagle Eagle Crag Ecstall Edgar Edmund Egnell Eightmile Elbow Essington Ewing Fantail Farnsworth Fifteen-mile Gladys Glave Glenora Goodwin Gordon Graham Gun Hackett Halcro Harold Hartz Hatchau Hatin Hayes Hazelton Heart Hitchcock HockstallHoman Hotailuh Huckstall

Huxstall Hyland Ice-cap Inklin Jennings . Johnson Kaha Kahtate Kaketsa Kakuchuya Kates Needle Katina Kennicott Ketchum Kispiox Klootchman Koketsa Koshin Kusiwah Kuthai Lacroix Laketon Laura Laurie Leonard Liard Lina Lindeman Little Tahltan Llewellyn Long McCallum McDame McDonald McGrath MachaMcIntosh McKee McLay McLeod McMaster Marble Dome Maria Matsatu Middle Minto Morice Morricetown Mountain Muchuya Munro Mussen Nakina Nakonake Nelson North Observation O'Donnel

O'Keefe

Ootsa Otter Oxstall Paradise Pereleshin Peveril Pike Plateau Porcupine Porter Port Essington Quartz Robertson Round Ruby Ruth Saddle Sanford Sawback Scud Shakes Shallow Sheslay Sikanni Chief Silver Salmon Skeena Sloko Snow-cap Snowdon Stikine Stovel Sucker Sugarloaf Sullivan Summit Sunday Surprise Suskwa TachoTahltan Taku Talaha Tanzilla Tatshenshini Tatsho Tattiki Tawina Taysen Telegraph Telkwa Teresa Terrahina The Knob Thibert Toochi Tooya Torres Tory Trout 1

CASSIER-Con.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Tsetelui Turner Tutesheta Tutshi Tuya Tyee West West Road Riv. Whipple White

Whiteswan

Yeth

Zenazie

Zymoetz COAST.

Amy Antonio Arm Ashton Bacon Barnes Barrett Birkby Bishop Bjerre Blackney Blakeney Bodega Boxer Bramham Branham Cahnish CaleteCascadeChina Hat Chonat Clio Coast Comblain Connolly Cooper Coste Crease Cumming Cundale Dawkins Dean Dodge Dokdaon Dorothy Douglas Dryad Dudidonto Dundas DuVernet

Edgell

Ellinor

Emilia

Fairview

Farewell

Fraser Frederick

Fern Fisherman

Fort St. James

Francisco

Eliot

Etta

Eva

Gertrude Ghost Gil Gobeil Graeme Grant Gribbell Guard Gurd Hale Hall Halsey Hawkesbury Hecate Helen Hibben Hill Hippa Holmes Home 1 Hopkins Horsfall Ikeda Ingraham Islet Joassa Jorkins Kaien Kaiete Kanish Kersey Kestrel Ki-ette Kildala Kinahan Kingcome Kitimat Kitkiata Klemtu Kunghit Kyeet Lake Lelu Lewis Lima Long Loretta Louis McKay McLoughlin ' Maitland Maple Marina Mary Maurelle Mayes Mayor Metlakatla Minette Miskatla Mission Money Moody Moore Mouat Naas Nahlin Nankivell Nass

Nelly

Nigei

Nesto Nicholas

Gardner

Gaudin Georgia

NoelNorth Porpoise Nowell Nubble Okisollo Oldfield Owen Paisley Parizeau Pender Philips Photograph Pilot Prevost Prince Rupert Promise Pulteney Pulton Quadra Raley Raymond Ridley Riordon Round Russell Sharbau Simpson Siwiti Skaloo Skelu Skidegate Sonora South Porpoise Spire Springer Square Squire Stainforth Staniforth Stapledon Stevens Surge Tarte Tatlayako Tiahn Tian Tide Tomkinson Tomlinson Trivet Tuck TurnTurtle Tyee Ursula Valdes Verney . Waiatt Walbran

Chilcotin Fraser

Walkem Walters

Wark

Work

Wedge

Wright

Zemawdza

Wyatt

KOOTENAY.

Abbot Abbott Afton Airy Akolkolex Akotkolex Albert ·Amiskwi Angle Peak Ann Argyle Asulkan Augustine Avalanche BadBagheera Bain Baker Bald Baldur Balfour Bannock Battle Beatrice Beaver Beaverfoot Beavertail Bedlington Begbie Blaeberry Blue Grouse Bonney Booth Bor Bosworth Boulder Bow Bowman Brewery Brewster Bruins Bull Burgess Burton Cahill Campbell Cape Horn Caribou CarrollCartier Carnarvon Castor and Pollux Catamount Cataract Cathedral Chancellor Cheops Christy Cinnamon Clachnacudainn Clarke Cogle Collie Columbia Cony Corbin Cougar

Cranberry

Creston Crowsnest

Cyprian

Dago

Daly

Cranbrook

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

KOOTENAY—Con. Hoder Deer Park Deltaform Demers Denver Despatch Desolation Deville Dibble Dispatch Duchesnay Duncan Eagle Emerald Ennis Evans Falls Feuz Field Fife Fire Fish Fisher Flat Fleming Float Fort Steele Fosthall Four-mile Fox FredaFreya Galena Garnet
Geikie
Geikie
Lardeau
Gimli
Lardo
Glacier
Laussedat
Glacier Crest
Lazy
Gladsheim
Leanchoil
Gladstone
Leda
Gnat
Lefroy
Goat-Canyon crk,
Leon
Goatfell
Lewis
Goodsir
Lily
Gordon
Linda
Grand
Linklater
Granite
Little Slocan
Grant
Lookout
Loop Garnet Gray Wolf Greens Greys Grizzly Grundy Habel Halcyon Hall Hanbury Hansen : Haskin Häsler Heart Hector Heimdal Hela Helmet Hermit Hidden

Hilda

Hogg Hoodoo Hooker Horn Howse Huber Hughes Hungabee Hungry Hunter Hurd Hutchison Ice Ice
Illecillewaet
Incomappleux
Ingersoll
Inonoaklin
Irishman
Isolated
Johnston Jordan Joseph Kate Kerr Kicking Horse Kid Kid Kilpatrick Killarney Kingriey
King
Kitchener
Kiwetinok
Koos-ka-nax
Kootenay
Kuskanax Kuskonook Ladybird LaFrance Lakit Lamb Loop Lower Arrow Luke McArthur McBain McCormick McDonald Macdonald McDougal McGregor Mackenzie McMullen McNicoll Macpherson Macoun Manganese Marion Mark Marpole

Martins

Matthew Maus Meacham Meadow Mescoh Michael Michaud Mineral Misko Mista Moberly Monroe Mooyie Mosquito Mouse Moyie Mud Mud Mulvey Mummery Nakimu Nakusp Naumulten Nemo Niles Niord Norbury Ottertail
Owen
Palliser
Palmer Bar
Park
Pearce
Peavine
Perley Rock
Perry
Pilot
Pingston
Pinnacle Ottertail Pinnacle Pirate
Pitt
Pollinger Pollinger Popes Porcupine President President
Procter
Pudding
Purity
Pyramid
Rainy
Redding
Reserve
Revelstoke
Ridgeway Robertson Robson Rock Rogers Rose. Ross Ruby

Russel Rykerts St. Eugène St. Mary Sanderson Sangrida Sapphire Sarbach Saugum Sawyer Scalping Knife
Schaffer
Selwyn
Sharp Sharp Shaughnessy Sherbrooke Shields Sifton Sir Donald Six-mile Skirmish Slocan Smart Snowslide Sodalite Spillimacheen Norns Spirit
North Albert Sproat
North Branch Stanley North Branch
(Kicking Horse R.) Steele
North Fork (Yoho R.)
North Star
Octopus Steepen
Odaray Sullivan
Odin Sunshine
Oesa Swan
Ogden Swanzy
O'Hara Swiss
Oliver Syringa
Otterhead Tackle Takakkaw Tallon Terminal
The Bishops
The Dome The Monarch The Needles The Overlook The President
The Rampart
The Stragglers
The Steeples The Vice President Thor Thumb Tokumm Tonkawatla Topham Torrent Tower Tracy Trolltinder Truda Tulip Tupper Twin Two-bit Upper Arrow Upper Emerald
Upper Kootanie
Urd
Ursus Major Ursus Minor Uto

Valhalla

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Concluded.

KOOTENAY-Con. Valkyr Van Horne Van Houten Vaux Vertical Victoria Vingolf Wallenger Wapta Waputik Wardner Washmawapta Waterfall Weaver Wenkchemna Whaleback Whatshan Wheeler White fishWhite Grouse White Man Wild Horse Wiwaxy Woden

Worthington

Yahk

Yoho

Zinc

Yukness

Collinson Descanso Discovery Duke Fraser Galiano Houstoun Knight Kuper Lasqueti Malaspina's Matthews Mayne Miles Mouat Parson Pender Plumper Porlier Prevost Rip Rocky

Prevost
Rip
Rocky
Rosenfeld
Ruth
Schooner
Seechelt
Semiamu
The Golden Ears
Tinson

YALE.

New Westminster.

Active Anes
Ballenas Anst
Ballinac Fras
Blanshard Mars
Buntzen Show
Burrill Shus

Anesty Anstey Fraser Mara Shoushwap Shuswap Similkameen
S. Similkameen
Spallumcheen
Valdes
Whaler

VANCOUVER I.

AndersonBamfieldBanfield Barclay Barkley Beeghados Brabant Brandon Brotchie Burveith Chemainus Cluster Coffin Collins Commerell Cordova Cormorant Cowichan Cowitchin DoubleDunsmuir Edgell Effingham Fleet

Halsted
Hecate
Henderson
Hoggan
Holland
Horse Shoe

Horswell Icarus Imperieuse Inner J ck Joan KarmutsenKla-anch Kulleet Lighthouse Link Long McLoughlin Maguire Mouat Nankivell Nares Nimpkish Pachena Page

Pender

Race

Ranch

Richard

St. Patrick's

Pinbury

San Josef Shaft Sharp Sherringham Sibell Snake Sutil Twin Tyn Wallis Wark Woods Zachariah

MINING DIVISIONS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ainsworth Alberni Arrow Lake Ashcroft Atlin Bella Coola Cariboo Clayoquot Clinton Fort Steele Golden
Grand Forks
Greenwood
Kamloops
Lardeau
Liard
Lillooet
Nanaimo
Nelson

New Westminster Nicola Omenica Osoyoos Quatsino Quesnel Revelstoke Similkameen Skeena Slocan Slocan City Stikine Trail Creek Trout Lake Vernon Victoria Windermere Yale

FRANKLIN.

Akuling Allen Anderson Archibald Arthur Land Ashe Ava Axel Heiberg Baffin Banks Baring
Bathurst
Beaumont
Bedford
Beekman
Best
Bishop
Blanford
Blunt
Bonney

Bosanquet Brevoort Bruce Butler Chamberlain Chase Chorkbak Chudliasi Church Clark Clements Land
Cockburn
Colmer
Cornwall
Cornwallis
Countess Warwick
Crete
Crooks
Cumberland
Cyrus Field

FRANKLIN—Concluded.

FRANKLIN-Con. Haven

Devon Diamond Dyer East Edith Egypt Ellesmere Emma Fair Ness Fisher Fletcher Fox Frobisher Gabriel Glasgow Glencoe God's Mercie Gordon

Hector Henderson High Hogarth Icy Innarulligang Irving Jackman James Jesup Land Jordan Jubilee Julian

Julian
Ka-lik-took-duag
Kangerflung
Khartum
King Oscar Land
King William
Ktitgtung
Kneeland
Korildungul Govan
Grant Land
Grant Land
Greenwood Land
Griffin
Grinnell
Grinnell Loks Land
Grinnell Land
Hall
Harbour
Hatton
Korikduardu
Lady Franklin
Leopold
Loks Land
Lower Savage
Lubbock
Luke Fox
Lumley

Macdonald Markham Middle Savage Montrose Monumental Murchison Murray Newell Newton Noel North
North Cornwall
North Devon
North Foreland
North Foreland
North Somerset
Northumberland
Olga
Overflow
Penny
Prince Albert
Prince of Wales
Prince Patrick
Pritzler
Queen Elizabeth
Ramsay
Rawson
Reeves
Resolution North

Ringnes Robert Robinson Saddleback Savage Schley Land Siggia Somerset Spicer Strathcona Stratheona Sylvia Grinnell Tchork-back Toohoolitas Tornait Tudjakdjuan Tudjakdjudusirn Tubilitas Tuhulitas Upper Savage Victoria Waddell Ward Warwick Westbourne West Fox Wharton White White Bear White Bea

York

KEEWATIN.

Annimwash Apeganau Apussigamasi Asheweig Asippitti Athapapuskow Atic-a-make
Atikameg
Attawapiskat Backs Badesdawa Bald Eagle Backs Basquia Beaver-dam Belanger Big Reed Birch BlackBrokenmouth Burntwood Carys Swan Nest Cat Churchill Contact Cormorant Cowan Cranberry Cross Dolomite ____ Doobaunt Doobaunt
Dubawnt
Duck
Eabemet East Echimamish

Ekwan

Elbow

Equan File File Fishbasket Footprint Grass Gods Mercy Great Fish Hayes Herb Hill Hudson Indian Pear Ithenotosquan Ithenotosquan James Ross Kabania Kanuchuan Kapiskau Kapkichi Kasagiminnis Kaypiscow Kenozhe Kiskitto Kiskittogisu Kisseynew Kississing Kiwanzi Lake of the Narrows Landing Limestone Little Black Little Sachigo Lobstick Long Loonhead Machawaian Makokibatan Mameigwess Manasan

Manitush

Odei Opikeigen

Manuminan Marten Drinking
Matawa
Marioi Meggisi Methy
Michikamog
Michikenis
Michikenopik
Mimominatik Minago Misamikwash Missinnippi Missipisew Mitishto Monsomshi Moose Mountain Muddy Water Muhigan Munoshan Nameins Nankika Nelson Nemeigusabins Net Setting Nibinamik Niskitogisew Nistowasis Nolin Obashi Ochig Omatuwi Onatamini Ooskootim Opinnagau Opanask Opegano

Ospwagan Otoskwin Ozhiski Paint
Pakwa
Pasquia
Pepisquew
Pichinamei
Pickle
Pipe
Pine Pipestone Pizustigwan Pokkattawagan Pukkattawagan Reed Reader Roes Welcome Ross Rowes Sachigo Sagaminnis Sandy Sahpoochaway Saskeram Segatiga Sepewesk Setting Shabumeni Shagamu Shakaneh Shamattawa Sipiwesk Sisipuk Sogakwa Split

KEEWATIN—Concluded.

KEEWATIN-Con.

Squirrel
Sutton
Sweet Herb
Tabasokwia
Takipy
Tashka
Teal
The Elbow
The Pas
Thleweechodezeth
Threepoint
Totogan

Trout
Upinnakaw
Wabishkok
Wadopi
Wagabkedei
Wai-nusk
Wapichtigow
Wapikopa
Wapishtigau
Wapisotem
Wa-hagami
Washi
Waskatowaka
Waskik

Waskwatim
Watchi
Weenisk
Weibikwei
Weir
Wekusko
Wenasaga
Wepiskow
West
Niskitogisew
West Niskitogisew
West Winisk
Wimapedi

Windy

Winisk

Winonitikameg Wintawanan Wintering Witchai Wizida Wizidan Wolf Wood Wunnummin Wuskatasko Wuskwatim Yawningstone

MACKENZIE.

Ark-e-leenik
Backs
Back's Western
Bear
Cathawhachaga
Clinton-Colden
Dahadinni
Dubawnt

Earl Grey Great Bear Great Fish Home Kathawachaga Klewi Laurier Liard Lockbart Mountain Nyarling Pethinue Sass Sass-tessi Setidgi Sitidgi
Tess-Clewee
Thelew
Thelon
Thleweechodezeth
Western
Wholdia

MANITOBA.

Albert
Anderson
Bad Throat
Berens
Big
Big Black
Bird
Birds Hill
Black
Bloodvein
Boyne
Burton
Dauphin Deer
Doghead
Dog's Head
Duck River N.

Duck River S. East Doghead Ebb-and-Flow GrandGreat Black Hecla HoleHuns Valley Icelandic Iles de Bois Jackhead LaRivière Little Black Little Saskatchewan Lorette McCreary Manigotagan

Matheson Minnewakan Morris Muskrat Netley Nipuwin North Duck Oakbank Oiseau Outer Sturgeon Partridge Crop Payoonan Peonan Pinemuta Punk Rat Portage lake

St. George
St. Martin
Saskatchewan
Scratching
Snake
Souris
South Duck
Steeprock
Turnagain
Violadale
Wanipigow
Warpath
West Dog Head
Whiteway
Winnipegosis

Reindeer

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ALBERT.

Albert
Chignecto
Demoiselle
Enrage
Golden Mountain
Gowland Mountain
Hopewell Corner
Petitcodiae
Point Wolf
Rougie
Roxburgh
Salisbury

CARLETON.

Becaguimec
Beechwood
Bumfrau
Mars Hill
Meduxnekeag
Monquart
Newburg
Peckagomique
Presquile
Richmond
Rivière des Chutes
Shiktahawk

CHARLOTTE.

Belas
Campobello
Canouse
Deadman
Etang
Grand Manan
Kanus
Lepreau
L'Etang
L'Etete
Letite
Loutre
Mace

Maduxnakeag Mascabin Mascareen Meholland Menan Midjik Mijic Mulholland Paskekegan Piskahegan Rollingdam St. Andrews St. Stephen Watt Junction

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908

NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

GLOUCESTER.

Alemek Baie des Chaleur Bartibog Caraquet Chaleur Grande Anse Lamek Miscou Mya Nepisiguit Nickadow Nigadu Nipisiguit
North Mya
Petit Rocher PocmouchePokemouche Pokesudi Shippigan South Mya Tetagouche Tetagouche

KENT.

Cocagne
Galloway
Galway
Kingston
Macdougall
Molus
Moulie's
New Galloway
New Galway
Pelerin
Point Sapin
Puellering
Rexton
St. Mary
St. Paul

KINGS.

Newtown Peguaket Philmonro Pikwaket Quispamsis

MADAWASKA.

Gounamitz Gunamitz Little Fork Wagan Gunamitz Kedgwick Lanim Le Nim Lenim Little Fork Nictor

Quatawamkedgewick Restigouche

St. John.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Court
Mana
Barnaby McCo
Cain Thom

Cain River
Kains
Miramichi
Nepisiguit
Nipisiguit
Rivière des Caches
Rogersville
Stratharbo
Tabasintae
Tabisintae
Tabusintae

QUEENS.

Gaspereau Grimross Washademoak

RESTIGOUCHE.

Baie des Chaleur Campbellton Chaleur Colebrooke Dawsonville Gounamitz Courtenay Manawagonish McCoy Thompson

SUNBURY.

Gaspereau Oromocto Oronocto Portobello Rusagonis Rushagornis

VICTORIA.

Aroostook Arthuret Ennishone Gounamitz Gunamitz Little Fork Nictau Odellach Otellock Rapide de Femme WESTMORLAND.

Aboushagan Aulac Baie Verte Bay Verte Belliveau Berrys Mills Bristol Chignecto Gaspereau Great Shemogue Jolicœur Lutz Missaguash Oulac Painsec Petitcodiac Point de Bute Pont à Buot Shemogue

YORK.

Becaguimec Brockway Brookway Chiputneticook Coac Koak McAdam Nacawicac Nackawic Newmarket Oromocto Oronocto Peckagomique Pocowagamis Pokiok Pokowagamis Poquiock Shogomoc Springfield Springhill Stanley Taxes

NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis.

Chute Cove Delap Cove Fairy Keejim-Kujic Marshall Cove Port Lorne Port William

ANTIGONISH.

George St. George

CAPE BRETON.

Fourchu

COLCHESTER.

Debert Kemptown Minas Partipique Portapique Waughs

CUMBERLAND.

Chignecto
Conn Mills
D'Or
Joggins
Maccan
Minas
Parrsboro
Philip

Salem

Shoulie South Joggins South Joggings

DIGBY.

Belliveau
Brier
Bryer
Meteghan
Meteghan Station
Prim
Rogers
St. Mary

GUYSBOROUGH.

Caledonia Charlo Crow Harbour Isaac Harbour Liscomb Middle Caledonia Newtown Port Bickerton Queensport Sherbrooke

HALIFAX.

Barrie
Big Thrumcap
Caribou Mines
Catch
Coolen
Coonan
Eisner
Frederick
George
Grand

NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

HALIFAX-Con. Hackett Cove Hubbard Cove Is norKetch Kitiwiti Lichfield Little Musquodoboit Little R. Musquodoboit Mauger Meagher Navy Peggy Cove Pine Wood Reid St. Margaret ShadShag Sheehan Shehea Shubenacadie Stevens

Thrumcap Turner White

Cheverie Chiverie

Stephens

Tangier

Tenants

Terence

Thom

Stony

Cockmagun
Cockmigun
Cogmagun
Grand
Hennigar
Joshua Hennigar
La Tete
Minas
Northfield
Petite
St. Croix
Shubenacadie
Tenny
Tennycape
Walton

Inverness.

Cheticamp Dennis Denys Grand Etang Margaree

Weir

Canaan Chipman Corner Coldbrook Minas New Canaan Scotsman Split Whiterock LUNENBURG.
Hobson
Lahave
Upper Lahave
Pictou,

Barney Barney River Big East John Merigomish Middle West

Joli Head Medway Port Joli Port Matoon Port Medway Port Mouton

QUEENS.

RICHMOND,

Ardoise
Bras d'Or
Crichton
Framboise
Great Bras d'Or
Habitants

Inhabitant Janvrin Jauvrin L'Ardoise Poulamon

SHELBURNE.

Big Port l'Hebert Head of Jordan R. Jordan River McNutt Port Hebert Port Latour Shelburne

VICTORIA.

Aspy
Boularderie
Indian
Ingonish
Munro

Ingonish Munro Niganishe St. Ann

Tusket

YARMOUTH.

Great Tusket

ONTARIO.

Doré

Addington.
Ashby

Effingham
Island
Little Weslemcoon
Weslemkoon

Algoma (District).

Bachewanaung BagutchuanBatchawana Blind Brulé ChippewaColdwater Grand Grasett Harmony JacksonJones Kenogami Mississagi North Lizard Pagwachuan Pawghtchewan Pawgutchewan Powgulchuan

Robertson Rowe

BRUCE.

Arbutus Argyle Bad Neighbour Baptist Barrett Beament Belcher Boyer Burke Campbell Cataract Cavalier Chantry Chiefs China Cigar Clark Corisande Cornet Corsair Cove Cove Island Crab Dack

Dane

Doctor

Dorcas

Douglas Eagle Earl Patches Echo Evelyn Fishing Flowerpot Gat Gauley GheghetoGig Gilphie Georgian Golden Greenfield Greenough GullGunn Hopkins Horton Huntress Hurd Inverhuron
Isle of Coves Johnston Juno Kincardine Knife Kolfage Lambert Lee

Logie Loscombe Lyal McCallum McElhinney MacGregor McNab Macpherson McRae Mad Main Malcolm Milton Parker Penetangore Pine Tree Porcupine Port Elgin Ragged Red Reid Ripple Russel Saturn Saugeen Saxon Scott Scougall Scout Seashell Shute Sibert

ONTARIO—Continued.

BRUCE-Con.

Simon
Smokehouse
Southampton
Stokes
Stony
Tecumseh
Terry
Tobermory
Tolmie
Turning
Twin
Vrooman
Wanderer
Warren
Warren
Wells
Welsh
Wreck
Youell

Zinkan

CARLETON

Bells Corners Britannia Bay Dwyerhill Goulburn Harwood Plains Hemlock Herbert Corners Hurdman Jockvale Johnston Corners Limebank Mackay Orleans Ottawa Remic St. Joseph d'Orleans Stanley Corners Stittville Westboro Woodroffe

DUNDAS.

Bouckhill Brinston Dixon Corners Froatsburn Galop Little Nation Newross Petite Nation Reid Mills South Nation Toychill

Essex.

Pelee St. Clair

FRONTENAC.

Bayfield Long Melville Myles Penitentiary Prince Regent Royal George Seven Acre Wolfe

GLENGARRY.

Baudet Beaudet Beaudet Beaudet Bodet Cashionglen Delisle Garry Glenbrook Glennevis Glenroy Grant Corners L'Isle Munroe Mills Raisin Rigaud Riv, aux Raisins St. Raphael

GRENVILLE.

Acton Corners
Burritt Rapids
Easton
Galop
Graisse
Little Nation
Lordmills
McReynolds
Millar
Nation
Petite Nation
Shanly
South Nation
Wilson

GREY.

HALDIMAND.

Canboro Cook De Cewville Nelles Sherbrooke Willowgrove

Georgian.

HALIBURTON.

Boshkung
Bright
Bright
Bright
Canning
Cay-ke-quah-bekung
Davis
Drag
East
Eels
Farquart
Fishtail
Fletcher
Grace

Haliburton
Harry
Johnson
Kabakwa
Kah-bah-bah-quah
Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog
Kahwambejewagamog
Kashagawi
Kashagawigamog
Kawagama
Kekkekwabi

Kashagawi Kashagawigamog Kawagama Kekkekwabi Ken-ne-big Ken-ne-ses Kennibik Kennisis Kimball Kingscote Kushog Little Boshkung Louisa Macdonald McFadden McKenzie Miskwabi Monk

Monmouth
Moore
Ne-na-tik-go
Ninatigo
North
Nunikani
Oxtongue
Paudash
Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung

Pen Percy Pipikwabi Poverty Redstone Rock

Sah-wah-mish-she St. Nora Sawamisshi Sheldon Soyers Stormy Straggle Welcome

Anne

Baker

Baptiste

Bayside Boulter

Clark

Coehill

Copeway

Deseronto

Diamond

Dickey

Dixon

Egan

Fraser Grimsthorpe

Gunter

Hastings

Jamieson

L'Amable

Hungry

Jordan Kaijick Manitou Kamaniskeg

HASTINGS.

Limestone
Long
Moira
Myers
Nigger
Ox
Papineau

Nigger Ox Papineau Quinte Salmon Shannonville Sidney Snake Tangamong Telegraph Thurlow Trent Trenton Tyendinaga Wadsworth Whetstone Wolf York Zwick

HURON.

Albert
Ausable
Bayfield
Blacks
Cantin
Goderich
Kintail
Maitland
Menesatung
Sable
St. Joseph
Wright

KENT.

St. Clair

LAMBTON.

Blue
Edward
Harris
Ipperwash
Kettle
Petrolia
Point Edward
St. Clair

LANARK.

Allan Mills Christie Lake Ferguson Falls Franktown Smiths Falls

LEEDS.

Bagot Bellamy Bloomfield Bluff Bolivia Broughton

ONTARIO—Continued.

LEEDS-Con. Catline Cherry Cook Corn Deer Donald Dromedary Fairfield Georgina Glenelbe Goulbourne Hamilton Hog Jackstraw Little McDonald McIntosh Narrow Old Bluff O'Neil Pear Peel Poole Pooles Resort Prince Edward Rattlesnake Robert Rocksprings Rough St. Helena Seeley Sherwood Spring

LENNOX.

Salmon Unger

Snake

Sumac Tent

Wiltse

Yeo

LINCOLN.

Bismarck
Campden
Gainsborough
Grassie
Jordan Harbour
Queenston
St. Ann
St. Catharines
St. David
Wellandport

Manitoulin (District). Jenkins

Advance Agawa Aguawa Ainslie Bain Beech Belanger Benson Birch Black Blake Blue Jay Boom Buckeye Buller Burnt Burnt Island Cariboo Carroll Wood Carter Castilian Channel Charlton Chisholm Christina Cinder Cockburn Dave Dean Desert Dominion Dunn East Belanger East Sister Edna Ella Emily Maxwell Everett Fagan False Detour Fisher Fitzwilliam Frechette Froude

Frechette
Froude
Gaspesia
Gatacre
Genesta
Girouard
Glycerine
Goose
Grand Manitoulin
Grantham
Gravel
Great Duck
Green
Greene
Greene Island
Gull
Hammond
Hannah

Hammond Hannah Hensley Herschell HewsonHorseshoe Houston Hughson Hungerford Hyndman Indian Inkster Inner Duck Ivan James Jennie Graham Jones Kipling Kitchener Kitty Labrador

Larry

Leask

Little

Lonely

Lougheed

Little Cockburn

Little Grant

Little Green

Lucas Lynn Macaulev McCarthy McGaw McKavMcKimMcLelan Magnetic Maiden Manitoba Manitou Manitoulin Manitoulin gulf Manitowaning Mary Mayflower Meldrum Melville

Methuen Michael Middle Duck MildramMilton Mindemoya Mink Misery Mississagi Monell Murphy Mutchmore North Outer Duck Owen Pearson Perseverance Phœbe Portage Providence Pulpwood Purvis Quarry Queen Rathbun Red Dan Rickett Rickley

Shamrock Shecake Ship Simcoe Sims Smith South S. Baymouth Square Srigley Stafford Steevens Stewart Stony Taylor

The Narrows The Ridge

Thibault

Thistle

Thomas

Timber Todman

Rixon

Sand

Roberts

Rudyard

Saunders

Scotchie

Seaman

Vigilant
Volunteer
Wagosh
Walker
Walkhouse
Wallace
West Belanger
West Duck
Western Duck
West Sister
Wheeler
White
Wild
Woods
Yeo

Muskoka (District).

Bays Brébeuf Georgian Muskoka St. Mary Trading

Abitibi

NIPISSING (District).

Aylen Blanche Cache Camp Dawson Dotty Farr Hannah Hannah Bay R. Harricanaw Hav Katherine Larder Little Madawaska Little Opeongo Lobster Macauley McNevin Maggie Opeongo Present President Provoking Ragged Sea Smoke Source Tamagaming Tasso Tea TemagamiTemiscaming Temiscamingue Temiskaming Timagami Timiskaming Two Rivers lake Wabi

NORFOLK.

La Salette Mabee

Wright

Little Jackfish

Lobstick

Loon

Little Wabigoon

ONTARIO—Continued.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Brighton Calf Pasture Carrying Place Gale Murray Peter Presqu'ile Sherwood Shoal Stony

Twelve O'clock

Deseticaux Dez Amecane Fournier GraisseGratton Corner GreatHamilton LargeLittle Nation L'Orignal McAlpine Nation Petite Nation Rigaud South Nation

BassBeaverhouse Bending Bent Berry Black Bird Black Sawbill Blueberry BoulderBurnet Butler Calder Cameron CanoeCarleton ClearClearwater Cleft Rock Cow CrowDeerDenmark Dinorwic

Dryberry

Dryden

Dyment

Fisher

Foreleg

Ghost

Gilbert

Harris

Hawk

Hector

Hughes

Ingall

Gryphon

Hawk Cliff

Kabagukski Kabitustigweiak

Kagiwiosa

Kakagi

Kaminni

Kamongus

Kaoskauta

Kapesakosi

Kawawia

Kekekwa

Kennabutch

Kimmewin

Kinnyu

Kinoje

Lewis

Line

Kaiashkomin

Kakinnozhans

Kamanatogama

Kaminnassin

Kaopskikamak

Kawashegamuk

Kawawiagamak

Kennewapekko

Kinnickoneship

Kiskopkechewans

Kukukahu

Large Trout

Kawasheibemagagamak

Kaminnaweiskagwok

Flint

Fog

Eagle Rock

Gamskagamik

Gawjewiagwa

Grassy River lake

Lynx McHugh MacMillan Mang Manitumeig Manomin Meander Meggisi Menikwesi Mennin Meskwatessi Minnaweiskag Minnehaha Minnitaki Mongus Moonshine Mud Nemeibennuk Nozheiatik Osbourne Osipasinni Otakus Oval Oxdrift Painkiller Parrywood Peak Penassi Pichenninnis Picture Narrows Power Priam Route Rowan Saganaga Sasakwei Schist Seggemak Selby Shallow Shingwak Shongwashu Small Trout Smoothrock Stanawan Stanzhikimi

Stephen

Stewart

Stranger

Summit

Sunshine

Syndicate

Tasheigama

Tawatinaw

Three Fork

Unaminnikan

Upper Manitou Vermilion

Washeibemaga

Sucker

Taché

Teggau

Uphill

Vulture

Wabigoon

Wall-eye

Wapus

Wawiag

Weiseieno

Winnange

Wapageisi

ONTARIO.

Frenchman · Pickering Starvation Strawberry

Trent

Weese

OXFORD.

Hawtrey Tillsonburg

PARRY SOUND (District). Indian

Georgian Maganatawan Magnetawan

PETERBOROUGH.

Anstruther Barrette Bolger Buzzard Catchacoma Chemung Compass Cox Eagle Gull Jack Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog Kasshabog

Ketchacum Loucks Mississagua Oak Pencil Pilot Serpentine Shemong Stony Stoplog

PRESCOTT.

Atocas Autaca Azatika Albury Ameliasburg Bald Big Capt. John's Carrying Place Cedar Cole

PRINCE EDWARD.

Cornwall Park Foresters Fox Grape Grove Horse

Massasauga

Miller

Muscote

Northport Onderdonk Pine Pleasant Potter Quinte Rednersville Robinson Rossmore SalmonSalt Ship Smoke Solmes Solmesville Sophiasburg South South Bay Stoneburgh Telegraph

Wallbridge

Way Weller

Wicked

Youngs

RAINY RIVER (District). Kenozhe Kilvert

Aiabewatik Anzhekumming Ash Asheigamo Assinkepatakiso Atikwa Bad Rice Barclay Barren

ONTARIO—Concluded.

RENFREW.

Bark
Beardwood
Blackfish
Carson
Charlotte
Gorman
Greenan
Lève
McMaster
Madawaska
Paugh
Petawawa
Rockliffe
York

RUSSELL.

Bray
Carlsbad Springs
Cheney
Cobb
Eastman's Springs
Embrun
Little Nation
Martel
Nation
Petite Nation
St. Onge
South Nation
The Lake

Bearbrook

SIMCOE.

Georgian Glenhuron Penetanguishene

STORMONT.

Black Chrysler Croil Crysler Dickinson Landing Eamer Farran Point Harrison Hoople
Little Nation
McMillan Corners
Mille Roches
Monckland
Monklands
Nation
Osnabruck
Petite Nation
Raisin
Raisins, Riv. aux
St. Andrews
Sheek
Shieck
South Nation

SUDBURY (District).

Wahnapitae Wakami Wanapitei

Aldridge

THUNDER BAY (District). McKay

Allanwater Bagutchuan Barnard Barrington Beckington Bonnet Brodeur Bukemiga Caldwell Campbell CaribouCarp Cat-tail Chivelston CrystalDavies Devizes Edward Flatland George Gourdeau

Granite

Greenbush

Grassy

Grey

Harris Heathcote Houghton Jarvis Jean-Pierre Kagianagami Kama Kaministikwia Kashaweogama Kawakash $ar{k}$ agama Kawashkagama Kawaweogama Kawawiagamak Kenogami Kenny Keshkabuon Kopka Lasher

Lasher
Little Flatland
Lomond
Lookout
McEwen
.McKay
McKellar

McLaurin

Magnet Makokibatan MazokamaMichipicoten Middlebrun Miminiska Mission Montreal Nameiben Nepigon Neston Nipigon Obonga Obowanga Ogoki Onamakawash Onaman Opichuan Pagwachuan Pashkokogan Pawghtchewan Pawgutchewan Pikitigushi Powgulchuan

Porphyry Ree Savant Seseganaga Shaganash Shangoina Sheepshank Shesheeb Smoothrock Surprise Swede Tempest Tiernan Turtle Wabakimi Wabinosh Waweig Wawiag Whiteclay Wigwasan

VICTORIA.

Burnt

WELLAND.

Chantler Chippawa Chippewa Gasline Welland

WELLINGTON.

Glenallan

WENTWORTH.

Binbrook Blackheath Clappison Harper Corners Ryckman Stoney

YORK.

Fox Snake

Miminegash

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Pishidgi

KINGS.

East Souris Hd. of St. Peter's Bay Montague Peters Road St. Peter Souris QUEENS.

New Wiltshire North Wiltshire St. Peter Wiltshire PRINCE.

Cascumpeque Princetown
Richmond
Holland Roseville
Little (or S.) Miminigash Skinner Pond
Malpeque

QUEBEC.

ABITIBI (District).

Abitibi Agotawekami Asinitchibastat Atik Atikosipi Baxter Bell Broadback Brownwater
Brushy
Buck-hill
Chebistuanonekau
Chensagi

Chibougamau Christopherson Clay Coban Coffee

Simon

Sleepy

Soskumika

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908

Kapemitchigama

Kapitachuan

Tunagamik

St. Urbain-de-Chateau-

guay

QUEBEC—Continued.

ABITIBI (District.)—Con. Southwest St. George Port Daniel CHICOUTIMI. West Tshensagi West Port Daniel Askitichi Wabanoni Foamfall Cone Waswanipi Dome На На Wedding Kapikitegoitch Metabetchouan EatchepashiWemistagosew Elizabeth CHAMBLY. West Etchipotchi Evans Wetetnagami Florence Wettigo Chambly Garden Island Whitegoose St. Lambert Wikwaskopauk Geikie Wotinimata Gens de terre COMPTON. Gizzard Hannah Bay R. CHAMPLAIN. Springhill Harricanaw ARGENTEUIL. Height-of-land Hugh Assiwanan Ice Beechridge Atem GASPE. Iserhoff Greece Point Atim Kabona Hillhead Anse au Vallon Chakwa Kampigukakatoka Kingham Chisaouataisi Chat Kamshigama Kingsey Great Beaver Despair Hair Cutting Kaniapiskau St. Andrews Espoir Kanusio Kamitsgamak Grande Anse Kekek Kapitswe MacquereauKelvin ASHUANIPI (District). Kekeo Maquereau Keniapiskau Kickendatch Ste. Anne des Monts Kiask Kikendatch Kiemawisk BowdoinKirkendatch Kirk Groswater Male Kitchigama Lady Beatrix Little Nottaway Kenemich Manuan HOCHELAGA. McLean Mashamengoose Melville Mattawa BackLong Mejomanguse Mekinak Rigolet Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest Longue-Pointe MacoostiganSt. John Maikasksagi Prairies, R. des Rivière-des-Prairies Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus Makustigan Matchimanito BAGOT. Mondonak Mattagami Najan Mattawagosik Obiduan HUNTINGDON. Actonvale Megiskun Mekiscan Onkammis Oskelaneo Anderson Corners Metchiskan BEATIHARNOIS. Pasiminikana Calvin Grove Metiscan Pitopiko Clyde Corners Michagama Proud-sitting Coffey Middleton St. Etienne-de-Beauhar-Ribbon Cowan Migiskan Hinchinbrook Kelvingrove Mikwasach St. Stanislas de Kostka Sackawatisi St. Maurice Millie O'Neil Natchipotchi Sandy-beach Port Lewis Nipukatasi BERTHIER. Sassawatisi Ste. Agnès-de-Dundee St. Regis NoddawaiTravers Northeast Askwahani Wayagamak Starnesboro Nottaway Eskwahani Weymontachi Whites Obatogamau Kapitachuan White Bear Olga Mashamengoose Opamiska Opatawaga Matashi TRERVILLE. Mejomanguse Opawika Menjobaguse CHARLEVOIX. St. Alexandre Opemiska Mitchinamekus Ste. Brigide Opiwatakan O'Sullivan Baie St. Paul St. Paul's Bay Otchisk JACQUES CARTIER Paskagama BONAVENTURE. Pijuwyan Puskitamika Ste Anne-de-Bellevue Baie des Chaleur Valois Rabbit Caplan CHATEAUGUAY. Chaleur Scott East JOLIETTE. Shabogama E. Port Daniel Matapedia Allan Corners Shamus Fèves AskwahaniSifton Metapedia Rivière-des-Fèves Eskwahani

Pointe la Garde

St. Chas. de Caplan

Port Daniel

QUEBEC—Continued.

LAKE ST. JOHN.

Ashuapmuchuan Commissioners File-axe Mistassibi Muskosibi Ouasiemska Peribonka St. Maurice TicouabiTikuape Washimeska Wassienska

LAVAL.

Tétreauville Parc Laval

LEVIS.

St. Henri

L'ISLET.

St. Roch des Aulnaies

LOTBINIERE.

Deschaillons EschaillonsSt. Antoine de Tilly St. Antoine, Lotbiniere St. Jean Deschaillons

MASKINONGE.

Kapitachuan Mashamangoose Mejomanguse Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus - Nemikachi

MATANE.

Causapscal Cosupscoult Matapedia Metapedia Metis Ste. Angèle de Rimouski Gatineau Point

MEGANTIC.

Lake Megantic Megantic Thetford

MISSISQUOI.

MISTASSINI (District).

Abatagush Cabistachuan

21a - 7

Chabatok Cooper Kabistachuan Kanotaikau Kokomenhani Little Mistassini Marten Miskittenau Mistassini Mistassinis

Nemiskau Pinched-neck Pontax Pontiac Poplar Punichuan Robert Rupert

Tesekau

Wakonichi

Mokwawastuk

MONTCALM.

Akos Bear-grease Bouchette Kakashe Kamachigama Kapitachuan Namegos Namegosis Nemegos Nemegosis O'Sullivan Shesheinquan Shoshokwan

MONTMORENCY.

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier Jacques Cartier

OTTAWA.

Arcand Arosen Avlmer Cardinal's CharleboisCommandantDeschênes Gens de terre Grand Lac du Commissaires

Kazabazua Kinonge Kirk Ferry Montebello Nation Nomining North Nation Ottawa Papineau Petite Nation Remic Remous

Rousseau

Jean de Terre

MISTASSINI (Dis.)—Con. Roussin Ste. Rosalie St. Sixte Salmon Sincique Sugarbush Thirty-one-mile Wabassi Wilson Corners

Abbika

PONTIAC.

Anwatan Apika Atikmahik Barriere BigBig Obashing Burnt Bay Carcajou Chief Deepwater Dumoine Eagle Expanse Fisher Gaotanaga Gens de terre GrandGrand lake Victoria Islands Jean de Terre Kahuch Kajakankikamak Kakabonga Kakebonka Kanikawinika Kanimitti Kapitachuan Kapitagama Katonche Kawasachuan Kawastaguta Keepawa Kekeko

Mann Mishomis Moosehorn Namawash Nawapitechin Newagama Nipmenanni Obashing

Kewagama Kinojevis

Kipawa

Kokomis

Lapéche

Little Rogers

Maganasibi

Lily

Lonely

Obaska Obikoba Opasatika Opikwan Osisko Otanabi Quinze Quio

Quyon

Rogers

Rapides

Romaine Sassaganaga

Sault au Cochon Saut de Mouton Sawbill

Shallop Shekatika Sheldrake

Temiskaming Thomasine
Tiger
Timiskaming Tomasine Wabaskus Wapusanan Washeka Winawiash

Shesheinquann

Temiscamingue

Shoshokwan

QUEBEC.

Kajoualwang Najualand Najwalwank

RIMOUSKI.

Arignole Mistikus Orignal

SAGUENAY.

BasonBetsiamits Bouleau Chaloupe Eskimo \overline{Fall} Godbout Ishimanikuagan Jupiter Little Mecattina Little Natashquan Manikuagan Martimoki Mecatina Mekattina Mille Vaches Moisie Monts Mooshaulagan Mushalagan Muskwaro Nabisipi Natashkwan Observation Pashashibu Peashteebee Pentecôte Pepechekau Piashti Piastre Pikapao Pikopao Pipishikau Pointe des Monts Quetachu

QUEBEC—Concluded.

SAGUENAY-Con.

Southwest Tadoussac Todnustook Toolnustook Tortue Tulnustuk Waputstagamu Washikuti Watcheeshoo Watshishu

St. Johns.

Belle-Vallée
Fort Lennox
Ile-aux-Noix
Noix, ile aux
St. Bernard-Sud
St. Valentin

St. Maurice.

Goldfinch
Kawaskisigat
Kempt
Mashamengoose
Mejomanguse
Menjobaguse
Mitchinamekus
Pakonsigane
Pieromonta
St. Maurice
Shawenegan
Wabaskoutyunk
Wagwabika

SHEFFORD.

Rochelle Ste. Anne-de-Stukely Ste. Cecile-de-Milton SHERBROOKE.

Ascot Little Magog Magog Sherbrooke

Soulanges.

Baudet Beaudet Bodet Dalhousie Station River Beaudette

STANSTEAD.

Baldwin's pond Barnston pond Little Magog Magog Lyster TEMISCOUATA.

Coudres

TERREBONNE.

Rouge Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville

Two Mountains.

La Chapelle St. Columban

VAUDREUIL.

Graisse
Ile Perrot
Lavigne
Point Fortune
Raquette
Rigaud
Verte-Vallée

SASKATCHEWAN.

Basquia Beaver Big Cutarm Big Sturgeon Bonald Buffalo Pound Caribou Carrot Churchill Cumberland Cutarm Doctor DuckFrenchman Frobisher Goosehunting Hanging Hide

Highpound Highview Hillfarm Humboldt Indian Pear Jumping Deer Kaposvar Leather Little Cutarm Lodge Long Lowes Maple McFarlane Medicine Lodge Missinnippi Moose

Moosejaw
Mudjatik
Namew
Neale
Pasquia
Payoonan
Pebble
Pelican
Peonan
Pine Island lake
Pink
Pinto
Primeau
Red Deer

Roche Percée

Root

Saskeram
Seepanoek
Sholl
Silver
Sipanok
Sisipuk
Souris
Sturgeon
Torch
Valleyview
Vermilion
White Mud
Whitesand
Willowbunch
Wood
Wood Mt. river

UNGAVA.

Abloviak Akpatok Akwatuk Alukpaluk Aquatuk Aukpatuk Beacon Bennett BigBig Rock Bishop Roggan Bowdoin Burgoyne Burwell Button Cairn Charles Chidley

Comb Deception Diana Doctor Douglas Dyke Eastmain Fisher Fort Chimo Fosters George Goose Gray Great Bishop Roggan Grey Goose Gyrfalcon

High Fall Hopes Advance Hudson Inukshiligaluk Inukshuktuyuk Ittimenoktok Jacob Joy Junnusuksoak KangerthialuksoakKaniapiskau Kattaktok KatukokKeglo Kenogamissee Kernertut King George Koksoak

Kyak Labrador reef Larch Leaf Little Charlton McLean McLelan Maiden Manitounuk Moses Oates Nauyats Nedľuk Nepihjee Neptune Head North Old Factory Omanek Opinaka

UNGAVA—Concluded.

UNGAVA -Con.

Pauktorvik Payne Plover Prince Henry Foreland Prince of Wales

Richmond Roggan

Seal Shedlui Solomons Temples South Stimukoktok Straight Stupart

Tasurak

Dion ·

Disella

Donjek

Dundalk

Eagle Nest

Duckie

Earn

Dognose

Dome Dominion

The Wart Tisiriuk Trodely
Tunnussaksuk
Tuttle
Tuvalik
Uinel Uinaksoak Wakeham

Wales Wauguash Weggs Whale Whitley Wiachuan William Smith Wood

Maloney

Marsh

Marv

YUKON.

Hodnett

Hoole

Adams Aishihik Alki Allgold Alligator Alma Alsek Annie Arkansas ArkellAtlin Australia Bach Baker Bald Bear Bedrock Benson Big Salmon Bird Bisel Blackfox Bonanza Boswell Boulder Boundary Brantnober Brewer Browns Bryant Burnham Burns Burton Calder Calf Campbell Canyon

Carcross

Caribou

Carmack

Chandindu

Cassiar

Cave

Clear

Coal

Cone

Clinton

Conrad

Cooper

Crooked

Cudahy

Dalton

Davis Dawson

Davidson

Deadwood

Dewdney Dezadeash

Dall

Crater

Eldorado Emil Ensley Ethel Eureka Fairfield Fay Finger Finlayson Five-finger Flat Florence Fort Selkirk Fortymile Frances Frederick Fresno Friday Galena Garnet Glacier Gladman Glenlyon Gnat Gold Goldbottom Golden Golden Horn Gold-run Granger Granite Gray Green Grizzly Gull Gustavus Gwilliam Haeckel Haggart Haldane Hall Hancock Harper Harris Hart Healy Henderson Henrietta Hester Hinton

Hootalingua Hopkins Hunker Hutshi Hutshiku Illes Independence Indian Ingram Janet Jensen Jim Joel Johnston Jubilee Kalzas Kaskawulsh Katrina Ketza Klatsa Klokhok Klondike Klotassin Klotz Kluane Kluhini Klukshu Koidern Kusawa Kwichpak Laberge Ladue Lake Lansdowne Lansing Lapie Last-chance Laura Laurier Lebarge Leotta Lewes Liard Little Atlin
Little Blanche
Little-gem
Little Salmon Logan Lombard Lorne Lubbock Lucky M'Clintock

McConnell

McEvoy

Macmillan

McPherson

McQuesten

Matheson Maunoir Mayo Meadow Mendenhall Michaud Michie Miles Miller Miners Minnie Bell Mint Montana Moose Mooseskin Morley Morrison Mosquito Mountain Nahoni Narchilla Needle Nello New Zealand Nipple Nisling Nisutlin Nogold Nordenskiöld O'Brien O'Connor Ogilvie Oldman Oldwoman Ophir Orchay Ottawa Parker Pelly Perkins Perthes Peterson Pitts Poker Porcupine Porter Prejevalsky Ptarmigan Pugh Pyramid Quartz Quebec Quiet Quinn Reindeer Remington

Sheep

7-8 EDWARD VII., A. 1908

YUKON—Concluded.

YUKON-Con. Sifton Richthofen Rink Rob Roy Rose Rosebud Ross Ruby Saint Cyr Satasha Sayyea Scroggie Sekulmun Selkirk Selwyn TahteSemenof Takhini Shakwak

Simmons Simpson Simpson Tower Sixty Sixtymile Slate Small Duck Soda Stake Star Stewart Stony Sulphur Swede Tagish

Taku

Brant

Bruce

Taltmain Tantalus Tatchun Tatonduk Tatshenshini Tay Taye Terrace

Teslin The Three Guardsmen Thistle Thomas Thron-diuck Tillei Tintina Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots Too-flat

Too-much-gold

Too-tlas Tower Tummel Tustles Tyers Unahini Vancouver Von Wilczek Walker Watson Wellesley Wesketahin Wheaton White Whitehorse Windy Wolf Yukon

COUNTIES IN CANADA.

Alberta Carleton Charlotte Gloucester Kent Kings Madawaska Northumberland Queens Restigouche St. John Sunbury

Victoria

York

Westmorland

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis Antigonish Cape Breton Colchester Cumberland Digby Guysborough Halifax Hants Inverness Kings Lunenburg Pictou Queens Richmond Shelburne Victoria Yarmouth

ONTARIO.

Addington Algoma (district)

Carleton Dufferin Dundas Durham Elgin Essex Frontenac Glengarry Grenville Grey Haldimand Haliburton Halton Hastings Lambton Lanark Leeds Lennox Lincoln Manitoulin (district) Middlesex Muskoka (district) Nipissing (district) Norfolk Northumberland Ontario Oxford Parry Sound (district) Peel Perth Peterborough Prescott Prince Edward Rainy River (district) Renfrew Russell Simcoe Stormont Sudbury (district)

Thunder Bay (district) Victoria Waterloo Welland Wellington Wentworth York

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.Matane
Maskinongé Kings

Prince Queens

Abitibi (district)

QUEBEC.

Argenteuil Arthabaska Ashuanipi Bagot Beauharnois Beauce Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Brome Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateauguay Chicoutimi Compton Dorchester Drummond Gaspé Hochelaga Huntingdon Iberville Jacques Cartier

Kamouraska Lake St. John Laprairie L'Assomption Laval Lévis L'Islet

Lotbinière Megantic Missisquoi Mistassini Montcalm Montmagny Montmorency

Napierville Nicolet Ottawa Pontiac Portneuf Quebec Richelieu Richmond Rimouski Rouville Saguenay Shefford Sherbrooke Soulanges Stanstead St. Hyacinthe St. Johns St. Maurice Temiscouata Terrebonne Two Mountains Vaudreuil Verchères Wolfe Yamaska



SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES MARINE

EIGHTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1909

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OT,TAWA

PRINTED BY C. H. PARMELEE, PRINTER TO THE KINGS MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1909

[No. 21a—1910]



SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES MARINE

EIGHTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO JUNE 30

1909



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY C. H. PARMELEE, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1909

[No. 21a-1910]



To the Hon. L. P. BRODEUR,

Minister of Marine and Fisheries,

The undersigned has the honour to submit the Eighth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing all decisions of the Board to date hereof.

W. P. ANDERSON,

Chief Engineer, Marine Dept.

Acting Chairman of the Board.

June 30, 1909



ORDER IN COUNCIL

THE CANADA GAZETTE.

[3324]

OTTAWA, Saturday, June 25, 1898.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1897.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada is pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Fisheries, such member, being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council, and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publica-

tions the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

HN J. McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council.

Extract from O. in C. dated Dec. 14, 1899.

'That the Order in Council constituting the Board be amended by giving to the government of the North-west Territories and to each Province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board who shall advise the Board with reference to names in his Province, provided that the several governments undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I-Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen, and of the secretary.

II-DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

(a.) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In his

absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b.) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board.

(c.) The executive committee shall receive through the secretary all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented and, after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommendations

regarding them.

(d.) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and

report

(c.) Upon the receipt of a communication submitting place-names for the consideration of the Board, it shall be the duty of the secretary, after preliminary submission to the executive committee, to transmit at once a copy of such communication, together with any papers relating thereto, to the member of the Board for the province affected, and also, in the case of coast names appearing on admiralty charts, to the hydrographer of the admiralty.

(f.) So soon as the report of the provincial representative, and in the case of chart names, the report of the hydrographer, are received, the secretary shall immediately submit the whole correspondence to the executive committee who shall promptly prepare the names

for submission to the Board.

(g.) The secretary shall enter upon every record submitted for the consideration of the Board, the recommendation of the provincial representative, and, if any, the recommendation of the hydrographer.

III-MEETINGS.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Tuesday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. Five members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, but on the written request of any member, filed with the secretary of the Board within a month from the date of a meeting, any decision adopted at such meeting shall be reserved for approval by a majority of the full Board. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV-REPORTS.

The Board shall publish its decisions on geographic names, after each meeting, in the Canada Gazette and in bulletins, the same to be consolidated in a general report of the Board's work, to be issued at the end of each fiscal year.

V-AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE.

- 1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.
- 2. When names have been changed or corrupted, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.
- 3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.
- 4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.
- 5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.
 - 6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.
- 7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.
 - 8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.
 - 9. The form 'canyon' may be used instead of 'cañon'. but the latter is preferable.
- 10. The term 'brook' is considered preferable to 'creek' for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.
- 11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.
- 12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.
- 13. Geographical names in a foreign country should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.
- 14. French names in Canada are to be spelt, accented, hyphenated, etc., according to the rules of the French language.
- 15. In cases where names already exist, and have been published in both English and French form and have been sanctioned by long usage, no attempt shall be made to abolish either form, but both may be recognized and published in the Board's lists of decisions and it shall be deemed correct to use either form in official documents in either language. In all other cases any duplication of form shall be discouraged and preference shall be given to the form which has priority of origin, whether this be English or French.
- 16. In English text and map printing, the use of hyphens for composite French names, though it is recommended, shall not be considered obligatory.
- 17. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue. In the orthography of names of Indian origin in the province of Quebec, the rules of the Board, based on those of the Royal Geographical Society, are preferable to French practice as being simpler and in accordance with international usage, and shall be followed in the case of new names.
- 18. Where a generic descriptive term, such as Cape, Bay, River, etc., is added to a name, it is permissible to translate such term into French for use in French publications, or into English for use in English publications, if it can be done without producing a mixture of English and French.

- 19. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—
 - (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian and the consonants as in English.
 - (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.
 - (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid.

 This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this 'stress'.

The following amplification of the foregoing rules explains their application:-

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a e	ah, a as in fathereh, a as in fate	Java, Banana, Somali, Bari. Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo, Medina, Levuka, Peru.
i o	English e: a as in ranne: the sound of ee in beet.	
u .	o as in mote. Thus, not Feejee, but long u as in flute; the sound of oo in boot. oo or ou should never be employed for this sound. Thus, not Zooloo, but All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following con-	
ai au ao aw	sonant. Doubling of a vowel is only necessary where there is a distinct repetition of the single sound. as in aisle, or English i as in ice. ow as in how. Thus, not Foochow, but is slightly different from above. when followed by a consonant or at the end of a word, as in law.	Nuulua, Oosima. Shanghai
ei b	is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from <i>ei</i> in the English <i>eight</i> or <i>ey</i> in the English <i>they</i> . English <i>b</i> .	Beirut, Beilul
c ch	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of s that it should be seldom used. If Celebes were not already recognized it would be written Selebes. is always soft as in church.	Celebes. Chingchin.
d f	English d . English f . ph should not be used for the sound of f . Thus, not $Hairhona$, but	Haifong, Nafa.
g h hw j k	is always hard. (Soft g is given by j)	Galapagos. Hwang ho, Ngan hwei. Japan, Jinchuen.
kh gh l m n	The Oriental guttural Thus, not Corea, but is another guttural, as in the Turkish	Korea. Khan. Dagh, Ghazi.
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word finger, the other as in singer. As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them. As in English.	
p ph th	stands both for its sound in thing, and as in this. The former is most common. should never be employed; qu (in quiver) is given as kw	Chemulpho, Mokpho. Bethlehem. Kwangtung.
r s sh t v	As in English.	
w x y	is always a consonant, as in yard, and therefore should never be used as a terminal, i or e being substituted as the sound may require	
z zh	require	Kwale. Zulu. Muzhdaha. Tongatábu, Palâwan, Sar- áwak.



DECISIONS

In the following list of names, those approved by the Board are printed in small capitals. Names, and different forms of the same name, which have been discarded are also given; the former being printed in *italics* and alphabetically arranged with the adopted names, but the latter, when nearly like the adopted forms, are not repeated.

Α

ABATAGUSH; bay, at the south end of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

ABERDEEN; mountain, northeast of mount Lefroy, Alta. (Not Hazel peak.)

Abbika. See Apika.

Abbot; pass, near mount Lefroy, Alta. and B.C.

Abbott; mountáin, south of Glacier station, Kootenay district, B.C.

ABITIBI; lake and river, south of James bay. The boundary line between Ontario and Quebec passes through the lake. (Not Abitibbi, Abittibi, nor Abittibbi.)

ABLOVIAK; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Ablorialik.)

Aboushagan; river, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Abouchagan, Aboushagan, Aboushagin, nor Abougoggin.)

Abraham. See Abram.

ABRAM; lake, north of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Abraham nor Abram's.)

Achigo. See Sachigo.

ACTIVE; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)

Acton Corners; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Acton's Corners.)

ACTONVALE; town, Bagot county, Que. (Not Acton Vale.)

Adam; lake, west of Fluke lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Adams; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

ADELAIDE; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Admiralty; group of islands, St. Lawrence river, south of Gananoque, Leeds county, Ont.

ADSTOCK; township and village, Beauce county, Que.

Affleck; lake, northwest of Rosamond lake, Rainy River district, Ont. ADVANCE; reef, off Michael point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Afton; mountain, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

AGAWA; bay, islands, point, and river, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Aguawa.)

Agnes; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta. (Not The Goat's Looking Glass.)

AGOTAWERAMI; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Aguawa. See Agawa.

A. H. Ward. See Ward.

Ahwillgate. See Awillgate.

AIABEWATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

AINSLIE; shoal, Manitoulin island, south of Girouard point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

AIRY; mountain, east of mount Stanley, Kootenay district, B.C.

AISHIHIK; lake, and river tributary to the Dezadeash, southwestern Yukon.

AKOLKOLEX; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Revelstoke and Arrowhead, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Akotkolex.)

Akos; lake, at the head of Kamachigama river, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.)

Akotkolex. (See Akolkolex.)

Акраток; island, Ungava bay, Ungava.

Akpatok. See Aukpatuk.

AKUINU; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not A-kew-i-new.)

Akuling; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not A-ku-ling.)

Akwatuk; bay and river, south of Big river, Ungava. (Not Aquatuk.)

ALBERT; canyon, creek, glacier, peak, and snow-field, east of Illecillewaet river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ALBERT; port, Huron county, Ont.

ALBERT; town, in Albert county, N.B. (Not Anderson; channel, east of Beekman peninsula, Hopewell Corner.)

Albert. See Anderson.

Aldborough; post office and township, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Aldboro.)

ALBURY; post village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

ALDRIDGE; lake, west of Obowanga river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Alemek. See Lamek.

ALEXANDRA; lake, Smellie township, Rainy River district, Ont.

ALKI; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Allan; lake, east of Wallace river, and river tributary to Saulteux river, central Alberta.

ALLAN; point, south of Dorval, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Marion.)

ALLAN CORNERS; post office, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not Allan's Corners.)

ALLAN MILLS; post office, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Allan's Mills.)

ALLANWATER; river, emptying into Wabakami lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

ALLEN; island, west of Beekman peninsula, Frank-

ALLGOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Alligator; lake and mountain, north of Watson river, southern Yukon.

ALMA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

ALSEK; river, formed by the junction of the Deza-deash and Kaskawulsh, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

ALUKPALUK; bay, southeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

ALWIN; rock, west of Bigsby island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Amazon. See Milton.

AMELIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Ameliasburgh.)

AMHERST; island, in lake Ontario, Addington county, Ont.

Амік; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Amiskwi; peak, near headwaters of Amiskwi river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Amiskwi; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Beavertail nor North Branch of Kicking Horse river.)

AMY; point, at north end of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

Franklin.

Anderson; point, at northeast entrance to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Albert.)

Anderson. See Henderson.

Anderson Corners; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Anderson's Corners.)

Angle peak. See The Vice-President.

Anesty. See Anstey.

Ann; point, Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lone Tree.)

ANNE; point, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings county, Ont.

Annette; lake, north of mount Temple, Alta.

Annie; lake, north of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

Annimwash; bay, in L. St. Joseph, and lake north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

Anse-Au-Vallon; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

ANSTEY; arm, creek, lake, and river, Shuswap lake. Yale district, B.C. (Not Anesty.)

Anstruther; lake and township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

Ant. See Deacon.

NTICLINE; mountain, between headwaters of Nordenskiöld river and L. Laberge, Yukon. ANTICLINE;

Antonio; point, southerly extremity of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

ANUE; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Anvil; mountain, between Cottonwood and Dease rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Anwaran; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Anzhekumming; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.)

Apeganau; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Muddy Water.)

APIKA; brook, flowing into the head of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Abbika.)

Apussigamasi; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Appussigamahsin.)

Aquatuk. See Akwatuk.

ARBUTUS; rock, south of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

ARCAND; bay, in Ottawa river, west of Montebello, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Arcans, Cardinal's nor Charlebois.)

Arcans. See Arcand.

Archibald; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Ardoise. See L'Ardoise.

ARGYLE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ARGYLE; islands, northwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Arignole. See Orignal.

Arkansas; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Ark-e-leenik. See Thelon.

Arkell. See Kusawa.

ARM; islands, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Armstrong; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Aroostook; river, tributary to St. John river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arostook.)

Arosen; island, in Ottawa river, west of Montebello, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Arouson, Rousseau nor (Roussin.)

Arrowwood. See Rosebud.

ARTHURET; village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arthurette.)

Arthur Land. See Ellesmere.

ARTHUR SEAT; mountain near Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

Ascot Corner.) (Not

Asn; brook, northeast of Nozheiatik lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ash; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ash. See Lynedoch.

Ashby; lake and township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Island lake.)

Ashe; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Asheigamo; lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Tasheigama nor Bass.)

Asheweig; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not West Winisk.)

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, opposite Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

Ashuapmuchuan; lake, and river, Lake St. John county, Que.

ASINITCHIBASTAT; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Asinitebastat.)

ASIPPITTI; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

Askitichi; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchua river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Askow. See Bow.

Askwahani. See Eskwahani.

Aspasia; island, southwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Aspatagoen. See Aspotogan.

Aspotogan; harbour, mountain, peninsula, and post office, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Aspatagoen.)

Aspr; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Aspee.)

Assinkepatakiso; lake, near Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Assiwanan; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Asiwawanan.)

ASULKAN; brook, falls, glacier, pass, and ridge, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Atem. See Atim.

ATHABASKA; lake, in Alta. and Sask. (Net Athabasca.)

ATHABASKA; river, and Athabaska Landing post office, northern Alberta. (Not Athabasca.)

ATHAPAPUSKOW; lake, west of Cranberry lake, Keewatin. (Not Athapuscow.)

ATHOL; bay, Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Little Sandy.)

Atic-a-make. See Atikameg.

Атік; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Millie lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Atikosipi.)

ATIKAMEG; lake, north of The Pas, Keewatin. (Not Atic-a-make.)

Атікманік; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Atikosipi. See Atik.

ATIKWA; lake, southeast of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

ATIM; river, flowing into Manuan lake, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Atem.)

ATLIN; lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

ATLIN; mining division and mountain, Cassiar district, B.C.

Atocas. See Azatika.

ATTAWAPISKAT; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not At-tah-wha-pis-kat nor Attawapiscat.)

Attim Segoun. See Iosegun.

ATIKKAMEK; creek, tributary to Iosegun river, Alta. (Not Atikkamey.)

Aubrey; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Burnt, Dark, Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. nor Smoke.)

AUGUSTINE; peak, in the Bishops' range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

AUKPATUK; fishing station, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Akpatok.)

AULAC; river, emptying into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac nor Oulac.)

Ausable; river, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont. (Not aux Sables nor Sable.)

AUSTIN; lake, Melick township, Rainy River district, Ont.

AUSTRALIA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Autaca. See Azatika.

Ava; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

AVALANCHE; creek, glacier, and mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

AWILLGATE; canyon and village, on Bulkley river four miles from the Skeena, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ahwillgate.)

AXEL HEIBERG; island, west of Ellesmere island, Franklin.

AXEMAN; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

AYESHA; peak, north of mount Collie, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

AYLEN; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, (Not Little Opeongo.) Or

A; canyon and mountain, north of lake newanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.

MER; lake, Wolfe county, Que.

AYLMER; railway station and town, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Aylmer East.)

AYLMER; town, Elgin county, Ont.

AYLMER; township, Beauce county, Que.

AZATIKA; bay and brook, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Atocas, Autaca, Dez Amecane nor Deseticaux.)

BABINE; mountain range, lake, and river tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C.

BACH; mountain, in southwestern Yukon, near Hutshi lakes.

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

Back. See Prairies.

BACKS; river, flowing northeasterly through Keewatin and Mackenzie districts, into the Arctic ocean. (Not Thleweechodezeth nor Great Fish.)

Back's Western. See Western.

Bacon; rock, west of Ridley island, southeast of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Bacon. See Vigilant.

Bad. See Bull.

BADESDAWA; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

BAD NEIGHBOUR; rock, in main channel at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

Bad Throat. See Manigotagan.

BAFFIN; island, Franklin. (Not Baffin Land.)

BAGHEERA; mountain, Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

BAGOT; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Narrow nor Rattlesnake.)

Bagutchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Baie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.

BAIE-ST. PAUL; town, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

BAIE-VERTE; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

Bailey; lake, south of L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Edith.)

BAIN; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river. Kootenay district, B.C.

BAIN; rock, in middle of channel between Great and Outer Duck islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

BAKADO; lake, south of Separation lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BAKER; creek and lake, north of Eldon station, Rocky mountains, Alta.

BAKER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

BAKER; island, between Nigger island and Trenton, Hastings county, Ont.

BAKER; mountain, south of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Bald; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

Bald; island, in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township; Prince Edward county, Ont.

BALD; mountain, east of Sir Donald range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

BALD EAGLE; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin.

Baldur; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Baldwin's pond. See Lyster lake.

Balfour; glacier, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

Ball, Lake; English river, Rainy River district, [Barrette; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough

BALLENAS; channel and island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Ballinac.)

Ballinac. See Ballenas.

BALNE; lake, south of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bamfield. See Banfield.

Banfield; creek, emptying into Barkley sound, Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Bamfield.)

ANKS; island, northwest of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Bank's Land, nor Baring Land.) BANKS;

Bannock; burn, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bannock creek.)

Bannock; point, at north end of Upper Arrow lake; Kootenay district, B.C.

BAPTIST; harbour, lake, and rock, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

BAPTISTE; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.)

BARCLAY; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Barclay. See Barkley.

Barge; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

BARHAM; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Baring. See Banks.

BARK; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BARKLEY; sound, on the southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)

BARNABY; railway station, river, and village, North-umberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)

BARNARD; lake, northwest of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BARNES; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

BARNES; creek, tributary to Whatshan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

BARNEY; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Bar-

BARNEY RIVER; post office, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's River.)

BARNSTON; lake, English river, Rainy River disdrict, Ont.

Barnston pond. See Lyster lake.

BARREN; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BARRETT; reef, southeast of Milton bank, Bruce county, Ont.

BARRETT; rock, east of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. 21a-2

county, Ont.

BARRIE; beach, at east entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stony.)

BARRIE; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

BARRIERE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Barrington; lake, northwest of Kawaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Bartibog; post office, river, and railway station, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

Barwell; mountain, between the upper waters of Fisher creek and Sheep river. Alta.

Basin of Mines. See Minas basin.

BASKET; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

Bass; islands (3), Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seven Pines.)

Bass. See Asheigamo.

Bastion; island, in southern part of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

BATCHAWANA; bay, island, river, and village, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Bachewanaung nor Batchewana.)

BATH; creek and glacier, near Stephen station, Alta. (Not Noores.)

Bathing. See Royal.

BATHURST; island, east of Melville island, Franklin.

Bathurst. See Grenadier.

BATTERSBY; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Burntstone.)

BATTLE; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C.

BATTLE; lake, on Battle river, Alta. (Not Battle River lake.)

BAUDET; river, Glengarry county, Ont., also post village and river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Beaudet, Bôdet, Rivière Beaudette nor River Beaudette.)

BAUMGARDT; island, at entrance to Landon bay, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

BAXTER; river, emptying into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BAYFIELD; river and town, Huron county, Ont.

BAYFIELD shoal, west of Abraham head, east of Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Bolivia.)

BAYS; lake of, Ridout township, Muskoka district

BAYSIDE; post village, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Bay Verte. See Baie-Verte.

Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk.

BEADY; creek, near outlet of Dease lake Cassiar district, B.C.

BEAMENT; island, southeast of Cavalier island, Bruce county, Ont.

BEAR; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Bear; river, Annapolis and Digby counties, also Bear River post office, Digby county, N.S. (Not Hébert.)

Bear. See Great Bear.

Bear. See Mansfield.

Bear. See Mistaya.

Bear. See Suskwa.

BEARBROOK; post office, Russell county, Ont. (Not Bear Brook.)

BEARDWOOD; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Bear-Grease; river, upper Ottawa river, near O'Sullivan lake, Montcalm county, Que.

Beaton; mountain, on boundary line, in great bend of Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C and Yukon.

Beatrice; cape, east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not cape Horn.)

Beatrice; lake, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Beaubien; lake, east of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Beaujeu; île de, in St. Lawrence river, near Valleyfield, Soulanges county, Que. (Not-Grande Ile aux Erables.)

Beaumont; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Beaupré; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Beaurivage; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Buck's.)

Beaven; glacier, mountain, and river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

BEAVER; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Beaver. See Beaverhill.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

Beaver-dam. See Wuskwatim.

BEAVERFOOT; range of mountains and river, near Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Beaverhill; creek and lake, east of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Beaver.)

Beaverhouse; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Beaverlodge; river, tributary to Wapiti river, west of Grande Prairie, Alta. (Not Beaver Lodge.)

Beavertail. See Amiskwi.

Becaguimec; lake and river, Carleton and York counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckagomique.)

BÉCANCOUR; lake, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que.

Beckington; lake, southeast of Harris lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Bedford; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Bedlington; custom house, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

Bedrock; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

BEE; peak, east of Taku arm, Cassiar district, B.C.

Beech; point, Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Beechridge; post village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

Beechwood; village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Bumfrau.)

Beeghados. See Pachena.

BEEKMAN; peninsula, south of entrance to Cumberland sound, Franklin.

Begbie; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

Belanger; bay and point, near Girouard point, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not West Belanger).

Belanger; post office, Laval county, Que. (Not Village Bélanger.)

Belanger; river, flowing into lake Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

Belas. See Lepreau.

Belcher; reef, extending north from MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Bell; river, flowing from the height of land near Grand lake Victoria and emptying into Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Bellamy; post village and railway station, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bellamy's.)

Belle-Vallée; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Belle Vallée nor Bellevalle.)

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove).

Belliveau; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Beliveau.)

Bells Corners; post village and railway station, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Bell's Corners.)

Belmina; post village, Wolfestown township, Bigsbr; island, at entrance to Key harbour, Wolfe county, Que.

Begnina; post village, Wolfestown township, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Bending; lake, at head of Big Turtle river, Rainy River district, Ont.

BENNETT: lake, B.C. and Yukon.

BENNETT; mountain, northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Benson; creek, tributary to the north fork of Klondike river, Yukon.

Benson; point, South bay, Manitoulin district, Huron, Ont.

Bent; lake, east of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BERENS; H.B. Co's post, island, and river, east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)

BERNARD; lake, south of lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C.

BERRY; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Rainy River district, Ont.

Berry Mills; post village and railway station, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills.)

Bersimis; point, river, and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Betsiamits.)

Best. See Hatton.

Betsiamits. See Bersimis.

BIDDLE; mountain, south of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Alta.

mountain, east of mount Fay, Rocky BIDENT: mountains, Alta.

Big; bay and island, in the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. Big Island post office is on the north side of the island.

Big. See Black.

Big. See Dumoine.

Big. See Hecla.

Big. See Koksoak.

Big. See Merigomish.

Big. See Skelton.

Big Black. See Hecla.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

BIGHILL; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

Big Obashing. See Obashing.

Big or North Miminigash. See Miminegash.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Reed. See Kiskittogisu.

Big Rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

BIG SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Big Sandy. See Wellington.

21a-2 \}

Big Stave. See Stave.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

BIG THRUMCAP; island, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.

BINBROOK; township and village, Wentworth county, Ontario. (Not Binbrooke.)

BINGHAM; island, southwest of Lynedoch island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not

BIRCH; brook and lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin.

BIRCH; point, east of Walker point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Birch. See Evelyn.

BIRD; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Bird. See Oiseau.

IRDS HILL; post village and railway station, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill.) BIRDS HILL:

IRKBY; point, N.W. pt. Greaves island, Smith sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Birkly.)

BISBY; lake and river, Megantic and Wolfe counties, Que.

BISEL; mountain, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

BISHOP; cove, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.

BISHOP; island, off the south end of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

BISHOP; island, at head of Frobisher bay, Frank-

BISHOP; post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Bishop's Mills.

Bishop's Mills. See Bishop.

Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

BISMARCK; post office, Lincoln county, Ontario, and Ponoka district, Alberta. (Not Bismark.)

BJERRE; rock, in Okisollo channel, north of Lake point, Coast district, B.C.

BLACK; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

BLACK; island, northeast of Hecla island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big nor Grand.)

BLACK; lake, also Black Lake, railway station and village, Megantic county, Que.

Black. See Belanger.

Black. See Garry.

See Lynn. Black.

Black. See Raisin.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

Black Charlie. See Sheaffe

Black Duck Run. See Harbour lake.

BLACKFISH; bay, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

BLACKFOX; bend, Pelly river, near Ketza river, Yukon.

BLACKHEATH; post office, Wentworth county, Ont (Not Black Heath.)

Blackney. See Blakeney.

BLACKS; point, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Black Sawbill. See Kinnickoneship.

BLACKWATER; river, tributary to Fraser river, above Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Black river, nor West Road river.)

BLACKWELL; post office and railway station, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blackwall.)

BLAEBERRY; river, tributary to Columbia river, between Donald and Moberly stations, Kootenay district, B.C.

BLAKE; point, southeastern end of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Stony.)

BLAKENEY; passage, between Hanson, Cracroft and Harbledown islands, Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Blackney.)

Blanchard. See Blanshard.

BLANCHE; river, emptying into the head of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

BLANFORD; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BLAKISTON; brook, tributary to Waterton river, southwestern Alberta. (Not Kootanie nor Pass creek.)

BLANCHARD; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, from the east, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

BLANSHARD; mountain, southeast of Pitt lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Blanchard nor The Golden Ears.)

Blind. See Coldwater.

BLOODLETTER; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

BLOODVEIN; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Blood-vein.)

BLOOMFIELD; island, off the southeast side of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

BLUE; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Blue. See Harris.

Blueberry. See Mennin.

BLUE GROUSE; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

BLUE JAY; creek, emptying into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

BLUFF; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Bluff. See De Rottenburg.

Bluff. See O'Neil.

Bluff. See Yeo.

BLUNT; peninsula, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Blunt's.)

Bobtail. See Naltesby.

Bodega; point, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

Bodet. See Baudet.

Bolger; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

BONALD; lake, on Churchill river, Sask. (Not Moose)

Bolivia. See Bayfield.

Bonanza; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

BOND-HEAD; post village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Bondhead.)

Bonney; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Bonney; glacier, mountain, and névé, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

BONNET; island, off northwest side of Flatland island, Thunder bay district, Ont. (Not Reef.)

Boorus; mountain, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Boom; lake and mountain, northwest of Storm mountain, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Boom; point, southern point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Booth; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bon; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bosanquet; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

BOSHKUNG; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Boss Dick. See Yorke.

Boswell; mountain and river, Teslin river, Yukon.

Bosworth; mountain, northwest of Stephen station, Kootenay district, B.C.

BOTSFORD; lake, northeast of Minnitaki lake Rainy River district, Ont.

BOUCHETTE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

BOUCHTER; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bouchie.)

BOUCKHILL; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Branham. See Bramham. Bouck's Hill.)

BOULARDERIE; island, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Boulardrie nor Boulardarie.)

BOULDER; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

BOULDER; creek, branch of Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Boulder. See Nares.

Boulder. See Osipasinni.

BOULEAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Bason.)

Bouleau. See Cedars.

BOULTER; lake, McClure township, Hastings county, Ont.

Boundary; cove, between DuVernet and Parizeau points, Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

BOUNDARY; creek, flowing into Yukon river at the crossing of the international boundary, Yukon.

BOUTILIER; cove, lake, and point; also Boutilier Point, P.O.; St. Margaret bay, Halifax Co., N. S. (Not Boutillier.)

Boutillier. See Boutilier.

Bow; glacier, lake, pass, peak, and river, western Alberta. (Not Coldwater lake, Upper Bow lake, Coal mountain, nor Askow river.)

Bow; range of mountains in the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

Bow. See Hector.

BOWDEN; lake, south of Clay lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bowdoin. See McLean.

Bowes. See Constance.

Bowman; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district B.C

Boxer; reach, east of Gribbell island, Coast district,

BOYER; reef, east of Belcher reef. Bruce county.

BOYER; river, tributary to Peace river, also settlement, Alta. (Not Paddle river.) Reversal of former decision.

Boune. See Morris.

BRABANT; island, Clayoquot sound, southwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pender.)

BRAEBURN; lake and mountain, at headwaters of Nordenskilöd river, northwest of L. Laberge, Yukon.

Bramham; island, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Branham.)

Brandon; island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Double.)

Brantnober; mountain, in southwestern Yukon.

Bras D'OR; lake, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Great Bras d'Or.)

BRATT; island, west of Georgina island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Bray; post office and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Bray's nor Bray's Crossing.)

Bray; reef, east of Ruel shoal, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district,

Bray's Crossing. See Bray.

Brébeuf; island, in the southern part of Georgian bay, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Brébœuf.)

BREECHES; lake, Garthby township, Wolfe county,

BRETT; mountain, northwest of mount Bourgeau, Alta.

BREVOORT; island, east of Beekman peninsula, Franklin.

Brewer; creek, tributary to Stewart river, above Scroggie creek, Yukon.

BREWERY; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

BREWSTER; creek and glacier, southwest of Banff. Kootenay district, B.C.

Brian. See Brine.

Brier; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)

BRIGHT; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county. Ont.

Brighton; township, in Northumberland county,

BRINE; lake, east of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Brian.)

Brinston'; post village, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Brinston's Corners.)

Brinston's Corners. See Brinston.

Brion; island, Magdalen group, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Bryon, Byron, nor Cross.)

Bristol. See Shemogue.

BRITANNIA BAY; post village and summer resort, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Britannia-on-the-Bay.)

BROADBACK; river, flowing westward into Rupert bay, north of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Little Nottaway.)

BROCK; group of islands, St. Lawrence river, west of Brockville, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Brock's.)

Brockway; post settlement, York county, N.B. (Not Brookway.)

BRODEUR; island, south of Shesheeb bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Brookway. See Brockway.

BROTCHIE; ledge, at southeast entrance to Victoria harbour, B.C. (Not Brotchy.)

BROUGHTON; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Corn.)

Brown Dome. See Marble Dome.

Brownie; lake, Smellie township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon. (Not Brown, nor Brown's.)

Brownwater. See Coffee.

BRUCE; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

BRUCE; river, west of Driftpile river, central Alberta.

Brucy's. See Brussy.

Bruins; pass, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bruin's.)

Brulé; point, Athabaska river, opposite the mouth of Little Buffalo river, Alta. (Not Point Brulée.)

Brulé. See Grand.

Brush. See Sheaffe.

Brushy; creek, emptying into Christopherson lake, Abitibi district, Que.

BRUSSY; point, on north side of île Perrot, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Brucy's.)

BRYANT; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Bryer. See Brier.

Byron. See Brion

Buck; creek, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C.

BUCKEYE; shoal, south of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Buck-Hill; river, tributary to Nipukatasi river, Abitibi district, Que.

Buckley. See Bulkley.

Buck's. See Beaurivage

Buffalo; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Bull.)

BUFFALO POUND; lake, north of Moosejaw, Sask. (Not Highpound.)

Buisson; point, west of Melochville, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Buisson's.)

BUKEMIGA; lake, west of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

BROKENMOUTH; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Broken-mouth.)

Nelson river, Bulkley; river, tributary to Skeena river at Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Buckley.)

Bull; river, tributary to Kootenay river, north of Wardner, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bad.)

Bull. See Buffalo.

BULLER; reef, off the south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

Buntzen; lake, east of the north arm of Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Trout.)

Burgess; mountain and pass, southwest of mount Field, Kootenay district, B.C.

BURGOYNE; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

BURKE; island, south of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.

BURNET; lake, west of Kennabutch lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

BURNHAM; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

BURNS; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Burns; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

BURNT; island, northerly from Inner Duck island, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, Manitoulin district, Ont. The south end of this island was called "Peninsular point" by Admiral Bayfield.

BURNT; river, Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.

Burnt. See Aubrey.

BURNT BAY; lake, south of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

BURNT ISLAND; harbour, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Burntstone. See Battersby.

BURNTWOOD; bay, south shore of L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

Burntwood; lake, and river tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Wepiskow.)

Burrill; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

BURRITT RAPIDS; post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Burritt's Rapids.)

BURTON; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Burton; island, west of Berens island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Black.)

BURTON: town, on Columbia river, near north end of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Burton city.)

BURVEITH; arm, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Bush. See Renny.

BUTLER; bay, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin.

BUTLER; lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

Button; islands, on south side of entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava.

BUTZE; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Butze; rapids, at south end of Shawatlan passage, east of Kaien island, Coast district B.C.

BUZZARD; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Bryon. See Brion.

Cabane. See Coban.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.

CACHE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

CAHILL; lake, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cahnish. See Kanish.

Cain; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminister district, B.C.

CAIN; river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kains.)

Cain River; post village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's River.)

CAIRN; island and mountain, Richmond gulf, Ungava.

CALDER; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

CALDER; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CALDWELL; island and point, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Crystal island nor Grassy point.)

CALEDONIA; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Middle Caledonia.)

Calete. See Kaiete.

CALF; creek, headwaters of Klondike river, Yukon.

CALF PASTURE; point and shoal, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Calvin Grove. See Kelvingrove.

Camden. See Campden.

CAMELOT; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hog.)

Burwell; port, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava. Cameron; lake, northwest of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CAMERON; mountains, south of Taku arm, Cassiar district, B.C.

CAMP; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

CAMPBELL; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks Post, abandoned in 1850.

CAMPBELL; island, east of Flatland island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Little Flatland.)

CAMPBELL; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Round.)

CAMPBELL; mountains, northwest of Dawson and mountains at upper waters of Liard river, Yukon.

CAMPBELL; reef, southwest of Dorcas bay, Bruce county, Ont.

CAMPBELL; valley, west of Ice river, Kootenay district, B.C.

CAMPBELLTON; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Campbell-town.)

CAMPDEN; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Camden.)

CAMPOBELLO; island, northwest of Grand Manan island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo

Canaan. See New Canaan.

CANBORO; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Canborough.)

CANNING; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Canning's.)

CANOE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Canoe. See Kamongus.

Cañon; lake and river, tributary to Wabigoon river, Rainy River district, Ont.

Canous. See Kanus.

Canouse. See Kanus.

CANTIN; shoal, southwest of St. Joseph, Huron county, Ont.

Canyon; creek, tributary to Dease river, also lake south of lake Lindeman; Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Deep.)

Canyon; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, and hill between lakes Laberge and Marsh; Yukon.

Cap de Moselle. See Demoselle.

Cape of Hopes Advance. See Hopes Advance.

Cape Horn. See Pilot.

CAPLAN; river, and Caplan River post office, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Capelan nor Caplin.)

Captain John's. See Foresters.

CARAQUET; bay, parish, river, and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Caraquette.)

CARTER; bay, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CARCAJOU; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, CARTER; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar Pontiac county, Que.

CARCROSS; post station, between lakes Bennett and Nares, southern Yukon. (Not Caribou nor Caribou Crossing.)

Cardinal's. See Arcand.

Cariboo; district, lake, and mining division, in central British Columbia. (Not Caribou.)

Cariboo. See Steevens.

CARIBOU; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon.

CARIBOU; creek, and point, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

Caribou. See Carcross.

Caribou. See Keshkabuon.

Caribou. See Meacham.

Caribou. See Mudjatik.

Caribou Crossing. See Carcross.

CARIBOU MINES; post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

CARLETON; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Carlsbad Springs; post office and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Eastman's Springs.)

CARMACK; a fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

CARNARVON; mountain, northwest of Emerald lake, Rocky Mts., Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McMullen.)

CARNEGIE; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

CARON; lake, Pettypiece township, Rainy River district, Ont.

CARON; point, east of Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques Cartier county, Que.

Carp. See Lomond.

CARR; railway station, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Carr's nor Carr's Crossing.)

Carroll. See Macdonald.

CARROLL WOOD; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Woods.)

CARROT; river, emptying into Saskatchewan river near The Pas, Sask. (Not Root.)

Carr's Crossing. See Carrs.

CARRYING PLACE; village, on the road of that name, Northumberland and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

CARSON: lake. Jones township, Renfrew county,

CARTER; rock, west of Greene island and south of the west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CARTIER: mountain, east of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

CARTIER; post office, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Cartierville.)

Cartierville. See Cartier.

Carys Swan Nest; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)

Cascade. See Coast.

Cascade. See O'Hara.

CASCUMPEQUE; bay, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Cascumpee nor Holland.)

CASEY; cove, south of Pariseau point, Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district,

CASHIONGLEN: post office, Glengarry county. Ont. (Not Cashion's Glen.)

Cassiar: a district of British Columbia.

Cassiar; bar. Lewes river, south of Big Salmon river, Yukon.

CASSIAR; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Fortymile, Yukon.

Cassiar; mountains, near upper waters of Laird river, B. C. and Yukon.

Castor and Pollux; peaks, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

CASTILIAN; shoal, southeast of Cockburn island, near entrance to Mississagi strait, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Cat; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Keewatin. (Not Cat Lake river.)

CATAMOUNT; peak, in the Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

CATARACT; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Hector station, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapta creek.)

CATARACT; peak, northeast of Mt. Molar, Rocky mountains, Alta.

CATARACT; rock, southwest of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

Catch. See Ketch.

CATCHACOMA; lake, Cavendish township, Peter borough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)

Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga.

CATHEDRAL; mountain, east of mount Stephen, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pinnacle.)

Catline. See Georgina.

CAT-TAIL; brook, tributary to Opichuan river, | Charlo's Cove. See Charlo. Thunder Bay district, Ont.

CAUSAPSCAL; river and village, Matane county, Que (Not Casupscull nor Cosupscoult.)

CAVALIER; island, southwest of Ghegheto island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

CAVE; rock, in Yukon river, east of international boundary, Yukon.

Cay-ke-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekwabi.

CEDAR; island, west of Massasauga point, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

CEDAR; island, east of the mouth of Cataraqui river, Frontenac county, Ont.

CEDARS; island, railway station, rapids, and village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Bouleau rapids.)

Cegemecega. See Kejimkujik.

CELTIS; lake, south of William bay, L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

CENTREFIRE; lake, northwest of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Centre Fire.)

CHABATOK; Indian village, Kabistachuan bay, lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

CHARWA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

CHALEUR; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. (Not Bay of Chaleur nor Baie des Chaleurs, &c.) If the French form is used it is to be "Baie de Chaleur."

Chaloupe. See Shallop.

CHAMBERLAIN; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Crete.)

Chambly; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not Chambly Basin.)

CHAMPAGNE; island and point, east of Shipman point, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

CHANCELLOR; peak, east of Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

CHANDINDU; river, tributary to Yukon river, between Dawson and Cudahy, Yukon.

CHANNEL; point, northeast side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CHANNEL; rock, off northwest side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CHANTLER; post office, Welland county, Ontario. (Not Chantler's.)

CHANTRY; island, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont. The surrounding shoal bank is named after the island.

Charlebois. See Arcand.

CHARLES; island, in Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Katutok.)

CHARLO; village, Guysborough county, N.S. Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)

CHARLOTTE; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

CHARLTON; bay, northeast of Leask point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CHASE; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin.

CHAT; cape and river, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Chatte.)

Chateauguay. See Lalonde.

Chebistuanonekau; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

CHEHALIS; creek, flowing into Gladys bay, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Che-halis.)

CHEMAINUS; bay, lake, railway station, river, and village, in the southeast portion of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Horse Shoe bay.)

Chemainus. See Kulleet.

CHEMUNG; lake and post office, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)

CHENEY; post village and railway station, Russell county, Ont. (Not Cheney Station village.)

Cheney Station. See Cheney.

CHENSAGI; river, emptying into Gull lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Tshensagi.)

CHEOPS; mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

CHERRY; island, southeast of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

CHERRY; lake, northwest of Lost lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Cherry. See Robert.

Cherry. See St. Helena.

CHESLATTA; lake, south of Français lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Chestatta.)

CHETICAMP; island, river, and town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetican.)

CHEVERIE; creek and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Chiverie.)

Chibougamau; lake and river, south of lake Mistassini, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)

CHICHESTER: island, northwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence, river, Leeds county, Ont.

CHICOT; river, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Petit Chicot.

Chidley; cape, at entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Chudleigh.)

CHIEF; island, near north end of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

Ont.

CHIGNECTO; bay, between Cumberland county, Nova Scotia, and Albert and Westmorland counties. New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)

CHIKOIDA; mountain and river, Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C.

CHILARO; river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Chilacco nor Mud.)

CHILCOTIN; lake, river, and village, Cariboo and Lillooet districts, B.C.

Снімо; post, Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Fort Chimo.)

China Hat. See Klemtu.

Chisaouataisi. See Sassawatisi.

CHINA; cove and reef, near Wreck point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Снілікі; creek and lake, tributary to Bow river, also mountain, Alta. (Not Chiniquy.)

Chip; lake, west of St. Ann, Alberta. (Not Dirt nor Lobstick.)

CHIPEWYAN; H. B. Co's post, and Mission station, near outlet of Athabaska lake, also lake to southwest of Athabaska lake, Alta. (Not Chippawyan nor Chippewyan.)

CHIPMAN CORNER; post office, Kings county, N.S. (Not Chipman Corners, Chipmans Corner nor Chipman's Corners.)

CHIPPAWA; village, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)

Chippewa. See Harmony.

Chippewa. See Welland.

CHIPUTNETICOOK; lakes, headwaters of St. Croix river, on western boundary of New Brunswick. (Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticook.)

CHISHOLM; shoal, in Michael bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CHISMAINA; lake, southeast of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

CHIVELSTON; lake, south of Harris lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Chiverie. See Cheverie.

CHONAT; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lake.)

CHOQUETTE; bar, in Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Choquette's.)

CHORKBAK; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Tchork-back.)

Christie; mountain and pass, watershed of Ross and Gravel rivers, N.W.T. and Yukon.

CHRISTIE LAKE; post office, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Christy's Lake.)

CHRISTINA; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island and east of Burnt island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CHIEFS; point, Amabel township, Bruce county, Christopherson; lake, north of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

> CHRISTY; creek, east of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Chrysler. See Crysler.

Chudleigh. See Chidley.

CHUDLIASI; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Chudli-a-si.)

point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, CHURCH: Franklin.

Churchill; river, emptying into Hudson bay, Keewatin and Sask. (Not English nor Missinnipi.)

CHUTE COVE; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Chute's Cove.)

CIGAR; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county,

CINDER; point, eastern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

CINNAMON; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

CIRCLE; lake, west of Favel lake, Rainy river district, Ont.

CIRQUE; peak, northeast of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Citron. See Gordon.

CLACHNACUDAINN; range of mountains and snowfield, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Clach-na-coodin.)

CLAPHAM; lake, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que.

CLAPPISON; post office, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Clappison's Corners.)

CLARK: harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Frank Clark.)

CLARK; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's.)

CLARK; point, Gabarus bay, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Low.) New name to avoid confusion with Low point and Low Point post office, George bay, Inverness county.

CLARK; point and reef, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine Point nor Clark Point reef.)

CLARKE; glacier and peak, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

CLARKE; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Clarke's.)

CLAY; brook and lake, Villeneuve township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)

CLAY; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

CLEAR; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Clear. See Smooth Rock.

CLEARWATER; river, tributary to Stikine river, COCKSCOMB; mountain, near the headwaters of Cassiar district, B.C.

Clearwater. See Teggau.

CLEAVELAND; point, south shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Cleveland.)

CLEFT ROCK; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

CLEMENTS LAND; in eastern portion of the district of Franklin.

CLEOPATRA; island; southwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Cleveland. See Cleaveland.

CLIFF; lake, southwest of Perrault lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Mountain.)

CLINTON; creek, near Cudahy, Yukon.

CLINTON-COLDEN; lake, northeast of Great Slave L. (Not Clinton Golden.)

CLIO; bay and point, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Clonduke. See Klondike.

CLUB; island, southwest of Rockport, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

CLUSTER; rocks, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

CLYDE CORNERS; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Clyde's Corners.)

Coac. See Koak.

COACHMAN; head, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Covey.)

COAL; creek, lake, and ridge, north of Watson river, Yukon.

COAL; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Fortymile, Yukon.

COAST: range of mountains, in western part of British Columbia. (Not Cascade.)

COBAN; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, below Otchisk river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Cabane.)

COBB; lake, Russell county, Ont. (Not The lake.)

Cocagne; harbour, island, river, and town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Cocaigne.)

OCKBURN; island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

COCKBURN; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pienic.)

COCKBURN; land, in northwesterly portion of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not Cockburn Island.)

Cockmagun. See Cogmagun.

Cockmigon. See Cogmagun.

Jumpingpound creek, southern Alberta.

P. O. and railway station, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Coe Hill nor Coe Hill Mines.)

COFFEE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Brownwater.)

Coffey; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Coffey's Corners.)

Coffey's Corners. See Coffey.

Cogle; pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

COGMAGUN; river, Hants county, N.S. (Not Cockmagun, nor Cockmigon.)

brook, tributary to Gizzard river, Abitibi COLD: district, Que.

Cold. See Kississing.

COLDBROOK; post office and railway station, Kings county, N.S. (Not Cold Brook Station P.O.)

Cold Brook. See Colebrooke.

COLDSTREAM; river, flowing into lake St. Francis, Beauce and Megantic counties, Que.

COLDWATER; river, emptying into east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Coldwater. See Bow.

Cole; point, northwest point of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not

COLEBROOKE; settlement, south of Campbellton, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Coldbrook, nor Cold Brook.)

COLEMAN; cove and harbour, west of entrance to St. Margaret bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Coleman's.)

COLERAINE; railway station, township and village, Megantic county, Que. (Not Colraine nor Coler-aine Station post office.)

COLLIE; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Collie. See Yoho.

COLLIER; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Collyer.)

Collins; shoal, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Collinson; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

COLMER; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Colraine. See Coleraine.

Colombe. See Coulombe.

COLQUHOUN; island, in St. Lawrence river, below Cornwall, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Colqu-hon nor Colquhouns.)

COLUMBIA: river, Kootenay district, B.C.

- Comb; islands and river, east side of Hudson bay, Ungava. (Not Comb Hills islands and river.)
- COMBLAIN; mountain, on Digby island, west side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
- Commandant. See Papineau.
- COMMERCIL; point, south side of Raft cove, northwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Commerell. See Sutil.
- Commissioners; lake, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)
- Compass; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.
- CONE; hill, near mouth of Clinton creek, Yukon.
- CONE; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- CONE; point, on the west side of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.
- CONN MILLS; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)
- CONNOLLY; mountain, between Mackenzie sound and Sutlej channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Conolly.)
- CONRAD; mining camp, on west shore of Windy arm of Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Conrad City.)
- CONRAD; mountain, east of Windy arm of Tagish lake, on boundary between Cassiar district, B.C., and Yukon.
- CONRAN; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Refugee.)
- Consolation; creek, emptying into Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- CONSOLATION; valley, east of Moraine lake, Alta.
- CONSTANCE; island, between Georgina and Hill islands, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bowes.)
- CONTACT; brook and lake, southeast of File lake, Keewatin.
- Cony; creek, near mount Woden, Kootenay district, B.C.
- COOK; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
- Cook. lake, Britton township, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Cook; point, below Rockport, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cary nor Cook's.)
- Cook; railway station, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Cook's.)
- Coolen. See Coonan.
- COONAN; cove, Shag bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Coolen.)
- COOPER; lake, an expansion of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que.
- COOPER; mountain, near Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

- COOPER; point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.
- COPELAND; mountain; Gold range, northwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.
- COPEWAY; Iake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.
- COPPER; creek, tributary to Hackett river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- COPPER; island in southern portion of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Copper. See Zymoetz.
- CORBIN; pass and peak, north of Illecillewaet, Kootenay district, B.C.
- CORDOVA; bay, southeast coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Cormorant.)
- Corisande; bay, east shore of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.
- CORMORANT; lake, northwest of Moose lake, Keewatin.
- Cormorant. See Cordova.
- CORN; island, southeast of Gananoque, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
- CORN; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Corn. See Broughton.
- CORNET; ground, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
- CORNWALL; island, north of Grinnell peninsula, Franklin. (Not North Cornwall.)
- CORNWALLIS; island, west of Devon island, Frank-lin.
- CORNWALL PARK; a summer resort on east extremity of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- CORRAL; creek, tributary to Bow river, east of Laggan, Alta.
- Corsair; reef, west of Reid point, Bruce county, Ont.
- Coste; island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
- Costigan; mountain, northeast of L. Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
- Cosupscoult. See Causapscal.
- Côte DES NEIGES OUEST; village, Hochelaga county, Que. (Not Côte des Neiges West.)
- Cottonwood; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Coudres; island, Temiscouata county, Que.
- COUGAR; brook and mountain, in the Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- COUGAR; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

COULOMBE; lake and river, emptying into lake CROOKS; inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-Aylmer, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Colombe.)

Countess Warwick; sound, north shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Counts; bank, southwest of Dead island, at entrancé to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

COURTENAY; bay, St. John harbour, N.B. (Not Courtney.)

Courts; river, tributary to Saulteux river, central Alberta.

COVE; island, in entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Isle of Coves.)

COVE ISLAND; ground, off northwest side of Cove island, Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Covey. See Coachman.

Cow; island, in bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Cowan; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Cowan's.)

Cowan; river, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

Cowichan; district, harbour, lake, post office, and river, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cowichin nor Cowitchin.)

Cowitchin. See Cowichan.

Cox; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Cox's.)

COYLE; cove and head, west side of Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Coyle's nor Kieley.)

CRAB; cove, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Craigs. See Stanley.

CRANBERRY; creek, near north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

CRANBERRY; lake, on Grass river, west of Reed lake, Keewatin.

CRANBROOK; town, Kootenay district, B.C.

CRATER; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, Yukon.

CRATER; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar district, B.C.

CREASE; island, off the entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lewis.)

Creighton. See Crichton.

Creston; railway junction and station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Crete. See Chamberlain.

CRICHTON; beach, head, island, and shoal, southwest of Madame island, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Creighton.)

CROIL; island, near Farran point, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Croil's.)

CROOKED; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

lin. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

Cross; lake, north of Pipestone lake, Nelson river, Keewatin.

Cross See Brion.

Crow; river, Hastings and Peterborough counties.

Crow. See Kakagi.

Crow Harbour. See Queensport.

Crown; mountain, in central part of Vancouver island, B.C.

CROWSNEST; lake, mountain, pass, railway station, and river, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Crow Nest, Crow's Nest, Crow-nest nor Crownest.)

CRYSLER; post village and railway station, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Chrysler.)

Crystal. See Caldwell.

CUDAHY; post, Yukon river, northwest of Dawson, Yukon.

CUMBERLAND; lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Pine Island lake.)

CUMBERLAND; peninsula and sound, in southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Northumberland inlet, Hogarth sound, nor Penny gulf.)

CUMMING; point, Drury inlet, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cuming nor Cummings.)

CUMMING; point, Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

CUNDALE; bay, east shore of Horsfall island, Hecate channel, Coast district, B.C.

CUNLIFFE; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Gunliffe.)

CutSee Lindsay.

CUTARM; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Cutarm.)

CYCLONE; peak, an outlying spur of mount Drummond, Rocky mountains, Alta.

CYPRIAN; peak, in the Bishops' range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C

CYRUS FIELD; bay, east shore of Baffin island. Franklin. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

DACK; spit, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

Dadancour. See Giroux.

DAGO; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

DAHADINNI; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, N.W.T. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinee.)

DALESVILLE; river, tributary to West river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Middle Branch of West River.)

Dalhousie Mills. See Dalhousie Station.

DALHOUSIE STATION; post village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Dalhousie Mills.)

DALL; peak, west of Windy arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.

D'Alogmy. See Maple.

Dalton; range of mountains, near Dezadeash lake, southwest Yukon.

Daly; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

DANE; island, east of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

Daniels, Lake; north of Linklater lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Daniel nor Danish.)

Danish. See Daniels.

DARES; point, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Indian.)

DASHWOOD; island, east of Wallace island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

DARK; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Dark. See Aubrey.

Dauphin; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.)

DAUPHINEE; head, Hubbard cove, mountain north of Head harbour, Halifax county, and lake northeast of St Margaret bay, Halifax and Lunenburg counties, N.S. (Not Dauphiney nor Dauphney.)

Dauphney. See Dauphinee.

Dave; bay, south side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

DAVENPORT; creek, flowing into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

DAVID: point, Shawatlan passage, northeast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

DAVIDSON; mountains, between Ladue river valley and McQuesten lakes, Yukon.

Davis; creek, branch of Walker creek, west of Dawson, Yukon.

Davis; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Davis; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

DAVIES; lake, west of Barnard lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Dawkins. See Jorkins.

Dawson; capital city of Yukon territory. (Not Dawson City.)

Dawson; glacier and mountain, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district; B.C.

Dawson; peak, near Teslin lake, Yukon.

Dawson; point, at the northerly end of Promise island, Coast district, B.C.

Dawson; point, at the head of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

Dawson; range of mountains, at the confluence of Lewes, Pelly, and Yukon rivers, Yukon.

Dawsonvale. See Dawsonville.

DAWSONVILLE; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)

Deacon; lake, Melick, Pettypiece and Redditt townships, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Ant.)

DEAD; island, also Dead Island reef, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

DEADMAN; harbour and head, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Deadman's.)

Deadwood; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

DEAN; bay and spit, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

DEAN; channel, north of King island, Pacific coast, B.C. (Not Deanes.)

DEASE; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Cassiar district, B.C.

DEATHDEALER; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Debert; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

Deception; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlui.)

DeCewville; post village and railway station, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Decewsville.)

DECKER; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Babine lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

Deep. See Canyon.

DEEPWATER; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

DEER; island, 1½ m. N. W. from Gull harbour, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Punk.)

Deer. See Atikwa.

Deer. See Georgina.

Deer. See Punk.

DEER PARK; mountain, post office, and landing to important mining district, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Defot; creek and mountain, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

DELANY; lake, southeast of Lount lake, Rainy river district, Ont.

Delap Cove; village, Annapolis county, N.S. Desolati on. See Ten Peaks. (Not Delap's Cove.)

Delisle; river, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not De Lisle nor L'Isle.)

DELTAFORM; mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

DELTHORE; mountain, Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

Delusion; bay, in southern portion of Digby island Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

DEMERS; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

DEMOISELLE; cape and creek, Albert county, N.B. (Not D'Moiselle, Cap de Moselle, nor Cape de Moiselle.)

DENISE; arm, northeast arm of Morse basin, east of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

DENMARK; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Dennis; mountain and pass, south of mount Stephen, Kootenay district, B.C.

Dennis. See Denys.

DENVER; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Denver; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Denys; river, Inverness county, N.S; also River Denys P.O., River Denys Road P.O., River Denys Station, P.O. (Not Dennis.)

DEROTTENBURG; island, Brock group. St, Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff.)

Derry; post office, Peel county, Ont. (Not Derry West.)

Derry West. See Derry.

De Salaberry; island, St. Lawrence river, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Grand.)

Descanso; bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Knight nor Rocky.)

Deschaillons; seigniory and post village, Lotbinière county, and island in Richelieu river, Richelieu county; Que. (Not d'Eschaillons, des Chaillons, Eschaillons, St. Jean Deschaillons, nor St. Jean-Baptiste Deschaillons.)

Deschénes; post office, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Deschenes Mills.)

Dechenes Mills. See Dechênes.

DESERONTO; town, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Desert; point, northeast end of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)

Deseticaux. See Azatika.

Despair. See Espoir.

Despatch. See Dispatch.

Desolation. See Wenkchemna.

DEVILLE; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

DEVILS HEAD; mountain, in the Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Devil's Head. See Minnewanka.

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

DEVIZES; lake, west of Barrington lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Devon; island, northwest of Baffin island, Franklin. (Not North Devon.)

DEWATTEVILLE; island, southwest of the Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Guide.)

DEWDNEY; mountain, Porcupine river, Yukon.

Dezadeash; lake, and river tributary to the Alsek, southwestern Yukon.

Dez Amecane. See Azatika.

DIAMOND; island, west of Jubilee island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

DIAMOND; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

DIANA; bay, west of Cape Hopes Advance, Hudson strait, Ungava.

DIBBLE; creek, tributary to Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C.

DICKEY; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dickey's.)

Dickinson Landing; post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Dickensons Landing nor Dickinson's Landing.)

DINORWIC; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)

DION; creek, tributary to Yukon river, near Dawson, Yukon.

Dirt. See Chip.

DISCOVERY; lake, east of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Discovery. See Plumper.

DISELLA; lake, south of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

DISPATCH; island, in Columbia river, near south end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Despatch.)

DIXIE; lake and mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Dixie. See O'Donnel.

Dixon; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)

Dixon Corners; post village, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Dixon's Corners.)

DOCTOR; island, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

DOCTOR; island, between Russell island and Tobermory harbour, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

DOCTOR; lake, on Churchill river, Sask.

Dodge; cove, west of Parizeau point, Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

DODGE; island, north of Parizeau point, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

DOGHEAD; point, the northeastern point of entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East Doghead.)

Dognose; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Dog's Head. See Whiteway.

DOKDAON; creek, tributary to Stikine river, near Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C.

DOKIS; island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Dollis; creek, tributary to Tatshenshini river, southwestern Yukon.

DOLOMITE; lake, south of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Limestone.)

DOLOMITE; pass, peak, and stream, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Dombourg; islet, in St. Lawrence river, near Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf county, Que. (Not Donbour nor Freehette.)

Dome; mountain, west of Cudahy, near international boundary, Yukon.

Dome; mountain, near lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Dominick; lake, Rugby township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Dominic.)

Dominion; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Dominion; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Don; lake, west of Favel lake, Rainy River district,

Donald. See McDonald.

Donbour. See Dombourg.

Dondaine; island, St. Lawrence river, near Valley-field, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Soulanges.)

DONJEK; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

DONKIN; glacier, mountain, and pass, southeast of Mt. Bonney, Selkirk Mts., Kootenay district, B.C.

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

Dorcas; bay, east coast of lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

Dore. See D'Or.

DORE, baie du; Bruce county, Ont.

D'OR; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

Dorion. See Vaudreuil.

DOROTHY; island and narrows, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

-Dorry; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Dotty's.)

Double. See Brandon.

Douglas; channel, between Hawkesbury island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

Douglas; creek, southwest of Banff, Alta.

Douglas; harbour, King George sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Douglas; point, Bruce county, Ont.

Dover See Taylor.

DOVER EAST; township, Kent county, Ont. (Not East Dover.)

Dowker. See Lynch.

Downie; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Float.)

DOYLE; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Doyle's.)

DRAG; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont.

DREWRY; lake, Haycock township, Rainy River, district, Ont.

DRIEDMEAT; hill and lake, on Battle river, eastern Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

DRIFTPILE; river, flowing northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Dromedary; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pear.)

DRUMMOND; mountain, north of mount Douglas, Rocky mountains, Alta.

DRYAD; point, northeastern portion of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Turn.)

DRYBERRY; lake, northeast of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

DRYDEN; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

DUBAWNT; lake and river, Keewatin and Mackenzie districts. (Not Doobaunt.)

Duchesnay; lake, mountain, and pass, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Duck. See Sissipuk.

DUCKIE; lake, northwest of Chismaina lake, Yukon.

Duck River North. See North Duck.

Duck River South. See South Duck.

Dudidontu; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cas- Eagle. See Sakwatamau. siar district, B.C.

Duke; point, Northumberland channel, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

DUMFOUNDER; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

DUMOINE; lake and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Du Moine, Big, nor Grand.)

Duncan; glacier and mountain, east of Beaver mountain, Selkirk range, Kootenay district, B.C.

Duncan; lake, north of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Upper Kootenay.)

Dundalk; creek, mountain, and railway station, on east side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

Dundas; islands, western side of Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C.

Dundas; point, on northeast side of Digby island and west of Prince Rupert; Coast district, B.C.

Dunn; island, near Pearson island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Grant.)

Dunsmuir; islands, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Twin.)

Dunvegan; a post of the H.B. Co., on Peace river, Alberta. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)

Du Vernet; point, on northeast side of Digby island and west of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

DwyerHill; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Dwyer Hill.)

Dyer. See Waddell.

DYKE; head, on south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

DYMENT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Dyson; creek, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain, southern Alberta.

EABEMENT; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Keewatin.

EAGLE; bay, at the south end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

EAGLE; cove and point, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian Bay, Ont.

EAGLE; lake, railway station, and river, Rainy River district, Ont.

EAGLE; glacier and peak, Selkirk mountains, also pass and river west of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

EAGLE; river, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Eagle. See Anstruther. 21a - 3

Eagle Crag; mountain, near confluence of Iskut and Stikine rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

EAGLENEST; lake, in the Birch mountains, Alta. (Not Eagle Nest.)

EAGLE NEST; mountain, on lower part of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

EAGLE ROCK; lake, northeast of Kaopskikamak lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

EAMER; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Eamer's Corners.)

EARL GREY; pass, in the summit range of the Sel-kirks, between Hammill and Toby creeks, Kootenay district, B.C.

EARL GREY; river, emptying into lake Aylmer, northeast of Great Slave lake. (Not Earl Grey's.)

EARL PATCHES; shoals, south of Russel island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

EARN; river, tributary to Pelly river, north of Glenlyon mountains, Yukon.

East; bluff, west of Gabriel strait, Franklin. (Not Innarulligang.)

East; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

East; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not East Port Daniel river.)

East; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not East river of Pictou.)

East. See Nelson.

East Arrowwood; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Belanger. See Girouard.

East Doghead. See Doghead.

East Dover. See Dover East.

Eastmain; river, emptying into James bay. (Not East Main.) This river forms a portion of the northerly boundary of the province of Quebec.

Eastman's Springs. See Carlsbad Springs.

Easton; post village, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Easton's Corners.)

Easton's Corners. See Easton.

East Port Daniel river. See East.

EAST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

East Souris. See Souris.

Eatchepashi. See Etchipotchi.

EBB-AND-FLOW; lake, west of the narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)

Echafaud. See Pouce Coupé.

ECHIMAMISH; river, tributary to the east branch of Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Echamamish nor Echiamamish.)

Echo; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

ECSTALL; river, flowing into the Skeena at Essington, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Hockstall, Huckstall, Huxstall, nor Oxstall.)

Eddy's Mills. See Edy Mills.

EDGAR; lake, south of the Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

EDGELL; banks, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver I., B.C.

EDGELL; island in Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Еритн; lake and river, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Edith; mountain, west of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Edith. See Bailey.

EDMONTON; capital city of Alberta. (Not Fort Edmonton.)

EDMUND; mountain, northwest of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

EDMUND; rock, off Commercil point, northwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Edna; point, forms the eastern boundary of Christina bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.

EDUNI: mountain, Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

EDWARD; island, and harbour in the southwest portion of the island, south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

EDWARD; lake, Smellie township, Rainy River district, Ont.

EDWARD; point, at the entrance to St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont.

EDY MILLS; post office and railway station, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Eddy's, Eddy's Mills, nor Edy's Mills.)

EEI; lake, southwest of Opasatika lake, Pontiac county, Que.

EELS; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Eel.)

Effingham; inlet, and port on west side of Village island, Barkley sound, B.C.

Effingham; lake, Effingham township, Addington county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemcoon.)

Egan; brook and lake, tributary to York river, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Eglinton; post office, York county, Ont. (Not Eglington.)

Egnell; creek, post, and mountain, Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)

Egypt. See Macdonald.

Ehkwee. See Ekwi.

EIDER; islands, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Eiffel; peak, south of Pinnacle mountain, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Eightmile. See Tatsho.

Eighteen-mile. See Stirling.

EISNER; cove, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Isnor, Eisenhaur nor Eisenhauer.)

Ekwan; river, emptying into James bay, Keewatin. (Not Equan.)

Ekwi; river, tributary to Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Ehkwee.)

ELBOW; lake, north of Stranger lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Elbow; lake, on Grass river, northwest of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow.)

ELBOW; mountain, at bend in lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Elbow; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

ELDORADO; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Eriot; passage, between Indian islands and Village island, at south entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Elliot.)

ELIZABETH; bay, in southern portion of Olga lake, Abitibi district, Que.

ELK; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ELLA; island, north of Leach island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Gull.)

ELLESMERE; island, includes the whole of the insular tract lying between latitude 76° and 84° N. and longitude 62° and 90° W.; portions of which have been named "Arthur Land," "Ellesmere Land," "Grant Land," "Grinnell Land," "Jesup Land," "King Oscar Land," "North Lincoln," "Schley Land," etc.

ELLINOR; rock, east of Kinahan islands, southwest of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

ELLIOTT; peak, on north side of the Saskatchewan, opposite the confluence of the Saskatchewan and Siffleur rivers, Alta.

EMBRUN; railway station and village, Russell county, Ont.

EMERALD; lake, peak, and river, northwest of Field, Kootenay district, B.C.

Emerald. See Louise.

Emerald. See President.

EMIL; creek, tributary to Nello river, Klondike river, Yukon.

EMILIA; island, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

EMILY MAXWELL; reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, Evans; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay dis-Manitoulin district, Ont.

EMMA; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not High.)

ENDAKO; river, tributary to Stellako river, east of Français lake, Cariboo district, B.C.

Endymion; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Endymian.)

ENGLISH; river, rising near English River station, C.P.R. and flowing northward to L. Seul, and thence westward to its confluence with Winnipeg

English. See Churchill.

ENNIS; mountain, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ennishone; post settlement, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Ennishore.)

Ennishore. See Ennishone.

Enrage; cape, Chignecto bay, N.B. (Not Enragé.)

ENSLEY; creek, tributary to Yukon river, north of Indian river, Yukon.

Equan. See Ekwan.

Eschaillons. See Deschaillons.

Eskimo; bay, islands, and river, west of the strait of Belleisle, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esqui-

Eskimo; island, one of the Mingan group; Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

ESKWAHANI; lake, near the headwaters of Ottawa river, Berthier and Joliette counties, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

Espoir; cape d', at the entrance to Chaleur bay, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Esquimaux. See Eskimo.

Essington; town, at mouth of Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Port Essington.)

Etang. See L'Etang.

ETCHIPOTCHI; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Eatchepashi.)

ETHEL; lake, south of Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

ETHEL; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Etsi-kom. See Etzikom.

ETTA; point, westerly extremity of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

ETZIKOM; coulée, north of Milk river, southern Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

EULATAZELLA; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C.

EUREKA; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Eva; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

 $21a - 3\frac{1}{2}$

trict, B.C.

Evans; lake, in northern part of Abitibi district, Que.

VELYN; island, east of Warren island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Birch.) EVELYN:

EVENING; lake, southwest of Cliff lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Everest; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sumach.)

EVERETT; reefs, at entrance to Timber bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Ewing; mountain, west of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

EXPANSE; lake, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

F

FAGAN; ground, southwest of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.,

FAIRFIELD; bluff, on Yukon river, below Cudahy, Yukon.

FAIRFIELD; post village and railway station, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Fairfield East.)

Fairfield East. See Fairfield.

FAIRGROUND; post office, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Fair Ground nor Fair Grounds.)

FAIR NESS; headland, at entrance to Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

FAIRVIEW; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alta. (Not Goat.)

FAIRVIEW; point, on west side of Kaien island, Prince Kupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

FAIRY; lake, Annapolis and Queens counties, N.S. (Not Keejim-Kujic.)

FALCON; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Fall. See Tortue.

FALLS; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

FALSE DETOUR; channel, between Cockburn and Drummond islands, Manitoulin district, Ont. The international boundary passes through this

FANTAIL; lake and river, west of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Otter.)

FAREWELL; cape, at the south end of Promise island, Coast district, B.C.

FARNSWORTH; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

FARQUART; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton Fisher; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, county, Ont.

FARR; creek, emptying into the northerly portion of lake Timiskaming, Nipissing district, Ont.

FARRAN POINT; post village and railway station, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Farran's Point.)

FARRELL; lake, Rosebud district, Alta. (Not Long.)

FAVEL; lake, northeast of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FAWCETT: lake, southwest of Williams bay, L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

FAY; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta., and Kootenay district, B.C.

FAY: river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FERGUSON FALLS; post village, Lanark county, Ont (Not Ferguson's Falls.)

FERN; passage, east and south of Kaien island, conneeting upper portion of Prince Rupert harbour with Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C

FEUZ; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Feves; rivière des, Chateauguay county, Que

FIDDLERS ELBOW; channel, between Lynedoch and Wallace islands, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county,

FIELD; lake, on Ross fiver, Yukon.

FIELD: mountain and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

FIFE; creek, northwest of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fifteen-mile. See Jennings.

FILE; lake and river, north of Reed lake, Keewatin.

FILE-AXE; lake, on the height of land, southeast of lake Mistassini, Mistassini district, Que.

FINGER; mountain, west of Bennett lake, Yukon

FINLAYSON; lake and river, near the upper waters of Pelly river, Yukon. (Not Tle-tlan-a-tsoots.)

FIORD; bay, Separation lake, Rainy River district, Ont

FIRE; valley, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenav district, B.C.

Fish. See Gap.

Fish. See Incomappleux.

Fish. See Norbury.

FISHBASKET; river, emptying into Weibikwei lake, Keewatin.

FISHER: bay, northwest of Wakeham bay, Hudson strait, Ungava

FISHER: bay, northeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Kootenay district, B. C.

FISHER; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

FISHER; harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

FISHER; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

FISHER; lake, east of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FISHER; lake, Pontiac county, Que.

FISHER; mountain, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

FISHER; peak, southwestern Alberta.

FISHERMAN; cove, at the north end of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

FISHING; islands, extending from Chiefs point to Pike point, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)

Fishtall; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)

FITZWILLIAM; channel and island, at the entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Five-finger; rapid, in Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

FLAT; creek, tributary to Illecillewaet river, Kootenay district, B.C.

FLAT: creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FLAT; point, east side of entrance to Sydney harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Low.)
To avoid confusion with Low point and Low Point post office, Inverness county.

Flat. See Ridley.

FLATLAND; harbour, island, and reef, west of Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

FLEET; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

FLEMING; island, southeast of Port Dover, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Fleming's.)

FLEMING; peak, Hermit range of the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

FLETCHER; island, in Frobisher bay, Franklin.

FLETCHER; lake in McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

FLINT; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FLOAT; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Float. See Downie.

FLORENCE; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

FLORENCE; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

FLOWERPOT; island, east of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Flower Pot.)

FLUKE; lake, west of Cliff lake, Rainy River district Ont

FOAMFALL; river, tributary to Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Fog; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

FOOTPRINT; lake and river, north of Threepoint lake, Keewatin. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

Foreleg; bay, in Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Little Jackfish.)

Forest; lake, west of Whitney lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Foresters; island, in the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Captain John's island.)

Forsyth; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Quarry.)

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton.

Fort Fraser. See Fraser.

Fort James. See Fort St. James.

Fort Lennox. See Noix.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

FORT NELSON; river, tributary to Liard river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nelson.)

FORT ST. JAMES; H. B. Co. post, Mining Record office, and P. O., near the outlet of Stuart lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Fort James.)

Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.

Fort Steele. See Steele.

FORT VERMILION; a post of the H. B. Co. and settlement, south side of Peace river, Alta. Reversal of previous decision.

FORT WALLACE; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

FORTYMILE; river and town, Yukon. (Not Forty Mile.)

Fossil; mountain, southwest of mount Douglas, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Foster's. See Deception.

FOSTHALL; creek, west side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

FOURCHU; harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Fourché nor Fourchou.)

Four-mile. See Lakit.

FOURNIER; post village, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Fournierville.)

Fox; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Fox; island, in lake Simcoe, York county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

Fox; islands, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not West

Fox; land, southwesterly portion of Baffin island, Gordon bay, Franklin. (Not Fox nor Luae Fox.) Fox. See Gordon.

Foxe. See Fox.

FRAMBOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Frambois.)

Frances; lake and river, southeastern Yukon.

Frances Smith; shoal, at entrance to Key barbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Francisco; point, southeast end of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

Français; lake, south of Babine lake, Cassiar and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Francois.)

François. See Français.

Frank Clark. See Clark.

Franktown; post village and railway station, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Franktown.)

Fraser; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Fraser's.)

Fraser, lake, H. B. Co. post, and telegraph station, south of Stuart lake, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nalta lake, nor Fort Fraser post and station.

FRASER; reach, northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

FRASER; river, of central and southern B.C.

FRECHETTE; bay, bank, and point, near Misery bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Frechette. See Dombourg.

Freda. See Freya.

FREDERICK; lake, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Pine Wood.)

FREDERICK; lake, west of Kusawa lake. south-western Yukon.

FREDERICK; point, on the east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Freeman's. See Freemen.

FREEMEN; lake, and river tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not Freeman's.)

FRENCHMAN: bay. Ontario county, Ont. (Not Pickering harbour.)

FRENCHMAN; river, in southern Saskatchewan.
(Not White Mud.)

- FRITZ; landing, on east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- FROATSBURN; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Froatburn nor Froathburn.)
- FROBISHER; bay, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin. (Not Lumley inlet, &c.)
- FROBISHER; post office, and railway station, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Frobyshire.)
- Frostfish; cove, in northeast portion of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Frost Fish.)
- FROUDE; bay, northeast of McKim bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

- GABARUS; bay, cape, and post office, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Gabarous nor Gabarouse.
- GABRIEL; island, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Gabriell.)
- GARBIEL; strait, between Resolution island and the mainland, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjudusirn.)
- GAETZ; cove, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S.
- Gage. See Simcoe.
- GAINSBOROUGH; township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Gainsboro.)
- Gale. See Peter.
- GALENA; bay, at north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Thumb.)
- GALENA; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.
- GALIANO; island, and Galiano gallery near Descanso bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Malaspina's gallery.)
- Galiano. See Nigei.
- GALLOWAY; rapids, between Morse and Wainwright basins, southeast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.
- Galloway; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Galway, New Galway, nor New Galloway.)
- GALOP; canal, island, and rapids, St. Lawrence river, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Gallop, Gallops, Gallops, Gallopes, Galoup, nor Galloup.)
- Galway. See Galloway.
- GAMSKAGAMIK, lake, south of lake Hill, Rainy GENESTA; reef, south of Maiden island, south shore
 River district, Ont. (Not Painkiller.)

- FRESNO; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Gaotanaga; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Dawson, Yukon.
- FREYA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay GAP; creek, tributary to Maple creek, south-district, B.C. (Not Freda.) western Saskatchewan. (Not Fish.)
- FRIDAY; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian GARDEN; island, northeast of Du Vernet point, river, Yukon.

 Cast district, B.C.
 - GARDEN; island, north of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.
 - GARDEN ISLAND; lake, north of Matchimanitou lake, Abitibi district, Que.
 - GARDNER; canal, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)
 - GARNET; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.
 - GARNET; mountain, west of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - GARRETT; island, northwest of Lynedoch island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Garrett's.)
 - GARRY; lake and river, tributary to Delisle river, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Black lake.)
 - Garthey; post village, railway station, and town-ship, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Garthby Station P.O.)
 - Garthby Station. See Garthby.
 - GASLINE; post office, Welland county, Ont. (Not Gas Line.)
 - Gaspereau, lake, and river tributary to Salmon river, Queens and Sunbury counties, N.B. (Not Gasperaux.)
 - Gaspereau; river, flowing into baie Verte, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)
 - Gaspesia; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - GAT; point, on western part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.
 - GATACRE; point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - GATES; island, west of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.
 - GATINEAU POINT; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Ottawa county, Que.
 - GAUDIN; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.
 - GAULEY; bay, northeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
 - Gawjewiagwa; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
 - GEIKIE; creek and glacier, north of Dawson glacier, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - GEIKIE; lake, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.
 - of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

- Terre.)
- George; bay and cape, Northumberland strait, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.)
- N.S. (Not Georges nor George's.)
- GEORGE; lake, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Georges nor Georgian.)
- GEORGE; point, at east entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- George; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)
- GEORGIA; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
- GEORGIAN; bay, the northeastern portion of lake Huron, Ont.
- GEORGINA; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Catline nor Deer.)
- GERMAIN; island, east of Dokis island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
- GERTRUDE; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Coast district, B.C.
- Ghegheto. See Fishing.
- GHOST; island, between Jeannette island and the Millar group, North channel, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Round island.)
- GHOST; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district. Ont.
- GHOST; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta.
- Ghost. See Spirit.
- GHOSTPINE; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Devil's Pine.)
- Gibraltar. See Harvey.
- GIG; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
- GIG; point, on northern part of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.
- GILBERT: railway station, Rainy River district,
- GIL; island, northwest of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gill.)
- GILPHIE; reef, off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
- GIMLI; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- GIROUARD; mountain, south of lake Minnewanka, Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
- GIROUARD; point, north of Western Duck island and west of Rickley harbour, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)

- Gens-de-terre; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Groux; island, in St. Lawrence river, near Valley-Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Jean de field, Soulanges county, Quebec. (Not Dadancour.)
 - GIZZARD; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.
- GEORGE; island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, GLACIER; creek, a branch of Gold creek, Yukon.
 - GLACIER; lake, near Howse pass, Rocky mountains, Alta.
 - Glacier. See Peyto.
 - Glacier. See Yoho.
 - GLACIER CREST; mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - GLADMAN; mountain, on Yukon river, near the international boundary, Yukon.
 - GLADSHEIM; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - GLADSTONE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - GLADYS; lake and river, southwest of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Sucker lake, nor North river.)
 - GLASGOW; island, in North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - GLAVE; mountain, near upper waters of Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.
 - GLENALLAN; village, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Glen Allan.)
 - GLENBROOK; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Brook.)
 - GLENCOE; island, northwest of Strathcona islands, Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - GLENCOLIN; post office, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Glen Colin.)
 - GLENELBE; post office, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Glen Elbe.)
 - GLENHURON; village, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Glen Huron.)
 - GLENLYON; mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon.
 - GLENNEVIS; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Nevis.)
 - GLENORA; village, on Stikine river, below Telegraph creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
 - GLENROY; post office and railway station, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Roy.)
 - GLYCERINE; rock, South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - GNAT: creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.
 - GNAT; river, at south end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Goat. See Bow.
 - See Fairview. Goat.
 - Goat. See Teresa.

Kootenay district, B.C.

GOATFELL: railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

GOBEIL; island, north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Godbout; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Godbret nor Goodbout.)

GODERICH; town, Huron county, Ont.

God's Mercie; islands of, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. This name was also applied at one time to the island now known as "Middle Savage.'

Gods Mercy; bay of, Southampton island, Hudson bay, Keewatin.

Gold; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

GOLDBOTTOM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, a tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

GOLDEN; creek, branch of Henderson creek, north of Stewart river, Yukon.

GOLDEN; valley, southeast of Pike bay, Bruce county, Ont.

GOLDEN HORN; mountain, southwest of Lewes river, Yukon.

Golden Mountain (settlement). See Gowland Moun-

GOLDFINCH; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, St. Maurice county, Que.

GOLD-RUN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

GOLDSMITH; river, tributary to Driftpile river. central Alberta.

Goodbout. See Godbout.

GOODSIR; creek and mountain, southeast of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C

GOODWIN; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Goose; point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Goose. See Grey Goose.

GOOSEHUNTING; creek, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Maple river.)

Gordon; bay, west of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Fox.)

GORDON; brook, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

GORDON; island, north of the Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not

GORDON; lake, east of Linklater lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

GORDON; mountain, near Stikine river, south of Telegraph creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

GOAT CANYON; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, GORDON; mountain, northwest of mount Balfour, Rocky mountains, Alta. and B.C.

> GORGE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

> GORMAN; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Gough: lake, south of Battle river, Alta.

GOULBOURN; post office and township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Goulbourne.)

Goulbourne. See St. Helena.

GOULD DOME; mountain, Rocky mountains, southwestern Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

GOURDEAU; island, north of Swede island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

brook, Bruce harbour, Hudson strait GOVAN; Franklin.

GOWGANDA; lake, mining division, and post office, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Gow Ganda.)

Gowland Mountain; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Golden Mountain.)

GRACE; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Graeme. See Pulteney.

Graham; creek and inlet, west of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Taku inlet.)

Graham. See Lavigne.

Graisse, riviere a la. See Rigaud.

Grampus. See Mosher.

GRAND; glacier and mountain, southeast of Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district,

GRAND; point and reef, Brulé bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Brulé.)

Grand. See Black.

Grand. See De Salaberry.

Grand. See Dumoine.

Grand. See Shubenacadie.

GRANDE; anse, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Grand.)

GRANDE ANSE; post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Grand Anse.)

Grande Batture. See Leonard.

Grande Ile aux Erables. See Beaujeu.

GRAND ETANG; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Grande Etang.)

Grand Lac du Commissaires. See Thirty-one-mile

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques Cartier.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

GRAND MANAN: (Not Menan.)

Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

GRAND VALLEY; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

GRANGER; mountain, west of Coal lake, southern Yukon.

GRANITE; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, southeastern Yukon.

GRANITE; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Granite; lake, west of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Granite; point, northwesterly extremity of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

GRANT; peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains. Kootenay district, B.C.

Grant; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

Grant. See Dunn.

GRANT CORNERS; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Grant's Corners.)

GRANTHAM; shoals, southeast of Todman reef, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Grant Land. See Ellesmere.

GRAPE; island, in Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county,

Grasett; railway station and township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Grassett.)

Grass; river, tributary to Nelson river, Keewatin and Sask.

Grass. See Kiskitto.

Grassey's Corners. See Grassie.

GRASSIE; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Grassies nor Grassey's Corners.)

Grassy; point, in northeastern portion of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy. See Caldwell.

Grassy River lake. See Stanawan.

GRATTON CORNERS; post office, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Grattan Corner nor Gratton's Corner.)

GRAVEL; point, on eastern side island, Manitoulin district, Ont. point, on eastern side of Great Duck

GRAVEL; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, N. W.T.

GRAY; mountain, north of Bennett lake, Yukon,

GRAY; strait, at eastern entrance to Hudson strait, Ungava.

GRAYS; creek, flowing into Crawford bay, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Greys.)

island, Charlotte county, N.B. GRAY WOLF; mountain, north of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Great. See Hamilton.

GREAT BEAR; lake and river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.)

GREAT BEAVER; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Great Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

Great Black. See Hecla.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

GREAT DUCK; island, the largest of the Duck island group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Metis. See Metis.

Great Opeongo. See Opeongo.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

GREECE POINT, post village, Argenteuil county, (Not Græca Point nor Greece's Point.)

GREEN; creek, river, Yukon. creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian

GREEN; mountain, southwest of Ross peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

GREEN; point, northeast extremity of Sophias-burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GREEN; point, north of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Green. See Victoria.

GREENAN; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's.)

GREENBUSH; lake, southeast of lake St. Joseph. Thunder Bay district, Ont.

GREENE; island, northwest of Western Duck island. Manitoulia district, Ont. (Not Green's.)

GREENE ISLAND: harbour, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

GREENFIELD; shoal, south of Turning island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

GREENOUGH; bank, harbour, and point, southeast of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

GREENS; glacier, in the Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green's.)

Green's. See Terminal.

GREENWOOD LAND; at head of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Greenwood's.)

Green Valley. See Verte-Vallée.

Gregg; creek and lake, between Athabaska and Baptiste rivers, Alta. (Not Lower White Fish.)

GRENADIER; island, in St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bathurst.)

entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

GREY GOOSE; island, opposite the mouth of Big river, James bay, Ungava. (Not Goose.)

Greys. See Grays.

GRIBBELL; island, between Ursula channel and Verney passage, Coast district, B.C.

bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

GRIMROSS; islands, in St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

GRIMSTHORPE; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

GRINDSTONE: lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

GRINNELL; glacier, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin.

RINNELL; peninsula, northwesterly portion of Devon island, Franklin. (Not Grinnell Land.)

Grinnell Land. See Ellesmere.

GRIZZLY: bluff, near the mouth of Teslin river, Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear Bluff.)

GRIZZLY; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Groc; island, in Batteau channel, north of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county,

Groswater. See Melville.

GROVE; island, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

GRUNDY; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

GRYPHON; lake, southwest of Wall-eye lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

GUANO: rock, southwest of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

GUARD; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Guard. See Gurd.

Guide. See De Watteville.

Gull; lake, east of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Gull. See Cavalier.

Gull. See Ella.

Gull. See Mississagua.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar district,

GUNAMITZ; river, tributary to Restigouche river, N.B. (Not Gounamitz, nor Little Fork.)

Gunliffe. See Cunliffe.

GREY; island, north of Edward island and south of GUNN; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county,

GUNTER; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)

Gustavus; mountains, between Mayo lake and the valleys of Ladue and McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

GUYSBOROUGH; county and town, N.S. (Not Guys-

GWILLIAM; mountain, north of Pyramid mountain, southern Yukon.

GYRFALCON; islands, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

GURD; island, Kitkatlah inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Guard.)

HABEL; mountain, southwest of mount Collie, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

Habitants. See Inhabitants.

HACKETT; cove, also Hackett Cove village, east shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hackett's Cove village, nor Haggert cove.)

HACKETT; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HAECKEL; hill, near the confluence of Lewes and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

HAGGART; creek, tributary to Johnston creek, McQuesten river, Yukon.

Haggert. See Hackett.

Ha Ha; bay, lake, and river, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Bay Ha Ha, nor Baie des Ha Ha.)

HAIR CUTTING; lake and river, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

HALCRO; mountain peak, east shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HALCYON; mountain and post office, east of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Halcyon Hot Springs post office.)

HALDANE; mountain, near Mayo brook, Stewart river, Yukon.

HALE; creek, near south end of Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HALIBURTON; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

HALL; lake, northwest of Cliff lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

HALL; lake and river, west of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon. (Not North river.)

HALL; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hall; peninsula, in the southeastern portion of the district of Franklin.

HALLETT; lake, on trail between Cheslatta and Fraser lakes, Cariboo district, B.C.

HALSEY; point, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

HALSTED; islet, Shushartie bay, Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Halstead.)

Hamilton; island, in Ottawa river, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Great nor Large.)

Hamilton. See Rough.

Hammond; point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

HANBURY; peak, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HANCOCK; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Hanging Hide. See Leather.

Hanna; bank, south of Dokis island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Hannah; bay, south end of James bay, Nipissing district, Ont.

Hannah; point, South bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Hannah Bay river. See Harricanaw.

HANSEN; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

HARBOUR; lake, west of Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Black Duck Run.)

Hardwood Plains. See Harwood Plains.

Harbour. See Rawson.

Harbour de Lute. See Loutre.

HARMONY; river, emptying into Harmony bay, east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Chippewa nor Harmonie.)

Harmony. See Jones.

HAROLD; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HARPER; mountain, in the Ogilvie range, north of Klondike river, Yukon.

HARPER CORNERS; post office, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Harper's Corners.)

HARRICANAW; river, emptying into Hannah bay (south end of James bay), Nipissing district, Ont. and Abitibi district, Que. (Not Hannah Bay river.)

HARRINGTON; post office, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Harrington West.)

Harrington West. See Harrington.

HARRIS; creek, branch of Ophir creek, Indian river, Yukon.

HARRIS; lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. HARRIS; lake, southwest of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

HARRIS; point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blue.)

HARRISON; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Harrison's Corners.)

Harrison Corners. See Harrison.

HARRY; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)

HART; mountain, near Sixtymile river, southwesterly from Dawson, Yukon.

HARTZ: creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HARVEY; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Gibraltar.)

HARWOOD PLAINS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hardwood Plains.)

HASKIN; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HASLER; a peak of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HASTINGS; county, and town in Northumberland county, Ont.

HATCHAU; lake, Hackett river, Cassiar district, B.C (Not Macha.)

HATIN; lake, near upper part of Koshin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HATTON; headland, at south end Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Cape Best.)

HAVEN; cape, Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Siggia.)

Hawk; lake, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

HAWK CLIFF; lake, west of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

HAWKESBURY; island, north of Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.

Hawkrock. See Keikewabik.

Hawtrey; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Hawtry.)

HAY; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Hay. See Melville.

HAYS; cove, southwest of Ritchie point, Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

Hays. See Ritchie.

HAYES; peak and river, west of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HAYES; river, southeast of Nelson river, Keewatin.
(Not Hay's, Hill, Steel, nor Trout.) This name is now applied to the whole river from the source of the Echimamish to Hudson bay.

Hazel. See Aberdeen. '

Skeena rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Head of Jordan River. See Jordan river.

Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter

HEALY; lake, south of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

HEART; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

HEART; mountains, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

HEATHCOTE; lake, northwest of Barrington lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Hebben; brook, flowing into Donorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hebden's.)

Hebert. See Bear.

HECATE; channel, connecting Esperanza inlet with Tahsis canal, Vancouver I., B.C.

HECATE; strait, between Queen Charlotte islands and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

Hecate. See Raymond.

Hecla; island, in southern part of L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big, Big Black, nor Great Black.)

HECTOR; island, north shore of Hudson strait Franklin. (Not Khartum.)

HECTOR; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Large Trout.)

HECTOR; lake and mountain, Alta. (Not Bow lake nor Lower Bow lake.)

HECTOR; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

HEIGHT-OF-LAND; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

HEIMDAL; a spur of the Valhalla mountains. Kootenay district, B.C.

HELA; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HELEN; lake, at headwaters of Bow river, Alberta.

Helen; point, Douglas channel, near Kitkiata, Coast district, B.C.

HELMET; mountain, southeast of mount Goodsir Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hemlock. See Mackay.

HENDERSON; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

Henderson; harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

HENDERSON; lake, north of Uchucklesit harbour, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Anderson.)

Hendon; river, tributary to Kusawa river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

Hennigar; brook and post village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Weir or Hennigar brook, Joshua Hennigar brook, nor Northfield village.)

HAZELTON; town, at confluence of Bulkley and HENRIETTA; creek, tributary to Last-chance creek, Skeena rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Henry Corners; post office, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Henry's Corners.)

HENSLEY; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Herb. See Wekusko.

HERBERT CORNERS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Herbert's Corners.)

HERMIT; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

HERSCHELL; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

HESS; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

HESTER; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Hewson. See Hughson.

Hibben; island, between Inskip and Moore channels, Moresby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kuper.)

Hidden. See Habel.

High. See Emma.

High. See Highwood.

HIGH FALL; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava.

Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

HIGHSTONE; lake, north of Stranger lake, Rainy River district, Ont

Highview; post office, south of Broadview, Sask. (Not High View.)

HIGHWOOD; river, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not High.)

HILDA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

HILL; cove, northeast of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

HILL; island, southwest of Rockport, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Leroux.)

HILL; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

HILL; lake, on Minago river, Keewatin.

Hill. See Haves.

HILLFARM: post office, north of Wolseley, Sask. (Not Hill Farm.)

HILLHEAD; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Hill Head.)

HINCHINBROOK; township, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Hinchinbrooke.)

HINTON; mountain, Gustavus group, Yukon.

HIPPA; island, west of Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

HITCHCOCK; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, HOPKINS; lake, southeast of Aishihik lake, Yukon. Cassiar district, B.C.

Hobson; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)

Hockstall. See Ecstall.

HODER; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hodgins; lake, south of L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

Hodnett; mountain, northwest of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

HOFFMANN; mountain, on south branch of Sheep river, southern Alberta.

Hog See Camelot.

Hog. See O'Neil.

Hogarth. See Cumberland.

Hogg; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hoggan; lake, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Hole. See Wanipigow.

Holland; bank, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Holland. See Cascumpeque.

Holmes. See Home.

Homan; river, discharging into Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Home; bay, in northern end of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Holme's).

Home; island, Coronation gulf, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Sir E. Home's.)

Hoodoo; valley, near Leanchoil, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hooker; pass, at the head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hoole; canyon and river, upper part of Pelly river, Yukon.

HOOPER; island, off the southeast side of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hooper's.)

HOOPLE; creek, flowing into the St. Lawrence, at Dickinson Landing, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Hoople's, Hoopole, nor Hoopple.)

Hootalingua. See Teslin.

Hopes Advance; bay, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

HOPES ADVANCE; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry Foreland.)

Hopewell Corner. See Albert.

HOPKINS; bay and point, east of Baptist island, Bruce county, Ont.

HOPKINS; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Horn; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Horn. See Beatrice.

Horse; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

HORSE; point, in eastern part of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Horseshoe; glacier, south of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Horseshoe; island, west of Wolf island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Horse Shoe.)

Horse Shoe. See Chemainus.

Horsfall; island, between Campbell and Dufferin islands, Coast district, B.C.

Horswell; channel, northern approach to Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Inner.)

Horton; creek, tributary to Pelly river, between Hoole and Ketza rivers, Yukon.

Horron; point, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

HOSIER; river, flowing into east side of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Osier.)

Hotalluh; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Houghton; lake, southwest of Kashaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Hourglass; lake, west of Hodgins lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

House. See Howse.

Houston. See Houstoun.

House; mountain, between Driftpile and Inverness rivers, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Houston. See Hughson.

Houstoun; passage, between Admiral, Kuper and Narrow islands, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Houston.)

Howe; island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

Howse; pass, Rocky mountains, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not House.)

Hubbard Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubbard's Cove.)

Huber; mountain, near mount Victoria, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hubley; cove, St. Margaret bay, also lake and railway station, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubly.)

Hubly. See Hubley.

Huckleberry. See Mile.

Huckstall. See Ecstall.

HUDSON; bay and strait. (Not Hudson's.)

Huff; island, in Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Huff's.)

Hugh; mountain, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

HUGHES; brook, flowing into Barritt bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hughes creek).

Hughes; range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hughson; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Hewson, Housten, nor Husten.)

Humboldt; electoral district, post office, and railway station, Sask. (Not Humbolt.)

Hungabee; glacier and mountain, Bow range, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

HUNGERFORD; point, on the southern portion of Manitoulin island, Ont.

Hungry; bay, northeast side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Ont.

HUNGRY; peak, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

HUNKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Huns Valley; village, Macdonald electoral district, Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

HUNTER; mountain, north of Palliser station, Kootenay district, B.C.

HUNTRESS; reef, southwest of Johnston point, Bruce county, Ont.

Hurd; cape, most westerly point of Bruce county, Ont. Cape Hurd channel is west of the cape.

HURD; mountain and pass, in the Ottertail range of the Rockies, Kootenay district, B.C.

HURDMAN; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hurdman's Bridge.)

Hurdman's Bridge. See Hurdman.

HURON; river, flowing into Chambly basin, Richelieu river, Rouville county, Que. (Not Marieville creek.) Authorized French form, rivière des Hurons.

HURRICANE; river, tributary to Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Husten. See Hughson.

Hurchison; creek, flowing from Bowden lake to Wabigoon river, Rainy River district, Ont.

HUTCHISON; creek, emptying into the east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

HUTSHI; lakes, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

HUTSHIKU; bluff, on Lewes river, below Rink rapid, Yukon.

HUTSIGOLA; lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Hutsigula.)

Huxstall. See Ecstall.

HYLAND; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

HYNDMAN; bay, at southwestern end of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)

1

ICARUS; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Ice; portage, on the lower part of Nottaway river, below Kitchigama river, Que.

Ice; river, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ICE-CAP; mountain, on lower part of Stikine river. Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ice-capped.)

ICELANDIC; river, emptying into lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Icelanders.)

Ichimanicuagon. See Ishimanikuagan.

Icy; cove, east of North bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

IKEDA; bay, southeast of Skincuttle inlet entrance, southeast coast of Morseby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C.

ILE-AUX-NOIX; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Isle aux Noix.)

ILE-PERROT; post office, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Isle Perrot.)

Iles de Bois. See Morris.

ILLECILLEWAET; glacier, mining division, river, and town, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Illicilliwaet, Illecilliwaet, nor Illicillewaet.)

ILLES; brook, emptying into Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Il-es-too-a.)

IMPERIEUSE; rock, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

INCOMAPPLEUX; river, emptying into Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)

Independence; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, N.S.

Indian; harbour, point, and reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Indian; island, northeast of Murray canal entrance to the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Indian; river, tributary to Yukon river, south of Klondike river, Yukon.

Indian. See Dares.

Indian. See Pleasant.

Indian Pear Island lake. See Saskeram.

INGALL; island, south of Whitney point, St. Law-rence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Shoemaker.)

INGALL; lake, southwest of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Inganish. See Ingonish.

INGERSOLL; mountain, west of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ingonish; bay, river, and town, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Inganish nor Niganishe.)

Ingraham. See Louis.

INGRAM; mountain, north of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

INHABITANTS; river, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Habitants.)

INKLIN; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

INKSTER; rock, at S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Inlin; brook, tributary to lower Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

Innarulligang. See East Bluff.

Inner. See Horswell.

INNER Duck; island, northeastern island of the Duck island group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Inonoaklin; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

Insulated. See Isolated.

INUKSHILIGALUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big Rock.)

INUKSHUKTUYUK; point, south coast Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Beacon.)

INVERHURON; bay and village, Bruce county, Ont.

Inverness; passage, between Porpoise harbour and Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not North Skeena.)

Inverness; river, tributary to Swan river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Iosegun; lake and river, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta. (Not Attim Segoun nor Io-se-gun.)

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

IRELAND; township, Megantic county, Quebec.

IRISHMAN; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

IRVING; bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ISAAC HARBOUR; town, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac's Harbour.)

ISABELLA; lake, northeast of Peyto lake, Alta.

ISERHOFF; river, emptying into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

ISHIMANIKUAGAN; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicougan.)

Island lake. See Isle lake.

Islands; lake of, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

ISLE; lake, west of St. Ann, Alta. (Not Island lake.)

Islet; point, southwesterly extremity of Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

Isle of coves. See Cove.

Isnor. See Eisner.

ISOLATED; peak, at head of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Insulated nor Lonely.)

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

ITSI; lakes on Ross river, also mountains between Macmillan and Ross rivers, Yukon.

ITTIMENOKTOK; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

IVAN; point, Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island. Manitoulin district, Ont.

JACK; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's.)

Jack; point, at south entrance to Nanaimo, Van-couver I., B.C. (Not Jack's nor Sharp.)

Jackhead; island, lake, and river, north of Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man (Not Jack-Head.)

Jackman. See Pritzler.

Jackson. See Robertson.

JACKSTRAW; island, west of Gordon island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

JACKSTRAW; lighthouse and shoal, St. Lawrence river, west of Gananoque, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Jack Straw.)

JACOB; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

JACOB; island, at entrance to Rupert bay, James bay, Ungava. (Not Wood.)

Jacques Cartier; lake and river, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Grand Lake Jacques Cartier.)

James; cape, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

James; island and reef, between Fitzwilliam and Yeo islands, Georgian bay, Manitoulin district,

James Ross. See Ross.

Jamieson; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)

Jamieson's. See Egan.

JANET; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.

- Jarvis; bay, island, point, river, and rock, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Turtle point.)
- Jarvis; lake, between Athabaska and Baptiste rivers, Alta. (Not Upper White Fish.)
- Jauvrin's. See Janvrin.
- JAY; lake, Pettypiece township, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Jean de Terre. See Gens de Terre.
- JEAN-PIERRE; bay and point, southwest of Sturgeon bay, north shore of L. Superior, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- JENKINS; point, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- JENNIE GRAHAM; shoal, the most southerly shoal off Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Jennings; river, emptying into southern portion of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Fifteen-
- JENSEN; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.
- Jesup Land. See Ellesmere.
- Jim; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.
- JOAN; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Joassa; channel, between Dufferin and Horsfall islands, Coast district, B.C.
- JOCKVALE; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Jock Vale.)
- JOEL; river, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.
- Joggins; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Joggin Mines, South Joggins, nor South Jogginss.)
- John; lake, northeast of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
- John; lake, below Itsi lakes, Ross river, Yukon.
- JOHN; river, also River John post office, Pictou county, N.S.
- Johnson; bay, in north side of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Johnston.)
- Johnson; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's.)
- JOHNSON; range of mountains, between Atlin lake and O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- JOHNSTON; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.
- JOHNSTON: creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- JOHNSTON; harbour and point, southeast of Porcupine point, Bruce county, Ont.

- Janvein; island, and Janvrin Harbour post office, Johnston Corners; post office, Carleton county, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Jauvrin's.)

 Ont. (Not Johnston's Corners nor Johnstone's
 - JOLICŒUR; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Jolicure.)
 - JOLI HEAD; headland, Queens county, N.S. (Not Jolie Head.)
 - Jones; creek, emptying into Batchawana bay, east end of L. Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Harmony river.)
 - Jones; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
 - Jones; shoal, south of Labrador reef and south-westerly from Belanger point, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 - JORDAN; lake and river, Hastings county, Ont.
 - JORDAN; river, flowing into Frobisher bay, Franklin.
 - JORDAN; river, tributary to Columbia river, near Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - JORDAN HARBOUR; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Jordan Harbor.)
 - JORDAN RIVER; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Head of Jordan River.)
 - JORKINS; point, at southeast entrance to Finlayson channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Dawkins.)
 - Joseph; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Joshua Hennigar. See Hennigar.
 - JOUBERT; island, south of Cascade point, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Round.)
 - Joy; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.
 - Joy; mountain, between Hess and Lansing rivers, Yukon.
 - JUBILEE; island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - JUBILEE: mountain, near north end of Atlin lake, Yukon.
 - JULIAN; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.
 - JUMPING DEER; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Jumpingdeer.)
 - JUMPINGPOUND; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta. (Not Jumping Pond.)
 - JUNCTION; mountain, on south branch of Sheep river, southern Alberta.
 - JUNNUSUKSOAK; inlet, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.
 - Juno; point, south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
 - JUPITER; river, south side of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Observation.)
 - Jupiter. See Shallop.

K

Kabagukski; lake, south of Sasakwei lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Mud.)

KABAKWA; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)

Kabania; lake, west of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Kabikwabik; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kabikwab nor Kapikwabikok.)

Kabistachuan; bay, in the southern portion of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)

Kabitustigweiak. See Butler.

Kabona; lake, south of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

KAGIANAGAMI; lake, north of Ogoki river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog. See Kasshabog.

Kagiwiosa; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaha; creek, tributary to Koshin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kahak.)

Kah-bah-quah. See Kabakwa.

Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog. See Kashagawi.

KAHTATE; river, tributary to lower part of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kahuch. See Katonche.

Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog. See Kushog.

Kahwambejewagamog: See Kawagama.

KAIASHKOMIN; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)

KAIEN; island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kai-en.)

KATETE; point, at east entrance to Lama passage, Coast district, B.C. (Not Calete, Ki-ette, nor Kyeet.)

Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

Kains. See Cain.

KAJAKANIKAMAK; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kajoualwang. See Najwalwank.

Kakabonga; lake and river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kakebonka)

KAKAGI; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Crow.)

KAKASHE; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

KAKETSA; mountain, south of Egnell, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

KAK INNOZHANS; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ka-koot, See Kakut.

Kakuchuya; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kakur; lake and river, in the Birch hills, south of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ka-koot.)

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

KALZAS; lake, between Macmillan and Stewart rivers, Yukon.

Kama; bay and railway station, Nipigon bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mazokama.)

KAMACHIGAMA; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Montcalm county, Que.

Kamanatogama; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAMANISKEG; lake, Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Kaministikwia; river and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kaministiquia.)

Kaminnassin; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kaminnaweiskagwok. See Minnaweiskag.

Kaminni; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminneseipekok.)

Kamitsgamak; lake, on Ribbon river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kamongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

KAMPIGUKAKATOKA; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kamshigama; lake and river, north of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kananaskis; lakes and river, tributary to Bow river, post office, railway station and range of mountains, Alta., also pass, Alta. and B.C.

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

Kaniapiskau; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Wauguash.)

Kaniapiskau See Keniapiskau.

Kanikawinika; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanekequaneka.)

Kanimitti; river, flowing into Shoshokwan river a tributary of the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

Kanish; bay, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cahnish.)

KANOTAIKAU; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Kanuchuan; river, tributary to upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

KANUS; river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.) Rocky mountains, Alta.

KANUSIO; lake, and river tributary to Kekek river, Abitibi district, Que.

KAOPSKIKAMAK lake and river, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KAOSKAUTA; lake, northwest of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaoskowtakok.)

KAPEMITCHIGAMA; lake, at the sources of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que. (Not Kapemechiga-

KAPESAKOSI; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

KAPIKITEGOITCH; lake, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Kapikwabikok. See Kabikwabik.

KAPISKAU; river, north of Albany river, Keewatin. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

KAPITACHUAN; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa river, Berthier, Joliette, Maski-nonge, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

Kapitagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kapitajewan. See Kapitachuan.

Kapitashewinna. See Kapitachuan.

KAPITSWE; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

KAPKICHI; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

Kaposvar; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Little Cutarm.)

Karmutsen. See Nimpkish.

KASAGIMINNIS; lake, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

Kasakacheweiwak. See Uphill.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog.)

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kashaweogama; lake, southwest of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

KASKAWULSH; river, tributary to Alsek river, southwestern Yukon. (Not O'Connor.)

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog.)

KATE; point, at upper end of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

KATES NEEDLE; mountain, near Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kathawachaga; lake, south of Coronation gulf Mackenzie. (Not Cathawhachaga.)

KATHERINE; lake, on Lady Evelyn river, below Grays river, Nipissing district, Ont.

KATINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

ATONCHE; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not KATONCHE; Kahuch.)

KATRINA; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon.

KATTAKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Katutok. See Charles.

Kauffman. See Kiwetinok.

KAWAGAMA; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kahwambejewagamog.)

Kawakashkagama. See Kawashkagama.

Kawasachuan; lake and river, near Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kawasajewan nor Kawassajewan.)

Kawasgisguegat. See Kawaskisigat.

KAWASHEGAMUK; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Long.)

Kawasheibemagagamak. See Washeibemaga.

KAWASHKAGAMA; lake and river, north of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kawakashkagama.)

Kawaskisigat; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisguegat.)

KAWASTAGUTA; bay, at the northerly end of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

KAWAWEOGAMA; lake, northeast of Seseganaga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Kawawia; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

KAZABAZUA; river and village, Aylwin township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Kazubazua nor Kazuabazua.)

KEDGWICK; river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)

KEEFER; island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Keejim-Kujie. See Fairy.

KEELE; peak, Mackenzie Yukon watershed, N.W.T.

Keepewa. See Kipawa.

Keglo; bay, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Keikewabik; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hawkrock.)

KEJIMKUJIK; lake, in Queens county, N.S. (Not Cegemecega, Keja-ma-kuja, Keejimacoogie, nor Kerjimacougie.)

KEKEK; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Abitibi KERNERTUT; cape, southeast shore Ungava bay, district, Que.

Kekeko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Kekekwa; lake, near Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kekeo; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kekkekwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

Kelsall; lake, discharging into Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.

KELVIN; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kelvingrove; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Calvin Grove nor Kelvin Grove.)

Kempenfelt; bay in L. Simcoe, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Kempenfeldt.)

Kempt; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wabaskoutyunk.)

Kemptown; village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Kempt Town.)

KEMPTVILLE; creek, tributary to Rideau river, Grenville county, Ont. (Not South Rideau river.)

KENEMICH; river, emptying into lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)

Keniapiskau; lake, north of Opatawaga lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Kaniapiskau.)

KENNABUTCH; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)

Ken-ne-big. See Kennibik.

Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis.

Kennewapekko; lake, south of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

ENNIBIK; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.) KENNIBIK;

KENNICOTT; lake, at head of Hackett river, Cassiar district, B.C.

KENNISIS; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-ses.)

KENNY; lake, west of lake Tempest, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Kenogami; river, tributary to Albany river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Kenogamissee. See Larch.

KENORA; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

KENOZHE; lake, south of Machawaian lake, Keewatin.

Kenozhe; lake, north of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.) $21a-4\frac{1}{2}$

Ungava.

KERR; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

KERSEY; point, at northerly end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Kerwood; post village and railway station, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Kerrwood.)

KESHKABUON; island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Caribou.)

Kestrel; rock, at entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Кетсн; harbour and head, also Ketch Harbour post settlement, southwest of entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Catch harbour and head, nor White or Catch Harbour head.)

Ketchacum. See Catchacoma.

KETCHUM; lake, northeast of Egnell, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kettle; point, and reef extending north from Kettle point, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Ipperwash),

Ketza; river, tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

KEWAGAMA; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

KEY; harbour and railway terminus, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

KEYS; lake, north of Favel lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Khartum. See Hector.

KIASK; river, south of Kamshigama river, Abitibi district, Que.

Kickendatch. See Kikendatch.

KICKING HORSE; pass, and river tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapta river.)

Kid; creek, tributary to Goat river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Kieley. See Coyle.

Ki-ette. See Kaiete.

Kiemawisk; lake, southwest of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Kikendatch; Indian village, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirkendatch nor Kickendatch.)

KILDALA; arm, near Kitimat arm, Coast district. B.C.

KILLARNEY; village, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

KILPATRICK; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

KIMBALL; lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

Kimmewin; lake, southwest of Schist lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KINAHAN; islands, south of Digby island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kinnahan.)

KINCARDINE; town, Bruce county, Ont.

KING; mountain, northwest of Ottertail station, Kootenay district, B.C.

KINGCOME; inlet and mountains, west of Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

KINGCOME; point, at northern end of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

KING GEORGE; sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

KINGHAM; river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Kingsey.)

KINGLAKE; post office, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not King Lake.)

King Oscar Land. See Ellesmere.

KINGSCOTE; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kingsey. See Kingham.

Kingston. See Rexton.

KING WILLIAM; island, southwest of Boothia pen-insula, Franklin. (Not King William Land.)

KINNICKONESHIP; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Sawbill.)

KINNYU; lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KINOJEVIS; lake, and river tributary to the upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kinojeviskaskatik.)

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

KINONGE; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

KINTAIL; village, south of Clark point, Huron county, Ont.

Kipawa; lake, post office, and river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Keepawa nor Kippewa.)

KIPLING; reef, west of Middle Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

KIRK; island, in the northerly portion of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

KIRK FERRY; village, Hull town county, Que. (Not Kirk's Ferry.) Hull township, Ottawa

KISKITTO; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keewatin. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

Kilvert; lake, south of Hawk lake, Rainy River Kiskittogisu; lake, north of L. Winnipeg, Keedistrict, Ont.

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

Kispiox; river, tributary to Skeena river, above Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kispyox nor Kis-py-ox.)

Kisseynew; lake, south of Kississing lake, Keewatin. (Not Lobstick.)

Kississing; lake, and river tributary to Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Cold, Kissisino, nor Takipy.)

KITCHENER; island, west of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn.)

KITCHENER; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Kitchigama; river, tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Michagama.)

Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin.

Kitimat; arm and post office, north of Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kitamaat.)

Kitiwiti; shoal, southwest of Prospect, N.S. (Not Kittee Wittee.)

KITKIATA; Indian village, at Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

KITTY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, and southwesterly from Mary shoal, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Kitza. Ser Ketza.

KIWANZI; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

KIWETINOK; pass, peak, river, and valley, north of Beavertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not mount Kauffman, Wilson pass, nor Whymper pass.)

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

KLATSA; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

Klemtu; passage and Indian village, Coast district, B.C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)

KLEWI; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake. (Not Tesse-Clewee.)

Klokhok; river, tributary to Takhini river, Yukon.

KLONDIKE; village, and river tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke, nor Throndiuck.)

KLOOTCHMAN; canyon, on Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

KLOTASSIN; river, tributary to Donjek river, Yukon.

Klotz: mountain, near Tatonduk river, Yukon.

KLUANE: lake and river, in southwestern Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

Kluchman. See Klootchman.

KLUHINI; river, flowing out of lake Frederick into Kunghir; island, the southernmost of the Queen lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

KLUKSHU; lake, and river tributary to Alsek river, Yukon.

Klusha; creek, emptying into Braeburn lake, at headwaters of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

KNEEHILL; post office, east of Innisfail station, Alta. (Not Knee Hill Valley.)

KNEEHILLS; creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Knee Hills.)

KNEELAND; bay, southwest shore Frobisher bay, Franklin.

KNIFE; islands, west of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

Knight. See Descanso.

KNOB; lake, Rugby township, Rainy River district,

Knob. See The Knob.

Koak; islands and stream, St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Coac nor Coak.)

Koidern; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Koketsa. See Kaketsa.

Kokomenhani; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Kokamen-hani.)

Kokomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Koksoak; river, flowing into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Big river nor South.)

KOLFAGE; island, south of Pike point, Bruce county, Ont.

Koos-ka-nax. See Kuskanax.

Kootanie. See Blakiston.

Kootenai. See Waterton.

KOOTENAY; lake and river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kootanie, Kootenai, &c.)

KOPKA; lake, west of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

KORIKDUARDU; inlet, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Ko-rick-du-ardu.)

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

KRAMER; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Kukukahu; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

KUKUKUS; lake, southeast of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kukus.)

KULLEET; bay, northeast of Oyster harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Chemainos nor Chemainus.)

Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C. (Not. Prevost.)

Kuper; island, northwest of Admiral island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. Thename "Kuper" is confirmed for this island and replaced by "Hibben" for the northerly one to avoid duplication. avoid duplication.

Kuper. See Hibben.

Kusawa; lake, southwest of lake Laberge, Yukor. (Not Arkell.)

Kusawa; river, flowing northerly from Cassiar district, B.C., into Kusawa lake, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

Kusнов; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanax; creek, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

Kuskonook; P. O. and railway station, near the southern end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kuskanook.)

KUTHAI; lake, discharging into Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

KWADACHA; river, tributary to Finlay river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quaneca.)

Kwichpak. See Yukon.

KYAK; bay, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava.

Kyeet. See Kaiete.

LABERGE; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon. (Not Labarge nor Lebarge.)

LABICHE; lake and river, northeastern Alberta. (Not Red Deer.)

LABRADOR; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Labrador; reef north of cape Chidley, Ungava.

LACHAPELLE; post office, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Lachapelle.)

LACROIX; lake, in the valley of Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not La Croix, Le Croix, nor Round:)

LADUE; creek, tributary to White river, below Katrina creek, Yukon.

LADY BEATRIX; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake. Abitibi district, Que.

LADYBURD; mountain, north of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lady Bird.)

LADY FRANKLIN; island, east of Clements Land, Franklin. (Not Kitigtung.)

LAFRANCE; creek, east side of Kootenay lake, L'ARDOISE; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lafrance.)

LAGGAN; railway station, Alta.

LAHAVE; island and river, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

LAKE; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Lake. See Chonat.

LAKE FLEET; group of islands, east of the Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county,

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Lake of the Narrows. See Washi.

LAKETON; post, on Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LAKIT; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Four-mile.)

La Lime. See Lanim.

LALONDE; island, in St. Lawrence river, near Valleyfield, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Chateauguay.)

L'AMABLE; brook and lake, Dungannon and Faraday townships, Hastings county, Ont.

LAMB; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

LAMBERT; shoal, northwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

LAMEK; bay, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Alemek, Lamec, L'amec, nor Lameque.)

LANDING; lake, north of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin.

LANIM; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, nor La Nim, nor Le Nim.)

L'Anse-a-Valleau. See Anse-au-Vallon.

LANSDOWNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh, Yukon.

LANSING; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

LAPÉCHE; lake, Pontiac county, Que.

LAPIE; river, tributary to Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

LARCH; river, tributary to Koksoak river, Ungava. (Not Kenogamissee.)

LARDEAU; mining division, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

LARDEAU; river, tributary to Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

LARDEAU; town on the northeast arm of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

LARDER; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Present nor President.)

Lardo. See Lardeau.

Lardo. See Purity.

Large. See Hamilton.

Large Trout. See Hector.

LARIVIÈRE; railway station and village, Lisgar electoral district, Man. (Not Larivière).

LARRY; rock, south of Great Duck island, and west of Kitty shoal, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LA SALETTE; town, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not La Sallette nor Lasallette.)

LASH; island, east of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Suond district, Ont.

LASHER; island, south of Shesheeb point, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Lasketti. See Lasqueti.

LAST-CHANCE; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Lasquely. See Lasqueti.

LASQUETI; island, south of Texada island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Lasquely nor Lasketti.)

La Tete. See Walton.

LAURA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LAURA; mountain, near lower Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

LAURIE; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

LAURIER; lake, Pettypiece township, Rainy River district, Ont.

LAURIER; mountain, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.

LAURIER; river, emptying into the easterly end of Clinton-Colden lake, northeast of Great Slave lake, N.W.T.

LAUSSEDAT; mountain, south of Mt. Freshfield and northeast of Donald, Kootenay district, B.C.

LAVIGNE; post office and railway station, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Graham P.O.)

LAZY; lake, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rock.)

LEAF; bay, lake, and river, south coast of Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Nepihjee river.)

LEANCHOIL; railway station, Kootenay district,

LEARY; cove and point, west side of entrance to Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Leary's.)

LEASK; bay and point, South bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LEATHER; river, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)

Lebarge. See Laberge.

Le Croix. See Lacroix.

Leda; peak, near "Castor" and "Pollox," east of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay Mackenzie, and Yukon. (Not Mountain.)

LEE; bank, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county,

LEE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, southern Alberta. (Not Lee's.)

LEFROY; glacier and mountain, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and B.C.

Le Have. See Lehave.

LELU; island, northwest of Smith island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Le-loo nor South Porpoise.)

Le Nim. See Lanim.

Leon; settlement, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

CONARD; island, in St. Lawrence river, near Valleyfield, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Grand LEONARD:

LEONARD; mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LEOPOLD; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LEOTTA; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

LEPREAU; basin, harbour, parish, point, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux nor Belas basin.)

Leroux. See Hill.

LESTER; lake, Haycock township, Rainy River district, Ont.

harbour; river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.)

L'Etete. See Letite.

LETITE; passage and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)

Lève; lake, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Lewes; lake, near the "big bend" of Watson river, and river tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)

Lewes; mountain, north of lake Laberge, Yukon (Not River mountain.)

Lewis; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lewis; island, between Kennedy and Porcher islands, Coast district, B.C.

LEWIS; lake, northeast of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

LEWIS; lake, Ross river, Yukon.

Lewis. See Crease.

Lewis. See Lewes.

Lewis. See Louis.

LICHFIELD; shoal, at west entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Litchfield.)

Lighthouse. See Snake.

LILY; bay, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

LILY; glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

LIMA; point, south extreme of Digby island, at west entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

LIMEBANK; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Lime Bank.)

LIMESTONE; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county,

Limestone. See Dolomite.

LINA; range of mountains, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LINDA; lake, northeast of mount Odaray, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

LINDAL; lake, Pettypiece township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lindel.)

LINDEMAN; lake, south of Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.)

Lindsay; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cut.)

LINE; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

LINEHAM; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

LINK; island, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

LINKLATER; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Linkwater nor Meadow.)

LINKLATER; lake, east of Willard lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Linkwater. See Linklater.

Liscomb; harbour and post village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

L'Isle. See Delisle.

LISTOWEL; town, Perth county, Ont. (Not Listowell.)

Litchfield. See Lichfield.

LITTLE, Mt.; mountain, west of Mt. Fay, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta., and Kootenay district, B.C.

LITTLE; rock, southwest of Phoebe point, Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Little. See Rough.

LITTLE ATLIN; lake, between Atlin lake and lake Marsh, Yukon.

Little Black. See Be anger.

Little Black. See Burton.

LITTLE BLANCHE; creek, branch of Quartz creek, Indian river, Yukon.

LITTLE BOSHKUNG; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

LITTLE Bow; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Small.)

Little Charlton. See Trodely.

Little Cockburn. See Kitchener.

Little Cutarm. See Kaposvar.

Little Flatland. See Campbell.

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya.

LITTLE-GEM; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

Little Jackfish. See Foreleg.

LITTLEJOHN; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

LITTLE MADAWASKA; river, east side of Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Little Magog. See Magog.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

Little (or south) Miminigash. See Roseville.

Little Mistassini. See Mistassinis.

LITTLE MUSQUODOBOIT; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Little River Musquodoboit.)

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little Nation. See South Nation.

Little Nottaway. See Broadback.

Little Opeongo. See Aylen.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Little Musquodoboit.

LITTLE ROGERS; lake, northeast of L. Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

LITTLE SALMON; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Little Sandy. See Athol.

Little Saskatchewan. See Dauphin.

LITTLE SLOCAN; river, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

LITTLE TAHLTAN; river, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Little Wabigoon. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

LLEWELLYN; glacier, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

LOBSTER; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

LOBSTICK; bay, in eastern portion of the lake of the Woods, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lob-stick.)

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

LOCKHART; river, emptying into the easterly end of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Lockart's.)

Lodge; creek, Alta. and southern Saskatchewan, (Not Medicine Lodge.)

Logan; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

Logie; rock, west of McNab point, Bruce county, Ont.

Loks Land; at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Lok's.)

LOMBARD; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Lomond; river, emptying into L. Superior, opposite Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Carp.)

LONELY; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LONELY; river, outlet of Obikoba lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Lonely. See Isolated.

Lonely. See Seul.

Lonely Valley. See Ten Peaks.

Lone Man's. See Oneman.

Lone Tree. See Ann.

Long; creek, the west branch of Souris river, southeastern Saskatchewan.

Long; point, extending into the central portion of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Long; point, in southern part of Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Long. See Farrell.

Long. See Kawashegamuk.

Long. See Lowes.

Long. See Methy.

Long. See Mountain.

Long. See Ord.

Long. See Trident.

Long. See Tyee.

Long. See Wolfe.

Long. See Woods.

LONGUE-POINTE; village, Hochelaga county, Que. Lower Arrow; lake, an expansion of Columbia (Not Long Point.)

LOOKOUT; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

LOOKOUT; river, emptying into Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Loon. See Mang.

LOONHEAD; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Loon-head.)

Loop; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river, near "The Loop," Kootenay district, B.C.

LORDMILLS; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Lord Mills.)

LORETTA; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

LORETTE; parish, railway station, and village, southeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Loretto.)

L'ORIGNAL; town, Prescott county, Ont. (Not L'Original.)

LORNE; lake, Rugby township, Rainy River district Ont.

LORNE; mountain, west of lake Marsh. Yukon.

LOSCOMBE; reef, north of Macpherson point, Bruce county, Ont.

Lost; lake, northwest of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district Ont.

Loucks; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)

LOUGHEED; bay, point, and reef, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Louis; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

Louis; point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

ouis; port, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ingraham nor

Louisa; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Louise; lake, west of Laggan station, Alta. (Not Emerald.)

LOUNT; lake, English river, Rainy River district,

LOUTRE; Harbour de, harbour on the west side of Campobello island, N.B. (Not Harbour de

Low, Lake; southeast of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Low; point, and Low Point post office, east side of George bay, Inverness county, N.S.

Low. See Clark.

Low. See Flat.

river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lower Bow. See Hector.

Lower Savage; islands, Gabriel strait, Franklin.

Lower White Fish. See Gregg.

Lowes; lake, southwest of Yorkton, Sask. (Not Long, Pebble, nor Silver.)

LUBBOCK; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

LUBBOCK; river, flowing into Atlin lake from Little Atlin lake, Yukon.

Lucas; channel, island, and reef, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

LUCKY; creek, branch of Allgold creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

LUKE; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Luke Fox. See Fox.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

Lusk; creek, tributary to Kananaskis river, Alta.

Lutz; post settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Lutes nor Lutes Mountain.)

Lyal; island and reef, southeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

LYNCH; island, in the Ste. Genevieve group, east of Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Dowker's nor Lynch's.)

Lyndeman. See Lindeman.

LYNEDOCH; island, west of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Ash nor Lyndoch.)

LYNN; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Black.)

Lynx. See Selby.

LYSTER; lake, Barnston township, Stanstead (Not Baldwin's pond nor Barncounty, Que. ston pond.)

M

MABEE; village, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Maybee.)

MACABEE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain, southern Alberta.

McADAM; railway station and village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)

MCALPINE; post office and railway station, Prescott county, Ont. (Not McAlpine's nor McAlpin.)

Macan. See Maccan.

- McArthur; creek, lake, and pass, west of Columbia Mace; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.) river; also mountain, at head of upper Yoho valley, Rocky Mts.; Kootenay district, B.C.
- MACAULAY; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district; Ont.
- MACAULAY; spit, off the southeastern end of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)
- McBean; mountain, west of Mt. Purity, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- McCallum; island, southeast of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Snake.)
- McCallum; mountains, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Maccan; railway station, river, and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Macan.)
- McCarthy; point, southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- M'CLINTOCK; peak and river, between lake Marsh and Teslin river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)
- McConnell; peak and river, Nisutlin river, Yukon.
- Macoostigan See Makustigan.
- McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McCormack.
- McCoy; head, east of Thompson cove, St. John county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)
- McCoy; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Montgomery.)
- McCreary; island, north of Turnagain point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Outer Sturgeon.)
- McDame; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McDonald; bay and point, west of Brockville, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Donald, Macdonald, nor McDonald's.)
- McDonald; creek, flowing into the southern portion of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- McDonald; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McDonald; lake, Haycock township, Rainy River district, Ont.
- MACDONALD; island, northwest of the islands of God's Mercie, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Egypt.)
- Macdonald; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's.)
- Macdonald; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Carroll.)
- McDougal; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McDougall.)
- MACDOUGALL; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Macdougal nor Macdougall's.)
- Macdougall's. See Marion.

- McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island, Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Me-Elhinney's.)
- McEvoy; lake, northeast of Finlayson lake, Yukon.
- McEwen; lake, east of Kawaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)
- McFarlane; river, emptying into the south side of Athabaska lake, Sask. (Not Beaver.)
- McGAW; point, at entrance to S. Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- McGrath; mountain, near lower part of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- MACGREGOR; point, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
- McGregor; settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, south of Lockhart creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McGregor's.)
- Macha. See Hatchau.
- MACHAWAIAN; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.
- McHugh; brook, flowing into Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not McHugh's creek.)
- McIntosh; mountain, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McIntosh; post village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not MacIntosh Mills.)
- McIntyre; bay, south shore of L. Suel, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Mackay; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)
- McKay; mountain, southwest of Fort William, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not McKay's.)
- McKay; reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.
- McKAY; rock, southwesterly from Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- McKee; creek, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- McKellar; channel (middle) of Kaministikwia river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not McKellar river.)
- McKellar; island south of Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- McKellar; point southwest of Victoria island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- McKenzie; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McKenzie's.)
- Mackenzie; mountain, southeast of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McKenzie.)

McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mc-Kimm.)

Macpherson; point, northeast of Douglas point, Kimm.)

McLaughlin. See McLoughlin.

McLaren. See McLaurin.

McLaurin; bay, east of East Templeton, Ottawa county, Que. (Not MacLaren.)

McLaurin: lake, northwest of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

McLAY; mountain, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

McLean: canyon, below the Grand falls of Hamilton river, Ashuanipi district, Que. and Ungava. (Not Bowdoin.) Named after John McLean, an officer of the H. B. Co. who discovered the falls and canyon in 1839.

McLean. See McLelan.

McLelan; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

McLelan; strait, northeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not McLean.)

McLennan; lake, Haycock township, Rainy River district, Ont.

MacLeod; town and railway station, southern Alberta. (Not Fort MacLeod.)

McLeon; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

McLoughlin; bay, Lama passage, Coast district; also point in Victoria harbour; B.C. (Not M'Laughlin, MaclaughlinLau, nor Meghlin.)

McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's.)

McMaster; mountain, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

MACMILLAN; range of mountains, and river tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

MACMILLAN; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

McMillan Corners; post office, Stormont county, Ont. (Not McMillan's Corners.)

McMullen. See Carnarvon.

McNaB; point, south of Chantry island, Bruce county, Ont.

McNair; island, St. Lawrence river, below Brockville, Leeds county, Ont.

McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McNevin's.)

McNicoll; mountain, southeast of Sixmile Creek station, Kootenay district, B.C.

McNurr; island, Shelburne harbour, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)

McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

Macpherson; mountain, southwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

Macoun; mountain, northwest of mount Fox, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Macquereau. See Maquereau.

McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

McRAE; point, south of Douglas point, Bruce county, Ont.

McREYNOLDS; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not McReynold's Corners.)

McReynold's Corners. See McReynolds.

MAD; reef, between Greenough point and Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont

MADAWASKA; post office, Nipissing district, Ont.

MADAWASKA; river tributary to the Ottawa, Renfrew county, Ont.

Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.

MAGANASIBI; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Maganasipi.)

Maganatawan; post office and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan.)

MAGGIE; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

Magnet; channel, island, and point, southeast of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Magnetawan. See Maganatawan.

MAGNETIC; island and reef, southeastern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Magog; lake, and river tributary to St. Francis river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. (Not Little Magog lake.)

MAGUIRE; mountain, east of Sooke inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not McGuire.)

MAIDEN; island, south shore Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Maiden Paps.)

MAIDEN; island, east of Michael point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MAIKASKSAGI; river, north of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

MAIN; channel, between Cove island and "Bad Neighbour" rock, entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

MAITLAND; island, Douglas channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

Maitland; river, emptying into lake Huron at Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

MAKOKIBATAN; lake, Albany river, Keewatin, and Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Makustigan; lake, south of Wetetnagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Macoostigan.)

Malaspina's. See Galiano.

MALCOLM; reef, between Boyer reef and Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

MANSFIELD; creek, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bear.)

MALE; lac du, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

MALONEY; mountain, northwest of Aishihik lake. Yukon.

MALPEQUE; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)

MAMEIGWESS; lake, north of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Manasan; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Munosahn.).

Manawagonish; island, in St. John harbour, St. John county, N.B. (Not Manawaganish.)

Mang; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

Manganese; mountain, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, east of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bad Throat river, Muskrat lake, nor Rat Portage lake.)

Manikuagan; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.)

MANITOBA; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manitoba; reef, north of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manitou; creek, flowing into Michael bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manitou. See Silver.

Manitoulin; island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

Manitoulin gulf. See South bay.

Manitounuk; sound, north of Great Whale river, Ungava. (Not Manitounuck.)

Manitowaning; bay and village, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

Manitumeig; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Manitush; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

MANN; island, in upper part of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Mann; island, east of Bigsby island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound, dis-trict, Ont.

Manomin; lake, west of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Unaminnikan.)

Mansel; island, Hudson bay. (Not Mansfield.)

Mansfield. See Mansel.

MANUAN; lake, and river tributary to the upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Manouan.)

Manuminan. See Paint.

MAPLE; island, St. Lawrence river, near Valleyfield, Soulanges county, Que. (Not D'Alogmy nor Thorn.)

MAPLE; point, at the northeast end of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Maple. See Goosehunting.

MAPLEGROVE; post office, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Maple Grove.)

Maquereau; point, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Macquereau.)

MARA; lake, east of Salmon arm of Shuswap lake, Yale district, B.C. (Not Mara arm of Shuswap lake.)

MARBLE DOME; mountain, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

MARGAREE; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margaree Harbour.)

MARGARET: lake, northeast of Turquoise lake, Alta.

Maria; lake, northwest of Tuya lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

MARIEVILLE; railway station and village, Rouville county, Que.

Marieville creek. See Huron river.

MARINA; island, southwest of Cortes island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mary.)

MARION; lake, west of Glacier station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Marion; point, near Dorval, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Macdougall's.)

Marion. See Allan.

MARK; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

MARK; lake, northeast of Silver lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MARKHAM; bay, northeast shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Marmor; mountain, north of Observation peak, Rocky mountains, Alta.

MARPOLE; lake and mountain, at headwaters of Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Marsh; lake, in the southern portion of Yukon, near Bennett and Tagish lakes.

Marshall Cove. See Port Lorne.

Manguart. See Monquart.

MARTEL; post office, Russell county, Ont. (Not Martel Corners.)

Martel Corners. See Martel.

MARTEN; river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

MARTEN DRINKING; river, emptying into Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Martimoki; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)

MARTIN; lake, northeast of North lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Martin. See Martre.

MARTINS; valley, east of Chancellor peak, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

MARTRE; rivière à la, Christie township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Martin river.)

MARY; creek, tributary to Teslin river, near M'Clintock peak, Yukon.

MARY; point, Boxer reach, Coast distrist, B.C.

MARY; shoal, south of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mary. See Marina.

MASCABIN; point, at north entrance to Passama-quoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarin.)

MASCAREEN; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.)

Mascarin. See Mascabin.

Mashamengoose. See Mitchinamekus.

Massasauga; point, west of Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

MATAPEDIA; lake, river, and village, Matane and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)

MATASHI; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

Matawa. See Shamattawa.

MATCHIMANITO; lake, southwest of lake Millie, Abitibi district, Que.

MATHESON; island, west of the north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Snake.)

MATHESON; mountain, on east side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

MATILDA; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

MATSATU; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

MATTAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

MARS HILL; post settlement, Carleton county MATTAWA; lake, at h eadwaters of St. Maurice river, N.B. (Not Mar's Hill.) | Champlain county, Que.

Mattawagosik; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Mattawagosig.)

MATTHEW; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Matthews; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

MAUGER; beach, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Meagher.)

Maunoir; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Teslin rivers, Yukon.

MAURELLE; island, between "Hole in the wall" and Surge narrows, Coast district, B.C. The eastern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

Maus; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mouse.)

MAYBANK; post office, Huntingdon county. Que. (Not May Bank.)

Maybee. See Mabee.

MAYES; point, at northerly end of Read island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mayor.)

MAYFLOWER; island, at entrance to Thomas bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, B.C.

MAYNARD; lake, English river, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Maynard's.)

MAYNE; island and post village, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Mayo; brook and lake, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Mayor. See Mayes.

Mazokama. See Kama.

Меаснам; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

Meadow; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Meadow. See Linklater.

Meadow. See Ripple.

Meagher. See Mauger.

MEANDER; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Mecatina. See Mekattina.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

MEDUXNEKEAG; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnakeag nor Meduxnakeag.)

MEDWAY; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

MEGANTIC; county, lake, and village, Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

Meggisi; brook, tributary to upper Winisk river, Metchiskan. See Migiskan. below Tabasokwia river, Keewatin.

MEGGISI; lake, southeast of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

Megiskun. See Migiskan.

Mehollan. See Mulholland.

Meholland. See Mulholland.

MEISNER; point, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Meisener nor Misener.)

Mejomanguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MEKATTINA; cape, islands, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecat-

МЕКІNAK; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Mekinac.)

Mekiscan. See Megiskan.

MELDRUM; point, northwestern end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

MELVILLE; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hay.)

MELVILLE; lake, an expansion of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Groswater bay.)

MELVILLE; point, south of Srigley bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MELVILLE; shoal, east of northeast end of Amherst island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Seven

Menan. See Grand Manan.

MENDENHALL; river, tributary to Takhini river,

MENESATUNG; park, north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Menikwesi; lake, west of Kawawia lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Menjobaguse. See Mitchinamekus.

MENNIN; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shal-

MERIGOMISH; island and village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Big island nor Merigomishe village.)

MERMAID; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county. Ont. (Not Pine.)

Mescoh. See Misko.

Meskwatessi; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Mestowana; lake, northeast of Lost lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

METABETCHOUAN; post office, river, and township, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Metabechouan.)

Metaghan. See Meteghan

Metapedia. See Matapedia.

METEGHAN; river and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METEGHAN STATION; post office, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)

METHUEN; reef, south shore Manitoulin island. Manitoulin district, Ont.

METHY; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Long.)

METIS; lake, point, river, and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)

Metiscan. See Migiskan.

METLAKATLA; bay and village, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Metlah Catlah, Metla-Catlah, Metla-kathla, Methlakahtla, Metla Catla, nor Metla-Katla.)

MICHAEL; bay and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MICHAEL; peak, in the President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not mountains, Michael's.)

Michagama. See Kitchigama.

MICHAUD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

MICHAUD; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

MICHIE; mountain, east of lake Marsh, Yukon.

MICHIKAMOG; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

MICHIKENIS; river, east of Wunnummin lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

MICHIKENOPIK; brook, tributary to Pizustigan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

MICHIPICOTEN; harbour, island, river, and village, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)

MIDDLE; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C.

MIDDLE; mountain near lower part of Stikine river, south of Porcupine creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

MIDDLE; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Middle river of Pictou.)

Middle Br. Highwood R. See Pekisko creek.

Middle Br. West R. See Dalesville R.

MIDDLEBRUN; bay, channel, and island, south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Middle Caledonia. See Caledonia.

MIDDLE DUCK; island, south of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MIDDLE SAVAGE; islands, northwest of Pritzler harbour, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not islands of God's Mercie (eastern).)

MIDDLETON; island, at the mouth of Broadback MIMOMINATIK; brook, emptying into Kapkichi lake, river, Abitibi district, Que.

MIDDLETON; mountain, southeast of lake Evans. Abitibi district, Que.

MIDJIK; point, on east side of Passamaquoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Midgie, Midjie, nor Mijic bluff.)

MIGISKAN; river, flowing westerly from the height of land near sources of St. Maurice river into Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan, nor Metiscan.)

Mijic. See Midjik.

Mikwasach; lake, west of Opemiska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

Mildrum. See Meldrum.

MILE; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Huckleberry.)

Mile. See Victoria.

MILES; canyon, on Lewes river, above Whitehorse rapid, Yukon.

MILES; point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Schooner.)

MILLAR; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Millar's Corners.)

Millar's Corners. See Millar.

MILLER; creek, tributary to Sixtymile river, Yukon.

MILLER; lake, southwest of Williams bay, L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

MILLER; point, western entrance point of Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Miller's.)

MILLE-ROCHES; post village, Stormont county, Ont.

MILLE-VACHES; bay, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Mouton river.)

MILLIE; lake, northeast of Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

MILTON; bank, southeast of Wells shoal, Bruce county, Ont.

MILTON; island, north of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Amazon.)

MILTON; point, between Lonely and Lougheed bays, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MILTON; town and railway station, Halton county, Ont. (Not Milton West.)

Milton West. See Milton.

MIMINEGASH; river and village, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Big or North Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

MIMINISKA; lake, Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. and Keewatin.

Minago; river, emptying into Cross lake, Keewatin. (Not Pine.)

Minas; basin, east arm of the bay of Fundy, Col-chester, Cumberland, Hants, and Kings counties, N.S. (Not Basin of Mines nor Mines Basin.)

MINDEMOTA; river, emptying into Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MINERAL; creek and town, north of Caribou creek. Kootenay district, B.C.

MINERS; range of mountains, near lake Laberge, Yukon.

Mines basin. See Minas basin.

MINETTE; bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Minimegash. See Roseville.

MINK; reef, Manitoulin island, northwest of Steevens island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mink. See Ninette.

MINNAWEISKAG; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

Minnehaha; lake, north of Peak lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

MINNESABIK; lake, south of Separation lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MINNEWAKAN; post village, Posen municipality, Man.

MINNEWANKA; lake, in the Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

MINNIE BELL; creek, tributary to Flat creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINNIKAU; river, east of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MINNITAKI; lake and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

MINT; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

MINTO; mountain, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar district, B.C.

MIRAMICHI; bay and river, county, N.B. (Not Mirimichi.) Northumberland

Mirimichi. See Miramichi.

MIRROR; lake, west of lake Louise, Alta.

MISAMIKWASH; lake, west of Wunnummin lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Miscou; island, harbour, and point, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Miscow, Mya, nor North Mya.)

Misener. See Meisner.

MISERY; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Pontiac county, Que.

Misinabi. See Missinaibi.

MISKATLA; Indian village, Douglas channel. opposite Maitland island, Coast district, B.C, (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

Miskittenau; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

MISKO; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. Mescoh.)

Miskwabi; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)

Mis-quah-be-nish. See Miskwabi.

MISSAGUASH; river, emptying into Cumberland bay, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Missiguash, Missiquash, nor Misseguash.)

Missanabie. See Missinaibi.

Missequash. See Missaguash.

Missiguash. See Missaguash.

MISSINAIBI; lake and railway station, Algoma district, also river flowing from the lake into Moose river, Algoma and Sudbury districts, Ont. (Not Misinabi nor Missanabie.)

Missinnippi. See Churchill.

Mission; bay, and channel (southern) of Kaminis tikwia river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mission river.)

Mission; mountain, on Tsimpsean peninsula, west of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

MISSIPISEW; river, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.

Missiquash. See Missaguash.

Mississagi; bay, island, river, and strait, at north end of lake Huron, Algoma and Manitoulin districts, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

MISSISSAGUA; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

MISTA; a peak of the Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

MISTAKE; mountain, northwest of L. Laberge, Yukon.

Mistassibi; river, tributary to Mistassinni R., Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Muskosibi.) Re-versal of previous decision.

MISTASSINI; district and lake, northwestern Quebec.

MISTASSINIS; lake, east of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Little L. Mistassini.)

MISTAYA; river, at headwaters of Saskatchewan river, Alta. (Not Little fork of the Saskatriver, Alta. (Not Little chewan nor Bear Creek.)

Mistigouche. See Mistikus.

MISTIKUS; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigougèche.)

MISHOMIS; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, MITCHINAMEKUS; lake and river, headwaters of Lièvre river, Berthier, Champlain, Maskinonge, and St. Maurice counties, Que. (Not Masha-mengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjobaguse.)

Mitis. See Metis.

Mittishto; river, tributary to Grass river, below Wekusko lake, Keewatin.

Moberly; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Moira; river, emptying into the bay of Quinte, near Belleville, Hastings county, Ont.

Moisie; bay, point, river, rock, and shoal, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Moisi nor Moisie.)

Mokwawastuk; lake, at headwaters of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Mokwahwastuk.)

MOLAR; mountain, northeast of mount Hector, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.)

Monckland; post village and railway station, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Moncklands, Monklands, nor Moncklands Station P.O.)

Mondonak; lake and river, upper waters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

MONELL; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Money; point, on the southerly portion of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

Mongus; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

MONK; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county,

Monklands. See Moncklands.

MONMOUTH; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Monquart; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Manquart nor Munquart.)

Monroe; creek and lake, near Moyie lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Monts; pointe des, Saguenay county, Que. also Pointe-des-Monts. See

Monsomshi; lake, on Severn river, Keewatin. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net.)

Montague; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Montague Bridge.)

MONTANA; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

MONTEBELLO; railway station and village, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.)

Montgomery. See McCoy.

Montgomery. See Young.

Montreal; channel, west of Edward island and south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

MONTROSE; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

MONUMENTAL; island, southeast of Clements Land, Franklin.

Moody; point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.

Moonshine. See Uphill.

Moore; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.)

Moore; point, west of Lima point, Digby island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C.

Moore; post village, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Mooretown.)

MOORE; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Moose; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Moose; lake, north of Cedar lake, Keewatin.

Moose. See Bonald.

Moosehorn; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

MooseJaw; creek and town, Sask. (Not Moose Jaw.)

Mooseskin; creek and mountain, near mouth of Klondike river, Yukon.

Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.

Mooyie. See Moyie.

MORAINE; lake, south of mount Temple, Alta.

Morgan; lake, south of Silver lake, Rainy River, district, Ont.

MORICE; lake and river, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Morrice.)

Moricetown; village, on Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Morricetown.)

MORLEY; river, emptying into Teslin lake, Yukon.

Morrice. See Morice.

Morricetown. See Moricetown.

Morris; river, tributary to Red river. (Not Boyne river, Ile de Bois river, nor Scratching river.)

Morris; town, in southern Manitoba.

Morrison; mountain, on Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Morse; basin, east of Kaien island, Coast district, R.C

Morse; mountain, south of Tuck inlet, Coast district, B.C.

Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait, Ungava. 21a-5 Mosher; island and point, east side of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Grampus.)

Mosquito; creek, tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mosquito; creek, tributary to Bonanza creek, Yukon.

MOUAT; channel and reef, off southeast point of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

MOUAT; islands off southwest coast of Texada I., New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

Mouat; point, west point of Pender I., New Westminster district, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

MOUAT; rock, in Goletas channel, northern coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

Mouatt See Mouat.

Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.

Mouile. See Mouillée.

Mouille. See Mouillée.

Moulie's. See Molus.

MOUILLÉE; point, in the St. Lawrence, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Mouille nor Mouile.)

MOUNTAIN; lake, southwest of lake Lindeman, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Long lake.)

Mountain. See Cliff.

Mountain. See Liard.

Mountain. See Watchi.

Mount Johnson; post office and railway station, Iberville county, Que. (Not St. Grégoire.)

Mouse: See Maus.

MOYIE: lakes, river, and town, in southwestern portion of Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

MUCHUYA; creek, tributary to Kakuchuya river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Mud; glacier, northeast of mount Purity, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mud. See Chilako.

Mud. See Kabagukski.

Muddy. See Pikitigushi.

Muddy Water. See Apeganau.

MUDJATIK; river, tributary to Churchill river, north of Ile à la Crosse, Sask. (Not Caribou nor Mudjatick.)

Muhigan; river, emptying into Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Wolf nor Wolf Rand.)

MULCASTER; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sugar.)

MULHOLLAND; point, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland, nor Mehollan.)

district. B.C.

MUMMERY; mountain, west of Blaeberry river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Munosahn. See Manasan.

Munquart. See Monquart.

Munro; creek, emptying into Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Munno; mountain east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Munro; point, St. Ann harbour, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Munroe nor Munro's.)

Munroe Mills; post office, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Munro's Mills nor Munroe's Mills.)

MURCHISON; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, Franklin.

MURPHY; harbour and point, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

MURRAY; canal, in Murray and Brighton townships, connecting the bay of Quinte with Presqu'ile bay, Northumberland county, Ont.

Murray; creek, tributary to Sutherland river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

MURRAY; island, St. Lawrence river, below Brockville, Leeds county, Ont.

point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, MURRAY; Franklin.

MURRAY; reef, southwest of Dead island, also rocks south of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

MUSCOTE; bay, off Big bay, southwest side of the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Mushalagan; lake, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

MUSKOKA: lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont

Muskosibi. See Mistassibi.

Muskrat. See Manigotagan.

MUSKWARO; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Musquarro.)

MUSSEN; mountain, near southern end of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

MUTCHMORE; point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mya; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Mya. See Miscou.

Myers; island, southwest of Lynedoch island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

MYLES; shoal, opposite Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Royal George.)

MULVEY; creek, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay | MYRA; cove and island, Blind bay, Halifax county, (Not Myra's.) N.S.

MYSTERY; lake, southwest of Cliff lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Naas. See Nass.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

Nabisipi; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Nabesipi nor Nabesippi.)

Nacawicac. See Nackawic.

NACKAWIC; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicae nor Nackawick.)

Nadahini; river, tributary to Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.

NADINA; mountain, and river flowing into Français lake from the west, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nadinaka river nor Nadinako river.)

NAHLIN; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nahoni; mountains, and lakes (upper, lower and middle), at headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

Nainlin; brook, tributary to lower Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

NAJAN; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

Najwatwank; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)

NAKIMU; caves, in valley of Cougar creek, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

NAKINA; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

NAKONAKE: river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

NAKUSP; creek, railway terminus, and town, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)

Nalta. See Fraser.

NALTESBY; lake, on telegraph trail, north of Chilako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Bobtail.)

NAMAWASH; lake, upper Ottawa river, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county. Que.

NAMEGO; lake, south of Separation lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

NAMEGOS; lake, south of Matchimanitou bake, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegos

Namegosis: lake, south of Matchinesato lake, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemerales)

Nameiben; lake, north of Kagianagami lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

NAMEINS; rapids, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Namiska. See Nemiskau.

Namew; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Sturgeon.)

NANKIKA; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Nankivell; islands, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

NANKIVELL; point in Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Nares; lake, between Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon.

NARES; mountain east of north end of Bennett lake, Yukon.

NARES; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

NARCHILLA; brook, emptying into McPherson lake, Yukon.

Narrow. See Bagot.

Nass; bay and river, north of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nass, Nasse, nor Nass harbour.)

NATASHKWAN; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Little Natashquan harbour nor Natashquan.)

NATCHIPOTCHI; lake, at the head of Etchipotchi river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Natchipoishi.)

Nation. See Petite Nation.

Nation. See South Nation.

Natla; river, tributary to Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

NAUMULTEN; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

NAUYATS; island, southeast shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Navy; group of islands, St. Lawrence river, below Ganaoque, Leeds county, Ont.

Navy: island, Bedford basin, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stephens nor Stevens.)

NAWAPITECHIN; river, tributary to Kinojevis river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nawaspiteshins.)

NEALE; lake, northeast of Lloydminster, Sask.

NECHAKO; river, tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Nechaco nor Nechacco.)

NEDLUK; lake, west of Koksoak river, Ungava.

NEEDLE; mountain, between the "big bends" of Watson and Wheaton rivers, Yukon.

NEEDLES EYE; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. 21a-5½

Nelles; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Nelles Corners nor Nelles' Corner.)

Nelles' Corners. See Nelles.

Nello; river, headwaters Klondike river, Yukon.

Nelly; point, on the northwest portion of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

NELSON; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin.

Nelson; lake, west of Edgar lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nelson; river, flowing from lake Winnipeg into Hudson bay, Keewatin. The two channels by which it drains the lake are east branch and west branch. (Not East river and West river.)

Nelson. See Fort Nelson.

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis.

Nemeibennuk; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

Nemeigusabins; lake, near the upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Nemikachi; lake, upper waters of Lievre river, Maskinongé county, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

Nemiskau; lake, an expansion of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Namiska.)

Nemo; creek, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepigon. See Nipigon

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit

NEPTUNE HEAD; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Nesto. See Hippa.

Neston; lake, west of L. Devizes, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Net Setting. See Setting.

NETLEY; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwin.)

NETLEY; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Nevin; mountain, west of Hendon river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

Newagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Newburg; post village and railway station, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)

Newburgh Junction. See Newburg.

New Canaan; post office, Kings county, N.S. (Not Canaan.)

New Galloway. See Galloway.

New Galway. See Galloway.

NEWMARKET; post village, York county, N.B. (Not New Market.)

Newross; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not New Ross.)

NEWTON; fiord, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tornait.)

Newton. See Newtown.

NEWTOWN; village, King's county, N.B.

Newtown; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

NEW ZEALAND; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon

NIAGARA; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

NIBINAMIK; lake, southwest of Wapikopa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

NIBLOCK; mountain and pass, northeast of Popes peak, Alta.

Nicholas; islets, northeast of Vansittart island, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nicolas.)

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

Nicolas. See Nicholas.

NICTAU; village, at the forks of Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

NICTOR; lake, headwaters of Little Tobique river, Restigouche county, N.B.

NIDDERY; islands, northeast of Lynedoch island, St Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

NIDHE; brook, tributary to Gravel river, above Ekwi river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

NIGADU; river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado, nor Nigadoo.)

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

Nigel; island, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Galiano.) To avoid duplication. See Galiano island, strait of Georgia.

NIGGER; island, between Belleville and Trenton; Hastings county, Ont.

NTGGER; narrows, bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Nigger island narrows.)

NIKABAU; lake and river, headwaters of Ashuapmuchuan river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

NILES; mountain, southeast of mount Balfour, Kootenay district, B.C.

Newell; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Kangerflung.)

NIMPKISH; lake and river, in northwest portion of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake nor Kla-anch river.)

Nimrod; lake, southwest of Bakado lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ninatigo; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-tik-go.)

NINETTE; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Mink.)

NIORD; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Nipigon; bay, lake, river, and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nepigon nor Neepigon.)

Nipisiguit; lake and river, emptying into the bay of same name, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nepisiguit, Nipisiquit, nor Nipisghit.)

NIPMENANNI; river, a tributary of Shoshokwan river, upper Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

NIPPLE; mountain, east of Frances lake, Yukon.

NIPUKATASI; river, emptying into Kenoniska lake, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Nipukatase.)

Nipuwin. See Netley.

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

NISLING; river, tributary to White river, east of Wellesley lake, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

Nistowasis. See Threepoint.

NISUTLIN; river, emptying into Teslin lake, Yukon.

Noddawai. See Nottaway.

Nodway. See Nottaway.

Noel; harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Noel. See Nowell.

NOGOLD; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Noix; ile aux, Richelieu river, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Fort Lennox.)

Nolin; island, at junction of Attawapiskat and Boulder rivers, Keewatin.

Nomining; lake, post office, and railway station, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Nominingue.)

Noolki. See Nulki.

Noores. See Bath.

NORBURY; lakes, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)

NORDENSKIÖLD; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Norns; mountains, southeast of Airy mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

NORQUAY; mountain, northwest of Banff, Alta.

NORSE; lake, north of Rosamond lake, Rainy River | NULKI; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako district, Ont. (Not Nurse.)

NORTH; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-

North; channel, between Manitoulin island and the north shore of lake Huron, Manitoulin district; Ont.

NORTH; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

North. See Gladys.

North. See Hall.

North. See Old Factory.

NORTH ALBERT; peak, northwest of Albert peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

North Cornwall. See Cornwall.

North Devon. See Devon.

NORTH DUCK; river, emptying into Duck bay, lake Winnepegosis, Man. (Not Duck River North.)

North Branch (Kicking Horse R.) See Amiskwi.

NORTHEAST; bay, Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Northfield. See Hennigar

North Foreland. See Queen Elizabeth.

North Fork. See Yoho.

North Lincoln. See Ellesmere.

North Lizard. See Rowe.

North Mya. See Miscou.

North Nation. See Petite Nation.

North Porpoise. See Ridley.

North Skeena. See Inverness.

NORTHPORT; shoal and village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

NORTH STAR; hill, north of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

North Somerset. See Somerset.

Northumberland. See Cumberland.

NORTH VERMILION; settlement, on north side of Peace river, Alta.

North Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

Nottaway; river, flowing from Mattagami lake into James bay, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)

Nowell; channel, in easterly portion of Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. Noel.)

NOZHEIATIK; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

NUBBLE; mountain, Goschen island, Hecate strait, Coast district, B.C.

river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Noolki.)

Numnekaning. See Nunikani.

Nunikani; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

Nuns; island, in the St. Lawrence, near Montreal, Hochelaga county, Que. (Not Nun nor St.

Nurse. See Norse.

Nutt's Corners.) (Not Nutt's Corners.)

Nutt's Corners. See Nutt.

NYARLING; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake, Mackenzie.

OAK; lake, English river, above Maynard lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

OAK; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

OAKBANK; post village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Oak Bank.)

Oakland. See Slaughenwhite.

OBASHI; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

OBASHING; lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Big Obashing.)

OBASKA; lake, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Obiska.)

OBATOGAMAU; lake, at the height of land south of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

OBIDUAN; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

OBIKOBA; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Obiska, See Obaska.

OBONGA; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Obowanga; river, northwest of Obonga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

O'BRIEN; creek, at international boundary, west of Cudahy, Yukon.

OBSERVATION; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

OBSERVATION; peak, east of Peyto lake, Alta. (Not Mount Observation.)

Observation. See Jupiter.

Ochig; lakes, north of L. St. Joseph, Keewatin.

- Leeds county, Ont.
- O'Connor. See Kaskawulsh.
- Octobus; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OCTOPUS; islands at the entrance to Waiatt bay, Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.
- ODARAY; mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.
- ODEI; river, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Sahpoochaway.)
- ODELLACH; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Otelloch.)
- ODIN; mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- O'Donnel; river, emptying into the east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Dixie creek.)
- OESA; lake, southwest of mount Lefroy, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OGDEN; mountain, northwest of Hector station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- OGILVIE; creek, emptying into the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.
- OGILVIE; post on Yukon river, near the mouth of Sixtymile river, Yukon.
- OGILVIE; range of mountains, central Yukon.
- OGILVIE; river, northern Yukon.
- OGILVIE; valley, north of lake Laberge, Yukon.
- OGOKI; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Tiernan.)
- OGRE; peak, near headwaters of Amiskwi river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- O'Hara; lake, west of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cascade.)
- OISEAU; lake and river, southeast of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird.)
- O'KEEFE; mountain, between Sloko and Silver Salmon rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.
- OKISOLLO; channel, between Quadra and Sonora islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Okishollow.)
- Окотокs; mountain, post office, and railway station, southern Alberta.
- Old Bluff. See Yeo.
- OLD FACTORY; river, emptying into east side of James bay, Ungava. (Not North.)
- OLDFIELD; mountain, on Kaien island, east of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
- OLDMAN; river, tributary to Belly river, Alta. (Not Old Man's.)
- OLDMAN; rock, Yukon river, between Cudahy and international boundary, Yukon.

- O'CONNOR; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, | OLDWOMAN; rock, Yukon river, near Oldman rock Yukon.
 - Olga; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.
 - OLGA; river, north shore of Hudson strait, Frank-
 - OLIVE; mountain, northeast of mount Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alta.
 - OLIVER; mountain, southwest of Mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - OLOMANOSHIBO; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomonasheebou.)
 - OMANEK; island, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.
 - OMATUWI; lake, north of Split lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not O-Ma-Tou-Wi.)
 - Omenica. See Omineca.
 - OMINECA, mountains, and river, Cariboo and Cassiar districts, B.C. (Not Omenica, Ominica, nor Omeneca.)
 - ONAMAKAWASH; lake, southwest of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
 - ONAMAN; river, emptying into Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Onamanisagi.)
 - Onamanisagi. See Onaman.
 - ONATAMINI; brook, flowing into Wekusko lake, Keewatin.
 - ONDERDONK; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
 - O'Neil; island, west of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff nor Hog.)
 - O'Neil; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not O'Neill's Corners nor O'Neil Corners.)
 - O'Neill's Corners. See O'Neil.
 - ONEMAN; lake, English river, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lone Man's nor One Man's.)
 - ONKAMMIS; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
 - Ooskootim. See Wuskwatim.
 - Ootsa; lake, southwest from Français lake, Cassiar and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Ootsabunket.)
 - Opamiska. See Opemiska.
 - Opasatika; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.
 - OPATAWAGA; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opiwatakan.)
 - OPAWIKA; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.
 - OPEGANO; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin.
 - OPEMISKA; lake, west of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Opamiska.)

OPEONGO; railway station and river, in southeastern O'Sullivan; river, flowing through Puskitamika portion of Algonquin National park, Nipissing lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que. district, Ont. (Not Great Opeongo lake.)

Opequanne. See Opikwan.

Opequon. See Opikwan.

OPHIR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

OPICHUAN; river, emptying into Nameiben lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Opichewan.)

OPIKEIGEN; lake, northwest of Eabemet lake, Keewatin,

OPIKWAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)

OPINAKA; river, tributary to Eastmain river. Ungava. (Not Opinaca nor Straight.)

OPINNAGAU; river, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Upinnakaw.)

Opiwatakan: See Opatawaga.

OPONASK; lake, northeast of Sachigo lake, Keewatin. (Not Little Sachigo.)

ORCHAY; river, tributary to Pelly river, west of Ross river, Yukon.

ORD; lake, southwest of McIntyre bay, L. Suel, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Long.)

ORIGNAL; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Arignole.)

ORLEANS; post office, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.)

Orme; anse à l', cap à l', rivière à l', Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Tortue river.)

OROMOCTO; island, lake, river, and village, Sunbury and York counties, N.B. (Not Oronocto.)

Oronocto. See Oromocto.

ORTELL; mountain, in Tasin mountains, Yukon.

Osbourne; bay, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Osbourne's.)

OSGOODE; mountain, between forks of Macmillan river, Yukon.

Osier. See Hosier.

OSIPASINNI; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)

Osisko; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

OSKELANEO; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

OSNABRUCK; township, and Osnabruck Centre, post village, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Oznabruck) bruck.)

OSPWAGAN; lake, north of Paint lake, Keewatin. (Not Pipe nor Pipestone.)

O'SULLIVAN; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

OTAKUS; lake, north of Berry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Otakoose.)

OTANABI; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, northwest of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

OTAUWAU; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, Alta. (Not O-Tow-Wow.)

Otchisk; river, tributary to Waswanipi river.
Abitibi district, Que.

Otelloch. See Odellach.

Otoskwin; lake and river, tributary to Badesdawa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

O-Tow-Wow. See Otauwau.

OTTAWA; city, Carleton county, Ont.

OTTAWA; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Yukon.

OTTAWA; lake in Joliette county, Que.

OTTAWA; river, which in lower portion forms the boundary between Ontario and Quebec.

Otter. See Fantail.

OTTERHEAD; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

OTTERTAIL; river, mountain range, and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

OTTY; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Ouasiemska. See Washimeska.

Oulac. See Aulac.

OUTER DUCK; island, east of Great Duck island, the most southerly of the Duck islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Outer Sturgeon. See McCreary.

Oval. See Kawawia.

Overflow; lake, on Olga river, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

Owen; bay, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

OWEN; channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

OWEN; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

OWEN; mountain, south of Cathedral mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ox; point, the western extremity of point Anne, Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

OXDRIFT; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Oxstall. See Ecstall.

OXTONGUE; lake and river, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue.)

OYSTER; peak, west of mount Douglas, Rocky | PARADISE; valley, north of mount Temple, Alta. mountains, Alta.

Oznabruck. See Osnabruck.

Ozhiski; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake,

Ozhuskans; rapids, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

PACHENA; point, south of Pachena bay, west coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beegadoss nor Beeghadoss.)

PADDLE; river, tributary to Pembina river, Alta.

Paddle. See Boyer.

PAGE; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

PAGET; peak, northwest of Hector station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pagwachuan; lake, and river tributary to Kenogami river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Bagutchuan river, Pawgutchewan river, Powgulchuan lake, nor Pawghtchewan river, lake.)

Painkiller. See Gamskagamik.

Painsec; post village and railway station, West-morland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)

PAINT; lake and river, tributary to Grass river. Keewatin. (Not Manuminan.)

PAISLEY; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.

Pak-oghkee. See Pakowki.

PAKONSIGANE; river, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.

PAKOWKI; lake, southeastern Alberta. (Not Pakokee, Pak-oghkee, nor Peekopee.)

Pakwa; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin. (Not Pakwahigan, Paquehigan nor Sandy.)

Pakwahigan. See Pakwa,

Paquehigan. See Pakwa.

Pallisen; mountain range, pass, river, and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

PALMER BAR; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pantage; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Blackwater river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pelican.)

PAPINEAU; brook and lake, Wicklow township, Hastings county, Ont.

PAPINEAU; lake, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Lac du Commandant.)

PARADISE; mountain peak, south of Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

PARC-LAVAL; post office, Laval county, Que.

Parizeau; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

PARK; mountain, west of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

PARKER; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

PARKER; island and landing, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

Parrsboro; parish, river, and town, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Parrsborough.)

PARRYWOOD; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Parson; rock, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Partipique. See Portapique.

PARTON; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Partridge Crop. See Pineimuta.

PASHASHIBU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pashasheeboo.)

PASIMINIKANA; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PASHKOKOGAN; lake and river, southeast of L. St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Paskagama; lake, upper waters of Migiskan river, Abitibi district, Que.

Paskekegan. See Piskahegan.

PASQUIA; range of hills, also river tributary to the Saskatchewan, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Basquia nor Basquian).

Pass. See Blakiston.

PAUDASH; brook, lake, and post office, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PAUGH; lake, Sherwood township, Renfrew county,

PAUKTORVIK; island, southwest shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

Pawghtchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Pawgutchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Payoonan. See Peonan.

PAYNE; lake, and river emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Tasurak.)

PEAK; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pear. See Dromedary.

PEARCE; mountain, northwest of mount McNicoll, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

PEARSON; island, west of Belanger point and east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

Peashteebee. See Piashti.

PEAVINE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pebble. See Lowes.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

PEEL; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Prince Edward nor Tent.)

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

Peggy Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Peggy's Cove.)

Pekisko; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not Middle Branch of Highwood R.)

Pelee; island and point, and Pelee Island post office, Essex county, Ont. (Not Pele nor Pointe Pelee.)

PELERIN; post settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Pelering nor Puellering.)

PELICAN; lake, north of Minnitaki lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pelican. See Pantage.

Pelican. See Primeau.

PELLY; mountains, lakes, and river, Yukon.

PEN; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

PENASSI; river, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pencil; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

PENDER; island, in southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Pender. See Brabant.

Pender. See Walkem.

PENETANGORE; river, emptying into lake Huron at Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Penetanguishene; town, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Penetang.)

PENITENTIARY; shoal, southwest of Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Prince Regent.)

Penny. See Cumberland.

Pentecôte; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pentecost.)

PEONAN; creek, tributary to Saskatchewan river, near Ft.-à-la-Corne, Sask.

PEONAN; point in northerly part of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Payoonan.)

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pepisquew. See Weibikwei.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

Per ault. See Perrault.

Perch; island, northeast of Gordon island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Reed.)

Percy; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Pereault. See Perrault.

Pereleshin; mountain, near Stikine river, between Anuk and Scud rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

Peribonka; river, emptying into lake St. John, Que. (Not Peribonca.)

Perkins; peak, north of Pugh peak, southern Yukon.

PERKINS; rock, southwest of Ruel shoal, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont

Perley Rock; mountain spur, near Terminal peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Perrang; cove, east shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Perrin.)

Perrault; lake, west of McIntyre bay, L. Suel, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Perault nor Pereault.)

Perrin. See Perrang.

Perry; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Perry; ridge west of Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Perry's.)

Perseverance; island, west of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Perther's. See Perthes.

Perthes; point, in northerly portion of Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Perther's.)

Petawawa; military reserve, railway station, river, township, and village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Petewawa.)

Petcoudiac. See Petitcodiac.

Peter; rock, off the north shore of L. Ontario, between Cobourg and Port Hope, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Gale island.)

Peterson; range of mountains, northwest of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Peter's Road.)

Petewawa. See Petawawa.

Pethick; point, on east side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Pethinue; peninsula, Great Slave lake, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)

Petit Chicot. See Chicot.

Petitcodiac; river, Albert and Westmorland counties, N.B. (Not Petcoudiac nor Petit Coudiac.)

Petite. See Walton.

Petite Ile aux Cygnes. See Sévigny.

PETITE-NATION; river, tributary to the Ottawa, from the north. (Not Nation nor North Nation.)

Petite Nation. See South Nation.

PETIT-ROCHER; post village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Petite Roche nor Petite Rocher.)

Petrolia; town, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Petrolea.)

PEVERIL; mountain peaks, southwest of Goodwin creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

PEYTO; glacier and lake, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Peyto's nor Glacier lake.)

PHILIP; river, emptying into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)

Philips; point, on east side of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Phillip. See Philip.

PHILLIPS; shoal, northeast of Mann island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

PHILMONRO; settlement, Kings county, N.B. (Not Philmaro nor Philomaro.)

Рноеве; point, northwesterly point of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Photograph; mountain, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

PIASHTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre bay, nor Peashteebee river.)

Piastre. See Piashti.

PICHENNINNIS; brook, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PICHINAMEI; lake, south of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

Pickering. See Frenchman.

Pickitigouching. See Pikitigushi.

PICKLE; lake, east of Kapkichi lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Pickwaket. See Pikwaket.

Picnic. See Cockburn.

Picnic. See Stovin.

PICTURE NARROWS; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Pieromonta; river, emptying into Kempt lake, St. Maurice county, Que.

PIJUWYAN; lake, and river tributary to Waswanipi river, above Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Pijou Wyan.)

Pika; peak, northeast of Laggan, Rocky mountains, Alta.

PIKAPAO, river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

PIKE; lake, mountain, and river, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

PIKITIGUSHI; river, emptying into the northern end of Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Pickitigouching nor Muddy.)

Pikopao. See Pikapao.

PIKWAKET; brook and mountain, Kings county, N.B. (Not Pequaket nor Pickwaket.)

PILLSBURY; cove, on north side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Pilot; bay and point, and Pilot Bay settlement, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cape Horn nor Pirate bay.)

Pilot; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

PILOT; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Pilot; point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

PINBURY; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

PINCHED-NECK; lake, at headwaters of Rupert river, north of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que.

PINE; island, near Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

PINE; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Pine. See Clark.

Pine. See Mermaid.

Pine. See Minago.

Pine See Shingwak.

Pine Island lake. See Cumberland lake.

PINEIMUTA; lake, west of L. St. Martin, Man. (Not Partridge Crop.)

PINEROOT; river, emptying into Athapapuskow lake, Keewatin.

PINE TREE; harbour and point, southeast of Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Pine Wood. See Frederick.

Pingston; creek, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

PINK; river, flowing northeasterly into Reindeer lake, Sask. (Not Vermilion.)

PINNACLE; mountain, southwest of mount Temple, Alta.

Pinnacle. See Cathedral.

PINTO; creek, north of Wood mountain, Sask. (Not Pinto Horse.)

Pipe. See Ospwagan.

PIPESTONE; lake, south of Cross lake, Nelson river, | Pointe Pelee. See Pelee.

PIPESTONE; pass and river, Rocky mountains, Alta. (Not Pipe creek.)

Pipestone. See Ospwagan.

PIPIKWABI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

PIPISHIKAU; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pepechekau.)

PIPMAKAN; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Pipmaukin nor Pitmuakan.)

Pirate. See Pilot.

PISHIDGI; lake, west of L. Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Piskahegan; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Paskekegan nor Piskehagan.)

PITCHPINE; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Pitmuakan. See Pipmakan.

Pіторіко; lake, an expansion of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)

PITT; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

PITTS; mountain, southwest of the junction of Yukon, Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

PIZUSTIGWAN; river, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

PLATEAU; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

PLEASANT; point, the eastern extreme of Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Indian.)

PLOVER; island, west coast Ungava bay, Ungava

PLUMPER; passage, channel between Discovery and Chain islands, Haro strait, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Discovery.)

Plumper's. See Active.

Pockmouche. See Pokemouche.

Pocmouche. See Pokemouche.

Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Point de Bute. See Pont-à-Buot.

Point Brulé. See Brulé.

Pointe-des-Monts; post office, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pointe de Monts.) See also Monts.

POINT EDWARD; town, Lambton county, Ont.

Pointe-â-la-Garde; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe la Garde.) Reversal of previous decision.

POINT FORTUNE; post village, Vaudreuil county, Que.

POINT SAPIN; post village, Kent county, N.B.

POINT WOLF; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

POKEMOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Pockmouche nor Pocmouche.)

POKER; creek, branch of Walker creek, near international boundary, Yukon.

Pokesudi; island, at west entrance to Shippigan harbour, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Poc Sudie, Poksudi, Pokesudie, Pokesuedie, nor Pokesoudie.)

Рокіок; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Pokiock nor Poquiock.)

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

Pokowagamis; lake, and river tributary to Eel river, York county, N.B. (Not Pocowagamis nor Pocowogamis.)

POLLINGER; mountain, northeast of Kiwetinok peak, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ponhook; lake, in western portions of Halifax and Hants counties, N.S. (Not St. Croix.)

Pont-A-Buot; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

PONTAX; river, emptying into James bay, north of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Pontiac.)

Pontiac. See Pontax.

POOLE; island, north of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pool.)

Pooles Resort; post office and summer resort on the St. Lawrence, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Poole's Resort.)

Popes; peak, in the Bow range of the Rocky mountains. Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pope's.)

POPHAM; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

POPLAR; point, near the mouth of Rupert river, Mistassini district, Que.

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Anuk river, Cassiar district, B.C.

PORCUPINE; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, near Leanchoil, Kootenay district, B.C.

PORCUPINE; point and reef, southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

PORCUPINE; river, tributary to Yukon river, northwestern Yukon.

Porlier; pass, between Galiano and Valdes islands, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Portier.)

PORPHYRY; island, point and reef, south of Edward island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Porpoise; channel, between Lelu and Ridley Pouce-Couré; river, tributary to Peace river, Alta. islands, also harbour in south side of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Echafaud.)

PORTAGE; bay and point, east of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

PORTAL; peak, east of mount Baker, Alta. (Not Mount Portal.)

PORTAPIQUE; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Partipique nor Port au Pique.)

PORT BICKERTON; village, Guysborough county N.S. (Not Port Beckerton.)

PORT DANIEL; harbour and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. George Port Daniel.)

Port Daniel East See Port Daniel.

Port Ebert. See Port Hebert.

PORT ELGIN; town, Bruce county, Ont.

Port Essington. See Essington.

PORTER; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

PORTER; lake, between Atlin and Gladys lakes, Cassiar district, B.C.

PORTER; landing, at north end of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Porter's landing.)

Porter's Landing. See Porter.

PORT HEBERT; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port l'Hebert nor Port L'Hebert.)

Portier. See Porlier.

PORT JOLI; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Jolie.)

PORT LATOUR; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port la Tour nor Port Letour.)

Port L'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

PORT LEWIS; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Port Louis.)

PORT LORNE; post office and lighthouse station, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Marshall Cove nor Port Williams.)

Port Louis. See Port Lewis.

Port Matoon. See Port Mouton.

Port Medway. See Medway.

Port Metway. See Medway.

PORT MOUTON; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)

PORTOBELLO; stream; emptying into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Portobella.)

Port Williams. See Port Lorne.

Potter; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Poulamon; bay, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Poulament nor Poulamond.)

POVERTY; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Povoas; mountain, east of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Power; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Powgulchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Prairies; rivière des, separates the county of Laval from the counties of Hochelaga and Jacques Cartier, Que. (Not Back river.) See also Rivière-des-Prairies.

Pratt; island and reef, southeast of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Prejevalski.) Prejevalski.) (Not

Present. See Larder.

PRESIDENT; range of mountains and pass, west of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Emerald.) So named for the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

President. See Larder.

PRESQU'ILE; bay, peninsula, and point, near southeast corner of Northumberland county, Ont.

PRESQUILE; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)

Prevost; canyon, and river tributary to Ross river, Yukon.

Prevost; island, off the west end of Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Prevost. See Kunghit.

PRIAM; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

PRICE; township, Beauce county, Que.

Prim; point, at entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

PRIMEAU; lake, an expansion of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Pelican.)

PRINCE ALBERT; peninsula, northwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Prince Arthur Land.)

Prince Albert Land. See Victoria island.

PRINCE ALFRED; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Prince Arthur Land. See Prince Albert peninsula.

PRINCE EDWARD; bay and point, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not South bay nor South Bay point.)

Prince Edward. See Peel.

Prince Henry Foreland. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

Prince of Wales; island, northwest of Boothia peninsula, Franklin.

PRINCE PATRICK; island, north of Banks island, Franklin.

Prince Regent. See Penitentiary.

PRINCE RUPERT; harbour, and transcontinental railway terminus on Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Prince Town.) (Not Prince Town.)

PRITZLER; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

PROCTER; creek and settlement, south of Balfour, Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Proctor.)

Promise; island, at the entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

PROUD-SITTING; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

PROVIDENCE; bay and point, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Provoking; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

PSYCHE; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

PTARMIGAN; creek, flowing into a large lake of the Pelly group, Yukon.

PTARMIGAN; lake and peak, northeast of Laggan, Rocky mountains, Alta.

PUDDING; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Puellering. See Pelerin.

Pugh; peak, northwest of the "big bend" of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

Puke-lowogein. See Setting.

Pukkatawagan; lake and river, Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Pokkattawagan nor Puk-a-tawa-gan.)

Pulpit; peak, south of Turquoise lake, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Pulpwood; point, southwestern side of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Pulteney; point, southwestern extreme of Malcolm island, at entrance to Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Graeme.) This is the point on which stands the lighthouse established in 1905.

Pulton; bay and point, south shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

Punichuan; bay, in the southern end of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que.

Punk; island, 3 miles southeast of Grindstone point, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Deer nor Reindeer.)

Punk. See Deer.

Purity; glacier and mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Puskitamika; lake, south of Waswanipi lake, Abitibi district, Que.

PYRAMID; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

PYRAMID; mountain, north of mount Grey, southern Yukon.

Q

Quadacha. See Kwadacha.

QUADRA; island, between Discovery passage and Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. The southern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

Quaneca. See Kwadacha.

QUARRY; point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Quarry. See Forsyth.

QUARTZ; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

QUARTZ; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Quatawamkedgewick. See Kedgwick.

QUEBEC; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

QUEEN; point, forms the western boundary of Walkhouse bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

QUEEN ELIZABETH; foreland, southeast point of Loks Land, Franklin. (Not North Foreland.)

QUEENSPORT; harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow Harbour.)

QUEENSTON; village, and Queenston heights, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Queenstown.)

QUESNEL; lake, mining division, river, and village, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)

QUETACHU; bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Quetachoo.)

QUIET; lake, northeast of Teslin lake, Yukon.

Quinn; creek, branch of Sulphur creek, Indian river, Yukon. (Not Quin.)

QUINTE; bay of, in L. Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

Quinze; lac des, an expansion of the upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.

Quio; river, tributary to the Ottawa, Pontiac county, Que.

QUISPAMSIS; post village, Kings county, N.B. (Not Quispansis.)

QUYON; railway station and village, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Quio.) Reversal of previous decision.

R

RABBIT; mountain and river, east of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

RACE; rocks, off the south point of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Race islands.)

RAFT; narrows, north of Hill island, St Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

RAGGED; bight, northeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

RAGGED; lake in the Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Elbow river, Alta.

RAINY; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

RAISIN; river, Glengarry and Stormont counties, Ont. (Not Black R., R. au Raisin, nor Riv. aux Raisins.)

RALEY; point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

RAMSAY; river, emptying into Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

RAMSDEN; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

RANCH; point, Nancose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RAPIDE-DE-FEMME, post village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

RAPIDES; lac des, upper Ottawa river, southeast of Barriere lake, Pontiac county, Que.

RAQUETTE; river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

Raspberry. See Robinson.

RATHBUN; bay and point, east of Jenkins point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Rat Portage lake. See Manigotagan.

Rattlesnake. See Bagot.

Rawson; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Harbour island.)

RAYMOND; passage, south from Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hecate channel.)

READER; lake, northwest of The Pas, Keewatin.

RED; bay, south of Golden valley, Bruce county, Ont.

Redburn; creek and peak, northeast of Moberly, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

RED DAN; reef, southeast of Birch point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

RED DEER; lake, and river emptying into lake Winnipegosis, Sask.

Red Deer. See La Biche.

Redding; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

REDNERSVILLE; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Redoubly; mountain, northeast of Laggan, Rocky mountains, Alta.

REDSTONE; brook and lake, Guilford township, Haliburton county, Ont.

REED; lake, northeast of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.

Reed. See Perch.

Reed. See Reid.

Reef. See Bonnet.

REEVES; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin.

Refugee. See Conran.

Rejugee. See Stovin.

Reid; mountain, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Reid: point, south of Red bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Reid; rock, south of George island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Reed.)

REID MILLS; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Reid's Mills.)

REINDEER; creek, tributary to Yukon river, south of Indian river, Yukon.

Reindeer. See Punk.

Remic; rapids, in Ottawa river, about two miles west of Ottawa city. (Not Remicks, Remix, nor Remous.)

REMINGTON; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Remous. See Remic.

RENNY; island, south of Whitney point, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bush.)

Reserve; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, Westminster district, B.C.

RESOLUTION; island, at entrance to Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

Resolution. See Warwick.

RESTIGOUCHE; county and river, northern New Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

Revelstoke; mountain, railway station, and Ripple; reef, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, town, Kootenay district, B.C.

REXTON; town, Kent county, N.B. (Not King-

RIBBON; river, tributary to Manuan river, upper St. Maurice, Champlain county, Que. (Not Rivière au Ruban.)

Rich; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

RICHARD; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

RICHARDSON; mountain, northeast of Laggan, Rocky mountains, Alta.

RICHELIEU; village, on Richelieu river, Rouville county, Que. (Not Village Richelieu.)

RICHMOND; gulf, north of Little Whale river, Ungava. (Not Richmond lake.)

RICHMOND; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Richmond Corner.)

Richmond. See Malpeque.

Richmond Corner. See Richmond.

RICHTHOFEN; island and valley, lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

RICKETT; harbour, eastern side of Cockburn island and southwesterly from Cinder point, Manitoulin district. Ont.

RICKLEY; harbour, west of Burnt island, and north of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

RIDDELL; mountain, between Macmillan and Ross rivers, also river tributary to the Macmillan, Yukon.

RIDGEWAY; creek, tributary to Moyie river. Kootenay district, B.C.

RIDLEY; island, south of Kaien island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Flat nor North Porpoise.)

RIGAUD; river, a small tributary of the Ottawa river, Glengarry and Prescott counties, Ont. and Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not rivière à la Graisse.)

RIGOLET; settlement, at narrows of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not Rigoulette.)

RINDA; a spur of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

RINGNES; islands, southwest of Axel Heiberg island, Franklin.

RINK; rapid, in Lewes river, below Tatchun river,

RIORDON; point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.

RIP; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

RIPPLE; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Meadow.)

Ristigouche. See Restigouche.

RITCHIE; point, north extreme of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hays.)

River Beaudette. See Baudet.

RIVER DENYS. See Denys.

River (mt.) See Lewes.

RIVIÈRE-Â-LA-MARTRE; post village, also Light, Signal and Telegraph station, Christie township Gaspé county, Que. (Not Martin River.)

RIVIÈRE-DES-CACHES; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not River de Cache nor Rivière du Cache.)

RIVIÈRE-DES-CHUTES; village, Carleton [county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)

RIVIÈRE-DES-FEVES; post office, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not Rivières des Fèves.)

RIVIÈRE-DES-PRARIES; village, Hochelaga county Que. (Not Rivière des Prairies.) See also Prairies; rivière des.

RIXON; rock, near North point, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

ROBERT; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Sumac.)

ROBERT; lake, Martin river, above Tesekau lake, Mistassini district, Que.

ROBERT; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

ROBERTS; bay, in South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district. Ont.

ROBERTSON; cove, north of Lizard islands, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Jackson.)

ROBERTSON; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

ROBERTSON; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

OBERTSON; post office and railway station, Megantic county, Que. (Not Robertson Station post office.)

Robertson Station. See Robertson.

ROBINSON; cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Robinson; island, south of Whitney point, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Raspberry.)

ROBINSON; sound, northeast of Cornell Grinnell bay, Franklin. (Not Robinson's.)

ROB ROY; creek, tributary to Dominion creek, Indian river, Yukon.

Robson; town and railway station, on Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ste. Anne-de-Stukely.)

ROCHE PERCEE; railway station, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not Roche Percé.)

ROCK; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Rock. See Lazy.

ROCKCLIFFE; village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.

ROCKSPRINGS; post office, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Rock Springs.)

Rocky. See Descanso.

Rocky. See Tinson.

Roes Welcome; sound, in the northwestern portion of Hudson bay, Keewatin. (Not Rowe's Welcome nor Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.)

ROGERS; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Rogers; glacier, pass, and peak, and Rogers Pass railway station, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Rogers. See Prim.

Rogersville; parish, N. N. B. (Not Rogerville.) Northumberland county,

Roggan; river, emptying into James bay, Ungava. (Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.)

ROGUE; river, tributary to Hess river, Yukon.

ROLLESTON; island, northwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

ROLLINGDAM; post village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Rolling Dam.)

ROMAINE; river, emptying into the lower St. Lawrence, opposite Mingan islands, Saguenay county, Que.

Root. See Carrot.

ROSAMOND; lake, northwest of Rugby township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Rosamund.)

Rose; lake and river, at headwaters of Nisutlin river, Yukon.

Rose; pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay

ROSEBUD; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

ROSEBUD; river, tributary to Red Deer river, Alta. (Not Arrowwood.)

ROSENFELD; rock, northeasterly from the east point of Saturna island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Rosenfelt.)

ROSEVILLE; village, Prince county, P. E. I. (Not Little or South Miminigash, nor Minimegash.)

Ross; island, between the east and west branches of Nelson river, Keewatin.

ROCHELLE; post office, Shefford county, Que. (Not Ross; isthmus and peninsula, northeasterly portion of Franklin isthmus, Keewatin. James Ross.)

Ross; lake, south of Stephen station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ross; lake, northwest of Affleck lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Ross; peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ross; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

ROSSMORE; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Rouge; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not lac de la Rouge.)

Rough; island, northeast of Grenadier 'sland, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hamilton nor Little.)

Rougie. See Salisbury.

See Campbell. Round.

See Ghost. Round.

Round. See Joubert.

Round. See Lacroix.

Round. See Skelton.

Rousseau. See Arosen.

Roussin. See Arosen.

ROUTE; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowan; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Rowe; island, the northerly one of the Lizard group, Algoma district, Ont. (Not North Lizard.)

Rowes. See Roes.

ROWLEY; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

ROXBURGH; post settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Roxborough.)

ROYAL; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bathing.)

Royal George. See Myles.

Ruban. See Ribbon.

RUBY; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Ruby; creek and mountain, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Ruby; mountain, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

RUDYARD; reef, west of Queen point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

RUEL; shoal, southwest of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

RUPERT; bay and river, Mistassini district, Que. Rupert House, H. B. Co.'s post, at mouth of river.

Rusagonis; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Rushagornis.)

Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.

Russel; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Russel; island and reef, southeast of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Russell; arm and point, on northwest side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Ruth; island, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Ruth; lake and river, west of Nakina river, and south of Chikoida mountain, Cassiar district, B.C.

RYCKMAN; post village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Ryckman's Corners.)

Rykerts. See Bedlington.

S

SABLE; river, southeast of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sable. See Ausable.

Sachigo; lake, and river tributary to Severn river Keewatin. (Not Achigo.)

Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi.

Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie; post village, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que. (Not Sacré-Cœur de Marie.)

SADDLE; mountain, near confluence of Stikine and Anuk rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

SADDLE; mountain, southeast of Fairview mountain, Alta. (Not "The Saddle.")

SADDLEBACK; island, northwest of Pritzler harbour. Hudson strait, Franklin.

SAGAMINNIS; lake, southwest of Wapikopa lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

SAGANAGA; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sahpoochaway. See Odei.

Sah-wah-mish-she. See Sawamisshe.

STE. AGNES-DE-DUNDEE; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Ste. Agnès nor Ste. Agnès de Dundee.)

St. ALEXANDRE; parish and railway station, also St. Alexandre Station post office, Iberville county, Que. (Not St. Alexander.)

St. Andrews; post village, Stormont county, Ont (Not St. Andrews West.) St. Andrews; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Andrew's.)

St. Andrews; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not St. Andrews East.)

STE ANGELE-DE-RIMOUSKI; village, Matane county, Que. (Not Ste. Angele de Mercie.)

St. Ann; bay, harbour, and village, Victoria of county, N.S.

St. Ann; village, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Anne nor St. Ann's.)

STE. Anne-de-Bellevue; village, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Bellevue nor Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile.)

Ste. Anne-des-Monts; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)

Ste. Anne-de-Stukely. See Rochelle.

Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile. See Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue.

St. Antoine-de-Pontbriand; village, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que. (Not St. Antoine de Pontbriand.)

St. Antoine-de-Tilly; village, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not St. Antoine, Lotbinière.)

St. Antoine, Lotbinière. See St. Antoine-de-Tilly.

St. Bernard-Sud; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Bernard, nor St. Bernard South.)

STE. BRIGIDE; post village and railway station, Iberville county, Que. (Not Ste. Brigide d'Iberville.)

St. Catharines; city, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Catherines.)

STE. CECILE-DE-MILTON; village, Shefford county, Que.

St. Charles-de-Caplan; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin.)

St. Clair; lake and river, Essex, Kent, and Lambton counties, Ont.

St. Columban; post village, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not St. Colomban nor St. Columbin.)

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

St. Croix. See Ponhook.

SAINT-CYR; mountain, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

St. David; village, Lincoin county, Ont. (Not St. David's.)

St. Etienne-de-Beauharnois; post village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not St. Etienne nor St. Etienne de Beauharnois.)

St. Eugene; mission, on St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

St. Francis; lake, Beauce county, and river flowing from the lake, through the counties of Wolfe, Compton, Sherbrooke, Richmond, Drummond, and Yamaska, emptying into the St. Lawrence at lake St. Peter, Que. Authorized French form, St. François.

21a - 6

- STE. GENEVIEVE; group of islands, east of Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques Cartier county, Que.
- St. George; lake, west of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. George's.)
- St. George. See George.
- St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel.
- St. Grégoire. See Mount Johnson.
- St. Helen; island, in the St. Lawrence, near Montreal, Hochelaga county, Que. (Not St. Helen's.) Authorized French form, Ste. Hélène.
- St. Helena; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Goulbourne.)
- St. Henri; post village, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Henri Station.)
- St. Henri Station. See St. Henri.
- St. HILARY; mountain, at headwaters of Nordenskiöld river, and northwest of L. Laberge, Yukon.
- St. Jean Deschaillons. See Deschaillons.
- St. John; island, lake Melville, Ashuanipi district, Que. (Not St. Johns.)
- St. Johns; county and town, on Richelieu river, Que. (Not St. John's.)
- St. Joseph; village, south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.
- St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.
- St. Lambert; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not St. Lambert, Chambly.)
- St. Laurent; village, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not St. Laurent, Montreal.)
- St. Laurent, Montreal. See St. Laurent.
- St. Lawrence; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
- St. Margaret's.) (Not St. Margaret's.)
- St. Martin; lake, northeast of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not St. Martin's.)
- St. Mary; bay and cape, Digby county, N.S.
- St. Mary; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.
- St. Mary; lake, and river tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Torrent.)
- St. Mary; post village, Kent county, N.B.
- St. Mary; river, Guysborough county, N.S.
- St. Mary; river, tributary to Belly river, southern Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)
- St. Marys; town and railway station, Perth county, Ont. (Not St. Mary's.)
- St. Maurice; county and river, Que.
- Ste. Monique; post office, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Ste. Monique des Deux Montagnes.

- Ste. Monique des Deux Montagne. See St. Monique.
- St. Nicholas; peak, north of Mt. Gordon, Rocky mountains, Alta.
- St. Nora; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not St. Nora's.)
- St. Onge; post office, near Embrun, Russell county, Ont.
- St. Patrick's. See San Josef.
- St. Paul; post village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Pauls.)
- St. Paul. See Nuns.
- St. Paul's Bay. See Baie-St-Paul.
- St. Peter; bay, river, and railway station, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's bay.)
- St. Peter; island in Hillsborough bay, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)
- St. Piran; mountain, west of Laggan station, Alta.
- St. Raphael; post village, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not St. Rafael nor St. Raphael West.)
- St. Regis; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not St. Régis.)
- St. Roch-des-Aulnaies; village, L'Islet county, Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)
- STE. ROSALIE; island, in Ottawa river, near Montebello, Ottawa county, Que.St. Sixte; lake, and river tributary to Petite Nation
- river, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Sincique.)
 St. Stanislas-de-Kostka; post village, Beau-
- harnois county, Que. (Not St. Stanislas.)

 St. Stephen; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not
- St. Stephens.)

 Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville; village and railway station, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not Ste. Thérèse nor Ste. Thérèse de Blainville.)
- St. Urbain-de-Chateauguay; parish and post village, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not St. Urbain de Chateauguay nor St. Urbain en haut.)
- St. Valentin; parish and post village, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Valentine.)
- SAKWATAMAU; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alta. (Not Eagle nor Sa-kwa-ta-mow.)
- SALEM; post village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Salent.)
- Salent. See Salem.
- SALISBURY; bay, Albert county, N.B. (Not Rougie.)
- Salmon; island, north side of Big bay, Hastings county, Ont.
- Salmon; river flowing into Big bay, Hastings and Lennox counties, Ont.
- Salmon. See Kinonge.

Salmon. See Wicked.

Salt; point, Presqu'ile peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Salt. See Way.

Sand. See Desert.

Sand. See Hyndman.

Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sanderson. See Iononoaklin.

Sandy. See Pakwa.

Sandy-Beach; lake, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Sanford; mountain, southwest of Snowdon range, Cassiar district, B.C.

SANGRIDA; peak, Valkyr mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

San Josef; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)

Sapphire; col, between "The Dome" and "Castor," Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sarbach; mountain, north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SARCEE; butte and Indian reserve, on Elbow river, Alta.

SASAKWEI; lake, southwest of Peake lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Summit.)

Saskatchewan. See Turnagain.

SASKERAM; lake, west of The Pas, Keewatin. (Not Indian Pear Island lake.)

Sass; river, tributary to Little Buffalo river, south of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Sass-tessi.)

Sassaganaga; lake, northeast of lake Timiskaming, Pontiac county, Que.

Sassawatisi; lake, at headwaters of Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatesie nor Chisaouataisi.)

Sass-Tessi. See Sass.

Satasha; lake, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

SATURN; rock, southwest of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; peninsula, the northwestern portion of Bruce county, Ont.

SAUGEEN; river, flowing into lake Huron at Southampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugink.)

SAUGUM; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Six-mile.)

SAULT-AU-Cochon; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Cochon.)

SAULTEUX; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, central Alberta. (Not Sauteur nor Sauteux.)

21a-6\frac{1}{2}

SAUNDERS; reef, near Misery bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Saut de Cochon. See Sault-au-Cochon.

Saut de Mouton. See Mille Vaches.

Sauteur. See Saultaux.

Sauteux. See Saulteux.

SAVANT; lake, south of L. St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Savage; island, northeast of Whitney point, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Savage. See Upper Savage.

Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.

SAWAMISSHI; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)

SAWBACK; range of mountains, west of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sawbill. See Sheldrake.

SAWYER; pass, at head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Saxon; island, south of Shute point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sayia. See Sayyea.

SAYUNEI; range of mountains, Gravel river, Mackzie, N.W.T. (Not Sayunne.)

SAYYEA; creek, tributary to upper Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

Scalping Knife; mountain, east of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

SCATARI; island, off the coast of Cape Breton island, N.S. (Not Scatarie, Scattarie, nor Scatary.)

Schaffer; mountain, northwest of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Schist; lake, northwest of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Schley Land. See Ellesmere.

Schnare; point, north shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Snares.)

Schnarr; lake, Melick and Redditt townships, Rainy River district, Ont.

Schooner. See Miles.

Schreiber; point, north of Kaien island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Scorpion; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Scotchie; reef, at South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Scotsman; bay, Kings county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's nor Scotsman's.)

Scott; mountain, near Rapid river and east o Rabbit mountain, Abitibi district, Que.

Scott; point, on north side of entrance to baie du Sepewesk. See Sipiwesk. Doré, Bruce county, Ont.

Scougall; bank, southwest of MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

Scour; reef and spit, southwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

Scratching. See Morris.

Scroggie; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. Setidgi. See Sitidgi.

trict, B.C.

SEA; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district,

Seal; cove, at north end of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

SEALION; mountain, northeast of Moberly, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SEAMAN; reef, at entrance to Wood bay, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SEASHELL; rock, west of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

SEECHELT; inlet, north of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

SEELEY; village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.)

Seepanock. See Sipanok.

SEGATIGA; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

SEGGEMAK; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

Segum Sega. See Kejimkujik.

SEKULMUN; lake, west of Aishihik lake. Yukon.

Sekwi; brook, canyon, and mountain, Gravel river, above Natla river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

Selby; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

SELKIRK; N. W. Mounted Police post, at the mouth of Lewes river, Yukon. The site of the old fort of the H. B. Co. is on the opposite bank of the (Not Fort Selkirk.)

Selous; mountain, between the forks of Macmillan river, Yukon.

SELWYN; mountain, east of mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SELWYN; river, tributary to Yukon river, west of Lewes river, Yukon.

SEMENOF; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)

trict Ont.

SERPENTINE; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Serviceberry; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Alta. (Not Savasse Berry.)

SESEGANAGA; lake, east of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Scud; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar dis- | Setting; lake and river, Grass river, Keewatin. trict, B.C. (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)

Seul, Lac; a large lake on the northern boundary of Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Lonely.)

Seven Acre. See Melville.

Seven Pines. See Bass.

SEVIGNY; island, in St. Lawrence river, near Valley-field, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Petite Ile aux Cygnes.)

SHABOGAMA; lake and river, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Shabokama.)

SHABUMENI; lake, southwest of Cat lake, Keewatin. (Not Shaboomene.)

Shad. See Shag.

SHAFT; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Shag; bay and head, also Shag Bay post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shad.)

Shagamu; lake and river, west of Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Shagamew nor Shakaneh.)

SHAGANASH; island, northeast of Pt. Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

SHAKES; creek, tributary to Stikine river, south of Glenora, Cassiar district, B.C.

SHAKWAK; valley, west of lake Dezadeash, Yukon.

Shakaneh. See Shagamu.

Shallop; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Chaloupe river nor Jupiter creek.)

SHALLOW; lake, between Bernard and Tutshi lakes, Cassiar district, B.C.

Shallow. See Mennin.

SHAMATTAWA; river, tributary to Winisk river, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Matawa nor Shamat-tay-wah.)

Shamrock; bank, southeast of Gatacre point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SHAMUS; river, emptying into Matchimanito lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SEMIAMU; bay, east of Boundary bay, New West- SHANGOINA; island, east of Thunder cape, Thunder minster district, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.) Bay district, Ont.

SEPARATION; lake, English river, Rainy River dis SHANNONVILLE; village, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

SHANLY; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not | Shemong. See Chemung. Shanley.)

Sharbau; island, at southerly entrance to Rivers inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Sharban.) Reversal of previous decision.

SHARP; mountain, east of mount Goodsir, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sharp. See Jack.

SHAUGHNESSY; mountain, north of Hermit mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SHAWATLAN; lake and passage, northeast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Shawatlans nor Shoo-wah.tlans.)

SHAWENEGAN; falls, lake, river, township, and village, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawinigan nor Shewanegan.)

SHEAFFE; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Black Charlie nor Brush.)

Sheak. See Sheek.

SHECAKE; island, South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, B.C.

Shecatica. See Shekatika.

Shedlui. See Deception.

SHEEHAN; lake, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shehea.)

SHEEK; island, St. Lawrence river, west of Cornwall, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Sheak, Sheek's, Sheik's, Shieck, nor Shieck's.)

SHEEP; lake and mountain, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

SHEEP; river, tributary to Highwood river, southern Alberta. (Not Sheep creek.)

Sheepshank. See Shesheeb.

Sheesheeb. See Shesheeb.

Shehea. See Sheehan.

Sheik's. See Sheek.

SHEKATIKA; bay, west of the strait of Belleisle, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Shecatica.)

SHELBURNE; bay, harbour, and town, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Shelburne Harbour.)

Shelburne Harbour. See Shelburne.

SHELDON; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

SHELDON; lake, on Ross river, also mountain between Macmillan and Ross rivers, Yukon.

SHELDRAKE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Sawbill.)

SHELL; brook, tributary to Sturgeon river, north of Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Shell river.) Also Shell Brook post office.

SHEMOGUE; harbour and town, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.)

Sheogomoc. See Shogomoc.

Sheol; mountain, east of mount Aberdeen, Alta.

SHERBROOKE; city and county, Que. (Not Sherbrook.)

SHERBROOKE; creek and lake, northwest of Hector station, Kootenay district, B.C.

SHERBROOKE; township, in Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Sherbrook.)

SHERBROOKE; village in Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Sherbrook.)

SHERRINGHAM; point, west of Sooke inlet, Van-couver island, B.C. (Not Sheringham.)

SHERWOOD; point, Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sherwood's)

SHERWOOD SPRING: post village, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sherwood Springs.)

SHESHEEB; bay and point, east of Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Sheesheeb, Shesheep, nor Sheepshank.)

Shesheinguann. See Shoshokwan.

Sheslay; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

SHEZAL; canyon, Gravel river, below Natla river, Mackenzie, N.W.T.

Shictahawk. See Shiktahawk.

Shieck. See Sheek.

SHIELDS; landing, on west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

SHIKTAHAWK; river, tributary to St, John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Shictahawk, Shikatehawk, nor Shikitihawk.)

SHINGWAK; lake, north of Cameron lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Pine.)

SHIP; bank, in Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SHIP; island, northeast from Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Shippigan; harbour, island, and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Shippegan.)

Shoal; point, in Presqu'ile bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

SHOE; island, northwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Shoemaker. See Ingall.

SHOGOMOC; lakes, and river tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc nor Shogamoc.)

Shongwashu; lake, east of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Shongwashoucheneibewin.)

Shoo-wah-tlans. See Shawatlan

Shoshokwan; lake, and river tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)

Shoulie. See Shulie.

Shoushwap. See Shuswap.

Shubenacadie; lake, Halifax and Hants counties, N.S. (Not Grand nor Shubenacadie Grand.)

Shulle; river and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Shoulie.)

Shuswap; lake, river, and railway station, Yale district, B.C. (Not Shoushwap lake, nor Spallumcheen river.)

SHUTE; point, on east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Sibbald; creek, tributary to Jumpingpound creek, southern Alberta.

Sibell; bay, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

SIBERT; point, at southeast entrance to Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Sicannie Chief. See Sikanni Chief.

SIDNEY; township, in Hastings county, Ont.

SIFFLEUR; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river,

Sirton; lake, south of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Sifton; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SIFTON; mountains, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Siggia. See Haven.

SIKANNI CHIEF; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, Cariboo and Cassiar districts, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)

SILVER; lake, lying partly on east side of Pettypiece township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Manitou.)

Silver. See Lowes.

SILVERHORN; mountain, north of Bow lake, southern Alberta.

SILVER SALMON; river, tributary to Nakina river. Cassiar district, B.C.

SIMCOE; bank and point, at entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SIMCOE; island, west of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Gage.)

SIMILKAMEEN; river, Yale district, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

Simmons; creek, tributary to Stewart river, below Scroggie creek, Yukon.

Simms. See Sims.

Simon; bay, and point at entrance to Greenough harbour, Bruce county, Ont. Simon; lake, south of Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que.

Simpson; lake and mountains, between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon.

SIMPSON; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

SIMPSON TOWER; mountain, west of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

Sims; bay and island, South bay, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Simms.)

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

SINKUT; creek and lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Tsinkut.)

SIPANOK; channel, between Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seepanock.)

Sipiwesk; lake, north of Cross lake, Nelson river, Keewatin. (Not Sepewesk.)

SIR DONALD; glacier, mountain, and range of mountains in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

SIR SANDFORD; mountain, near the head of Gold river, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

SIR WILLIAM; island, west of Lynedoch island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Sisipuk; lake, on Churchill river, Keewatin and Sask. (Not Duck.)

Sisters; islands, east of Fair point and northwest of Gordon island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Sitingi; lake, north of Great Bear lake, Mackenzie, 'N.W.T. (Not Setidgi.)

SIWITI; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Six-mile. See Saugum.

Sixty; creek, branch of Henderson creek, Yukon.

SIXTYMILE; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Skaloo. See Skelu.

SKEENA; river, emptying into the Pacific ocean, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Skena.)

Skelton; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Big nor Round.)

Skelu; inlet, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Skaloo.)

Skena. See Skeena.

SKIDEGATE; inlet, and channel between Graham and Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C.

SKINNER POND; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Skinner's Pond.)

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

SLATE: creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

SLATE; pass between headwaters of Klondike and SNow-CAP; mountain, west of lower part of Stikine McQuesten rivers, Yukon.

SLAUGHENWHITE; point, northeast of Head harbour, St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Oakland.)

SLEEPY; river, emptying into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que.

SLOCAN; lake, river, and town, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Slocan City.)

Slocoh. See Sloko.

SLOKO; inlet, lake, mountain, and river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Slocoh.)

Small. See Little Bow.

SMALL Duck; creek, tributary to Rock creek, Klon-dike river, Yukon.

Small Trout. See Meggisi.

SMART; mountain, west of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SMITH; point, southwestern point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SMITH; rock, in Fitzwilliam channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Smith. See Wynott.

SMITHS FALLS; railway junction and town, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Smith's Falls.)

SMOKE; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

SMOKE; point in Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Smoke. See Aubrey.

SMOKEHOUSE; island, north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

SMOOTHROCK; lake, south of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SMOOTHROCK; lake, northwest of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Smooth Rock Island lake.)

SNAKE; island, north of Cedar island, bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont.

SNAKE; island, off Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver, B.C. (Not Lighthouse.)

Snake. See Bloomfield.

Snake. See Fox.

Snake. See McCallum.

Snake. See Matheson.

Snares. See Schnare.

SNIDER; post office, Halton county, Ont. (Not Snider's Corners.)

Snider's Corners. See Snider.

river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Snowslide; creek, tributary to Cariboo creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Snowy; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar district, B.C.

Soda; creek, flowing into upper branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

SODALITE; valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sogakwa; portage, at head of Pizustigwan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

SOLMES; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Solmesville; post village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

SOLOMONS TEMPLES; islands, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Solomon Temple.)

SOMASS; river, flowing into the head of Alberni canal, Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Somas, Somos, Sumas, nor Sumass.)

Somerset; island, north of Boothia peninsula, Franklin. (Not North Somerset.)

Sonora; island, between Nodales and Okisollo channels, Coast district, B.C. The northern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

SOPHIASBURG; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Sophiasburgh.)

Soskumikia; lake, an expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi district, Que.

Soulanges. See Dondaine.

Source; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Souris; river, tributary to the Assiniboine, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

Souris; town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

South; bay, near southeast end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Manitoulin Gulf.)

South. See Koksoak.

South. See Prince Edward.

South Bay. See Prince Edward.

South Br. Highwood R. See Stimson creek.

SOUTHAMPTON; village, at the mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

South Baymouth; town site, Manitoulin island. Manitoulin district, Ont.

South Duck; river, emptying into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Duck River South.)

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Joggings. See Joggins.

South Mya. See Mya.

SOUTH NATION; river, flowing through the counties of Grenville, Dundas, Stormont, Russell, and Prescott, and emptying into the Ottawa. (Not Little Nation, Nation, nor Petite Nation.)

South Porpoise. See Lelu.

South Rideau river. See Kemptville creek.

South Similkameen. See Similkameen.

SOUTHWEST; bay, in lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

Southwest; point, Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not South West.)

Sovers; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county,

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

SPAR; lake, south of Separation lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

SPECTACLES; islands (2) north of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

SPENCER; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alta.

SPICER; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

SPIKE; peak, northeast of Moberly, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Spillimacheen; mountain, and river tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

Spilsbury; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

SPIRE; island and ledge, south of Frederick point, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Spirit; river, tributary to Peace river, east of Dunvegan, Alta. (Not Ghost.)

SPIT; head, westerly extreme of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

SPLIT; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.)

Split; lake, on Nelson river, Keewatin.

SPONG; island, northeast of Whitney point, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Springer; point, on the south side of Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

Springhill; post settlement, west of Fredericton, York county, N.B.

Springhill; village, Compton county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

SOUTHESK; river, tributary to Brazeau river, Alta. SPROAT; mountain, north of Upper Arrow lake, (Not Southesk Branch.)

Sprucegrove; post office, west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Spruce Grove.)

SQUARE; bay, east of Dominion point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Square. See Squire.

SQUIRE; point, on Call creek, between Johnstone strait and Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Square.)

Squirrel. See Footprint.

SRIGLEY; bay, south shore Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

STAFFORD; rock, north of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

STAKE; creek, flowing into Quiet lake, Yukon.

STANAWAN: lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Grassy River lake.)

STANIFORTH; point, at the entrance to Gardner canal, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

STANLEY; a spur of the Valkyr mountains, Kooteuay district, B.C.

STANLEY; island, in St. Lawrence river, near Summerstown, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Craigs.)

STANLEY; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C.

STANLEY; village, York county, N.B. (Not Stanley Village.)

STANLEY CORNERS; post office, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stanley's Corners.)

Stanley Village. See Stanley.

STANZHIKIMI; lake, west of Tawatinaw lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

STAPLEDON; island, east of Lelu island, near entrance to N. Skeena passage, Coast district, B.C.

STAR; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Yukon.

STARNESBORO; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Starnesborough.)

STARR; creek, tributary to Pelly river, between Hoole and Ketza rivers, Yukon.

Starvation. See Strawberry.

STAVE; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Big Stave.)

STEELE; town, Kootenay district, B.C. Railway station of same name 7 miles south of town. (Not Fort Steele.)

STEEP; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

STEEPBANK; river, emptying into lake Claire, Alta. (Not Steep Bank nor Steep-bank.)

STEEVENS; island, north of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Cariboo nor Little Green.)

Stelako. See Stellako.

Stellako river, Cariboo district, B.C.

STELLAKO; river, connecting Français and Fraser lakes, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stelako.)

STEPHEN; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

STEPHEN; mountain, and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stephens. See Navy.

Sterling. See Stirling.

STEVENS; creek, north of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

STEVENS; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Stevens. See Navy.

STEWART; canyon, Cascade river, Rocky Mts. park, Alta.

STEWART; lake, west of Parrywood station, Rainy River district, Ont.

STEWART; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

STEWART; rock, in Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Stewart. See Stuart.

STIKINE; river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Stickeen nor Stikeen, etc.)

STIMSON; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta. (Not South Branch of Highwood river.)

STIMUKOKTOK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava.

STIRLING; lake, and village, southeastern Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile lake.)

STITTVILLE; post village and railway station, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stittsville.)

STOKES; bay and river, in Bruce county, Ont.

STONEBURGH; cove, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Stoneburgh's.)

STONEY; creek and Stoney Creek village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Stony.)

STONY; creek, tributary to M'Clintock river, Yukon.

STONY; islet, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

STONY; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

STONY; point, north of Corbay point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

STEEPROCK; river, emptying into northerly end of Stony; point, in Presque'ile bay, Brighton town-lake Winnipegosis, Man. (Not Steep Rock.) Ship, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Stoney.)

> Stony. See Barrie.

Stony. See Blake.

Stony. See Stoney.

STONYPLAIN; post office, west of Edmonton, Alta. (Not Stony Plain.)

Stoplog; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)

STORM; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alta.

STORM; mountain, north of mount Ball, Alta., and Kootenay district, B.C.

STORMY; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.

STOVEL; peak, south of Talaha bay, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

STOVIN; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Picnic nor Refugee.)

STRAGGLE; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Straight. See Opinaka.

STRANGER; lake, southwest of Kimmewin lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

STRATFORD; township, Wolfe county, Que.

STRATHARBO; settlement, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Strathabo.)

STRATHCONA; island, west of Crooks inlet, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

STRAWBERRY; island, in lake Simcoe, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Starvation.)

STUART; lake and river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Stewart nor Stuart's.)

STUPART; bay, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Sturgeon. See Namew.

Sucker. See Gladys.

Sucker. See Nemeibennuk.

Sugar. See Mulcaster.

Sugarbush; lake, Addington township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush.)

SUGARLOAF; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

SULLIVAN; hill, north of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sullivan; lake, south of Battle river, Alta. (Not Sullivan's.)

Sullivan; mountain, west of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

SULPHUR; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon

Sumac. See Robert.

Sumach. See Everest.

Sumas; lake, post office, railway junction, and river, south of Fraser river, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sumass.)

Sumass. See Somass.

Sumass. See Sumas.

Summit; lake, south of lake Bernard, Cassiar district, B.C.

Summit; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

Summit. See Sasakwei.

SUNDAY; lake, Rowell township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sunday; mountain, west of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Sunday; peak, east of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

SUNSHINE; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

SUNSHINE; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Surge; narrows, easterly entrance to Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

Surprise; lake, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kusiwah.)

Surprise; lake, south of Onamakawash lake, Thunder bay district, Ont.

Surprise; mountain, west of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

SUSKWA; river, tributary to Bulkley river, near Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bear nor Susqua.)

SUTHERLAND; river, tributary to Inverness river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

SUTIL; cape, at westerly entrance to Goletas channel, northerly coast of Vancouver I., B.C. (Not Commerell.)

SUTTON; lake, north of Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Sutton Mill lake.)

Swan; island, in Columbia river between Upper and Lower Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

Swan; river, flowing northerly into Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

Swanzy; glacier and mountain, east of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sweathouse; creek, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta. (Not Sweat House.)

Swede; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Swede; island, southeast of Sturgeon bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Sweet Herb. See Wekusko.

Swiss; peaks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

SYLVIA GRINNELL; river, emptying into Frobisher bay, Franklin.

Syndicate; lake, west of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Syringa; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

T

Tabasintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabasokwia; river, tributary to upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Tabisintac. See Tabusintac.

TABUSINTAC; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintac nor Tabisintac.)

TACHÉ; railway station, Rainy River district, Ont.

TACHICK; lake, on telegraph trail, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C.

Tacho. See Tatsho.

TACKLE; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tadoussac; township and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Tadousac.)

Tagish; lake and post office, east of Bennett lake, Yukon.

TAHLTAN; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tahte. See Nisling.

TAIBI; lake, south of Mattagami lake, Abitibi district, Que.

TAKAKKAW; falls, Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Takipy. See Kississing.

TAKHINI; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Taku; arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

TAKU; river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Taku. See Graham.

Talaha; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Talbot; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Tallan; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

Tallon; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, southeast of Leanchoil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tamagaming. See Timagami.

TANGAMONG; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

TANGIER; harbour, island, lake, and town, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand lake.)

Tantalus; butte, near confluence of Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers, Yukon.

Tanzilla; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar | Tea; lake, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

TAR; island, east of Rockport, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

TARTE; bay, in Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

Tasheigama. See Asheigamo.

Tashka; rapids, upper Winisk river, above Tabasokwia river, Keewatin.

TASIN; mountains, upper Stewart river, Yukon.

Tasso; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

TATCHUN; river, tributary to Lewes river, between Rink and Five-finger rapids, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

Tatiki, See Tattiki.

Tatlahco. See Tatlayako.

TATLAYAKO; river, tributary to Bella Coola river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlahco nor Tatlayoo.)

Tatlayoo. See Tatlayako.

TATONDUK; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)

TATSHENSHINI; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

TATSHO; creek, tributary to Tanzilla river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tatsho; mountain, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tacho, nor Eightmile.)

Таттікі; bay, in Taku arm of Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tatiki.)

TAWATINAW; lake and river, in eastern portion of Rainy River district, Ont.

TAWATINAW; river, flowing into Athabaska river, near Athabaska Landing, Alta.

TAWINA; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Taxes; river, tributary to Miramichi river, York county, N.B. (Not Taxis, Taxous, nor Texas.)

Taxis. See Taxes.

Taxous. See Taxes.

TAY: river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

TALTMAIN; lake, south of lower Pelly river, Yukon. | TAYE; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.

TAYLOR; island, south of Port Dover, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Dover nor Taylor's.)

TAYLOR; reef, Misery bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

TAYSEN; lake, northwest of Ruth lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tchork-back. See Chorkbak.

district, Ont.

TEAL; lake, on Grass river, Keewatin.

Tecumseн; cove, Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

TEGGAU; lake, southeast of Winnange lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)

TELEGRAPH; creek, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

TELEGRAPH CREEK; village, Cassiar district, B.C.

Telegraph; island and narrows in the bay of Quinte, Hastings and Prince Edward counties,

TELKWA; river, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassia. district, B.C. (Not Tel-kwa nor Telqua.)

Temagami. See Timagami.

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

Temiscamingue. See Timiskaming.

Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.

TEMPEST; lake, south of Surprise lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

TEMPLE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

Tenants. See Terence.

Tenecape. See Tennycape.

TENNY; cape, Hants county, N.S. (Not Teny.)

TENNYCAPE; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Tenecape nor Tenycape.)

TEN PEAKS; valley of, east of mount Temple, Alta. (Not Desolation nor Lonely.)

Tent. See Peel.

Teny. See Tenny.

Tenycape. See Tennycape.

TERENCE; basin, bay, river, and rock, also Terence Bay post settlement; Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tenants bay, Turner bay, nor Turnerbay rock.)

TERESA; island, in Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Goat.)

TERMINAL; peak, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green's peak.)

TERRACE; ridge, on Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

TERRAHINA; creek, tributary to Nakina river, The Ridge; bar, in Owen channel, Manitoulin dis-Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

TERRY; point, at southeast entrance to Johnston harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Tesaycau. See Tesekau.

TESEKAU; lake, an expansion of the lower part of Marten river, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Tesaycau.)

Teslin; lake and river, in the southern portion of Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

Tesse-Clewee. See Klewi.

TETAGOUCHE; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Teteagouche nor Tete à Gouche.)

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

Tétreauville; post office, Laval county, Que. (Not Tétreaultville.)

Texas. See Taxes.

THE BEEHIVE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta

THE BISHOPS; range of mountains, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE DOME; mountain, northeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

The Elbow. See Elbow.

The Goat's Looking Hass. See Agnes.

The Golden Ears. See Blanshard.

THE KNOB; mountain, near Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C. "Knob.") (Not

The Lake. See Cobb.

Thelew. See Thelon.

THELON; river, tributary to Dubawnt river, Mackenzie. (Not Ark-e-leenik nor Thelew.)

THE MITRE; mountain, east of mount Lefroy, Alta.

THE MONARCH; mountain, southwest of mount Bourgeau, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district,

THE NARROWS; in South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

THE NEEDLES; narrows, Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE OVERLOOK; mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

THE PAS; a post of the H. B. Co., and post office, near the mouth of Carrot river, Keewatin.

THE PRESIDENT; mountain, north of Emerald mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. Named for the president of the C.P.R. Co.

THE PUNTS; islands, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

THE RAMPART; ridge, between mount Afton and "The Dome," Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

The Saddle. See Saddle mountain.

The Stragglers. See Wenkchemna.

THE STEEPLES; mountains, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

THETFORD; railway station, river, township, and village, Megantic county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines, station and village.)

THE THREE GUARDSMEN; mountains, south of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

THE VICE PRESIDENT; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Angle peak.) So named for the vice-president of the C.P.R. Co.

THE WART; hill, at mouth of Koksoak river, Ungava.

THIBAULT; shoal, running south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district,

THIBERT; creek, flowing into the northerly end of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

THIRTY-ONE-MILE; lake, Ottawa county, Que (Not Grand Lac du Commissaires.)

THISTLE; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon.

THISTLE; reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Thleweechodezeth. See Backs.

Thom; mountain, north of Dartmouth, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tom.)

Thomas; bay and point, near South Baymouth, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Тномаs; river, emptying into the northerly end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

Thomasine. See Tomasine.

Thompson; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B.

THOMPSON; mountain, northwest of Bow lake, Alta. (Not Thompson's.)

Thomson; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Thomson's.)

THOR: mountain, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Thorn. See Maple.

THREE FORK; river, flows northerly into Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

THREEHILLS; creek, north of Kneehills creek, Alta. (Not Three Hills.)

THREEMILE PLAINS; post village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Three Mile Plains.)

THREEPOINT; creck, tributary to Sheep river, also mountain, southern Alberta.

THREEPOINT; lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. Todman; reef, at mouth of Thomas bay, Manitoulin (Not Nistowasis.)

Thron-diuck. See Klondike.

Thrumcap; shoal, at entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county N.S.

Thumb. See Galena.

THUNDER: lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

THURLOW; township, Hastings county, Ont

Tiahn. See Tian.

TIAN; point, Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

Ticouabi. See Tikuape.

Tidds; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence Tonkawatla; river, tributary to Columbia river, river, Leeds county, Ont.

Kootenay district, R.C., (Not Tonce Watla)

TIDE; lake, English river, below Maynard lake, Toochi. See Tutshi. Rainy River district, Ont.

Tide; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Tiernan. See Ogoki.

TIGER; brook, tributary to rivière des Quinze, Pontiac county, Que.

TIGONANKWEINE; range of mountains, Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Tigonankwene.)

Tikonabi. See Tikuape.

TIKUAPE; post office and river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ticouabi, Tikonabe, Tikouabi, Tikouape, nor Tikouapee.)

Til-e-i-tsho. See Tillei.

TILLEI; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not | Tornait. See Newton. Til-e-i-tsho.)

TILLSONBURG; town, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Tilsonburg.)

TIMAGAMI; lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Tamagaming nor Temagami.)

TIMBER; bay, and Timber Bay shoal, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

TIMISKAMING; lake, Nipissing district, Ontario, and Pontiac county, Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiscamingue, nor Temiskaming.

TINSON; point, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Rocky.)

TINTINA; valley, central Yukon. A great depression occupied successively by Pelly, Kalzas, Stewart, and Klondike rivers, and extending to the Yukon.

TISIRIUK; lake, emptying into Leaf river, Ungava. (Not Seal.)

Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson.

TOBERMORY; harbour and village, at northwest extremity of Saugeen peninsula, Bruce county, Ont.

Todnustook. See Tulnustuk.

TOKUMM; creek, south of Deltaform mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tolmie; reef, between Kincardine, and Clark point, Bruce county, Ont.

Tom. See Thom.

Tomasine; river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Thomasine nor Tomassino.)

Tomkinson; point, Ursula channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

Tomlinson; point, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Tonca Watla.)

Too-flat; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Toolnustook. See Tulnustuk.

Too-MUCH-GOLD; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Too-tlas. See Thomas.

Tooya. See Tuya.

TOPHAM; mountain, southeast of mount Macoun, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

TORCH; river, emptying into Cumberland lake, eastern Saskatchewan. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Torrent. See St. Mary.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not West channel, Torres straits, nor Tory inlet.)

TORTUE; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.)

Tortue. See Orme.

Tory. See Torres.

Totogan; lake, north of Kanuchuan river, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tower; peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon

Tower of Babel; mountain, east of Moraine lake, southern Alberta.

Toyenill; post office, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Toy's Hill)

Tracy; creek and post office, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

trict, Ont.

TRAFFIC; mountain, north of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

TRAVERS; lac de, at headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

TREMAYNE; bay, in southern portion of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district,

TRENT; river, flowing into the bay of Quinte at Trenton, Hastings and Northumberland counties,

TRENTON; town, at western end of the bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont.

TRIDENT; point, on north shore of the bay of Quinte Hastings county, Ont. (Not Long.)

TRIVET; point, on the northerly portion of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

TRODELY; island, north of Charlton island, James bay, Ungava. (Not Little Charlton.)

TROLLTINDER; mountain, south of mount Balfour, Kootenay district, B.C.

TROUGHTON; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

TROUT; creek, branch of McDame creek, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Trout. See Buntzen.

Trout. See Hayes.

TRUDA; peaks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

TSETELUI; lake, at headwaters of Kakuchuya river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)

Tshensagi. See Chensagi.

TSICHU; river, tributary to Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Tsi-Choo.)

Tsinkut. See Sinkut.

Tuck; inlet, narrows and point, north of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tuck's.)

Tudjakdjuan. Se Resolution.

Tudjakdjudusirn See Gabriel.

TUHULITAS; inlet, north of Cyrus Field bay, Franklin. (Not Toohoolitas.)

Tulip; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tulnustuk; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Todnustook nor Toolnustook.)

TUMMEL: river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Tun; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not

Joliette county, Que.

TRADING; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka dis- Tunnussaksuk; point, east shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

> TUPPER; glacier and mountain, in the Selkirks, Kootenay district, B.C.

Turn. See Dryad

Turnagain; point, at entrance to Lynx bay, L. Winnipeg, Man. (Not Saskatchewan.)

TURNER; mountain, east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Turner See Terence.

Turning; island, near southerly point of Cove island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

TURQUOISE; lake, east of mount Balfour, Alta.

TURTLE; point, northerly part of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Turtle. See Jarvis.

TUSKET; island and village, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Great Tusket island.)

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

Tutchi. See Tutshi.

TUTESHETA; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Cassiar district, B.C (Not Tuteshita.)

Tutshi; lake and river, southeast of Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Toochi nor Tutchi.)

TUTTLE; point, at entrance to Stupart bay, Hudson strait, Ungava.

TUVALIK; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, Ungava.

TUYA; lake, and river tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

Tuzo; mountain, east of Deltaform mountain, Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C.

Twelve O'clock; point, at the eastern entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

TWILIGHT; lake, southwest of Cliff lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Twin; falls, on the upper part of Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Twin. See Dunsmuir.

Twin. See Vrooman.

Twin Sisters; islands, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Twittya; river, tributary to Gravel river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Twityeh.)

Two-bit; creek. east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

TUNAGAMIK; lake, at headwaters of Ottawa river, Two Rivers; lake of, in Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

TYENDINAGA; township, Hastings county, Ont.

TYERS; river, tributary to Frances river, near Frances lake, Yukon.

TYNE; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Uibvaksoak. See Uinaksoak.

UINAKSOAK; cape, east shore Ungava bay, Ungava. (Not Uibvaksoak.)

UNAHINI; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river,

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

Ungava; bay, northeastern Canada.

UNGER; island, in bay of Quinte, at mouth of Napance river, Lennox county, Ont. (Not Unger's.)

VAN HOUTEN; creek, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)

UPHILL; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Moonshine nor Kasa-kacheweiwak.)

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

UPPER ARROW; lake, an expansion of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Upper Bow. See Bow.

Upper Emerald. See Yoho.

Upper Kootanie. See Duncan.

UPPER LAHAVE; village, Lunenburg county, N.S (Not Upper La Have.)

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

UPPER SAVAGE; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, Franklin. (Not Savage.)

Upper White Fish. See Jarvis.

URD; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

URSULA; channel, east of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

URSUS MAJOR; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

URSUS MINOR; mountain, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

tains, Kootenay district, B.C.

VALDES; island, in the southern portion of the strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

Type; lake and telegraph station, on trail near | Valdes. See Maurelle, Quadra, and Sonora. Re-Bulkley river, Cassiar and Coast districts, B.C. | cent surveys proved that the name Valdes covered three islands, which have been named separately as above, and the former name has been discarded to avoid duplication.

Valhalla; mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)

VALKYR; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)

Valleyview; post office, north of Wapella, Sask. (Not Valley View.)

Valois; village, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Valoisville.)

Valoisville. See Valois.

VAN BUREN; island, northeast of Tar island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

VANCOUVER; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.

Van Hooven. See Van Houten.

VAN HORNE; brook, glacier, névé, and range of mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

VANSITTART; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

VAUDREUIL; bay, railway station, rapids, and post village, also Vaudreuil Station post office, Vau-dreuil county, Que. (Not Dorion.)

VAUX; glacier and mountain, northeast of Lean-choil station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Vermilion; bay and railway station, Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)

Vermilion. See Pink.

VERNEY; passage, between Hawkesbury and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.

Verte-Vallée; post office, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Green Valley.)

Vertical; mountain, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Victoria; glacier and mountain in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta., and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mt. Green.)

VICTORIA; island, Franklin. Portions of this island have been known as "Victoria Land," "Prince Albert Land," and "Wollaston Land."

Victoria; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Mile.)

Uto; peak, near mount Sir Donald, Selkirk moun- VIGILANT; island, on north side of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Bacon.)

VIGILANT; rock, east of Grantham shoals, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Village Bélanger. See Bélanger.

Village Richelieu. See Richelieu.

Villa Nova.)

VINGOLF; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

VIOLADALE; post village, Marquette electoral district, Man. (Not Viola Dale.)

Volcano; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

VOLUNTEER; spit, between Birch and Walker points, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district,

VON WILCZEK; valley, on Lewes river, above Pelly river, Yukon.

VROOMAN; islands, McGregor cove, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Twin.)

VULTURE; col, between mounts Gordon and Olive, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Vulture. See Winnange.

Waagan. See Wagan.

WABAKIMI; lake, northwest of Smoothrock lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

WABAMUN; lake, south of St. Ann, central Alberta. (Not White Whale.)

Wabanoni; river, emptying into Obaska lake, Abitibi district, Que. (Not Wabinoni.)

Wabasca. See Wabiskaw.

Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt.

WABASKUS; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Pontiac county, Que.

WABASSI; brook, Templeton township, Ottawa county, Que.

Wabi; bay and creek, at the head of lake Timis-kaming, Ont.

Wabigoon; lake, river, and railway station, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)

Wabigwunn. See Wabigoon.

Wabinoni. See Wabanoni.

Wabinosh; bay, lake, and river, on west side of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wabishkok; lakes, south of Kisseynew lake, Keewatin.

WABISKAW; lakes and river, northeast of Lesser Slave lake, Alta. (Not Wabasca nor Wabiscaw.)

WADDELL; bay, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not Dyer sound.)

WADOPI; brook, tributary to upper Winisk river, above Tabasokwia river, Keewatin.

VILLANOVA; post office, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not | Wadsworth; lake, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.

> WAGABKEDEI; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

> Wagan; river, tributary to Restigouche river Madawaska county, N.B. (Not Waagan.)

Wagosh; bay and reef, near Pulpwood point, Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Wahgoosh.)

Wagwabeya. See Wagwabika.

WAGWABIKA; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)

Wahgoosh. See Wagosh.

Wahnapitae. See Wanapitei.

Wahwanichi. See Wakonichi.

WAIATT; bay, Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Wi-yat nor Wyatt.)

Wai-nusk. See Winisk.

WAINWRIGHT; basin, between the southeast end of Kaien island and the mainland, Coast district,

Wakamagaming. See Wakami.

WAKAMI; lake, river and railway station, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wakamagaming.)

WAKEHAM; bay, southeast of Wales sound, Hudson strait, Ungava.

Wakinichi. See Wakonichi.

Wakonichi; lake, south of Mistassini lake, Mistassini district, Que. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichi.)

WALBRAN; point, north end of Loretta island, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Wales; cape, island, and sound, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava. (Not Prince of Wales.)

WALKEM; islands, Johnstone strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Pender.) This name adopted to avoid duplication, there being a Pender island

WALKER; creek, north of Sixtymile river, near international boundary, Yukon.

WALKER; point, south shore, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

WALKER; post office, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Walker's.)

WALKHOUSE; bay and point, northeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Wallace; island, east of Lynedoch island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont

WALLACE; mountain and river, south of Lesser Slave lake, central Alberta.

WALLACE; rock, near S. Baymouth, Manitoulin district, Ont.

WALLBRIDGE; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince WARDNER; village, on Kootenay river, south of Bull Edward county, Ont.

WALLENGER; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

WALL-EYE; lake, south of Eagle lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wallis; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Walsh; lake, north of Rosamond lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

WALTERS; point, north shore of Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.

Walton; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not La Tete nor Petite.)

Wanapitei; lake, railway station, and river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wahnapitae.)

WANDERER; shoal, southwest of Lyal island, Bruce county, Ont.

Wanipigow; river, emptying into the east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)

Wapageisi; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wapateehk. See Waputik.

Wapichtigow. See Wapishtigau.

WAPIKOPA; lake and river, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

Wapishtigau; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Wapichtigow.)

Wapitotem; river, between Attawapiskat and Weibikwei lakes, Keewatin.

Wapoose. See Wapus.

WAPTA; glacier, lake, and mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wapta. See Cataract.

Wapta. See Kicking Horse.

Wapta. See Yoho.

WAPUS; lake and river, north of Kakagi lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)

WAPUSANAN; lake, upper waters of Ottawa river, north of Grand L. Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WAPUSTAGAMU; lake, on west branch of St. Augustine river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapustagamoo.)

WAPUTIK; mountains and snowfield, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapateehk, Wap-ut-teehk, Waputehk, nor Waputtehk.)

WARD; bay, in lake Aylmer, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Ward's.)

WARD; inlet, Frobisher bay, Franklin. (Not A. H. Ward.)

21a - 7

river, Kootenay district, B.C.

WARE; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

WARE; mountain, northwest of mount Hoffmann, southern Alberta.

WARK; channel, northeast side of Tsimpsean peninsula, also island at entrance to the channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Work.) Coast district, B.C.

WARK; island, northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

WARK; point in Victoria harbour, B.C. (Not Warke nor Work.)

WARNER; bay and point, east of Bruce county, Ont. kins point,

WARPATH; river, emptying into the west side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not War Path.)

WARREN; island, south of Beament island, Bruce county, Ont.

WARWICK; cape, east end of Resolution island, Franklin. (Not Resolution.)

WASHADEMOAK; river, tributary to St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nor Washedemoak.)

Washagami; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Keewatin. (Not Washegummy.)

Washedemoak. See Washademoak.

Washegummy. See Washagami.

WASHEIBEMAGA; lake, southeast of Saganaga lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibemagagamak.)

WASHEKA; lake, upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)

Washi; lake, on Albany river, east of Makokibatan lake, southeastern Keewatin. (Not Lake of the Narrows.)

WASHIKUTI; bay and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Washsheecootai.)

WASHIMESKA; river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ouasiemska nor Wassienska.)

WASHMAWAPTA; glacier, east of Helmet mountain, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Washsheecootai. See Washikuti.

WASKAHIGAN; river, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alta.

Waskaiowaka. See Waskatowaka.

WASKATOWAKA; lake, at headwaters of Little Churchill river, Keewatin. (Not Waskaiowaka.)

Waskega, See Washeka.

WASKIK; lake, southwest of Sipiwesk lake, Keewatin. (Not Waskiktepigo.)

Waskiktepigo. See Waskik.

Waskwatim. See Wuskwatim.

Wassienska. See Washimeska.

WASWANIPI; H. B. Co.'s post, lake, and river tributary to Nottaway river, Abitibi district,

WATCH; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Watcheeshoo. See Watshishu.

WATCHI; lake, northeast of Reader lake, Keewatin. (Not Mountain.)

WATERFALL; valley, at the head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

WATERTON; lake and river, southern Alberta. (Not Chief Mountain lake nor Kootenai river.)

Watsheeshoo. See Watshishu.

Watshishu; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)

WATSON; [island, between south end of Kaien island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

Watson; railway station, ridge, river, and valley, north of Bennett lake, Yukon.

WATT; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Watt Junction.)

Watt Junction. See Watt.

WAUGHS; river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Waugh's.)

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.

Wave. See Wavy.

WAYY; lake, north of Battle river, Alta. (Not Wave.)

Waweig; lake, northwest of Wabinosh lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wawiag; river, headwaters of Maligne river, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Kawawiagamak.)

WAY; point, southwest of Potter point, Amelias-burg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)

WAYAGAMAK; lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Wayagamack.)

Weaver; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

WEDDING; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi district, Que.

WEDGE; island, east of Dokis island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district,

WEDGE; point, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

WEDLOCK; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Weenisk. See Winisk.

Wasp; lake, Redditt township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Weese's.)

WEGGS; cape, south shore of Hudson strait, Ungava.

Weibikwei; lake, at head of Winisk river, south eastern Keewatin. (Not Pepisquew nor Winisk.)

Weir. See Footprint.

Weir. See Hennigar.

Weiseieno; lake, near Manitou lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wekusko; lake, Grass river, east of Reed lake, Keewatin. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)

Welcome; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Welland; river, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)

Wellandport; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Welland Port.)

Weller; bay, near west end of the bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Weller's.)

Wellesley; lake, west of White river, Yukon.

Wellington; bay and village, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Big Sandy bay.)

Wells; shoal, southeast of Lyal reef, Bruce county, Ont.

Welsh; bank, north of Scott point, Bruce county,

Wemistagosew; river, upper waters of Waswanipi river, Abitibi district, Que.

WENASAGA; river, flowing into Lac Seul, Keewatin.

WENKCHEMNA; peaks, in the Bow range of the Rockies, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. Desolation Range nor "The Stragglers.")

Wepiskow. See Burntwood.

WESKETAHIN; village, near the mouth of Unahini river, Yukon.

Weslemkoon; lake, Addington county, Ont.

WEST; bay, the western extremity of lake Evans, Abitibi district, Que.

West; river, in Bonaventure county, Que. (Not West Port Daniel river.)

WEST; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not West River of Pictou.)

WEST; river, tributary to Fraser river, above Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.

West. See Nelson.

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, southern Alberta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)

West Belanger. See Belanger.

WESTBOURNE; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

West Dog Head. See Whiteway.

WEST DUCK; reef, northwest of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Western; river, emptying into Coronation gulf, Mackenzie. (Not Back's Western.)

WESTERN DUCK; island, of the Duck group, Manitoulin district, Ont.

West Fox. See Fox.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

West Port Daniel. See West.

West River of Pictou. See West.

West Road river. See Blackwater.

WEST SISTER; shoal, south of Yeo island, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

West Winisk. See Asheweig.

WETETNAGAMI; lake, and river tributary to Opawika river, Abitibi district, Que.

WETTIGO; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WEYMONTACHI; Indian village, at the mouth of Manuan river, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Weymontachingue.)

Whale; river, emptying into Ungava bay, Ungava.

Whaleback; mountain, at the headwaters of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Whalesback.)

WHALER; bay, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

WHARTON; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHATSHAN; lakes and river, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

WHEATON; river, emptying into the west side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

WHEELER; mountain, Purity range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

WHEELER; reef, southwest of Kitchener island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

WHETSTONE; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

WHIPPLE; mountain, east of the elbow of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

WHITE; cliff, northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

WHITE; mountain, north of Atlin lake, Yukon.

WHITE; pass, at head of Skagway river, Cassiar district, B.C. $21a - 7\frac{1}{2}$

Westboro; post office and summer resort, Carleton White; river, tributary to Yukon river, above county, Ont. (Not Westborough.)

WHITE; strait, north shore of Hudson strait, Franklin.

White. See Ketch.

WHITE BEAR; bay, northeast of Markham bay, Hudson strait, Franklin.

WHITE BEAR; lake and river, at headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain county, Que.

WHITECLAY; lake, Ogoki river, east of Whitewater lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river, below Paskagama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

White Grouse; creek, east of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

WHITEHORSE; town and rapid, Lewes river, below Miles canyon, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

WHITE MAN; pass, in the Rocky mountains, Alta. and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not White Man's.)

White Mud. See Frenchman.

White Rock Mills.) (Not

White Rock Mills. See Whiterock.

Whites; post office and railway station, Hunting-don county, Que. (Not White's nor White's Station post office.)

WHITESAND; post office and river, southeastern Saskatchewan. (Not White Sand.)

White's Station. See Whites.

WHITESTONE; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, southwestern Yukon.

WHITESWAN; river, emptying into the south end of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not White Swan.)

WHITEWAY; point, at west side of north entrance to the narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Dog's Head nor West Dog Head.)

White Whale. See Wabamun.

WHITLEY; bay, northwe Hudson strait, Ungava. northwest of Burgoyne bay,

WHITNEY; lake, Smellie township, Rainy River district, Ont.

Wholdaia; lake, an expansion of Dubawnt river, Mackenzie, N.W.T. (Not Wholdiah.)

WHYMPER; mountain, northwest of Storm mountain, Rocky mountains, Alta.

Whymper. See Kiwetinok.

WHYTE; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alta.

Wiachuan; river, emptying into Richmond gulf, Ungava. (Not Wiachewan nor Wiachouan.)

WICKENS; lake, Britton township, Rainy River district, Ont.

WICKSTEED; rock, southeast of Dead island, at entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

WIGWASAN; lake, west of Bukemiga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wikwaskopauk; lake, northwest of Grand lake Victoria, Abitibi district, Que.

Wilcox; lake, English river, Rainy River district,

Wild; bight, in west side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

WILD Horse; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)

WILLARD; lake, north of Hawk lake, Rainy River district, Ont.

WILLIAMS; bay, south shore of L. Seul, Rainy River district, Ont.

WILLIAM SMITH; cape, northeast shore of Ungava bay, Ungava.

WILLOUGHBY; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Willowbunch; lake and post office, southern Saskatchewan. (Not Willow Bunch.)

WILLOWGROVE; post office, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Willow Grove.)

Wilson; lake and mountain, Ross river, Yukon.

WILSON; post office, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Wilson's Bay.)

Wilson. See Kiwetinok.

WILSON CORNERS; post office, Wakefield township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)

Wilson's Bay. See Wilson.

WILTSHIRE; village, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)

WILTSE; lake, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Wiltz nor Wiltze.)

WIMAPEDI; brook, tributary to Burntwood river, Keewatin.

WINAWIASH; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

WINDY; arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.

WINDY: lake, southwest of Oxford lake, Keewatin.

lake and river, southeastern Keewatin. WINISK; (Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.)

Winiskisis; river, tributary to upper Winisk river Keewatin.

WINNANGE; lake, north of Dryberry lake, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)

Wicked; point, Athol township, Prince Edward Winnipegosis; a large lake in Manitoba. (Not county, Ont. (Not Salmon.)

WINONITIKAMEG; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

WINTAWANAN; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Keewatin.

WINTERING; lake, west of Landing lake, Keewatin.

WITCHAI; lake, on lower Grass river, Keewatin.

WIWAXY; peaks, southwest of Mt. Victoria, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wi-yat. See Waiatt.

WIZIDA; lake, at headwaters of Winisk river, Keewatin.

WIZIDANS; lake, west of Wizida lake, upper Winisk river, Keewatin.

WODEN; a peak of the Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wolf; canyon, on Pelly river, above Woodside river, Yukon.

Wolf; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

Wolf. See Grimsthorpe.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolf Rand. See Muhigan.

Wolfe; island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Long.)

Wolfestown; township and village, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Wolfstown.)

Wollaston; peninsula, southwesterly portion of Victoria island, Franklin. (Not Wollaston Land.)

Wollaston Land. See Victoria island.

Wood; brook, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.

Wood; river, north of Wood (Not Wood Mountain river.) north of Wood mountain, Sask.

Wood.' See Jacob.

Wood Mountain river. See Wood river.

Woodroffe; post office and summer resort, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Woodroofe nor Woodruff.)

Woodside; river, tributary to Upper Pelly river, Yukon.

Woods; island, Oyster harbour, east coast of Vanconver island, B.C. (Not Long.)

Woods. See Carroll Wood.

Work. See Wark.

Worthington; creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

WOTINIMATA; lake, east of Shabogama lake, Abitibi district, Que.

WRECK; point, southwest of Tobermory harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

- WRIGHT; creek, tributary to Blanche river, Nipissing district, Ont.
- WRIGHT; point, north of Goderich, Huron county,
- WRIGHT; sound, between Gil and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.
- Wunnummin; lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Keewatin.
- Wuskatasko; brook, tributary to Grass river, Keewatin.
- Wuskwatim; brook and lake, on Burntwood river, Keewatin. (Not Beaver-dam, Ooskootim, nor Waskwatim.
- Wyatt. See Waiatt.
- WYNOTT; point, northeast of Head harbour, St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Smith.)

- YAHK; mountain, river, and railway station, in southwestern portion of Kootenay district, B.C.
- YAWNINGSTONE; lake, north of Cormorant lake, Keewatin.
- YEO; channel, island, and spit, at entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- YEO; island, southwest of Grenadier island, St Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff nor Old Bluff.)
- YETH; creek, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Yоно; glacier, lake, park, pass, peak, and river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Collie glacier, Glacier creek, North Fork river, Upper Emerald lake, Wapta lake and pass.)

- WRIGHT; creek, near west end of Surprise lake, Cas- York; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Hast-siar district, B.C. (Not York branch.)
 - YORK; sound, in southwest portion of Frobisher bay, Franklin.
 - YORKE; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Boss Dick.)
 - Youell; island, east of Hopkins point, Bruce county, Ont,
 - Young; lake, in southwest portion of Dalton township, Victoria county, Ontario. (Not Montgomery.)
 - Youngs; point, Weller bay, Ameliasburg town ship, Prince Edward county, Ont.
 - Yukness; mountain, southwest of mount Lefroy, Kootenay district, B.C.
 - Yukon; river and territory, northwest Canada. (Not Youcon, Youkon, Kwichpak, &c.)

- ZACHARIAH; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Zanardi; rapids, at southwest end of Wainwright basin and south of Kaien island, Coast district,
- ZEMAWDZA; Indian village, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ze-mawd-za.)
- ZENAZIE; creek, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- ZINC; mountain and valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- ZINKAN; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county,
- Zwick; island, in the bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ontario. (Not Zwick's.)
- ZYMOETZ; river, tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Copper.)



INDEX

NAMES ARRANGED FOR PROVINCES, COUNTIES, ETC.

N.B.—The former Provisional districts, Franklin, Keewatin, Mackenzie and Ungava, are retained for convenience of reference.

ALBERTA.

Horseshoe

House

House

Aberdeen Abbot Agnes Akuinu Allan Annette Arrowwood Askow Atikkamek Attim Segoun Aylmer Baker Balfour Barwell Bath Battle Bear Beaupré Beaver Beaverhill Beaverlodge Biddle Bident Bighill Bismarck Blakiston Bosworth Bow Boyer Bruce Buffalo BullChief Mountain Chiniki Chip Chipewyan Cirque Cockscomb ColdwaterConsolation Corral Costigan Coutts

Crowsnest

Cyclone Deltaform

Desolation

Devil's Head

Devil's Head

Devil's Pine.

Dolomite Douglas Driedmeat Driftpile Drummond Dunvegan Dyson Eagle Eagle Eaglenest Echafaud E. Arrowwood Edmonton Eiffel Eighteen-Mile Elbow Elliott EmeraldEtsi-kom Etzikom Fairview Farrell Fay Fisher Fort Dunvegan Fort Edmonton Fort Macleod Fort Vermilion Fossil Freman's Freemen Ghost Ghost Ghostpine Glacier Glacier GoatGordon Gorge Gough Gould Dome Grand Valley GreenHazelHector Helen Highwood Hoffman Horse

Dirt

Howse Huber Hungabee Inverness Iosegun Isabella Island Isle Jacob Jarvis Jumpingpound Junction Ka-kootKakut Kananaskis Katherine Kneehills KootanieKootenaiLaBiche Laggan Lee Lefroy Lineham Little Little Bow Little Fork of Sask. R. Lobstick Lodge Lonely Valley LongLouis Louise Lower Bow Lower Whitefish Lusk. Macabee Macleod Margaret Marmot Medicine Lodge Middle Branch (Highwood R.) Minnewanka Mirror Mistaya Molar Moraine Murray Niblock

Otauwau O-Tow-Wow Oyster Paddle PaddlePak-oghke Pakowki Paradise Pass Peekoree Pekisko Peyto Pika Pinnacle Pipe Pipestone Pt. Brulé Popes Portal Pouce Coupé Ptarmigan Pulpit Red Deer Richardson St. Mary St. Nicholas St. Piran Sakwatamau Sarcee Saulteux Savasse Berry Serviceberry Sheep Sheol Sibbald Silverhorn Small Southesk S. Brch (Hignwood R.) Spencer

Noores

Norquay N. Vermilion

Oldman

Observation

ALBERTA—Concluded.

ALBERTA-Con.

Spirit Sprucegrove Steepbank Sterling Stewart Stimson Stirling Stonyplain Storm Sullivan

Sutherland Swan Sweathouse Temple Ten Peaks The Saddle The Stragglers

Thompson

Threehills

Turquoise Tuzo Volcano Vulture Wabamun Wabasca

Threepoint

Tower of Babel

Wabiskaw Wallace Ware Waskahigan Waterton Wave Wavy Wenkchemna W. Arrowwood White Whale Whymper Whyte

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Names arranged for Land districts.)

CARIBOO.

Black . . . Blackwater Bobtail Burns Cariboo Caribon Cheslatta Chilako Chilcotin Decker Endako Eulatazella Fort Fraser Fort Nelson Français Francois Fraser Hallett Kwadacha Nadina Nalta Naltesby Nechako Nelson Nelson Noolki Nulki Omenica Omineca Ootsa Pantage Pelican Quadacha Quaneca Quesnel Sicannie Chief Sikanni Chief Sinkut Stelako Stella

West West Road river.

CASSIAR

Ahwillgate Alsek

Stellako

Stewart

Tachick

Tsinkut

Stuart

Anuk Anvil Arthur Seat Atlin Awillgate Babine Barham Bastion Beady Bear Beaton Beaver Bee Bennett Bernard Black Blanchard Blue Boofus Brown Dome Buck Buckley Bulkley Cameron Canyon Carter

Consolation Copper Copper Cottonwood Crater Davenport Dease Deep Dixie Dixie Eagle

Cassiar

Chehalis

Chikoida

Chismaina

Choquette

Clearwater

Cone

Conrad

Eagle Crag Ecstall Edgar Edmund Egnell Eightmile Elbow

Essington Ewing Fantail · Farnsworth

Fifteen-mile Français Francois Gladys Glave Glenora Goat Goodwin Gordon Graham Gun Hackett Halcro Hall

Hartz Hatchau Hatin Hayes Hazelton Heart Hendon Hitchcock Hockstall Homan Hotailuh Huckstall Hurricane Hutsigola Huxstall

Hyland

Ice-cap

Inklin

Harold

Jennings Johnson Kaha Kahtate Kaketsa Kakuchuya Kates Needle Katina Kennicott Kelsall Ketchum Kispiox

Klootchman KnobKluchman Koketsa Koshin Kusawa Kusiwah Kuthai Lacroix Laketon

Laura

Laurie Lecroix Leonard Liard Lina Lindeman Lyndeman Little Tahltan Llewellyn Long McCallum McDame McDonald McGrath Macha

McKee McLay McLeod McMaster Mansfield Marble Dome Maria Matsatu Middle Minto Morice Moricetown Morrice Morricetown

McIntosh

Mountain Muchuya Munro Mussen Nadahini Nakina Nakonake Nelson Nevin North Observation O'Donnel "Keefe Omineca Ootsa Otter Oxstall

Paradise Parton Pereleshin Peveril Pike Plateau Porcupine Porter

Porter's Landing

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

CASSIAR-Con. Port Essington Quartz Robertson Round Ruby Ruth Saddle Sanford Sawback Scud Shakes Shallow Sheslay Sicanni Chief Sikanni Chief Silver Salmon Skeena Skena Slocah Sloko Snow-cap Snowdon Snowy Stanley Stikine . Stovel Sucker Sugarloaf Sullivan Summit Sunday Surprise Suskwa Tacho Tahltan Taku Taku Talaha Tanzilla TatikiTatshenshini Tatsho Tattiki Tawina Taysen Telegraph Telkwa Teresa Terrahina The Knob Thibert Toochi Tooya Torres Trout Tsetelui Turner Tutchi Tutesheta Tutshi Tuya Tyee West Whipple White Whiteswan Yeth Zenazie Zymoetz

COAST.

Ghost

Gobeil

Graeme

Gribbell

Grant

Amy Antonio

Ashton Bacon BaconBarnes Barrett Birkby Bishop Bjerre . Blackney Blakeney Bodega Boundary Boxer Bramham Branham Butze Cahnish CaleteCascadeCasey China Hat Chonat Clio Coast Comblain Connolly Cooper Coste Crease Cumming Cundale David Dawkins Dean Defot Delusion Denise Dodge Dokdaon Dorothy Douglas Dryad Dudidonto Dundas DuVernet Edgell Eliot Ellinor Elliot Emilia Etta Eva Fairview Falcon Farewell Fern Fisherman FlatFort James Fort St. James Francisco Fraser Frederick Galloway Garden Gardner Gaudin Georgia Gertrude

Guard Guard Hale Hall Halsey Hawkesbury Hays Hays Hecate Hecate Helen Hibben Hill Hippa Holmes Home Hopkins Horsfall Ikeda Ingraham Inverness Islet Joassa Jorkins Kaien Kaiete Kanish Kersey Kestrel Ki-ette Kildala Kinahan Kingcome Kitimat Kitkiata Klemtu Kunghit Kuper Kyeet Lake Lelu Lewis Lima Long Loretta Louis Louis McKay McLauglinMcLoughlin Maitland Maple Marina Mary Mary Maurelle Mayes Mayor Metlakatla Minette Miskatla Mission Money Moody Moore Morse Mouat Naas Nahlin Nankivell Nass Nelly

Nesto

Nicholas

NicolasNoel North Porpoise North Skeena Nowell Nubble Okisollo Owen Paisley Parizeau Pender Pethick Philips Photograph Pillsbury Pilot Porpoise Prevost Prince Rupert Promise Pulteney Pulton Quadra Raley Raymond Ridley Riordon Round Russell Schreiber Seal Sharbau Shawatlan Shoo-wah-tlans Simpson Siwîti Skelu Skidegate Sonora South Porpoise Spire Springer Square Squire Stainforth Staniforth Stapledon Stevens Surge Tarte Tatlahco Tatlayako Tatlayoo Tiahn Tian Tide Tomkinson Tomlinson Tremavne Trivet Tuck Turn Turtle Tyee Ursula ValdesVerney Vigilant Waiatt Wainwright Walbran Walkem Walkem

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

COAST-Con.

Walters Wark Watson Wedge Wi-yat Work Wright Wyatt Zanardi Zemawdza

LILLOOET.

Chilcotin Fraser

KOOTENAY.

Abbot Abbott Afton Airv Akolkolex Akotkolex Albert Amiskwi Angle Peak Ann Argyle Asulkan Augustine Avalanche Ayesha BadBagheera Bain Baker Bald Baldur Balfour Bannock Battle Beatrice Beaver Beaverfoot Beavertail Bedlington Begbie Blaeberry Blue Grouse Bonney Booth Bor Bosworth Boulder Bow Bowman Brewery Brewster Bruins Bull Burgess Burton Cahill Campbell Cape Horn Caribou Caribou

Carroll

Cartier

Carnarvon

Cascade Castor and Pollux Catamount . Cataract
Cathedral
Chancellor
Cheops Christy Cinnamon Clachnacudainn Clarke Cogle Collie

CollieColumbia Cony Copeland Corbin Cougar Cranberry Cranbrook Creston Crowsnest Cyprian Dago
Daly
Dawson
Deer Park
Deltaform
Demers
Dennis
Denver
Despatch
Desolation
Deville Dago Deville Dibble Dispatch Donkin Duchesnay Duncan Eagle Earl Grey Elk Emerald Emerald Ennis Evans Falls Feuz Field Fife Fire Fish Fisher Flat Fleming Float Fort Steele Fosthall Four-mile Fox Freda

Freya

Galena

Garnet

Geikie

Gimli

Glacier

Gnat

Goodsir

Glacier Crest Gladsheim Gladstone

Goat-Canyon crk. Goatfell

Fritz

Gordon Grand Granite Grant Grays Gray Wolf Green Greens Greys Grizzly Grundy Habel Halcyon Hall Hanbury Hansen Haskin Häsler Heart Hector Heimdal Hela Helmet Hermit Hidden Hilda Hoder Hogg Hoodoo Hooker Horn Horn House Howse Huber Hughes Hungabee Hungry Hunter Hurd Hutchison Ice Illecillewaet Incomappleux Ingersoll Ingersoll Inonoaklin Insulated Irishman Isolated Johnston Jordan

Joseph

Kauffman

Killarney

Kilpatrick King Kitchener

Kiwetinok

Kootenay Kuskanax

Kuskonook

Ladybird

Latybro
LaFrance
Lakit
Lamb
Lardeau

Lardo
Laussedat
Lazy

Leanchoil

Leda

Koos-ka-nax

Kerr Kicking Horse

Kate

Lefrov Leon Leon Hot Springs Lewis Lily Linda Linklater Linkwater Little Little Slocan

Lonely

Lone Tree Lookout Loop Lower Arrow Luke McArthur McBain McCormick McDonald Macdonald McDougal McGregor Mackenzie McMullen McNicoll Macpherson Macoun Manganese Marion Mark Marpole Martins Matthew Maus Meacham Meadow MescohMichael Michaud Mineral Misko Mista Moberly Monroe Mooyie Mosquito Mouse Moyie Mud Mulvey Mummery Nakimu Nakusp Naumulten Nemo Niles Niord Norbury Norns North Albert North Branch (Kicking Horse R.)
North Fork (Yoho R.)

North Star

Octopus

Odaray

Odin

Oesa

Ogden

Ogre O'Hara

Oliver

Owen

Otterhead

Ottertail

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Concluded

KOOTENAY-Con.

Palliser Palmer Bar Park Pearce Peavine Perley Rock Perry Pilot Pingston Pinnacle Pirate Pollinger Popes Porcupine President Procter Pudding Purity Pyramid Rainy Redburn Redding Reserve Revelstoke Ridgeway Rinda Ripple Robertson Robson Rogers Rose Ross Ruby Russel Rykerts St. Eugène St. Mary Sanderson Sanderson Sangrida Sapphire Sarbach Saugum Scalping Knife Schaffer Sealion Sharp Shaughnessy Sherbrooke Shields Sifton Sir Donald Sir Sandford Six-mile Skirmish Slocan Smart Snowslide Sodalite

Spike

Spirit

Sproat

Stanley

Stephen

Stevens

Storm

Steele

Steep

Spillimacheen

Sullivan Sunshine Swan Swanzy Swiss Syringa Tackle Takakkaw Tallon Terminal

Thumb Tokumm Tonkawatla Topham Torrent Tower Tracy Trolltinder Truda

Valhalla
Valkyr
Van Hooven
Van Horne
Van Houten Vaux Vertical Victoria Vingolf Wallenger Wapateehk Wapta Wapta Waputik Wardner Washmawapta Waterfall Weaver Wenkchemna Whaleback Whatshan

Uto

Wheeler Whitefish White Grouse White Man Whymper Wild Horse Wilson Wiwaxy

Woden Worthington Yahk Yoho Yukness Zinc

NEW WESTMINSTER. Brotchie

Active Ballenas Ballinac Blanchard Blanshard Buntzen Tallon
Terminal
Terminal
The Bishops
Collinson
The Dome
Descanso
The Monarch
The Needles
The Overlook
The President
The Rampart
The Steeples
The Vice President
Thor
Thumb
Terminal
Cain
Descanso
Discovery
Thescovery
Traser
Galiano
Houston
Houston
Knight
Kuper
Lasketti
Lassuely Burrill Lasquely Lasqueti Malaspina's Matthews Mayne · Miles Mouat Mouatt Tunper Parson
Tupper Plumper
Twin Plumper's
Two-bit Porlier
Upper Arrow Portier
Upper Emerald Prevost
Upper Kootanie
Urd Rocky
Ursus Major Rosenfeld
Ursus Minor Ruth
Valhalla
Valkyr Schooner Seechelt Semiamu Sumas
Sumas
The Golden Ears
Tinson

Anesty Anstey Fraser Mara Shoushwap Shuswan Shuswap Similkameen S. Similkameen Spallumcheen Valdes Whaler

Trout

VANCOUVER I.

Sibell

Snake

Twin

Tyn · Wallis

Wark

Woods

Zachariah

Somass

Anderson Bamfield Banfield Barkley Beeghados Boulder Brabant Brandon

Chemainus Coffin - Collins Commerell Commerell Cordova Cormorant Cowichan Cowichin Cowitchin Crown Double Dunsmuir Edgell
Edmund
Effingham Fleet Galiano Halsted Hecate Henderson Hoggan Holland Horse Shoe Tearus Imperieuse Inne" Jack's Karmutsen Kla-anch Kuileet Link Long McLaughlin McLoughlin Maguire Mouat Mouatt Nigei Nimpkish Pachena Page Pender Pender Pinbury Race
Ranch
Richard
St. Patrick's
San Josef
Shaft Sharp Sherringham

MINING DIVISIONS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ainsworth Alberni Arrow Lake Ashcroft Atlin Bella Coola Cariboo Clayoquot Clinton Fort Steele Golden
Grand Forks
Greenwood
Kamloops
Lardeau
Liard
Lillooet
Nanaimo
Nelson

Devon

New Westminster Nicola Omenica Osoyoos Quatsino Quesnel Revelstoke Similkameen Skeena Slocan Slocan City Stikine Trail Creek Trout Lake Vernon Victoria Windermere Yale

FRANKLIN.

A. H. Ward Akuling Allen Anderson Archibald Arthur Land Ashe Axel Heiberg Baffin Banks Baring Bathurst Beaumont Bedford Beekman Best Bishop Blunt Bonney Bosanquet Brevoort Bruce Butler Chamberlain Chase Chorkbak Chudliasi Church Clark Clements Land Cockburn

Colmer

Crete

Crooks

Cumberland

Cyrus Field

Cornwall

Cornwallis Countess Warwick

Diamond DyerEast Edith Egypt Ellesmere Emma Fair Ness Fisher Fletcher Fox FoxFoxe Frank Clark
Frobisher Gabriel Glasgow Glencoe God's Mercie Gordon Govan Grant Land Greenwood Land Griffin Grinnell Grinnell Land Hall HarbourHatton Haven Hector Henderson High Hogarth Icy Innarulligang Irving
Jackman James

Jesup Land Jordan Jubilee Julian Ka-lik-took-duag Kangerflung Khartum King Oscar Land King William Kitigtung Kneeland Korikduardu Lady Franklin Leopold Loks Land Lower Savage Lubbock Luke Fox Lumley Macdonald Markham Middle Savage Montrose Monumental Murchison Murray Newell Newton Noel North North Cornwall North Devon North Foreland North Lincoln North Somerset Northumberland Olga Overflow

Prince Albert Land Prince of Wales Prince Patrick Pritzler Queen Elizabeth Ramsay Rawson Reeves Resolution Resolution Ringnes Robert Robinson Saddleback Savage Schley Land Siggia Somerset Spicer Strathcona Sylvia Grinnell Tchork-back ToohoolitasTornait Tudjakdjuan Tudjakdjudusirn Tuhulitas Upper Savage Victoria Waddell Ward Warwick Westbourne West Fox Wharton White White Bear Wollaston Wollaston Land York

KEEWATIN.

Penny

Achigo Annimwash Apeganau Apussigamasi Asheweig Asippitti Athapapuskow Atic-a-make Atikameg Attawapiskat Backs Badesdawa Bald Eagle Basquia Beaver-dam Belanger Big Reed Birch Black
Brokenmouth
Burntwood
Carys Swan Nest
Cat
Churchill
Cold
Contact
Cormorant

Prince Albert Pena.

Cowan
Cranberry
Cross
Dolomite
Doobaunt
Dubawnt
Duck
Eabemet
East

KEEWATIN—Concluded.

Pakquehigan

KEEWATIN-Con. Echimamish Ekwan Elbow English EnglishFile Fishbasket Footprint Grass Grass Gods Mercy Great Fish Haves Hay's Herb Hill Hudson Indian Pear Island L. Ithenotosquan James Ross Kabania

Ithenotosquan
James Ross
Kabania
Kanuchuan
Kapiskau
Kapkichi
Kasagiminnis
Kaypiscow
Kenozhe
Kiskitto
Kiskittogisu
Kisseynew
Kississing
Kiwanzi
Lake of the Narrows
Landing
Limestone

Little Black

Loonhead

Machawaian

Makokibatan

Mameigwess

Lobstick

Lonely

Little Sachigo

Manitush Manuminan Marten Drinking Matawa Meggisi Methy Michikamog Michikenis Michikenopik Mimominatik Minago Misamikwash Missinnippi Missipisew Mitishto Monsomshi Moose Mountain Muddy Water Muhigan Munoshan Nameins Nankika Nelson Nemeigusabins Net Setting Nibinamik Niskitogisew Nistowasis Nolin Obashi Ochig Odei Omatuwi Onatamini Ooskootim Opinnagau Opanask Opegano Opikeigen Ospwagan Otoskwin Ozhiski

Manasan

Pasquia Pepisquew Pichinamei Pickle PipePine
Pineroot
Pipestone
Pipestone Pizustigwan Pokkattawagan Puke-lowogein Pukkattawagan Reader Roes Welcome Ross Rowes Sachigo Sagaminnis Sandy Sahpoochaway Saskeram Segatiga Sepewesk Setting Seul Shabumeni Shagamu Shakaneh Shamattawa Sipiwesk Sisipuk Sogakwa Split Squirrel Steel Sutton Sweet Herb Tabasokwia Takipy Tashka Teal The Elbow The Pas
Thleweechodezeth Threepoint

Totogan Trout Upinnakaw Wabishkok Wadopi Wagabkedei Wai-nusk Wapichtigow Wapikopa Wapishtigau Wapishtem Washagami Washagummy Washi Waskatowaka Washkiowaka Waskik Waskiktepigo Waskwatim Watchi Weenisk Weibikwei Weir Wekusko Wenasaga Wepiskow West West Niskitogisew West Winisk Wimapedi Windy Winisk Winisk Winiskisis Winonitikameg Wintawanan Wintering Witchai Wizida Wizidans Wolf Wolf Rand Wood Wunnummin Wuskatasko Wuskwatim Yawningstone

MACKENZIE.

Ark-e-leenik
Backs
Back's Western
Bear
Cathawhachaga
Clinton-Colden
Christie
Dahadinni
Delthore
Doobaunt
Dubawnt
Earl Grey

Eduni
Ehkwee
Ekwi
Gravel
Great Bear
Great Fish
Home
Inklin
Kathawachaga
Keele
Klewi

Ozhuskans

Paint

Pakwa Pakwahigan

> Nainlin Natla Nidda Nyarling Pethinue Sass Sass-tessi Sayunei Sekwi

Lockhart

Mountain

Setidgi
Shezal
Sitidgi
Tess-Clewee
Thelew
Thelon
Thleweechodezeth
Tsichu
Twitya
Western
Wholdia

MANITOBA.

Albert Anderson Bad Throat Berens Big Big Black Bird Birds Hill

Laurier

Black Bloodvein Boyne Burton Dauphin Deer Deer Doghead

MANITOBA—Concluded.

MANITOBA-Con.

Dog's Head
Duck River N.
Duck River S.
East Doghead
Ebb-and-Flow
Grand
Great Black
Hecla
Hole
Huns Valley
Icelandic

Iles de Bois

Jackhead LaRivière Little Black Little Saskatchewan Lorette McCreary Manigotagan Matheson

Manigotagan Matheson Minnewakan Morris Muskrat Netley Nipuwin North Duck Oakbank
Oiseau
Outer Sturgeon
Partridge Crop
Payoonan
Peonan
Pineimuta
Punk
Runk
Rat Portage lake
Reindeer
St. George
St. Martin

Saskatchewan
Scratching
Snake
Souris
South Duck
Steeprock
Turnagain
Violadale
Wanipigow
Warpath
West Dog Head
Whiteway
Winnipegosis

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ALBERT.

Albert
Cap de Moselle
Chignecto
Demoiselle
Enrage
Golden Mountain
Gowland Mountain
Hopewell Corner
Petcoudiac
Petitcodiac
Point Wolf
Rougie
Roxburgh
Salisbury

CARLETON.

Becaguimec Beechwood Bumfrau Maduxnakeag Manquart Mars Hill Meduxnekeag Monquart MunquartNewburg Newburg Junction Peckagomique Presquile Richmond Richmond Corner Rivière-des-Chutes Shictahawk Shiktahawk

CHARLOTTE.

Belas
Campobello
Canous
Canouse
Deadman
Etang
Grand Manan
Harbour de Lute
Kanus
Lepreau
L'Etang
L'Etete

Letite Loutre Mace Mascabin Mascareen Mascarin Mehollan Meholland Menan Midjik Mijic Mulholland Paskekegan Piskahegan Rollingdam St. Andrews St. Stephen Watt

Watt Junction

Baie des Chaleur

Alemek

GLOUCESTER.

Bartibog Caraquet Chaleur Grande Anse Lamek Miscou Mya MyaNepisiguit Nickadow Nigadu Nipisiguit North Mya Petit Rocher Pockmouche Pocmouche Pokemouche Pokesudi Shippigan South Mya Tetagouche Teteagouche

KENT.

Cocagne Galloway Galway Kingston Macdougall Molus Moule's New Galloway New Galway Pelerin Point Sapin Puellering Rexton St. Mary St. Paul

KINGS.

Newtown Pequaket Philmonro Pickwaket Pikwaket Quispamsis

MADAWASKA.

Gounamitz Gunamitz Little Fork Waagan Wagan

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Barnaby
Cain
Cain River
Kains
Miramichi
Mirimichi
Nepisiguit
Nipisiguit
Rivière-des-Caches
Rogersville
Stratharbo
Tabasintac
Tabusintac
Tabusintac

QUEENS.

Gaspereau

Grimross Washademoak Washedemoak

RESTIGOUCHE.

Baie des Chaleur Campbellton Chaleur Cold Brook Colebrooke Dawsonvale Dawsonville Gounamitz Gunamitz Kedgwick La Lime Lanim Le Nim Little Fork Nictor Quatawamkedgewick Restigouche Ristigouche

ST. JOHN.

Courtenay Manawagonish McCoy Thompson

SUNBURY.

Gaspereau Oromocto Oronocto Portobello Rusagonis Rushagornis

VICTORIA

Aroostook Arthuret Ennishone Ennishore Gounamitz Gunamitz Little Fork

NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

VICTORIA-Con.

Nictau Odellach *Otellock* Rapide-de-Femme

WESTMORLAND.

Aboushagan Aulac Baie-Verte Bay Verte Belliveau Berrys Mills Bristol Gaspereau
Great Shemogue
Jolicœur
Lutz
Missaguash
Missiquash
Missiquash
Oulac
Painsee
Petcoudiac
Petiteodiac
Petiteodiae
Point de Bute
Pont-à-Buot

Shemogue

Chignecto

York.

Becaguimec
Brockway
Brookway
Chiputneticook
Coac
Koak
McAdam
Nacawicac
Nackawic
Newmarket
Oromocto
Oronocto
Peckagomique

Pocowagamis
Pokiok
Pokowagamis
Poquiock
Sheogomoc
Shogomoc
Springfield
Springfield
Springfield
Stanley
Stanley
Taxes
Taxis
Taxous
Texas

NOVA SCOTIA.

Clarke Cleaveland

ANNAPOLIS.

Cegemecega Chute Cove Delap Cove Fairy Kejimkujik Keejim-Kujic Marshall Cove Port Lorne Port William Segum Sega

ANTIGONISH.

George St. George

CAPE BRETON.

Clark
Flat
Fourchu
Gabarus
Gabarouse
Low
Low
Scatari

COLCHESTER.

Basin of Mines
Debert
Kemptown
Minas basin
Mines basin
Partipique
Portapique
Waughs

CUMBERLAND.

Basin of Mines Chignecto Conn Mills D'Or Dore Joggins Macan Maccan
Minas basin
Mines basin
Parrsboro
Philip
Phillip
Salem
Salent
Shoulie
South Joggins
South Joggins

DIGBY.

Bear
Belliveau
Brier
Bryer
Hebert
Metaghan
Meteghan Meteghan Station
Prim
Rogers
St. Mary

GUYSBOROUGH.

Caledonia
Charlo's Cove
Crow Harbour
Isaac Harbour
Liscomb
Middle Caledonia
Newton
Newtown
Port Bickerton
Queensport
Sherbrooke

HALIFAX.

Barrie
Big Thrumcap
Black Duck Run
Boutilier
Boutillier
Brian
Brine
Caribou Mines
Catch

Cleveland Coachman Coolen Coonan Covey Coyle Dauphinee Dauphney Dover Doyle Eisner Eisenhaur Fleming Frederick Frostfish George GrampusGrand Hackett Cove Haggert Harbour Hosier Hubbard Cove Hubley HublyIsnor Ketch Kieley Kitiwiti Leary Lichfield Litchfield Little Musquodoboit Little R. Musquodoboit Mauger Meagher Mosher Myra Navy Oakland Osier Peggy Cove Perrang Perrin Pine Wood Ponhook Reed

St. Croix St. Margaret

Schnare

Shag Sheehan Shehea Shubenacadie Slaughenwhite Smith Snares Stephens Stevens Stony Tangier Taylor TenantsTerence Thom Thrumcap Tom Tun Turner Wynott

HANTS.

Basin of Mines Cheverie Chiverie Cockmagun Cockmigun Cogmagun Hennigar Joshua Hennigar La Tete Minas basin Mines basin Northfield Petite Ponhook St. Croix St. Croix Shubenacadie Tenecape Tenny Tennycape Teny Tenycape Threemile Plains Walton Weir

NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

INVERNESS.

Cheticamp Dennis Denys Grand Etang Margaree River Denys

KINGS.

Basin of Mines Canaan Chipman Corner Coldbrook Minas basin Mines basin New Canaan Scotsman Split Whiterock White Rock Mills

LUNENBURG.

Aspatagoen Aspotogan

Coleman Dauphinee Dauphney Gaetz Hobson Indian Lahave Le Havre Meisner

Misener Upper Lahave

PICTOU.

Barney Barney River BigEast John Merigomish Middle West West river of Pictou

Cegemecega

Bad Neighbour

QUEENS.

Joli Head Kejimkujik Medway Port Joli Port Matoon Port Medway Port Metway Port Mouton Segum Sega

RICHMOND.

Ardoise Bras d'Or CreightonCrichton Framboise Great Bras d'Or Habitants Inhabitants Janvrin Jauvrin L'Ardoise

Poulamon

SHELBURNE.

Big Port l'Hebert Head of Jordan R.
Jordan River
McNutt Port Ebert Port Hebert Port Latour Port L'Hebert Shelburne Shelburne Harbour

VICTORIA.

Aspy Boularderie Indian Inganish Ingonish Munro Niganishe St. Ann

YARMOUTH.

Great Tusket Tusket

ONTARIO.

Golden

ADDINGTON.

Ashby Effingham Island Little Weslemcoon Weslemkoon

ALGOMA (District).

Bachewanaung Bagutchuan Batchawana Blind Brulé Chippewa Coldwater Grand Grasett Harmony Jackson Jones Kenogami Misinabi Missanabie Missinaibi Mississagi North Lizard Pagwachuan Pawghtchewan Pawgutchewan Powgulchuan Robertson Rowe

BRUCE.

Arbutus Argyle

Baptist Barrett Beament Belcher Birch Boyer Burke Campbell Cataract Cavalier Chantry Chiefs China Cigar, Clark Corisande Cornet Corsair Cove Cove Island Crab Dack Dane Doctor Dorcas

Douglas Eagle Earl Patches Echo Evelyn Fishing Flowerpot Gat Ghegheto Gig Gilphie Georgian

Greenfield Greenough Gull Gunn Harmony Hopkins Horton Huntress Hurd Inverhuron Isle of Coves Johnston Juno Kincardine Knife Kolfage Lambert Lee Logie Loscombe Lyal McCallum McElhinney MacGregor McNab Macpherson McRae Mad Main Malcolm Milton Parker Penetangore PinePine Tree Porcupine Port Elgin Ragged Red

Ripple Russel Saturn Saugeen Saxon Scott Scougall Scout Seashell Shute Sibert Simon Smokehouse Snake Southampton Stokes Stony Tecumseh Terry Tobermory Tolmie Turning $\bar{T}win$ Vrooman Wanderer Warner Warren Wells Welsh Wreck Youell Zinkan

CARLETON.

Bells Corners Britannia Bay Dwyerhill

ONTARIO—Continued.

CARLETON-Con.

Goulburn Hardwood Plains Harwood Plains Hemlock Herbert Corners Hurdman Hurdman's Bridge Jockvale Johnston Corners Limebank Mackay Orleans Ottawa Remic St. Joseph d'Orleans Stanley Corners Stittville Westboro Woodroffe

DUNDAS.

Bouckhill Brinston Brinston's Corners Dixon Corners Froatsburn Galop Little Nation Nation Newross Petite Nation Reid Mills South Nation Toyehill

ELGIN.

Aylmer Glencolin Aldborough

Essex.

Pelee Pointe Pelee St. Clair

FRONTENAC

Bayfield Bolivia Long Melville Myles Penitentiary Prince Regent Royal George Seven Acre Wolfe

GLENGARRY.

Baudet Beaudet Black Bodet Cashionglen

21a-8

Colquhoun Craigs Delisle Garry Glenbrook Glennevis Glenroy Grant Corners L'Islet Mouile MouilleMouillée Munroe Mills Raisin Rigaud

Riv. aux Raisins St. Raphael

Stanley

GRENVILLE.

Acton Corners Bishop Bishop's Mills Burritt Rapids Easton Easton's Corners Galop GraisseKemptville Little Nation Lordmills McReynolds McReynold's Corners Millar's Corners Nation Petite Nation Shanly South Nation South Rideau Wilson Wilson's Bay

GREY.

Georgian.

HALDIMAND.

Canboro Cook De Cewville Nelles Nelles' Corners Sherbrooke Willowgrove

HALIBURTON.

Boshkung Bright Burnt Canning Cay-ke-quah-bekung Davis Drag East Eel i Eels Farquart Fishtail

Fletcher Grace Haliburton Harry Johnson Kabakwa Kah-bah-bah-quah Gunter Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog Hasting Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog Hungry Kahwambejewagamog Kashagawi Kashagawigamog Kawagama Kekkekwabi Ken-ne-big Ken-ne-ses Kennibik Kennisis Kimball Kingscote Kushog Little Boshkung Louisa Macdonald McFadden McKenzie Miskwabi Mis-quah-be-nish Monk Monmouth Moore Ne-na-tik-go Ninatigo North Numnekaming Nunikani Oxtongue Paudash Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung Pen Percy Pipikwabi Poverty Rock Sah-wah-mish-she St. Nora

HALTON.

Milton Milton West Snider Snider's Corners

Sawamisshi

Sheldon

Sovers Stormy

Straggle

Welcome

HASTINGS.

Baker Baptiste Bayside Clark Coehill Coe Hill Mines Copeway Deseronto

Anne

Dickey Egan Fraser Grimsthorpe Hastings Jamieson Jordan Kaijick Manitou Kamaniskeg L'Amable Long Long Moira Myers Nigger Papineau Snake Tangamong Telegraph Thomson Thurlow Trent Trenton Trident Tyendinaga Wadsworth Whetstone Wolf York

Albert Ausable Bayfield Blacks Kintail Maitland Menesatung St. Joseph Wright

KENT.

Dover East East Dover St. Clair

LAMBTON.

Blackwell Blue Edward Eddy's Mills Edy Mills Harris Henry Corners Ipperwash

ONTARIO—Continued.

LAMBTON-Con.

Kettle Moore Petrolia Point Edward St. Clair

LANARK.

Allan Mills Christie Lake Ferguson Falls Franktown Smiths Falls

LEEDS.

Adelaide Admiralty AmazonAmherst Ash Aspasia Aubrey Axeman Bagot Barge Bass Bathing Bathurst Battersby Baumgardt Beaurivage Bellamy BigBig Stave Bingham Black Charlie Bloodletter Bloomfield Bluff Boss Dick Bouchier Bowes Bratt Brock Broughton BrushBucksBurnt Burntstone BushCamelot Campbell Carnegie Catline Cedar Champagne Cherry Chichester Citron Clark

Cleopatra

Cockburn

Constance

Club

Collier

Conran

Cook

Corn

Corn

Cunliffe
Cut
Dark
Dark
Dark
Dashwood
Davis
Deathdealer
Deer
De Rottenbur
De Watteville
Donald
Downie

Deer DeRottenburg DeWatteville Donald Downie Dromedary Dumfounder Endymion Everest Fairfield East Fiddlers Elbow Fisher Float

Forsyth Fort Wallace Gage Garden Garrett Gates Georgina Gibraltar Gig Glenelbe Gordon Goulbourne Grenadier Grog Guide Gunliffe Hamilton Harvey Hay \widetilde{H} og Hooper Horseshoe Howe Huckleberry Ingall

Ingall
Jackstraw
Johnson
Jones
Lake Fleet
Leroux
Lindsay
Little
Little john
Lynedoch
McCoy
McDonald

McIntosh McNair Melville Mermaid Mile Mile Milton Mink Montgomery Mulcaster

Murray Myers Narrow Navy Needles Eye Netley Niagara Niddery Ninette O'Connor Old Bluff O'Neil Otty

Pear
Peel
Perch
Picnic
Pilot
Pine
Pitchpine
Poole

Pooles Resort
Popham
Prince Alfred
Prince Edward
Princess Charlotte

Prince Eawar Princes Char Princess Char Psyche Quarry Raft Ramsden Raspberry Rattlesnake Reed Refugee Renny Rich Robert Robinson Rocksprings

Rolleston

Rough
Round
Rowley
Royal
St. Helena
St. Lawrence
Savage
Scorpion
Seeley
Seren Pines
Sheaffe

Sherwood Spring
Shoe
Shoemaker
Simcoe
Sir William
Sisters
Skelton
Smake
Spake
Spectacles
Spilsbury
Spit
Spong
Stave
Stovin
Sugar

Sugar Sumach Tar Tent The Punts Tidds Troughton Twin Sisters Van Buren Vansittart Victoria Wallace Watch

Wedlock

Wiltse

Willoughby

LEEDS-Con.

Yeo Yorke

LENNOX.

Salmon Unger

LINCOLN.

Bismarck
Camden
Campden
Gainsborough
Grassey's Corners
Grassie
Jordan Harbour
Queenston
St. Ann
St. Catharines
St. Pavid
Wellandport

MANITOULIN (District).

Advance Agawa Aguawa Ainslie Bain Beech Belanger Benson Birch BlackBlake Blue Jav Boom Buckeye Burnt Burnt Island Cariboo Carroll Wood Carter Castilian

Channel Charlton Chisholm Christina Cinder Cockburn Dave Dean Desert Dominion Dunn East Belanger East Sister Edna Ella Emily Maxwell Everett Fagan

Emily Maxwe Everett Fagan False Detour Fisher Fitzwilliam Frechette Froude Gaspesia Gatacre

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 21a

ONTARIO—Continued.

Manitoulin (Dis.)-Con Monell Genesta Girouard Glycerine Goose Grand Manitoulin Grantham Grant Gravel Great Duck Green Greene Greene Island Gull Hammond Hannah Hensley Herschell Hewson Horseshoe Houston Hughson Hungerford Husten Hyndman Indian Inkster Inner Duck Ivan Jackson James Jenkins Jennie Graham Jones Kipling Kitchener Kitty Labrador Larry Leask Little Little Cockburn Little Grant Little Green Lonely Lougheed Lucas Lynn Macauley McCarthy McGaw McKay McKim McLelan Magnetic Maiden Manitoba Manitou Manitoulin Manitoulin gulf Manitowaning Mary Mayflower Meldrum Yeo Melville Methuen Michael Middle Duck

Mildram

Mildrum

Mindemoya

Milton

Mink

Misery

Mississagi

Murphy Mutchmore North Outer Duck Owen Pearson Perseverance Phœbe Portage Providence Pulpwood Purvis Quarry Queen Rathbun Red Dan Rickett Rickley Rixon Roberts Robertson Rudyard Sand Saunders Scotchie Seaman Shamrock Shecake Ship Simcoe Simms Sims Smith South S. Baymouth Square Srigley Stafford Steevens Stewart Stony Taylor The Narrows The Ridge Thibault Thistle Thomas Timber Todman Vigilant Volunteer Wagosh Walker Walkhouse Wallace West Belanger West Duck Western Duck West Sister Wheeler White Wild Woods

MIDDLESEX.

Kerwood Maplegrove Walker

MUSKOKA (District).

Bays Brébeuf Georgian Muskoka St. Mary Trading

Trent Twelve O'clock Weese

ONTARIO.

NIPISSING (District).

Abitibi Aylen Blanche Cache Camp Dawson Dotty Farr Gowganda

Farr Gowganda Great Opeongo Hannah Hannah Bay river Harricanaw Hay Katherine

Larder
Little Madawaska
Little Opeongo
Lobster
Macauley
McNevin
Maggie
Opeongo
Present
President
Provoking
Ragged
Sea
Sea

Tea
Temagami
Temiscaming
Temiscamingue
Temiskaming
Timagami
Timiskaming
Two Rivers lake
Wabi

Wabi Wright

Source

Tasso

Tamagaming

Fairground Kinglake La Salette Mabee Maybee Villanova

NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORFOLK

Brighton Calf Pasture Carrying Place Gale Murray Peter Presqu'ile Sherwood Shoal Stony Frenchman Pickering Starvation Strawberry

OXFORD.

Harrington Harrington West Hawtrey Tillsonburg

PARRY SOUND (District).

Alwin
Bigsby
Bray
Cherry
Counts
Dead
Dokis
Frances Smith
Georgian
Germain
Guano
Hanna
Keefer
Key
Lash
Maganatawan
Magnetawan

Maganatawan
Magnetawan
Mann
Murray
Perkins
Phillips
Pine
Pratt
Ruel
Wedge
Wicksteed

PEEL

Derry Derry West

PERTH.

Listowell St. Marys

PETERBOROUGH.

Anstruther Barrette Bolger Buzzard Catchacoma Chemung Compass Cox Eagle Gull Jack

Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog Kasshabog Ketchacum

ONTARIO—Continued.

Loucks Mississagua Oak Pencil Pilot

Serpentine Shemong Stony Stoplog

Tallan

PRESCOTT.

Atocas Autaca Azatika Deseticaux Dez Amecane Fournier Fournierville GraisseGratton Corner Great Hamilton LargeLittle Nation L'Orignal McAlpine Nation Petite Nation Rigaud

PRINCE EDWARD.

Albury Athol Ameliasburg Bald Big Big Sandy

South Nation

Capt. John's Carrying Place Cedar Cole Cornwall Park

Foresters Fox Grape Green Grove Horse Indian Indian Little Sandy Massasauga Miller

Muscote

Northport

Onderdonk Pine Pleasant Potter Prince Edward Ouinte Rednersville

Robinson Rossmore Salmon Salt Salt Ship Smoke Solmes

Peterborough—Con. Solmesville Sophiasburg South South Bay Stoneburgh Telegraph

Wallbridge Way Weller Wellington Wicked Youngs

Abraham

Abram

Adam

RAINY RIVER (District). Edith

Affleck Aiabewatik Alexander Amik AntAnzhekumming Armstrong Ash Asheigamo Assinkepatakiso Atikwa Austin Bad Rice Bailey Bakado Ball Balne Barclay Barnston Barren Barrie Basket BassBeaubien Beaverhouse Bending Bent Berry Black Bird Black Sawbill Blueberry

Botsford BoulderBowden Brownie Burnet Burntwood Butler Calder Cameron Cañon Canoe Carleton

Celtis Centrefire Cherry Circle ClearClearwater Cleft Rock

Caron

Cliff Cook Corn Cow Crow Daniels DanishDeacon Deer Delany Denmark Dinorwic Discovery Dominick Don Drewry Dryberry

Dryden Dyment Eagle Rock Edward Elbow English Ethel Evening Favel Fawcett Fiord Fisher

Flint

Fluke Fog Foreleg Forest Gamskagamik Gawjewiagwa Ghost Gilbert

Gordon Grassy River lake Grindstone Gryphon Hall Harris Hawk Hawk Cliff Hawkrock Hector Highstone Hodgins Hourglass Huff

Hughes Hutchison Ingall Jay John Kabagukski Kabikwabik Kabitustiqweiak Kagiwiosa

Kaiashkomin Kakagi Kakinnozhans Kamanatogama Kaminnassin Kaminnaweiskagwok Kaminni

Kamongus Kaopskikamak Kaoskauta Kapesakosi Kapikwabikok Kasakacheweiwak Kawashegamuk Kawasheibemagagamak Kawawia

Kawawiagamak Keikewabik Kekekwa Kennabutch

Kennewapekko Kenora Kenozhe Kilvert Kimmewin Kinnickoneship Kinnyu

Kinoje Kiskopkechewans

Knob Kramer Kukukahu Kukukus · Large Trout Laurier Lester Lewis Lindal Line Linklater Little Jackfish Little Wabigoon Lobstick

Lonely Lone Man's Long Loon Lorne Lost Lount Low Lynx McDonald McHugh McIntyre McLennan MacMillan Mang Manitumeig

Manomin Manitou Mark Martin Matilda Maynard Meander Meggisi Menikwesi Mennin Meskwatessi Mestowana Miller Minnaweiskag Minnehaha Minnesabik Minnikau Minnitaki Mongus Moonshine Morgan Mountain

Mystery Namego Nemeibennuk Nimrod Norse Nozheiatik Nurse Oak Oneman Ord

Mud

Osbourne Osipasinni Otakus

ONTARIO—Concluded.

RAINY RIVEK (Dis.)-Con. Winnange

Oval
Oxdrift
Painkiller
Parrywood
Peak
Pelican
Penassi
Perault
Pereault

Perrault
Pichenninnis
Picture Narrows
Pine
Power
Priam
Rosamond
Ross
Route
Rowan

Rowan Saganaga Sasakwei Schist Schnarr Seggemak Selby Separation Seul Shallow Shingwak Shongwashu Silver Small Trout Smoothrock Spar Stanawan Stanzhikimi Stephen Stewart Stranger Sucker Summit Sunday Sunshine

Syndicate
Taché
Talbot
Tasheigama
Tawatinaw
Teggau
Three Fork
Thunder
Tide
Twilight
Unaminnikan
Uphill
Upper Manitou
Vermilion
Vulture
Wabigoon
Wabigwunn
Wall-eye
Walsh

Wapageisi

Washeibemaga

Wapoose

Washen Wasp Wawiag

Weiseieno

Whitney

Wickens

Wilcox

Willard

Williams

RENFREW.

Bark
Beardwood
Blackfish
Carson
Charlotte
Gorman
Greenan
Lève
McMaster
Madawaska
Paugh
Petawawa
Rockliffe
York

RUSSELL.

Bearbrook
Bray's Crossing
Carlsbad Springs
Cheney Station
Cobb
Eastman's Springs
Embrun
Little Nation
Martel
Martel Corners
Nation
Petite Nation
St. Onge
South Nation
The Lake

SIMCOE.

Bond-Head Georgian Glenhuron Kempenfelt Penetanguishene

STORMONT.

BlackChrysler Croil Crysler Dickinson Landing Eamer Farran Point Harrison Harrison's Corners. Hoople
Little Nation
McMillan Corners Mille Roches Monckland Monklands Nation Osnabruck Osnabruck Centre Oznabruck Petite Nation Raisin Raisins, Riv. aux St. Andrews Sheak Sheek Sheik's

Shieck South Nation

SUDBURY (District).

Missinabi Missinabie Missinaibi Wahnapitae Wakamagaming Wakami Wanapitei

THUNDER BAY (Dist.)

Aldridge Allanwater Baqutchuan Barnard Barrington Beckington Bonnet Brodeur Brulé Bukemiga Caldwell Campbell $Cari\bar{b}ou$ CarpCat-tail Chivelston CrystalDavies Devizes Edward Flatland George Gourdeau Grand Granite Grassy Greenbush Grey Harris Heathcote Houghton Jarvis Jean-Pierre Kagianagami Kama Kaministikwia

Kashaweogama Kawakashkagama Kawasgisguegat Kawashkagama Kawaweogama Kawawiagamak Kenogami Kenny Keshkabuon Kopka Lasher Little Flatland Lomond Lookout McEwen McKay McKellar McLaurin Magnet Makokibatan MazokamaMichipicoten

Middlebrun

Miminiska

Mission

Muddy Nameiben Nepigon Neston Nipigon Obonga Obowanga Ogoki Onamakawash Onaman Onamanisagi Opichuan Pagwachuan Pashkokogan Pawghtchewan Pawgutchewan Pickitigouching Pikitigushi Powgulchuan Pishidgi Porphyry Reef Savant Seseganaga Shaganash Shangoina Sheepshank Sheesheeb Shesheeb Smoothrock Surprise Swede Tempest Tiernan Turtle Wabakimi

Montreal

VICTORIA.

Burnt
Montgomery
Young

Wabinosh

Wigwasan

Waweig Wawiag Whiteclay

WELLAND.

Chantler Chippawa Chippewa Gasline Welland

WELLINGTON.

Glenallan

WENTWORTH.

Binbrook Blackheath Clappison Harper Corners Ryckman Stony Stony

YORK.

Eglinton Fox Snake

9-10 EDWARD VII., A. 1910

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

KINGS.

East Souris Hd. of St. Peter's Bay Montague Montague Bridge Peters Road St. Peter

Souris

New Wiltshire North Wiltshire St. Peter Wiltshire

QUEENS

PRINCE.

Big (or N.) Miminigash Cascumpeque Holland Little (or S.) Miminigash

Malpeque Miminegash MinimegashPrincetown Richmond Roseville Skinner Pond

QUEBEC.

ABITIBI (District).

Abitibi Agotawekami Asinitchibastat Atik Atikosipi Baxter Bell Broadback Brownwater Brushy Buck-hill Cabane Chensagi

Chebistuanonekau Chibougamau Christopherson Clay Coban Coffee Cold Cone Dome

Eatchepashi Elizabeth Etchipotchi Evans Florence Garden Island Geikie Gens-de-terre Gizzard

Hannah Bay river Harricanaw Height-of-land Hugh

Ice Iserhoff Kabona Kampigukakatoka Kamshigama

Kaniapiskau Kanusio Kekek Kelvin Keniapiskau Kiask Kiemawisk

Kirk Kitchigama Lady Beatrix
Little Nottaway

Long Macoostigan Maikasksagi Makustigan Matchimanito Mattagami Mattawagosik Megiskun Mekiscan

Metchiskan Metiscan Michagama Middleton Migiskan Mikwasach

Millie Natchipotchi Nipukatasi Noddawai Nodway Northeast Nottaway

Obatogamau Olga Opamiska Opatawaga Opawika Opemiska Opiwatakan O'Sullivan Otchisk Paskagama

Pijuwyan Puskitamika Rabbit Reid Scott Shabogama Shamus

Sifton

Simon Sleepy Soskumika Southwest Taibi Tshensagi Wabanoni WabinoniWaswanipi Wedding

Wemistagosew West Wetetnagami Wettigo Whitegoose Wikwaskopauk Wotinimata

ARGENTEUIL.

Beechridge Dalesville Greece Point Hillhead Kingham Kingsey Mid. Br. West river St. Andrews ASHUANIPI (District). Port Daniel

BowdoinGroswaterKenemich McLean Melville Rigolet St. John

BAGOT.

Actonvale

BEAUCE Adstock Aylmer Coldstream Price St. Francis St. François

BEAUHARNOIS.

Buisson Cartier CartiervilleDe Salaberry

Grand Mejomanguse St. Etienne-de-Beauhar-Mekinak nois St. Stanislas-de-Kostka

BERTHIER.

Askwahani Eskwahani Kapitachuan Kapitajewan Kapitashewinna Mashamengoose Matashi Mejomanguse Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus

BONAVENTURE.

Baie des Chaleur Caplan Chaleur East Matapedia Metapedia Pointe-à-la-Garde Port Daniel East St. Chas.-de-Caplan St. George Port Daniel West West Port Daniel

CHAMBLY.

Chambly St. Lambert

CHAMPLAIN.

Assiwanan AtemAtim Chakwa Chisaouataisi Great Beaver Hair Cutting Kamitsgamak Kapitswe Kekeo Kickendatch

Kikendatch Kirkendatch Male Manuan MashamengooseMattawa

Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus Mondonak

Najan Obiduan Onkammis Oskelaneo Pasiminikana Pitopiko Proud-sitting Ribbon RubanSackawatisi St. Maurice Sandy-beach

Sassawatisi Travers Wayagamak Weymontachi White Bear

CHARLEVOIX.

Baie-St. Paul St. Paul's Bay

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 21a

QUEBEC—Continued.

CHATEAUGUAY.

Allan Corners Faves Rivière-des-Fèves St. Urbain-de-Chateauguay

CHICOUTIMI.

Askitichi Foamfall Ha Ha Kapikitegoitch Metabetchouan Nikabau Pipmakan Pitmuakin

COMPTON.

Springhill St. Francis St. François

DRUMMOND.

St. Francis St. François

GASPE.

Anse-au-Vallon Brion Bryon Byron Chat Cross Despair Espoir Grande-Anse L'Anse-à-Valleau Macquereau Maquereau Martin Martre Riviere-à la-Martre Ste. Anne-des-Monts

HOCHELAGA.

Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest Longue-Pointe Nuns Prairies Rivière-des-Prairies St. Helen Ste. Hélène St. Paul

HUNTINGDON.

Anderson Corners Calvin Grove Carr Carr's Crossing Clyde Corners Coffey Coffey's C rners

Cowan Hinchinbrook Kelvingrove Maybank O'Neil O'Neill's Corners

Port Lewis Port Louis Ste. Agnès-de-Dundee St. Regis Starnesboro

Whites IBERVILLE.

Mount Johnson St. Alexandre Ste. Brigide St. Gregoire

Allan

Back

JACQUES CARTIER

Caron Dowker Lynch Macdougall's Marion Marion Orme Prairies Ste Anne-de-Bellevue Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile Nemikachi St. Genevieve

St. Laurent St. Laurent, Montreal Tortue Valois Valoisville

JOLIETTE.

Askwahani Eskwahani Kapemitchigama Kapitajewan Kapitashewinna Kapitachuan Tunagamik

LAKE ST. JOHN.

Ashuapmuchuan Commissioners File-axe Mistassibi MuskosibiOuasiemska Peribonka St. Maurice TicouabiTikonabiTikuape Washimeska Wassienska

LAVAL.

Back Bélanger Tétreauville Parc-Laval Prairies Village Belanger

LEVIS.

St. Henri St. Henri Station

L'ISLET.

St. Roch-des-Aulnaies

LOTBINIERE.

Deschaillons Eschaillons St. Antoine-de-Tilly St. Antoine, Lotbiniere St. Jean Deschaillons

MASKINONGE.

Kunitajewan Kapitashewinna Kapitachuan Mashamangoose Mejomanguse Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus

MATANE.

Causapscal Cosupscoult Great Metis Matapedia Metapedia Metis Mitis Ste. Angèle-de-Rimouski Shoshokwan

MEGANTIC.

Bécancour Bigsby Black Clapham Coldstream Coleraine Colraine Ireland
Lake Megantic Megantic Robertson Robertson Station Sacré-Coeur-de-Marie St. Antoine-de-Pontbriand Thetford

Missisquoi.

Nutt Nutt's Corners MISTASSINI (District).

Abatagush Cabistachuan Chabatok Cooper Kabistachuan Kanotaikau Kokomenhani Little Mistassini Marten Miskittenau Mistassini Mistassinis Mokwawastuk Namiska Nemiskau Pinched-neck Pontax Poplar Punichuan Robert Rupert TesaycauTesekau Wahwanichi Wakinichi Wakonichi

MONTCALM

Akos Bear-grease Bouchette Kamachigama Kapitachuan Kapitajewan Kapitashewinna Namego: Namegosis Nemegos Nemegosis O'Sullivan

MONTMORENCY.

Grand Lake Jacques Cartier Jacques Cartier

OTTAWA.

Arcand Arcans Arosen Aylmer Cardinal's Charlebois Commandant Deschênes Mills Gatineau Point Gens-de-terre Grand Lac du Commissaires

Jean de Terre Kazabazua Kinonge Kirk Ferry

QUEBEC—Continued.

Betsiamits

Bouleau

OTTAWA-Continued.

McLarenMcLaurin Montebello Nation Nomining North Nation Ottawa Papineau Petite Nation Remous Rousseau Roussin Ste. Rosalie St. Sixte Salmon Sincique Sugarbush Thirty-one-mile Wabassi Wilson Corners

PONTIAC.

AbbikaAnwatan Apika Atikmahik Barriere BigBig Obashing Burnt Bay Carcajou Chief Deepwater Dumoine Hel Expanse Fisher Gaotanaga Gens-de-terre GrandGrand lake Victoria Islands Jean de Terre Kahuch Kajakankikamak Kakabonga Kakebonka Kanikawinika Kanimitti Kapitachuan Kapitajewan Kapitashewinna Kapitagama Katonche Kawasachuan Kawastaguta Keepawa Kekeko Kewagama Kinojevis Kipawa Kokomis Lapéche Lily

Little Rogers

Maganasibi

Mishomis

Moosehorn

Lonely

Muran

Namawash Nawapitechin Newagama Nipmenanni Obashing Obaska Obikoba Obiska Opasatika Opequanne . Opequon Opikwan Osisko Otanabi Quinze Quio Quyon Rapides Rogers Shesheinguann Shoshokwan Temiscaming Temiscamingue Temiskaming Thomasine Tiger Timiskaming Tomasine Wabaskus Wapusanan Washeka Waskega Winawiash

PORTNEUF.

Dombourg Donbour Frechette

QUEBEC.

Kajoualwang Najual andNajwalwank

RICHMOND.

St. Francis St. François

RIMOUSKI.

Arignole Mistigouche Mistikus Orignal

ROUVILLE.

Huron Marieville Richelieu Village Richelieu

SAGUENAY.

Rason Bersimis Chaloupe Eskimo Esquimaux FallGodbout GoodboutIchimanicuagan Ishimanikuagan Jupiter Jupiter Little Mecattina Little Natashquan Manicuagan Manicouagan Manikuagan Martimoki Mecatina Mekattina Mille-Vaches Moisie Monts MooshaulaganMouchalagan Mushalagan Muskwaro Nabesippi Nabisipi Natashkwan Natashquan Observation Olomanoshibo Pashashibu Peashteebee Pentecôte Pepechekau Piashti Piastre Pikapao Pikopao Pipishikau Pointe-des-Monts Quetachu Romaine Sassaganaga Sault-au-Cochon Saut de Cochon Saut de Mouton Sawbill Shallop Shecatica Shekatika Sheldrake Southwest Tadoussac

St. Johns.

Belle-Vallée Fort Lennox Ile-aux-Noix Noix St. Bernard-Sud St. Valentin

Todnustook

Toolnustook

Tulnustuk

Washikuti

Watcheeshoo

Watsheeshoo

Watshishu

Waputstagamu

Washsheecootai

Tortue

ST. MAURICE.

Goldfinch Kawaskisigat Kempt Mashamengoose Mejomanguse Menjobaguse Mitchinamekus Pakonsigane Pieromonta St. Maurice Shawenegan Wabaskoutyunk Wagwabeya Wagwabika

SHEFFORD.

Rochelle Ste. Anne-de-Stukely Ste. Cecile-de-Milton

SHERBROOKE.

Ascot Little Magog Magog St. Francis St. Francois Sherbrooke

SOULANGES.

Baudet BeaudetBeaujeu Bodet. Bouleau Cedars Chateauguay Dadancourt Dalhousie Mills Dalhousie Station D'AlogmyDondaine Giroux Grande Batture Grande Ile aux Erables Joubert Lalonde Leonard Maple Petite Ile aux Cygnes River Beaudette Round Sévigny Soulanges Thorn

STANSTEAD.

Baldwin's pond Barnston pond Little Magog Magog Lyster

TEMISCOUATA.

Coudres

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 21a

QUEBEC—Concluded.

TERREBONNE.

Two Mountains.

Rouge Ste. Thérèse-de-Blain-ville

Chicot La Chapelle

Petit Chicot

St. Columban

Ste. Monique des Deux Montagnes Ste. Monique

Lavigne Point Fortune Raquette Rigaud Vaudreuil Verte-Vallée

VAUDREUIL.

Brucy's

Brussy

Dorion

Graham

GraisseGreen Valley

Ile Perrot

WOLFE.

Aylmer Bisby Belmina Breeches

Moose

ColombeCoulombe Garthby Garthby Station St. Francis St. François Stratford Ward Wolfestown

YAMASKA.

St. Francis St. François

SASKATCHEWAN.

Basquia Beaver Big Cutarm Big Sturgeon. Buffalo Pound Caribou Carrot Churchill Cumberland Cutarm Doctor DuckFish

Frenchman

Goosehunting

Frobisher

Hanging Hide Highpound Highview Hillfarm Humboldt Indian Pear Jumping Deer Kaposvar Leather Little Cutarm Lodge Long Long Lowes Maple McFarlane Medicine Lodge Missinnippi

Eastmain

Eider

Moosejaw Mudjatik Namew Neale Pasquia Payoonan Pebble Pelican Peonan Pine Island lake Pink Pinto Primeau Red Deer Roche Percée Root

Saskeram Seepanock Shell Brook Sisipuk Torch Valleyview Vermilion White Mud Whitesand Willowbunch Wood Wood Mt. river ~

UNGAVA.

Koksoak

Abloviak Akpatok Akpatok Akwatuk Alukpaluk Aquatuk Aukpatuk Beacon Bennett Big Rock Bishop Roggan Bowdoin Burgoyne Burwell Button Cairn Cape of Hopes Advance Charles Chidley Chimo Chudleigh Comb

Fisher Fort Chimo Fosters George Goose Gray Great Bishop Roggan Grey Goose Gyrfalcon High Fall Hopes Advance Hudson Inukshiligaluk Inukshuktuyuk Ittimenoktok Jacob Joy Junnusuksoak KangerthialuksoakKaniapiskau Kattaktok Katukok Keglo Kenogamissee Kernertut King George

Kyak Labrador reef Larch Leaf Little Charlton McLean McLeanMcLelan Maiden Manitounuk Mansel MansfieldMoses Oates Nauyats Nedluk Nepihjee Neptune Head North Old Factory Omanek Opinaca Opinaka Pauktorvik Payne Plover

Prince Henry Foreland

Prince of Wales

Roggan Solomons Temples South Stimukoktok Stupart Tasurak
The Wart Tisiriuk Trodely Tunnussaksuk Tuttle Tuvalik Uibvaksoak Uinaksoak Wakeham Wales Weggs Whale Whitley Wiachuan William Smith

Wood

Richmond

21a - 9

Deception

Diana

Doctor

Dyke

Douglas

9-10 EDWARD VII., A. 1910

YUKON.

Aishihik Alki Allgold Alligator Alma Alsek Annie Anticline Arkansas Arkell Atlin Australia Baker Bald Bear Bedrock Benson Big Salmon Bird Bisel Blackfox Blanchard Bonanza Boswell Boulder Boundary Braeburn Brantnober Brewer Browns Bryant Burnham Burton Calder Calf Campbell Canyon Carcross Caribou Caribou Crossing Carmack Cassiar Cave Chandindu Christie Clear Clinton Clondyke Coal Cone Conrad Cooper Crater Crooked Cudahy Dall Dalton Davidson Davis

Dawson City

Deadwood

Dewdney

Dognose

Dominion

Donjek

Disella

Dollis

Dezadeash

Duckie Dundalk Eagle Nest Earn Edith Eldorado Emil Ensley Ethel Eureka Fairfield Fay Field Finger Finlayson Five-finger Flat Florence Fort Selkirk Fortymile Frances Frederick Fresno Friday Galena Garnet Glacier Gladman Glenlyon Gnat Goldbottom Golden Golden Horn Gold-run Granger Granite Gray Green Grizzly Gull Guitavus Gwilliam Haeckel Haggart Haldane Hancock Harper Harris Harris Hart Healy Henderson Hendon Henrietta Hess Hester Hinton Hodnett Hoole Hootalingua Hopkins Horton Hunker Hutshi Hutshiku Illes Independence Indian Ingram Itsi Janet Jensen Jim Joel John

Johnston. Joy Jubilee Kalzas Kaizas Kaskawulsh Katrina Keele Ketza Kitza Klatsa Klothok
Klondike
Klotassin
Klotz
Kluane
Kluhini
Klukshu
Klusha
Koidern
Kusawa
Kwichpak
Laberge
Ladue
Lake
Lansdowne
Lansing
Lapie
Last-chance
Laura
Laurier
Lebarge
Leotta
Lewis
Lewis
Liard
Little Atlin
Little Blanche
Little-gem
Little Salmon
Logan
Lombard
Lorne
Luky
M'Clintock
McConnell
McEve Klokhok Klondike Lucky M'Clintock McConnell McEvoy Macmillan McPherson McQuesten Maloney Marsh Mary Matheson Maunoir Mayo Meadow Mendenhall Michaud Michie Miles Miller Miners Minnie Bell Mint Mistake Montana Mooseskin Morley Morrison Mosquito Mountain Nahoni Nares

Narchilla Needle Nello Nevin New Zealand Nipple Nisling Nisutlin Nogold Nordenskiöld North O'Brien O'Connor Ogilvie Oldman Oldwoman Ophir Orchay Ortell Osgood Ottawa Parker Pelly Perkins Perthers Perthes Peterson Pitts Poker Porcupine Porter Povoas Prejevalsky Prevost Ptarmigan Pugh Pyramid Quartz Quebec Quiet Quinn Reindeer Remington Richthofen Riddell Rink
River (mt.)
Rob Roy Rob Roy Rogue Rose Rosebud Ross Ruby Saint-Cyr St. Hilary Satasha Sayia Sayyea Scroggie Sekulmun Selkirk Selous Selwyn Semenof Shakwak Sheep Sheldon Sifton Simmons Simpson Simpson Tower Sixty Sixtymile Slate Small Duck Soda

YUKON—Concluded.

YUKON-Con. Taltmain Tantalus Stake Tasin Star Tatchun Starr Tatonduk Stewart Stony Tay Taye Sulphur Terrace Sunday Teslin Surprise Swede Tagish Tahte Takhini

Til-e-i-tsho Tillei Tintina Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots Too-flat Tatshenshini Too-much-gold Too-tlas
Tower Traffic Tummel Tustles The Three Guardsmen Thistle
Thomas
Thron-diuck Tyers Unahini Vancouver

Von Wilczek Walker Watson Wellesley Wesketahin Wheaton White Whitehorse Whitestone Wilson Windy Wolf Woodside Yukon

Kamourasha

Lake St. John

Laprairie L'Assomption

Laval

Lévis

COUNTIES IN CANADA.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Brant Carleton Charlotte Gloucester Kent Kings Madawaska Northumberland . Restigouche St. John Victoria Westmorland York

Taku

Nova Scotia. Lambton Annapolis Antigonish Cape Breton Colchester Cumberland Guysborough Halifax Hants Inverness Kings Lunenburg Pictou Queens Richmond Shelburne Victoria Yarmouth ONTARIO.

Addington Algoma (district)

Haliburton Halton Hastings Huron Kent Lanark Leeds Lennox Lincoln Manitoulin (district) Lincoln Middlesex Muskoka (district) Nipissing (district) Norfolk Northumberland Ontario Oxford Parry Sound (district) Peel Perth Peterborough Prescott Prince Edward Rainy River (district) Renfrew Russell Simcoe

Stormont

Sudbury (district)

Bruce

Carleton

Dufferin

Dundas

Durham

Elgin

Glengarry Grenville Glengarry

Haldimand

Grey

Essex Frontenac Thunder Bay (district) Joliette Victoria Waterloo Welland Wellington Wentworth York

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Matane

Kings Prince Queens

QUEBEC.

Abitibi (district)

Argenteuil

Arthabaska Ashuanipi Bagot Beauharnois Beauce Bellechasse Berthier -Bonaventure Brome Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateauguay Chicoutimi Compton Dorchester Drummond Gaspé Hochelaga Huntingdon Iberville
Jacques Cartier

L'Islet Maskinongé Mistassini Montcalm Montmagny Nicolet Ottawa Pontiac Portneuf Richelieu Rich Quebec Richmond Rimouski Rouville Saguenay Shefford Sherbrooke Soulanges Soulanges
Stanstead
St. Hyacinthe
St. Johns
St. Maurice
Temiscouata
Terrebonne
Two Mountains

Vaudreuil Verchères Wolfe

Yamaska









University of Toronto Library DO NOT REMOVE THE CARD FROM THIS POCKET Gov.Doc. Acme Library Card Pocket Under Pat. "Ref. Index File" Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

